



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

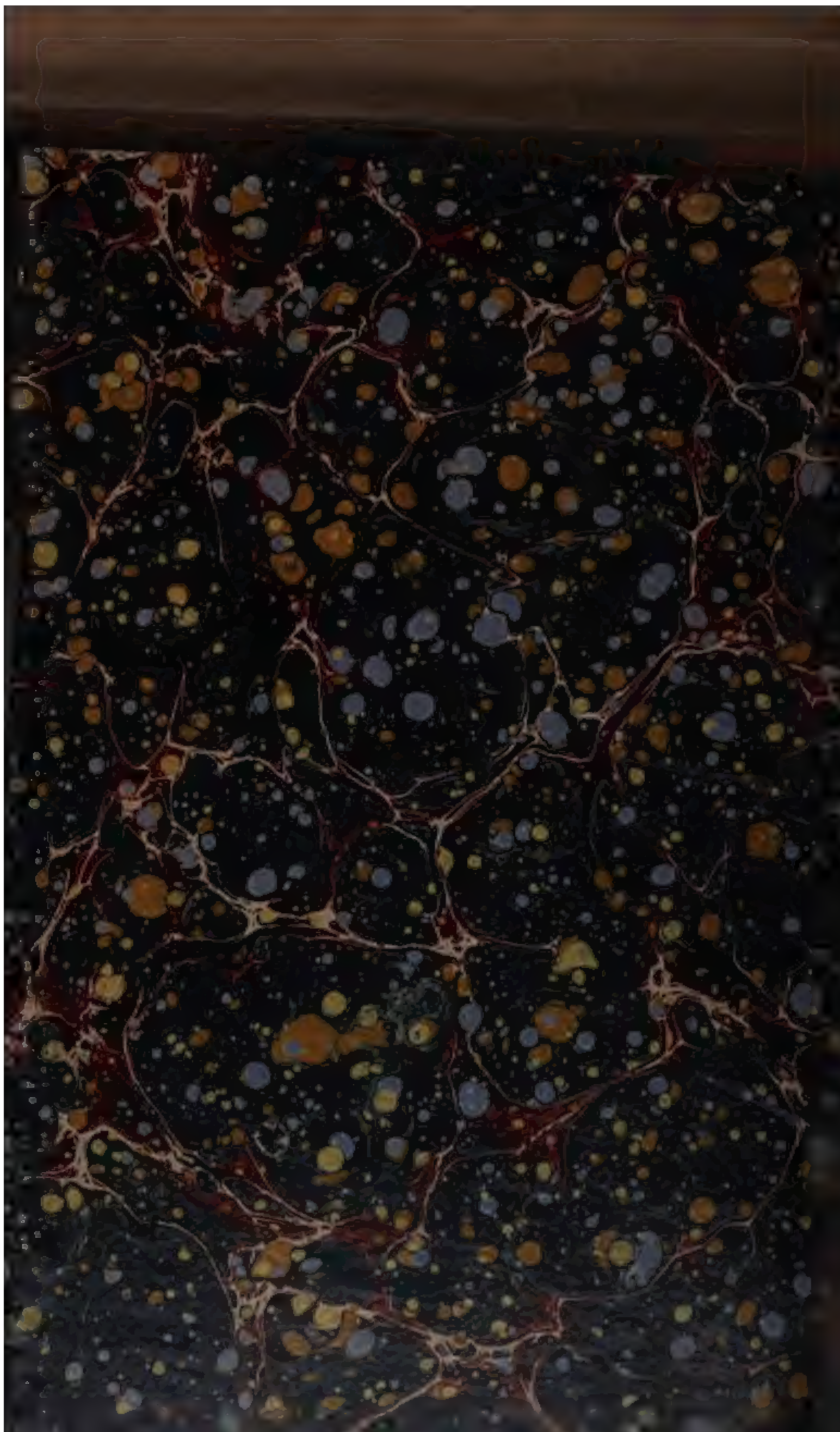
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

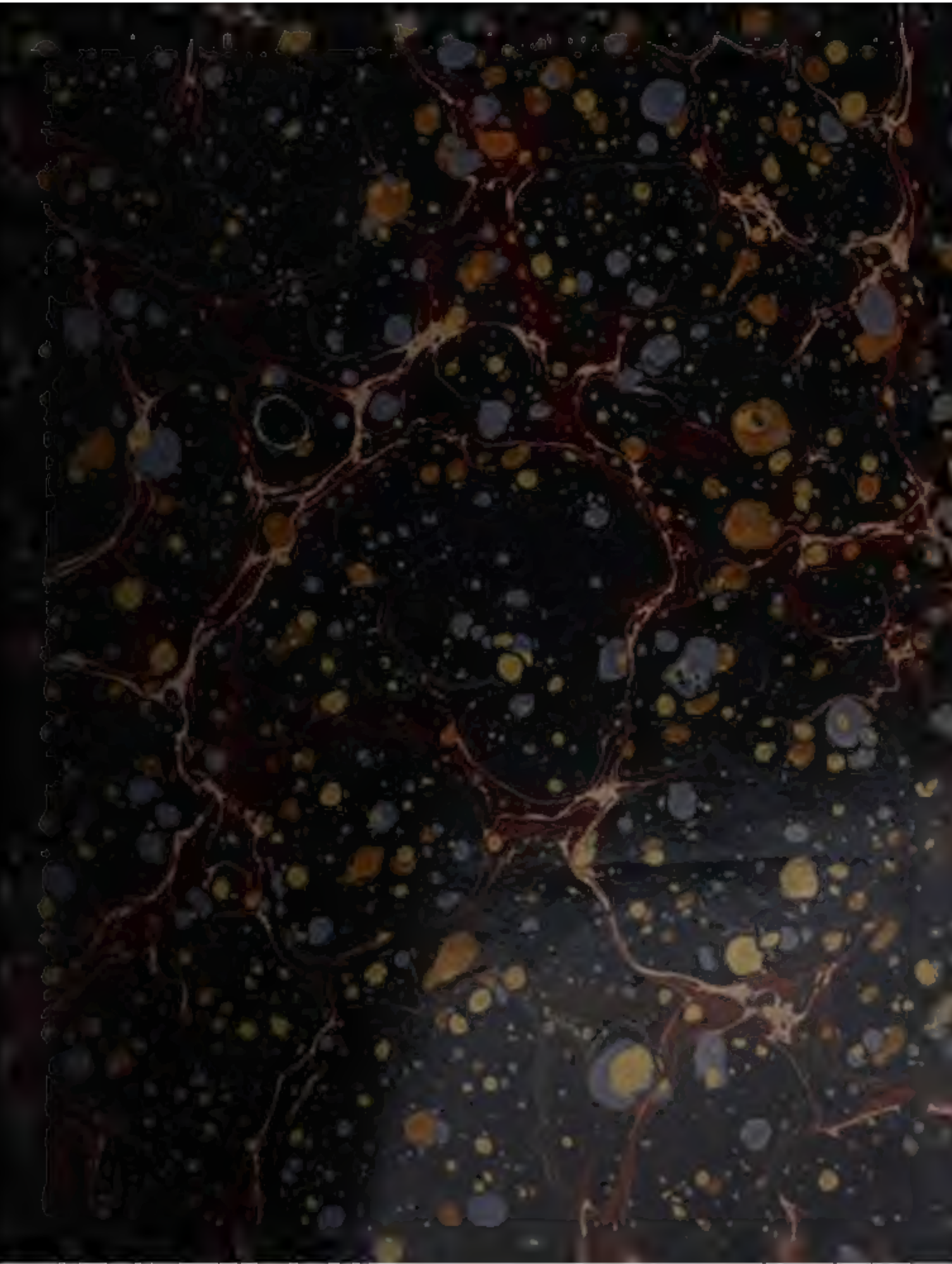
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











+125  
B











6

26B

SMITHSONIAN

# MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

VOL XXVII.



"EVERY MAN IS A VALUABLE MEMBER OF SOCIETY WHO BY HIS OBSERVATIONS, RESEARCHES,  
AND EXPERIMENTS PROCURES KNOWLEDGE FOR MEN."—SMITHSON.

WASHINGTON:  
PUBLISHED BY THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.  
1883.

**LIBRARY**  
**OF THE**  
**LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR**  
**UNIVERSITY.**

A. 3944

## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

The present series, entitled "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," is intended to embrace all the publications issued directly by the Smithsonian Institution in octavo form; those in quarto constituting the "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." The quarto series includes memoirs, embracing the records of extended original investigations and researches, resulting in what are believed to be new truths, and constituting positive additions to the sum of human knowledge. The octavo series is designed to contain reports on the present state of our knowledge of particular branches of science; instructions for collecting and digesting facts and materials for research; lists and synopses of species of the organic and inorganic world; museum catalogues; reports of explorations; aids to bibliographical investigations, etc., generally prepared at the express request of the Institution, and at its expense.

The assignment of a work to one or the other of the two series will sometimes depend upon whether the required illustrations can be presented more conveniently in the quarto or the octavo form.

In the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, as well as in the present series, each article is separately paged and indexed, and the actual date of its publication is that given on its special title page, and not that of the volume in which it is placed. In many cases works have been published, and largely distributed, years before their combination into volumes.

While due care is taken on the part of the Smithsonian Institution to insure a proper standard of excellence in its publications, it will be readily understood that it cannot hold itself responsible for the facts and conclusions of the authors, as it is impossible in most cases to verify their statements.

S. F. BAIRD,  
*Secretary S. I.*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

**ARTICLE I. (358.) THE CONSTANTS OF NATURE. Part IV. ATOMIC WEIGHT DETERMINATIONS: A DIGEST OF THE INVESTIGATIONS PUBLISHED SINCE 1814. By GEORGE F. BECKER. 1880. Pp. 152.**

**ARTICLE II. (441.) THE CONSTANTS OF NATURE. Part V. A RECALCULATION OF THE ATOMIC WEIGHTS. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE. 1882. Pp. 293.**

**ARTICLE III. (437.) CHECK LIST OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, December, 1881. 1881. Pp. 22.**

**ARTICLE IV. (478.) CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (1846-1882) WITH AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES IN THE SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, ANNUAL REPORTS, BULLETINS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM, AND REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY. By WILLIAM J. RHEES. 1882. Pp. 342.**



SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

— 358 —

THE  
CONSTANTS OF NATURE.

PART IV.

ATOMIC WEIGHT DETERMINATIONS:  
A DIGEST  
OF THE INVESTIGATIONS PUBLISHED SINCE 1814.

BY

GEORGE F. BECKER.



WASHINGTON:  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.  
AUGUST, 1880.





# ADVERTISEMENT.

---

The following forms the *fourth* part of a general work on the "CONSTANTS OF NATURE," of which the first three are as follows :

Part I and Supplement.—Specific Gravities, Boiling Points and Melting Points, by F. W. Clarke.

Part II.—A Table of Specific Heats for Solids and Liquids, by F. W. Clarke.

Part III.—Tables of Expansion by Heat for Solids and Liquids, by F. W. Clarke.

The manuscript of the present work has been presented to the Smithsonian Institution by Mr. G. F. Becker and is published at the expense of its fund.

S. F. BAIRD,  
*Secretary Smithsonian Institution.*

WASHINGTON, AUGUST, 1880.



# PREFACE.

---

Of the fundamental importance of the most accurate attainable knowledge concerning the true atomic weights of the elements there can be no two opinions. If the enormous mass of known facts relating to the properties of matter is ever to be brought under wide generalizations, it is with the simple substances that a beginning must be made, and with the simplest property of these substances, the relative weights of their ultimate particles. Berzelius held this view and the labors of Mendelejeff, Meyer and others leave no question as to the fact of a relation between the atomic weights and the properties of simple and compound matter. Accurate information on the subject, however, is not easily attainable; different writers on chemistry follow different authorities, and some even take a mean between the results arrived at by experimenters of different degrees of skill and accuracy, or assume some convenient number without experimental foundation. Nowhere, to my knowledge, is there even an approximately complete list of the determinations that have been made.

Forced back, myself, upon the original memoirs for information, I believed that I should do other chemists a service in presenting to them a short but systematic digest of each investigation on the subject, including the following points, so far as they could be ascertained: The nature of the material experimented upon, and the method of its preparation; the experimental method adopted to effect the determination, and the number of experiments; the mean result reached by the experiments, and the extreme difference between the results; such a record of the constants employed in the calculation as will enable any one to recalculate the results for different constants; and the place in ~~re~~ where the original paper is to be found.

Following pages are the result. From the information

he will find in them, the experienced chemist will, in most cases, I think, be able to decide which determination offers the best guarantees for accuracy, or at least between which determinations his choice must lie, forming his judgment to a great extent independently of the comparative reputation of the observers—not always a safe guide where one is, in a general way, the unquestionable superior of the other—and no guide at all when the names carry on the whole an equal weight. As a record of the direction investigations have taken and of analytical methods of the most exact character also, I hope that this digest may not be without value.

As this compilation would serve rather to mislead than to assist investigators, unless it be accurate and practically exhaustive, it seems proper to explain the manner in which it has been prepared. Believing it best to work independently of any previous compilations, I selected as my base the three great German journals—*Poggendorff's Annalen*, *Liebig's Annalen*, and *Erdmann's Journal für Praktische Chemie*. My choice was determined not only by the position these journals take in chemico-physical science, but by the fact that their indices are admirable, and their tone cosmopolitan; all of them, until lately, having furnished their readers with the scientific news of the time, and with abstracts from and translations of the important papers published elsewhere and in whatever language, as well as with original investigations. The indices of these journals I read through from beginning to end, making an extract of every entry which bore on the subject of atomic weights, or which I suspected might do so. In studying the articles thus reached, every reference to other atomic weight determinations was preserved, and the originals, so far as possible, sought out; a task in which the Royal Society's *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* was of the greatest assistance. Having exhausted the supply of information in these journals, I turned to *Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, and to its continuation edited by *Kopp, Liebig et al.*, and made a study of their contents by the same method. Later, I made a similar systematic study of the *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*, the *Bericht der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft*, the *Chemical*

*News*, *Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie*, the *Journal of the Chemical Society*, the *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, and the *Philosophical Transactions*, and of *Silliman's American Journal of Science*. I have also made some use of the *Philosophical Magazine*, and a great deal of use of the *Paris Comptes Rendus*. These publications are not so indexed as to make their contents readily available; but what appears in the *Comptes Rendus* is pretty sure to be noticed elsewhere, and I scarcely think that any determinations there published have escaped me. I have also made use of the *Bibliothèque Universelle*, *Archives des Sciences* of Geneva, (an incomplete set, unfortunately,) the *Zeitschrift für Berg-Hütten-und Salinen-Wesen im Preussischen Staate*, *Thomson's Annals of Philosophy*, *Gilbert's Annalen der Physik und der Physikalischen Chemie*, the *British Association Reports*, the *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, the *Transactions of the Academies of Brussels* and of *St. Petersburg*, and have consulted numerous works on chemistry, particularly *Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chemie* and *Gmelin-Kraut's Handbuch der Chemie*.

I have not thought it necessary, or even desirable, to extend my search for atomic weight determinations further back than Wollaston's famous "Table of Equivalents," published in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1814. It is true that numerous determinations had been made before that time, but, with the exception of those mentioned by Wollaston, few which can be of either interest or value to the chemist of the present day, except from a purely historical point of view. From Wollaston's table onwards, I have not felt that the purposes of this paper permitted of any selection between atomic weight determinations, however valueless many of them might appear to my own judgment. Indeed, it has cost me more labor to put many ill-made and ill-reported investigations into proper form for this digest than was required for a majority of those determinations upon which I set the highest value. In the attempt to make a complete collection of the determinations since the time indicated, a few may have escaped my search; but, if so, they must have fallen singularly dead upon the chemical world, and would be unlikely to repay further labor in seek-

ing them. On the other hand, I have rigidly excluded atomic weights calculated from analyses never designed so to be used. Any chemist, upon whose experiments we could rely, would proceed in a very different manner in making an atomic weight determination, from that which he would select for an ordinary analysis, and to put his credit at stake by calculating atomic weights from analyses not designed for this use is alike unfair to him and to the scientific public, which is asked to receive as an atomic weight determination what really is not such.

The purpose of this paper is distinctly not critical, and the remarks I have added to, or inserted in, the digest are simply explanatory. I have, however, frequently mentioned criticisms which have appeared in literature when they seemed pertinent.

As for the accuracy with which the digests have been made, I may state that the preponderating importance of this point has been constantly before my mind. In the effort to crowd the maximum amount of information into the fewest words, I have had occasion to refer to most of the papers digested a number of times, and at long intervals. I have always taken advantage of such occasions, as well as those on which I have met with a reprint, translation or abstract of a determination, to verify the rough draughts of my digests. Only in a couple of instances have I thus discovered a trifling error. On the other hand, I have been able to detect and point out numerous misprints and miscalculations in the original sources. While, therefore, I cannot hope entirely to have escaped error in the thousands of values I have copied, and the almost equal number of calculations I have made, I have strong hopes that the accuracy of this digest will be found at least on a par with that of the original papers.

When, as is the case with provoking frequency, chemists have given their analytical data, but have omitted to state the atomic weights, or other constants, assumed in calculating their results, I have recalculated their data with constants, which I have in each case stated. In many instances, recalculated determinations



in which constants varying considerably from those now received were assumed. I have further reduced the determinations originally given in terms of  $O = 100$ , or of  $O = 15.96$ , to  $O = 16$ . No confusion, however, will be found between the numbers for which the original investigators are responsible and my own. All values which I have calculated are in italics, or, with my explanations, enclosed in square brackets. The only arithmetical operation I have permitted myself to perform without these indications is a multiplication or division by two; and even in such cases it will usually appear from the digest itself that this operation has been performed.

The abbreviations of the literary references are essentially those adopted in the Royal Society's *Catalogue of Scientific Papers*. The first reference in each case is to the source upon which I have depended. When two references are necessary, they are connected by the word *and*. When my authority is not the original source, that to which it is accredited in my authority is also mentioned.

In conclusion, I shall be grateful to any one who, by drawing my attention to omissions or mistakes, will assist me in perfecting a labor which has occupied all my available time for twenty months.

BERKELEY, CAL., *April*, 1878.

---

#### POSTSCRIPT.

In preparing the following paper, I designed making it preliminary to a discussion of the various determinations and of the value to be assigned to each, and in this work I had already made some progress. After presenting this paper to the Institution, however, I learned that Prof. F. W. Clarke had been for some time engaged on a similar undertaking, and to him I gladly resigned the discussion of the ~~data here~~ compiled. The two papers will appear in the ~~d~~ and may be regarded as complementary.

G. F. B.



# ATOMIC-WEIGHT DETERMINATIONS.

## ALUMINIUM.

The specific heat of aluminium, as determined by Regnault and by Kopp, and the vapor density of volatile compounds, as determined by Deville and Troost and by Odling, indicate that the atomic weight of this element is about 27.5. (*Gmelin-Kraut, Handbuch der Chemie*, 1, 39; and *L. Meyer, Moderne Theorien der Chemie*, 50.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 27.267 (O = 16).

100 parts of anhydrous aluminic sulphate decomposed by heat, gave 29.934 parts of oxide. Preparation not described. Number of experiments, probably 1. In *Berzelius' Lehrbuch* these data are calculated for S = 200.75, and give Al = 170.9 (O = 100,) or 27.344 (O = 16.) [If S = 32, the data give Al = 27.267.] (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 187.\*)

T. THOMSON: 30 (O = 16).†

Thomson found, probably from analysis of the sulphate, (see appendix,) that 125 Al = 100 O. Thomson supposed aluminic oxide to be a protoxide. [If it is a sesqui-oxide, the data give Al at 30.] (*Thomson's System of Chemistry*, 7th ed., 1, 1831, 454.)

W. W. MATHER: 20.55 (O = 16).

According to this chemist 0.646 grammes of chloride, prepared according to Woehler, gave 2.055 grammes argen-

---

\* This article by Berzelius, which contains the particulars of a large part of his earlier atomic weight determinations, will be referred to frequently in the course of this paper. It is unfortunately full of misprints, all of which are, by no means, corrected in the table of errata at the end of the volume. The correctly printed values of the atomic weights discussed in it are to be found in *Poggend. Ann.*, 10, 1827, 889.

† It must be remarked, in justice to Dr. Thomson, that his atomic weight determinations are, properly speaking, of a different nature from those of other chemists. So thoroughly persuaded was he of the truth of Prout's ~~is.~~ (that the atomic weights of the elements are all exact multiples of hydrogen,) that his experiments were directed merely towards a multiple, in any case, was to be adopted.

tic chloride, and 0.2975 aluminic oxide. (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.*, 27 1835, 138, 241.) Berzelius points out the inconsistency of these data. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 15, 1835, 138.)

C. TISSIER: 27.12 (O = 16).

Determined by dissolving aluminium in chlorhydric acid, evaporating to dryness with excess of nitric acid and decomposing the nitrate by heat. The aluminium employed contained 0.135 per cent. sodium. 1.935 of this metal gave 3.645 oxide. [If Na = 23, these data give Al = 27.12.] The metal was prepared by heating aluminic fluoride with purified sodium in a graphite crucible. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 46, 1858, 1105.)

J. DUMAS: 27.446 (O = 16).

Determined by six experiments on the titration of aluminic chloride with argentic nitrate. The mean result was Al = 13.723 (O=8); extreme difference 0.09. The aluminic chloride, which had been prepared on a large scale, was purified by sublimation over iron-filings and over aluminium filings, and by a third sublimation in a current of hydrogen over aluminium filings, after which it was melted. Experiments on the oxidation of aluminium were found unsatisfactory on account of the difficulty of obtaining the metal pure. They gave Al at from 13.74 to 13.89. Dumas takes Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Ann. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 151.)

W. ODLING: 27.5 (O = 16).

Determined from the vapor density of aluminium methide and ethide at 220° and upwards. (*Phil. Mag.*, (4,) 29, 1865, 816.)

—. ISNARD: 27 (O = 16).

Pure aluminium dissolved in chlorhydric acid, evaporated and heated to redness, gives  $\frac{1}{7}$  of its weight in oxide. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 66, 1868, 508.)

Pelouze and Fremy give 27.357 (O = 16); 170.98 (O = 100,) for the atomic weight of aluminium, and assert that this value is derived from the composition of potash-alumina; but they give no authority for the value. The experiments were made by precipitation with barium chloride. (*de Chimie*, 3d ed., 1, 50.)

## ANTIMONY.

From the specific heat of antimony, as determined by Bunsen, Regnault, and others, and from the vapor density of volatile compounds, as determined by Mitscherlich, Löewig and Schweizer and others, it is certain that the atomic weight must be about 120. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*; and *L. Meyer, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 129.03 (O = 16); 806.452 (O = 100).

100 parts of pure antimony, oxidized with nitric acid, evaporated to dryness, and heated to redness, gave 124.8 antimonie antimoniate. The number of experiments and the preparation of the metal are not given. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 23.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 120.3 (O = 16); 751.9 (O = 100).

Determined by experiments on the reduction of native antimonie ter-sulphide in a current of hydrogen. The only foreign substance to be found in the mineral was silicic acid, which was determined in each case. The temperature was kept as low as possible, and the amount of sulphide volatilized, and of that undecomposed by the process, was determined. The mean composition, as ascertained by eight experiments, was 71.48 antimony—extreme difference, 0.078; and 28.52 per cent. sulphur. The atomic weight was calculated from the mean for S = 200. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 98, 1856, 293.) Schneider published a preliminary note in *Poggend. Ann.*, 97, 1856, 483, in which, from a portion of the above-mentioned experiments, he deduced the value 120.25.

H. ROSE and WEBER: 120.626 (O = 16).

Rose published this determination expressly as a confirmation of Schneider's value. Antimony ter-chloride was dissolved in water containing tartaric acid, and decomposed by hydrogen sulphide. Sulphur was removed from the filtrate by ferric sulphate, and the chlorine determined with argentic nitrate. 2.162 antimony chloride were found equivalent to 4.097 argentic chloride. [If Ag = 107.93 and Cl = 35.457, these data give Sb = 120.626; or, for O = 100, Sb = 753.92.] Rose, adopting some other values gets 1508.67 [twice 754.34.] He also recalculates some earlier

analyses of the ter-chloride, and the penta-chloride (*Poggend. Ann.*, 3, 1825, 443) made by himself by the same method, which give respectively 1512.91 and 1508.6. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 98, 1856, 455.)

W. P. DEXTER: 122.336 (O = 16); 764.6 (O = 100).

Attempts were made to determine the atomic weight of antimony from its reducing action on the chloride of gold, but no constant result was obtained. Berzelius' method (*vide supra*) was, therefore, adopted. From the mean of ten irreproachable experiments Dexter deduces the value 1529.2; extreme difference, 3. The metal was prepared as follows: From antimony tartrate, sodium metantimonate was prepared, and antimonie acid separated out with nitric acid. The antimonie acid was reduced with carbon, and melted with another portion of antimonie acid to remove traces of sodium, etc. It was also heated in a current of hydrogen to remove traces of oxide. The investigation was carried out in Bunsen's laboratory, and with his assistance. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 100, 1857, 563.)

J. DUMAS: 122 (O = 16).

Neither the reduction of cervantite nor of the sulphide, nor the oxidation of metallic antimony gave accordant results. Dumas, therefore, resorted to the analysis of the ter-chloride with argentic nitrate. The chloride was prepared by three different methods, and was dissolved in water acidulated with tartaric acid. Seven experiments gave an average of 121.975; extreme difference, 0.69. Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Ann. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3.) 1859, 175.)

F. KESLER: 122.24 (O = 16).

In four experiments crystals of antimony ter-oxide were employed. This oxide had been sublimed in a current of pure dry carbonic acid. A known weight of the compound was nearly oxidized in a chlorhydric acid solution by a known, slightly insufficient, weight of potassic chlorate. The remainder was titrated with a standard solution of potassic dichromate, and counterbalanced with ferrous chloride. The mean result was Sb = 122.15. In three experiments metallic antimony was employed. It was prepared by reducing the purpurate formed when antimonie hydrate is added to sodium antimonate tartrate. The metal was washed in chlorhydric acid solution by potassic (and weighed) and reduced to antimonie teroxide

stannous chloride. The excess of this reagent was chloridized by mercuric chloride, calomel being separated by filtration. The experiment was continued exactly as in the cases where the oxide was taken to start with. The mean of the experiments on metallic antimony was 122.34. The mean of the seven experiments above described is 122.24; extreme difference, 0.94.  $K = 39.12$ ;  $Cl = 107.97$ . Kessler also made experiments by Rose's method, but got discordant results. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 113, 1861, 145.)

B. UNGER: 119.76 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by analysis of sodium sulph-antimonate, (Schlippe's Salt.) (*Kopp's Jarresbericht*, 1871, 325; *Arch. der Pharm.*, (2,) 147, 193; 148, 1.) A single determination by a method from which great accuracy could not be expected.  $S = 32$ ;  $Na = 23$ . (J. P. Cooke, Jr., in *Proc. Amer. Acad.*, 13, 6.)

J. P. COOKE Jr.: 120 ( $O = 16$ ).

Cooke objects to the determinations of Dexter and Dumas, on the ground that there is no sufficient evidence of the absence of higher or lower compounds of the same elements in the salts employed.

In two experiments antimony was dissolved and precipitated as sulphide, which was heated to  $240^{\circ}$  before weighing. The formation of free S was prevented, occluded tartaric acid was determined, but occluded oxy-chloride was neglected. The experiments gave each  $Sb = 120.6$  for  $S = 32$ . In thirteen experiments Sb was dissolved in a minimum of nitric acid, and the solution boiled over bullets of Sb to complete saturation. The sulphide was then precipitated in an atmosphere of carbon di-oxide. The precipitate contained no free S. The oxy-chloride was driven off at  $180^{\circ}$  and determined. The tartaric acid was decomposed at  $210^{\circ}$  and determined. The errors are opposed and minute. The mean of the weighings of sulphide, dried at  $180^{\circ}$ , gave  $Sb = 119.994$  for  $S = 32$ ; extreme difference, 1.01. The mean of weighings of sulphide heated to  $210^{\circ}$  gave  $Sb = 120.295$ ; extreme difference, 1.07. General mean  $Sb = 120.145$ . Fifteen analyses of antimonious bromide gave the Br contents at 66.6665 per cent. for  $Ag = 108$ ,  $Br = 80$ , with an extreme difference of 0.195. This composition gives Sb 120. In seven experiments the iodide was analyzed. For  $Ag = 108$ , it gave a mean of 76.051 per cent.  $Sb = 120$ . It was also shown that the chloride



cannot be prepared free from oxy-chloride, and that its Sb and Cl contents correspond to  $\text{Sb} = 120$ . Metallic Sb was prepared by reduction of sodic antimoniate, or of oxide, with potassic cyanide, or by Liebig's method. In all cases it was fused for several hours under its own oxide. The haloid salts were purified by fractional recrystallization and distillation, in part in a current of carbon di-oxide. (*Proc. Am. Acad.*, 13, 1877, 1.)

---

### ARSENIC.

The specific heat of metallic arsenic, as determined by Regnault, and the vapor density of a number of volatile compounds, as determined by Dumas, Mitscherlich, Bunsen, and others, prove that the atomic weight of this element must be in the neighborhood of 75. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.; and *L. Meyer*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 75.1 (O = 16); 469.4 (O = 100).

2.203 grammes of arsenious acid, heated with sulphur in a distilling apparatus in such a manner that sulphurous acid, but no sulphur, could escape, set free 1.069 grammes sulphurous acid. If S = 200.75, the value follows. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 22; and *Lehrbuch*, 5 ed., 3, 1205.)

J. DUMAS: 75 (O = 16).

Dumas found the vapor density of arsine 2.695. [This value multiplied by 28.94278 gives As = (sensibly) 75.] (*Ann. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 33, 1826, 337.)

J. PELOUZE: 75 (O = 16); 468.75 (O = 100).

A known weight of arsenic ter-chloride was introduced into a nitric acid solution of a known weight of perfectly pure silver, the chloride being in slight excess. The excess of chloride was then titrated with decimal silver solution.\* As the mean of three experiments Pelouze found As = 937.50; extreme difference, 0.8. Ag = 1349.01; Cl = 443.2. The ter-chloride was repeatedly distilled to free it from excess of chlorine. It was colorless, dissolved com-

---

\* This method, which has been frequently employed in the determination of atomic weights, will be referred to as "Pelouze's method."

pletely in chlorine, and boiled between  $134^{\circ}$  and  $135^{\circ}$ . (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

J. DUMAS: 74.94 (O = 16).

Determined by four experiments on the titration of arsenic ter-chloride with argentic nitrate, the ter-chloride being prepared in several lots. The number is the mean of the experiments; the extreme difference being 0.15. Dumas takes Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 174.)

F. KESSLER: 75.2 (O = 16).

In six experiments arsenious acid was titrated with potassic bichromate and counter-titrated with ferrous chloride. The number so obtained was 75.15. In twelve experiments a known weight of arsenious acid was oxidized in caustic potash solution by potassic chlorate, the arsenious acid being slightly in excess, acidified with chlorhydric acid and the excess of arsenious acid titrated with potassic bichromate and counter-titrated with ferrous chloride. The oxidizing action of the potassic bichromate was experimentally determined. The number obtained from these experiments was 75.24. Five experiments were made with acid instead of alkaline solutions of arsenious acid; they gave 75.15. The arsenious acid was colorless, transparent, volatilized without any residue, and was thoroughly dessicated. Kessler assumed K = 39.12; Cl = 107.97. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 95, 1855, 210; 113, 1861, 140.)

---

## BARIUM.

The specific heat of barium compounds, especially of the chloride, as determined by Regnault and by Kopp, shows that the atomic weight of this element lies in the neighborhood of 137. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

WOLLASTON and KLAPROTH. 139.2 (O = 16); 870 (O = 100).

Klaproth found that 100 parts of carbon di-oxide were equivalent to 352.57 parts barium oxide, and that 34 parts sulphuric anhydride were equivalent to 66 parts of barium

oxide. If  $C = 75.4$ , and  $S = 200$ , the value follows. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 136.79 ( $O = 16$ ).

100 parts of barium chloride gave 138.08 and 138.06 parts argentic chloride. [If  $Ag = 107.93$ , and  $Cl = 35.457$ , the above value follows.] Berzelius also determined barium from the sulphate; 100 parts barium chloride gave 112.17 and 112.18 parts sulphate. Calculated for  $S = 200.75$  this determination is almost identical with the other; Berzelius, however, expressly adopts the former. [Calculated for  $S = 32.0742$ , it gives 135.74.] (*Poggend. Annal.*, 3, 1826, 189, and *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1229.)

E. TURNER: 137.4 ( $O = 16$ ).

Turner determined the chlorine contents of barium chloride at 34.016 per cent. by precipitation with silver. This number was the mean of the best two experiments made, and the value follows from it on the assumption that  $Cl = 35.42$ . The barium chloride was prepared from native carbonate by solution in chlorhydric acid, precipitation of impurities with barium oxide, ignition of the chloride, treatment with alcohol, and recrystallization. (*Phil. Trans.*, 119, 1829, 291.\*)

T. THOMSON: 136 ( $O = 16$ ); 850 ( $O = 100$ ).

Thomson had formerly determined this atomic weight at 875 by mixing potassic sulphate with barium chloride in such proportions that the supernatant liquid contained no sensible amount of either sulphuric acid or barium. Turner having shown the fallacy of this method, Thomson substituted ammonium sulphate, and also sulphuric acid for the potassium salt, and found 9.5006 barium oxide equivalent to 5.60 sulphuric anhydride. He also analyzed the chloride with argentic nitrate, assuming silver = 1375, and chlorine = 450, and reached the same conclusion with reference to barium. (*Thomson's System of Chemistry*, 7th ed., 1, 1881, 435.)

---

\* Turner made the discovery in the course of this investigation, that barium sulphate carries down other salts, such as potassic sulphate, which cannot be extracted from the precipitate by any degree of washing. These determinations, with barium sulphate, are consequently unreliable. Berzelius drew attention to the importance of this fact. Thomson was obliged to acknowledge errors in his work, and the fact was for a long time nearly forgotten, as can read the contents of this digest.

— SALVETAT: 136 ( $O = 16$ ); 850 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined from the loss of weight ensuing on the decomposition of barium carbonate by sulphuric acid. Details not given. (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 17, 1843, 318.)

J. PELOUZE: 137.28 ( $O = 16$ ); 858.01 ( $O = 100$ ).

Into a nitric acid solution of a known weight of perfectly pure silver, a known and slightly more than equivalent weight of barium chloride was introduced. The excess was titrated with decimal silver solution. The value is the mean result of three experiments, which give an extreme difference of 0.22 for  $O = 100$ . The barium chloride was purified by recrystallizations continued till determinations gave a constant result, and was dessicated in part at  $200^{\circ}$ , and in part at a temperature just below redness. Pelouze took  $Ag = 1349.01$ , and  $Cl = 443.2$ . (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

C. MARIGNAC: 137.08 ( $O = 16$ ); 856.77 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by six experiments on the equivalence of silver and barium chloride performed by Pelouze's method, (*vide supra*.) 100 silver were found equivalent to 96.365 barium chloride; extreme difference, 0.038; hence the value taken. Marignac takes  $Ag = 1349.01$ , and  $Cl = 443.2$ . The barium chloride was purified as follows: Commercial chloride was crystallized from boiling aqueous solution; the crystals were heated to redness, dissolved in boiling water, treated with carbon di-oxide, filtered and crystallized, and these crystals were washed with alcohol and again recrystallized. Determinations were made at each stage and the purification was continued until constant results were obtained. (*Liebig, Annal.*, 68, 1848, 214; *Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, 8, 265.)

H. STRUVE: 136.26 ( $O = 16$ ).

100 parts of barium chloride gave 112.0938 parts of sulphate as a mean of two experiments; extreme difference, 0.005.  $S = 32$ ;  $Cl = 35.4624$ . (*Liebig, Annal.*, 80, 1851, 204; *Oefversigt af Kongl. vet. Acad. Foehr.*, 6, 165.)

T. ANDREWS: 137.578 ( $O = 16$ ).

Andrews obtained this number from two nearly coincident experiments of which he gives no details. (*Brit. Assoc.* pt. 2, 33.)

C. MARIGNAC: 137.16 ( $O = 16$ ).

Three experiments were made on the titration of air-dried barium chloride in crystals by Pelouze's method, (*vide supra*.) Five grammes of the salt required for precipitation (1) 4.4205; (2) 4.4195; (3) 4.4210 grammes silver. Three experiments were made on the conversion of the same barium chloride into sulphate. Ten grammes of the salt gave (1) 9.543; (2) 9.544; (3) 9.542 grammes sulphate. In each of the latter experiments the water was determined, and was found to vary no more than 0.0005 grammes. Comparison of the two series gives for  $Ag = 108$ ,  $S = 16$ , and  $O = 8$ ; barium equal to (1) 68.57; (2) 68.61; (3) 68.55; in mean 68.58, or one-half of 137.16. This result is independent of the possible trace of water the chloride might have contained. In another series of three experiments the water was driven off at a low red heat and determined, and the salt analyzed by Pelouze's method. It was proved that barium chloride is not decomposed at the temperature employed. (1) gave 68.61; (2) 58.59; and (3) 68.55, or a mean of 68.583. The salt for the experiments marked (1) was prepared by recrystallization and precipitation with alcohol; that for (2) by a repetition of the same process, and for (3) by resolution of (2) and precipitation with chlorhydric acid gas. Marignac proved that the precipitated argentic chloride contained entirely insignificant traces of barium salt.  $Cl = 35.5$ . (*Bibl. Univ., Archives des Sciences, Nouv. Série., 1, 1858, 209.*)

J. DUMAS: 137 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by fifteen experiments on the titration of barium chloride with argentic nitrate, which give a general average of 68.516 with an extreme difference of 0.11. The barium chloride was prepared from pure nitrate and pure carbonate, and from commercially pure chloride after it had been freed from lead by precipitation with barium sulphide. The chloride was precipitated from solution by chlorhydric acid gas and melted in a current of chlorine to prevent oxidation.  $Ag = 108$ ;  $Cl = 35.5$ . (*Annales de Chimie et de Physique, (8,) 55, 1859, 187.*)

---

## BERYLLIUM.

The atomic heat of beryllium has been determined by Emerson-Reynolds by direct comparison with

In a calorimetric apparatus constructed for the purpose, the amount of heat given off during cooling by 108 parts of silver heated to  $100^{\circ}$  was found to be equal to that communicated by a little more than 9.2 parts of beryllium under the same conditions. Assuming the atomic weight of the metal to be 9.2, the atomic heat found would be 5.91. The smallness of this number the observer accounts for by supposing that there was a trace of platinum present introduced by the use of platinum vessels in the course of reduction. (*Phil. Mag.*, (5,) 3, 1877, 38.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 14.5 ( $O = 16$ ).

Berzelius analysed the salt formed by saturating dilute sulphuric acid with beryllium oxide. From the amount of barium sulphate obtained he inferred that the atomic weight of beryllium was 331.261 on the supposition that the oxide was  $Be_2 + O_3$  and that the salt was neutral. Berzelius took  $O = 100$ ;  $S = 200.75$ , and  $Ba = 855.29$ . [Awdejew having discovered that this salt is basic, this value is reduced to 90.63; or, for  $O = 16$ , to 14.5.] Berzelius accepted Awdejew's determination in preference to his own. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 187; and *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1225.)

T. THOMSON: 36 ( $O = 16$ ).

Experiments not given. The value is four times nine, and may have arisen from a mistake as to saturation. (*System of Chem.* 7 ed., 1, 1831, 459.)

— AWDEJEW: 13.85 ( $O = 16$ ); 86.58 ( $O = 100$ ).

Beryllium sulphate, in chlorhydric acid solution, was decomposed with barium chloride. In the filtrate the excess of barium chloride was precipitated with sulphuric acid, and the beryllium oxide thrown down with ammonia, dried, heated, and weighed. The beryllium sulphate was prepared from pure carbonate by treatment with sulphuric acid and precipitation with alcohol. It was purified by recrystallization. Four experiments were made, the mean of which calculated for  $S = 201.165$ , gave  $Be = 58.084$  with an extreme difference of 1.955. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 56, 1842, 106.) Weeren recalculated these analyses for  $S = 200$  and got 72, [or  $\frac{2}{3}$  of 86.58.] (*Poggend. Annal.*, 92, 1824, 124.)

J. WEEREN: 13.83 (O = 16); 86.46 (O = 100).

Weeren followed the same method as Awdejew, except that he precipitated the beryllium with ammonium sulphide, the oxide being soluble in excess of ammonia. The mean of four experiments gave 57.64, the extreme difference being 1.52 for O = 100, [57.64 is  $\frac{2}{3}$  of 86.46.] Weeren took S = 200. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 92, 1854, 124.)

G. KLATZO: 13.89 (O = 16).

Klatzo made five analyses of the sulphates containing seven and four molecules of water, precipitating the sulphuric acid as barium sulphate, and the beryllium as oxide by means of ammonia. From a comparison of the sum of the oxide found in all the analyses with the total amount of barium sulphate found, Klatzo deduces Be = 9.227, for Ba = 187, and S = 82. [If Ba is taken equal to 187.16, and S = 82.07, and if each of the analyses is calculated for itself, Be = 13.89. The extreme difference is 0.45.] The sulphates were purified by recrystallization, and treatment with alcohol. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chemie*, 106, 1868, 227; *Klatzo, Ueber die Constitution der Beryllerde*, Dorpat, 1868.)

L. F. Nilson and O. Pettersson have redetermined the specific heat of beryllium within a few weeks. They find the specific heat 0.4079, corresponding to a trivalent metal and a sesqui-oxide. The investigation seems to have been made with great care, while that of Emerson-Reynolds was merely preliminary. (*Berlin, Bericht der chem. Ges.*, 11, 1878, 386.)

---

## BISMUTH.

Dulong and Petit, Regnault, and Kopp, have determined the specific heat of Bismuth. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 210. (*Chemist-Kunst*, l. c.)

P. LANKRUM: 812.86 (O = 16); 1330.377 (O = 100).

Metallic Bismuth was oxidized in a weighed vessel by nitric acid, and the nitric acid expelled by heat. 10 grammes of bismuth gave 11.1273 oxide. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chem.*, 3th ed., 3, 1216; *Stockholm, Abhandl. Handl.*, 21, 1822, 219.)



R. SCHNEIDER: 208 (O = 16); 1299.98 (O = 100).

Determined by eight experiments on the conversion of metallic bismuth into oxide by solution in nitric acid and decomposition of the nitrate in the same vessel. The escaping gases were led through nitric acid, and the bismuth caught in this way was separately converted into oxide and weighed. In four experiments the bismuth was prepared by the reduction of basic nitrate, and for the other four by the reduction in hydrogen of the oxide formed in those which preceded. 100 bismuth oxide were found to contain a mean of 89.655 metal; extreme difference, 0.048. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 82, 1851, 303.)

J. DUMAS: 210.44 (O = 16).

Determined by seven experiments on bismuth chloride, which was decomposed in solution by sodium carbonate, and the sodium chloride thus formed titrated with silver solution. The value taken is the mean result. The extreme difference is 1.12. Dumas takes Ag = 108, and Cl = 35.5. The bismuth chloride was prepared by the action of chlorine on bismuth, and was purified by fractional distillation over bismuth. That employed in the experiments was colorless. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 176.)

## BORON.

The specific gravities of a number of volatile compounds of boron have been determined by Dumas, Woehler and Déville, and others, and correspond to an atomic weight of about 11. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*; *L. Meyer, l. c.*)

H. F. Weber has discovered that the specific heat of boron rises rapidly with the temperature, becoming nearly constant at 600°. Above this temperature its specific heat is 0.5, and its atomic heat 5.5. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 154, 1875, 575.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 11.01 (O = 16).

Davy's investigations having shown that boracic acid contains about 68 per cent. oxygen, and having thus established the formula of borax, Berzelius determined the atomic weight from the water contents of that salt. He found in experiments, without variation, 47.1 per cent. Gmelin recalculates this composition with Stas' atomic



weights, and gets the value given. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 19.)

A. LAURENT: 10.86 ( $O = 16$ ).

Laurent found that borax retains some water even when melted, which, however, can be expelled by the addition of iceland spar. By repeating Berzelius' experiments, and adding a known weight of spar, he found the water contents in two experiments 47.15 and 47.20. He did not regard the experiments as accurate. Gmelin-Kraut recalculates these data with Stas' atomic weights, and gets  $B = 10.91$  and  $10.81$ . (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 29, 1849, 5.)

WOEHLER and DEVILLE: 10.87 ( $O = 16$ ).

These chemists titrated the bromide and the chloride of boron with argentic nitrate. They do not offer the analyses as atomic weight determinations, but Dumas applies the data to this object. Taking  $Ag = 108$ , and  $Cl = 35.5$ , Dumas calculates from the analysis of the chloride prepared by the action of  $HCl$  on  $B$ ,  $B = 11$ ; from the analysis of the chloride prepared by the action of  $Cl$  on  $B$ ,  $B = 10.6$ ; from the analysis of the bromide prepared by the action of bromine on boron,  $B = 11$ . (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 52, 1858, 88; 55, 1859, 129.)

T. THOMSON: 10.67 ( $O = 16$ ).

Thomson supposed boracic acid to be composed of one atom of boron and two of oxygen, and concluded from Davy's and his own experiments that the atom of  $B$  was exactly equal to that of  $O$ . For the correct composition of the acid his value must be reduced one-third. (*System of Chem.*, 7th ed., 1, 1831, 214.)

---

## BROMINE.

Mitscherlich determined the vapor density of bromine, and Regnault the specific heat in a solid condition at very low temperatures. Both of these constants correspond to an atomic weight of 80. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*; *L. Meyer, l. c.*)

A. J. BALARD: 75 ( $O = 16$ ); 468.85 ( $O = 100$ ).

1.27 potassium bromide decomposed with sulphuric acid

gave a residue of 0.973 potassic sulphate. [If this analysis is calculated with Stas' atomic weights, it gives  $\text{Br} = 74.65$ .] In another experiment 100 parts of argentic bromide reduced with zinc, the excess of which was extracted with sulphuric acid, gave 58.9 parts silver [Calculated with Stas' data this gives  $\text{Br} = 75.3$ .] Balard mentions no special precautions in the preparation of his salts for this determination. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, 32, 1826, 357, 362.)

J. LIEBIG: 75.29 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 470.55 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

2.521 potassic bromide precipitated with argentic nitrate gave 4.041 argentic bromide. The potassic bromide was obtained by adding potassic hydrate to an alcoholic solution of bromine until the solution began to lose color. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, 32, 1826, 331.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 78.264 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 489.15 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Berzelius suspected that insufficient precautions had been taken in the preceding determinations to get rid of chlorine. He washed bromine for a long time, and converted it into zinc bromide and ammonium bromide. These salts he partially precipitated with argentic nitrate to get rid of chlorine. From the filtrate he precipitated argentic bromide which he washed, dried, and melted. 7.202 of this bromide, decomposed in a current of chlorine, yielded 5.546 argentic chloride; 7.8805 bromide gave 6.069 chloride. If  $\text{Ag} = 1351.607$ , and  $\text{Cl} = 442.652$ , the mean value of  $\text{Br}$  is as above; difference, 0.09. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 14, 1828, 565; *Kongl. vet. Akad. Handl.*, 1828.)

C. LOEWIG: 75.76 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

According to Gmelin-Kraut, *Handbuch der Chemie*, the determination was published in a treatise entitled *Brom und Seine Chemische Verhältnisse*, Heidelberg, 1829.

C. MARIGNAC: 79.957 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

In three experiments a known weight of silver was dissolved in nitric acid, precipitated with potassium bromide, and the argentic bromide dried at  $200^\circ$  and weighed. [For  $\text{Ag} = 107.93$  these experiments give  $\text{Br} = 79.938$ , with an extreme difference of 0.018.] *In vacuo* this result is, according to Stas, 79.968. In seven experiments a known weight of silver was precipitated by a determinate amount of potassic bromide by titration. [If  $\text{K} = 39.137$ , and  $\text{Ag} = 107.93$ ,

this gives bromine = 79.924 with an extreme difference of 0.046.] *In vacuo* this becomes, according to Stas, 79.945. In four experiments potassium bromate was decomposed by heat, and the potassic bromide weighed. [For K = 39.137 these experiments give bromine at 80.11 with an extreme difference of 0.56. These latter are evidently much less accurate than the preceding, and I have therefore averaged the first and second series *in vacuo*.] The KBr was prepared by heating bromate purified by recrystallization. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1194; *Bibl. Univ.*, 46, 1843, 357.)

W. WALLACE: 79.74 (O = 16).

Determined by analysis of arsenic ter-bromide, by titration with argentic nitrate, according to the method of Pelouze, (see arsenic, Pelouze's determination.) Three experiments were made, giving a mean of 79.738; extreme difference, 0.051. As = 75; Ag = 107.97. The arsenic and bromine were directly combined, and the compound was purified by fractional distillation and recrystallization. (*Phil. Mag.*, (4,) 18, 1859, 279.)

J. DUMAS: 80 (O = 16).

Determined by three experiments on the conversion of argentum bromide into chloride in a current of dry chlorine. The mean is 80.03; the extreme difference is 0.18. Silver is taken at 108, and chlorine at 35.5. The argentum bromide was prepared with bromine free from iodine, and was purified from chlorine by digestion with argentum bromide. (*Annal. de Chemie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 162.)

J. S. STAS: 79.952 (O = 16).

Four complete syntheses (the weight of each of the constituents, and of the compound being determined) were made of argentum bromide, a known weight of silver being converted into sulphate, and precipitated with a known weight of bromine which had been converted into hydrobromic acid. The mean result was that 100 Ag = 74.0805 Br; with an extreme difference of 0.004. Two analyses of argentic bromate, made by reducing the salt in suspension with sulphurous acid, gave for the molecular weight of the bromide 187.84, and 187.90, mean 187.87. A comparison of these data gives Br = 79.940. [This, I think, must be a misprint for 79.940.] Fourteen experiments were made on the equivalence of KBr and Ag by P

As, Pelouze's determination.) The mean result was that  $100 \text{ Ag} = 110.845 \text{ KBr}$ ; extreme difference, 0.029. This gives  $\text{Br} = 79.958$  for  $\text{Ag} = 107.93$ , and  $\text{K} = 39.137$ . The bromate of silver was prepared from potassic bromate and silver salts. For the preparation of Ag see Stas' determination of it. The potassic bromate was prepared by the action of chlorine on a mixture of KBr and KHO. The bromide was prepared by the action of heat on bromate, by treating bromine with KHO, and in other ways. No reagents were probably ever prepared with such care as those employed in this and the accompanying determinations. The weights are all *in vacuo*. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Proport., Leipzig, 1867.*)

---

## CADMIUM.

Regnault, Kopp, and Bunsen have determined the specific heat of cadmium, which corresponds to an atomic weight of 112. Deville and Troost determined the density of cadmium vapor at above  $1000^\circ$ . It answers to an atomic weight of 114. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.; L. Meyer, l. c.*)

F. STROMEYER:  $111.48$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $696.767$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Stromeyer found that 100 parts of cadmium combine with 14.352 parts of oxygen to form the oxide. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1219; *Schweigger's Journ.*, 22, 1818, 362.)

T. THOMSON:  $112$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $700$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Thomson says that he has shown this to be the true value by analysis of the sulphate in two different states. (*System of Chem.*, 7th ed., 1, 1831, 555.)

K. VON HAUER:  $112$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $700$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Determined by nine experiments on the reduction of cadmium sulphate to sulphide in a current of hydrogen sulphide under pressure. The mean of the experiments gave  $\text{Cd} = 55.999$ ; extreme difference, 0.16. Von Hauer took  $\text{S} = 16$ . The sulphate was purified by repeated recrystallizations and by conversion into oxide. It was dried at  $200^\circ$ . The sulphate was in each case carefully examined for undecomposed  
 . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 72, 1857, 346.)

J. DUMAS: 112.24 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by six experiments on the titration of cadmium chloride with argentic nitrate. The mean of all the experiments was  $Cd = 56.12$ ; extreme difference, 0.49. The third experiment varies considerably from the rest, and Dumas seems inclined to omit it in the average. If it is left out, the mean becomes 56.06; extreme difference, 0.29. Dumas takes  $Cl = 35.5$ ;  $Ag = 108$ . The cadmium chloride was prepared in two lots by solution of cadmium in chlorhydric acid, evaporation and melting for several hours in a current of chlorhydric acid gas. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 158.)

E. LENSSEN: 112.06 ( $O = 16$ ).

Three experiments were made on the decomposition of cadmium oxalate, the salt and the resulting oxide being weighed. The mean result was  $Cd = 56.03$ ; extreme difference, 0.19.  $C = 6$ . The oxalate was prepared from pure chloride by precipitation with oxalic acid, washing and drying at  $150^\circ$ . It was carefully tested, and was found to be anhydrous. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chemie*, 79, 1860, 281.)

---

## CÆSIUM.

The great similarity between cæsium and the other alkaline metals renders the deduction of its atomic weight from its equivalent sufficiently certain.

KIRCHHOFF and BUNSEN: 123.35 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by three experiments on the analysis of the chloride with argentic nitrate. The value is the mean; extreme difference, 0.13. The cæsium was separated from the other alkalies by extracting a mixture of oxides and carbonates with alcohol. It was converted into chloride by precipitation with platinum chloride, reduction of the double chloride in hydrogen and solution. These operations were repeated until the cæsium salt gave sensibly the same results after successive purifications. It was tested spectroscopically. Silver was taken as chlorine at 35.46. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 11

JOHNSON and ALLEN: 133 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by four experiments on the precipitation of caesium chloride with argentic nitrate. The mean result was  $Cs = 133.036$ ; the extreme difference, 0.842.  $Ag = 107.94$ ;  $Cl = 35.46$ . Caesium and rubidium were separated by partial crystallization of their bitartrates. The caesium bitartrate was converted into chloride by precipitation with platinum chloride, reduction and solution. The nitrate formed on the precipitation of the caesium chloride with silver was reconverted into caesium chloride and redetermined, and so on. The purity of the salt was tested spectroscopically. (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.*, (2,) 35, 1863, 96.)

R. W. BUNSEN: 133 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by three experiments on the precipitation of caesium chloride with argentic nitrate. The mean result was 132.99; extreme difference, 0.02.  $Ag = 107.94$ ;  $Cl = 35.46$ . In order to prepare pure chloride, a mixture of caesium and rubidium salts was converted into carbonates, a little more tartaric acid was added than was necessary to form acid tartrate with the rubidium and neutral tartrate with the caesium, and the mixture was exposed on a filter to the action of a saturated atmosphere of aqueous vapor. The caesium salt is deliquescent, and gradually passes through the filter, while the rubidium salt is unaffected. The caesium tartrate was turned into pure chloride by repeated precipitation with platinum chloride, reduction in hydrogen and solution. The determinations were made on the product of successive purifications, and only those were taken into consideration which were made after analysis showed a constant composition. The spectroscope was employed to test the purity of the salt. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 119, 1863, 5.)

—. MERCER: 133 ( $O = 16$ ).

The fact of this determination, without details, is mentioned by Frankland. (*Chem. News*, 8, 1863, 18.)

R. GODEFFROY: 132.557 ( $O = 16$ ).

Derived from the mean of four analyses of caesium chloride with argentic nitrate, the extreme difference being 0.135.  $Cl = 35.5$ ;  $Ag = 108$ . The caesium was separated from other alkalies by the fractional crystallization of the chloride, and continued until the caesium compound was

spectroscopically pure. The aluminium was removed with ammonia, the sulphuric acid with barium chloride and traces of barium with ammonium carbonate. The cesium chloride, which was not deliquescent, was dried at  $150^{\circ}$ . (*Liebig's Annal.*, 181, 1876, 185.)

## CALCIUM.

Bunsen has determined the specific heat of calcium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of 40. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

F. II. WOLLASTON: 40.736 (O = 16); 254.6 (O = 100).

Wollaston found that 48.7 parts of carbon di-oxide saturated 56.8 parts of lime. If C = 75.4, the value follows. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 40.32 (O = 16); 252.075 (O = 100).

301 parts of anhydrous calcium chloride gave 775 parts argentic chloride. If Cl = 443.28 and Ag = 1349.66 the value follows. This analysis, made in 1818, was erroneously calculated from a mistake in setting down its results and the atomic weight of Ca was taken at 256.019. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 189; and *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1227.)

J. Dumas: 40 (O = 16).

Three experiments were made on the calcination of calcium carbonate which contained 0.08 per cent. of ferric oxide and silicic acid. The weight of the residue was in mean 32.07, or, subtracting 0.08, 32.04, with an extreme difference of 0.02. These figures give almost exactly 40. The weights are reduced to vacuum. (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 14, 1842, 337.)

—. NAYLOR 40 (O = 16); 252 (O = 100).

It is to be observed that the number 40 is the atomic weight of calcium, and that the number 252 is the molecular weight of calcium carbonate. (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 14, 1842, 337.)



C. MARIGNAC: 40.208 (O = 16); 251.3 (O = 100).

Determined by precipitating calcium chloride with argentic nitrate; Ag = 1349.01; Cl = 443.2. Marignac laid no weight on this determination finding it impossible to prepare calcium chloride which did not show an alkaline reaction. The presence of caustic lime would make the result erroneously high; no doubt Berzelius' early analysis was defective from the same cause. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1844, 103; *Bibl. Univ.*, 46, 1843, 367.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND: 40.007 (O = 100).

Four experiments were made on the calcination of calcium carbonate enclosed in a double platinum crucible in a wind-furnace, till the weight was constant. A mean of 56 per cent. calcium oxide was found with an extreme difference of 0.05. This gives Ca = 40 for C = 12. Two experiments were made by decomposing calcium carbonate by sulphuric acid. These gave a mean of 43.99 carbonic acid; difference, 0.02. The value taken is the mean of all experiments. The carbonate was prepared by precipitating calcic chloride with ammonium carbonate, and drying at 160° to 180°. Confirmatory experiments were made on Iceland spar. The weighings are reduced to vacuum. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 26, 1842, 472.)

Berzelius maintained that Erdmann and Marchand employed material containing water, chlorine and magnesium. Erdmann and Marchand answered that there could be no magnesium and was no chlorine but that they had convinced themselves that spar is the only compound of certain and constant composition. Berzelius replied that they then admitted that their carbonate contained water. Erdmann and Marchand appealed to their experiments on spar, upon which Berzelius made experiments showing that spar, too, retains water at 200°. This Erdmann and Marchand denied and finally assert that all the carbonic acid is not driven off at any attainable temperature, and that their results were therefore too high instead of being too low. The error they estimate to exactly cover the difference between their averages and 40. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 31, 1844, 257; 37, 1846, 75; 50, 1850, 237.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND: 40.062 (O = 16); 250.39 (O = 100).

The spar experiments referred to above. Six analyses were made as before, giving a mean of 56.028 oxide; extreme



difference 0.047. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chemie*, 31, 1844, 268.) Another experiment, in which the absence of water was proved, gave 56.03 lime. The weighings are reduced to vacuum. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 37, 1846, 77.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 40.264 (O = 16); 251.651 (O = 100).

Five experiments were made on the conversion of caustic lime into sulphate. The value is the mean for S = 200.75; extreme difference 0.962 for O = 100. The lime was carefully purified and burnt, but Berzelius says nothing of testing it for carbonic acid, upon which Erdmann and Marchand found an objection. Berzelius expresses himself ill satisfied with the results. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 46, 1843, 241; also *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1228.)

J. DUMAS: 40.02 (O = 16).

Five experiments were made on the titration of calcium chloride with argentic nitrate. They give a mean of 20.065, but Dumas considers only three of them as entitled to a voice. These give 20.01; extreme difference, 0.03. The calcium chloride was prepared by dissolving marble in chlorhydric acid, digestion with lime water, filtration, evaporation, treatment with chlorhydric acid and heating in a current of chlorine. For the three experiments averaged the chloride was kept melted in the current of gas for from 8 to 10 hours. Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

## CARBON.

The specific gravity of gaseous carbon compounds shows that the atomic weight must be nearly 12. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, 2, 2.) Weber has shown that the specific heat of carbon at high temperatures obeys Dulong and Petit's law.

F. H. WOLLASTON: 12.85 (O = 16); 75.4 (O = 100).

Berzelius and Arago found the specific gravity of carbon oxide 1.5195, and that of oxygen, 1.1056. Calculated from these data gives the value 12. (*Ann. Phys.*, 33, 1824)

## J. J. BERZELIUS: earlier determinations.

In 1817 Berzelius attempted to determine the atomic weight of carbon by two analyses of plumbic carbonate. [These analyses calculated for  $\text{Pb} = 206.926$  (Stas,) give  $\text{C} = 11.998$  and  $11.984$ , or  $74.99$  and  $74.90$ .] Considering the difference too great, he calculated the atomic weight from Biot and Arago's determination of the specific gravities of carbon di-oxide and oxygen,  $1.10359$  and  $1.51961$ . Berzelius gives  $75.33$  as the result; [I make it  $75.394$ .] Subsequently, (1819,) Berzelius and Dulong determined these specific gravities more accurately at  $1.524$  and  $1.1026$  whence he calculated  $\text{C} = 76.437$ . This number was accepted until Dumas showed it to be false, although in the mean time carbon di-oxide had been shown to be a condensible gas. According to Dumas, Berzelius at one time accepted a value  $76.52$  of which I have found no account. In Berzelius' *Lehrbuch*, 3, 1174,  $76.48$  is a misprint for  $76.437$ . (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 5th ed., 3, 1197, et passim.)

T. THOMSON:  $12$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $75$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Thomson found the specific gravity of carbon di-oxide  $1.52673$ . Assuming the specific gravity of oxygen at  $1.1111$ , chiefly to accord with the supposition that air is a compound containing 20 per cent. of oxygen, he calculates the atomic weight of carbon at  $75$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 8, 1836, 372; *Records of General Science*, by R. D. Thomson, 1836, 179.)

J. DUMAS: about  $12.16$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $76$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

From analysis of well crystallized naphthaline, Dumas infers that the atomic weight of carbon cannot be so high as  $76.44$ , and must be nearly as above. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 44, 1838, 110.)

J. J. BERZELIUS:  $12.23$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $76.458$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

One experiment was made on the decomposition of plumbic carbonate by heat, which gave  $\text{C} = 76.405$ . [If  $\text{Pb} = 206.926$ , the data give  $\text{C} = 12.185$ , or  $76.157$ .] Another experiment was made on the oxalate, which gave  $\text{C} = 76.511$ . Berzelius regards these results as confirmatory of the value  $76.437$ . The plumbic carbonate was prepared by precipitate with ammonium carbonate. The oxalate by decomposing the acetate with oxalic acid. , 30, 1839, 241.)

G. FOWNES: 12.12 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by three analyses of naphthaline with cupric oxide, the usual precautions being observed. The value is the mean; extreme difference, 0.14. The naphthaline was purified by slow sublimation in a florence flask, and was brilliantly white. Fownes does not regard his results as conclusive as to the exact value. (*Phil. Mag.*, (3,) 15, 1839, 62.)

E. MITSCHERLICH: 12.016 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.1 ( $O = 100$ ).

Experiments made on the analysis of naphthaline by the ordinary method of organic analysis gave never more than 75.2, and those which seemed most accurate very nearly 75. (*Mitscherlich's Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 4th ed., 1, 1844, 595.)

DUMAS and STAS: 12 ( $O = 16$ ); 75 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by fourteen experiments on the combustion of carbon in oxygen, the resulting carbon di-oxide being weighed. In five cases natural graphite was employed, and in four graphite from charcoal pig-iron. Both were purified by treatment with acid and heating in chlorine. The necessary oxygen was developed in the combustion-tube from potassic chlorate and cupric oxide. In five experiments diamond was employed, and the oxygen was furnished from a gasometer. The oxygen was displaced by air, especially purified from carbon di-oxide by milk of lime. The products of combustion were collected in tubes filled with pumice stone moistened with sulphuric acid, Liebig potash-bulbs and tubes filled with dry potash. The mean of the experiments on graphite gave  $C = 74.982$ ; those on diamond gave 75.005; the extreme difference was 0.238. The observers point out that the result would not be affected by reduction to vacuum. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (8,) 1, 1841, 5.)

Liebig thinks that potash must have been volatilized, and says that there is no assurance that the oxygen was completely expelled by air. He also points out that the analyses of camphor and benzoic acid, accompanying the investigation, show an excess of carbon for  $C = 75$ . (*Liebig's Annal.*, 38, 1841, 195.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND: 12.002 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.014 ( $O = 100$ ).

Erdmann and Marchand repeated Dumas' and experiments. Five experiments on diamond gave  $C =$

extreme difference, 0.38. Three experiments on natural and one on artificial graphite gave  $C = 75.087$ ; extreme difference, 0.13. The number is the mean of all experiments. Erdmann and Marchand adopt 75. Calcium chloride was used in these experiments instead of sulphuric acid to avoid objections as to the possible volatility of the acid. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 23, 1841, 159.)

BERZELIUS and LIEBIG and REDTENBACHER: 12.119 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.741 ( $O = 100$ ).

Five analyses by Berzelius of the tartrate of lead, the decomposition being effected by heat, gave 62.7431 per cent. plumbic oxide; extreme difference, 0.045. Several analyses of plumbic racemate gave a mean of 62.75 per cent. oxide; extreme difference, 0.05. The salts were prepared by fractional precipitation of plumbic acetate with tartaric and racemic acids respectively. They were dried at  $100^{\circ}$ . (*Poggend. Annal.*, 19, 1830, 306.) From the analyses of the tartrate Liebig and Redtenbacher calculate  $C = 75.771$ , and from the racemate 75.711, taking  $Pb = 1294.489$  and  $H = 6.2394$ . (*Liebig's Annal.*, 38, 1841, 137.)

LIEBIG and REDTENBACHER: 12.137 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.854 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by decomposing known weights of organic salts of silver in a covered crucible by heat and weighing the silver. Five analyses of each of the following salts showed that 18.6113  $Ag = 28.8098$  acetate; 9.6171  $Ag = 16.223$  tartrate; 16.2641  $Ag = 27.438$  racemate; 16.0596  $Ag = 25.9019$  malate. If  $Ag = 1351.607$  and  $H = 6.2394$ , the above value for  $C$  follows, with an extreme difference for the 20 analyses of 0.765, ( $O = 100$ .) The figures are all calculated for vacuum. [If  $Ag = 107.93$  and  $H = 1.0025$ , the average number obtained from the mean of each set of analyses gives  $C = 12.06865$  or 75.429.] The acetate was prepared by partially neutralizing pure acetic acid with ammonia, precipitating with argentic nitrate and recrystallizing the salt from hot aqueous solution. The crystals were dried at  $103^{\circ}$ . The acetic acid was prepared from plumbic acetate. The tartrate was prepared by adding tartrate of sodium and potassium to a hot ( $80^{\circ}$  to  $85^{\circ}$ ) dilute solution of argentic nitrate till a small permanent precipitate was formed, and cooling the solution. The racemate was prepared from pure acid racemate of ammonium like the tartrate. The malate was prepared from calcium

malate and argentic nitrate. The salt thus obtained was dissolved in nitric acid, and reprecipitated with ammonia added drop by drop, not to complete neutralization, washed and dried. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 38, 1841, 139.)

A. Strecker recalculated Liebig and Redtenbacher's analyses given above, independently of the atomic weight of silver, from the difference in their atomic composition, employing the method of least squares. He found  $C = 75.415 \pm 0.061$ , or  $12.066 \pm 0.01$ . In the same way, and from the same analyses he calculated the atomic weight of silver at 1348.79, or 107.9032. [The close coincidence between this result and Stas', is certainly worthy of remark.] (*Liebig's Annal.*, 59, 1846, 280.)

Marignac repeated Liebig and Redtenbacher's experiments and got almost the same results, but, by varying the method so as to preclude loss by spiriting, different ones. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 59, 1846, 287.)

Stas had the same experience as Marignac, and also ascribes Liebig and Redtenbacher's high results to loss by spiriting. (*Bulletin de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences de Belgique*, 16, 1849, 9.)

#### C. MARIGNAC: 11.986 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by three analyses of the acetate of silver. The salt was decomposed by heat in a tube in such a way that the products of decomposition were forced to pass through porous silver, and loss by spiriting was impossible. 100 parts of the salt were found to contain a mean of 64.664 silver, with an extreme difference of 0.005 *in vacuo*. [If  $Ag = 107.93$ , these figures give the above value.] Marignac regards the analysis as a confirmation of Dumas and Stas' determination. The acetate was prepared by solution of argentic carbonate in acetic acid and successive recrystallizations. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 59, 1846, 287; *Bibl. Univ.*, *Arch. des Sciences*, 1. 1846.)

Strecker believes that the silver in Marignac's determination must have retained carbon. (*Ibid.* 284.)

#### F. VON WREDE: 12.019 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.12 ( $O = 100$ ).

Von Wrede determined the specific gravity of carbon dioxide, taking into consideration its variation from the law of Marriotte. He found it equal to  $1.52037 \frac{1 + 0.0049.p.}{1 + at.}$ . He also found the specific gravity of oxygen 1.1052 and

that of carbonic oxide 0.96779. Comparison gives  $C = 75.11$  to  $75.14$ . (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 22, 1842, 72.) Berzelius adopted this determination.

According to Gmelin-Kraut, 1, (2,) 70, Regnault's value for the specific gravity of oxygen combined with von Wrede's for carbon di-oxide gives  $C = 12.0037$ , and with that for carbonic oxide  $C = 12.0105$ .

J. S. STAS: 12.005 ( $O = 16$ ); 75.029 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by passing carbonic oxide over a known weight of pure cupric oxide, and weighing the carbon di-oxide formed. Stas got from eight experiments  $C = 74.993$  to  $75.055$ . [The number taken is the mean of the results, which is misprinted in Stas' paper 75.039.] The carbonic oxide was prepared from oxalic acid by the action of sulphuric acid. It was purified from carbon di-oxide by passing through potash tubes, and from oxygen by passing over hot copper filings, and was kept in a gasometer over water, in which was dissolved a solution of stannous oxide in potash. The cupric oxide was prepared by igniting pure cupric nitrate. The carbonic acid formed in the experiments was caught in potash and sulphuric acid tubes. The amount of carbon di-oxide weighed was from 23 to 67 grammes. The weighings are reduced to vacuum. (*Bulletin de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences de Belgique*, 16, 1849, 9.)

#### GRAPHON.

B. C. BRODIE: 33 ( $O = 16$ ).

By the action of potassic chlorate and nitric acid on graphite, Brodie obtained a compound of carbon, oxygen and hydrogen containing 11 atoms of carbon, and by the action of heat on this substance two others containing, respectively, 22 and 66 atoms. The first of these is analogous to the hydrated oxide of silicon obtained by Buff and Woehler, if  $Si = 21$ . From this fact, and the specific heat of graphite, Brodie concludes that the atomic weight of the graphitic form of C is 33. (*Phil. Trans.*, 149, 1859, 249.) Graham-Otto points out that if  $Si = 28$ , graphon must be 44, and that, in that case, the argument from the specific heat loses its applicability.



## CERIUM.

The specific heat of metallic cerium, as determined by W. F. Hillebrand, is 0.04479, and the atomic heat 6.18 if the atomic weight is 138. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 158, 1876, 86.)

It is well known that cerium is always accompanied in nature by lanthanum and didymium. The former was discovered in 1839, and the latter in 1843, both by Mosander.

W. HISINGER: 137.93 ( $O = 16$ ).

According to Hisinger, as reported by Berzelius, the lower oxide of cerium contains 14.821 O per 100 Ce, giving the atomic weight at 574.718 for  $O = 100$ , if the lower oxide is regarded as a protoxide. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 186.)

T. THOMSON: 150 ( $O = 16$ ).

Thomson analysed the sulphate and obtained for cerium the value 625, ( $O = 100$ .) [He probably took barium = 70.] (*System of Chem.*, 7th ed., 1, 1831, 466.)

F. J. OTTO: 138.91 ( $O = 16$ ).

According to Gmelin, Otto found in an approximate determination  $Ce = 578.8$ , and recorded it in his revised translation of Graham's Chemistry, 1, 1840, 222.

A. BERINGER: 138.48 ( $O = 16$ ).

[Three analyses of cerous chloride with silver give the atomic weight of cerium at 576.375, or 92.22, if  $Ag = 107.93$ , and  $Cl = 35.457$ . Inconsistent results are given for an analysis of the sulphide.] Three analyses of the sulphate in which the oxide was determined, gave 57.4717 per cent. so-called protoxide, [or  $Ce = 576.81$ , or 92.21, if  $S = 32.0742$ .] Analysis of the formate gave  $Ce = 577.04$  for  $C = 75.85$ . The material for the preparations was ceric oxide obtained from cerite, and purified from lanthanum by digestion with very dilute nitric acid. The lower oxide was assumed to be  $Ce O$ . (*Liebig's Annal.*, 42, 1842, 184.)

R. HERMANN: 138 ( $O = 16$ ).

The lower oxide was assumed to be  $Ce O$ . 23.523 parts of anhydrous cerous sulphate gave 29.160 parts of barium sulphate, giving  $Ce = 575$ , for  $O = 100$ ,  $Ba = 856.6$ ,  $S = 201.16$ . The salt was obtained by precipitation

sulphate from a sulphuric solution of the cerite oxides, and converting this precipitate into the neutral salt. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 30, 1843, 184.)

C. RAMMELSBERG: 137.93 (O = 16).

Hermann states that Rammelsberg experimented on cerium salts free from lanthanum, and got  $Ce = 574.7$ , the lower oxide being supposed to contain one atom of oxygen. [I cannot find the original paper.] (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 30, 1843, 184.)

C. MARIGNAC: 141.79 (O = 16).

The result of seven experiments on the titration of cerous sulphate, prepared from basic sulphate, with barium chloride. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 48, 1849, 406; *Bibl. Univ. Arch des Sciences*, 8, 265.) Marignac subsequently made experiments which showed these results to be too high from the impurity of the barium sulphate precipitate, (see note to Turner's determination of Barium,) and that the number 575 (for O = 100 and cerous oxide  $Ce O$ ) was more probable. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 38, 1853, 148.)

T. KJERULF: 174.56.

Kjerulf obtained, by three organic analyses of cerium oxalate,  $Ce = 727.33$  on the protoxide theory, O = 100. The salt was prepared by dissolving cerium oxide in oxalic acid. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 87, 1853, 12.) Bunsen points out that this must have been a basic salt. (*Ibid*, 105, 1858, 50.)

R. BUNSEN and J. JEGEL: 138.192 (O = 16).

The lower oxide was presumed to contain one atom of oxygen. In two experiments cerous sulphate was decomposed with ammonium oxalate. The sulphuric acid thus liberated was determined with barium sulphate; the cerium oxalate precipitate was decomposed by heat with the formation of ceric oxide, which was weighed and the additional oxygen, introduced by heating, determined by iodometric titration. The salt was not anhydrous; the water contents was estimated by difference. The experiments gave respectively 57.49 and 57.46 per cent cerous oxide in the anhydrous salt, or  $Ce = 576.3$  and 575.25 if S = 200. One experiment was made on hydrous cerium oxalate. The cerous oxide and as before: the water was determined and the



oxalic acid was estimated by difference. This gave 60.02 per cent. cerous oxide, calculated for the anhydrous salt, or  $\text{Ce} = 575.65$ . The salts were prepared from cerite as follows: the mineral was digested with sulphuric acid, the sulphates formed were leached with water and with dilute nitric acid; this solution was treated with hydrogen sulphide, chlorhydric acid was added and cerium oxalate was precipitated. The oxalate was heated with magnesia to convert the cerium into the higher oxide, which was dissolved in concentrated nitric acid. After diluting the solution, chemically pure basic sulphate was precipitated. In the preparation of cerous sulphate and oxalate oxidation was prevented by the action of sulphurous acid. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 105, 1858, 45.)

C. RAMMELSBERG: 138.216 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

One experiment on the organic analysis of cerium oxalate by heating in a current of oxygen behind copper oxide gave  $\text{Ce} = 575.9$ , ( $\text{O} = 100$ ), or 92.144, ( $\text{O} = 16$ ), cerous oxide being regarded as  $\text{Ce O}$ . Rammelsberg does not adopt his own, but Hermann's determination. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 108, 1859, 44.)

C. WOLF: 136.992 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from experiments on the sulphate, prepared and analyzed as by Bunsen and Jegel. Wolf purified the basic sulphate by solution in nitric acid and reprecipitation in hot water, aided by recrystallizations. He found that the oftener these processes were repeated the smaller was the atomic weight resulting from the analysis. The purifications were repeated until the salt was spectroscopically free from didymium, and was perfectly white, (that employed by other investigators had been yellowish or buff.) The value taken, 45.664, [or  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 136.992,] was the smallest and last value reached. The investigation was made in Bunsen's laboratory. (*Silliman's Am. Journ.*, (2,) 46, 1868, 53.)

C. H. WING: 137.01 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Two experiments were made on the decomposition of hydrous cerium sulphate with oxalic acid, the cerium oxalate being converted into ceric oxide by heat. The amount of cerous oxide in the ceric oxide was calculated according to Wolf's results, giving for the atomic weight of cerium 45.64 and 45.69, S being 32. The cerium was six times recon-

verted into basic sulphate, and repeated recrystallizations were made. The salt was white and spectroscopically pure. The determination was made in Gibbs' laboratory. (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.* (2,) 49, 1870, 356.)

D. MENDELEJEFF: 138 ( $O = 16$ ).

Mendelejeff first suggested raising the atomic weight of cerium from 92 to 138. His reasons were a specific heat determination which he had made with very impure metal, and the fact that the supposed sesquioxide had never been shown to exist. He believes that the atomic weight will be found somewhat below 138, because that is the atomic weight of barium. (*Liebig's Annal.*, suppl., 8, 1871, 186.)

H. BUEHRIG: 140.648 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined from ten analyses of the hydrous oxalate performed by combustion in a current of pure oxygen behind copper oxide. The water was collected in tubes filled with calcic chloride, and the carbonic acid in potash. Five experiments in which the cerium oxide was not determined gave a mean of 94.1304, on the supposition that cerous oxide contains 1 atom of oxygen and that  $O = 15.96$ , with an extreme difference of 0.0445. Five determinations in which the cerium was determined as ceric oxide gave 94.2260, with an extreme difference of 0.0431. Carbon was taken at 11.97. The mean result is  $Ce = 94.1782$  for the above mentioned assumptions, [or 140.648 for  $O = 16$ , and on the supposition that cerous oxide is a sesqui-compound.] The oxalate was prepared from basic nitrate purified by Gibbs' method of oxidation with minium and nitric acid. The salt was spectroscopically pure. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 120, 1873, 222.)

## CHLORINE.

The density of chlorine gas and the specific heat of chlorine compounds leave no doubt that the atomic weight of this element is nearly 35.5. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

MARCET, BERZELIUS, WOLLASTON: 35.28 ( $O = 16$ ).

Marcet, by experimenting on the calcination of pure marble, and on the saturation of chlorhydric acid with lin

found as the mean of many trials, that 50.77 calcic carbonate are equivalent to 56.1 calcic chloride. Wollaston, taking the equivalent of calcic carbonate at 630, and that of calcium at 255, calculates the equivalent of chlorine at 441 for  $O = 100$ . Wollaston cites Berzelius as having obtained the same number by the conversion of plumbic carbonate into chloride. (*Phil. Trans.*, 97, 1807, 301; 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 35.412 ( $O = 16$ ); 221.327 ( $O = 100$ ).

The molecular weight of potassium chloride was ascertained from four experiments on the decomposition of potassium chlorate, which on being heated lost 39.15 per cent. oxygen. This gives for the chloride 932.567, ( $O = 100$ .) 100 parts of potassium chloride were further found equivalent to 192.4 parts argentic chloride, and 100 parts of silver to 132.75 argentic chloride. The value follows. Berzelius in his *Lehrbuch* accepts Marignac's determination and ascribes the error of the value he had obtained to the imperfect decomposition of that portion of the chlorate which was carried off as dust during the experiment. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 17; also *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 3, 1189, 1191.)

E. TURNER : 35.42 ( $O = 16$ ).

Turner made two experiments on the decomposition of plumbic chloride with argentic nitrate. Assuming the atomic weight of lead at 103.6, and that 100 silver = 132.8 chloride, these analyses gave  $Cl = 35.43$  and 35.48. Turner also decomposed corrosive sublimate with calcic oxide neutralized with nitric acid and precipitated with argentic nitrate. If mercury = 201, these analyses give a maximum of 35.28, and a minimum of 35.21, of which Turner selects the largest. From calomel treated in the same way, he arrived at the value 35.35. From his experiments on the composition of argentic chloride (and apparently comparison with potassic chloride and chlorate) Turner got 35.45. The mean of the other experiments was 35.35, but Turner considers 35.42 as being the most likely value. The plumbum chloride was prepared from the carbonate, and was purified by recrystallization, as was also the corrosive sublimate. The calomel was "prepared by Mr. Howa<sup>nd</sup>" and retained traces of moisture at  $300^{\circ}$ , which would the atomic weight derived from its analysis too values are for vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 123, 181

F. PENNY: 35.454 ( $O = 16$ ).

Six experiments on the conversion of silver into nitrate gave  $100 \text{ Ag} = 157.441$  nitrate; extreme difference, 0.028. Twelve experiments by three different methods on the conversion of silver into chloride gave  $100 \text{ Ag} = 132.837$  chloride. Four series of experiments on the interconversion of potassic chloride, chlorate and nitrate gave for the difference between the molecular weights of the chloride and the nitrate 26.56. Corresponding experiments with sodium salts gave the same difference 26.568. The mean combined with the data for the silver salts gives the molecular weight of argentic chloride at 143.424, and  $\text{Cl} = 35.454$ . For further details see Penny's determinations of potassium, sodium, nitrogen and silver. The weighings were calculated for vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 129, 1839, 32.\*)

R. PHILLIPS: 35.688 ( $O = 16$ ).

In order to avoid the error possibly incurred by the melting of argentic chloride, etc., Phillips mixed known and nearly equivalent quantities of silver dissolved in nitric acid, or of crystallized argentic nitrate, with ammonium chloride; filtered, washed, and precipitated the comparatively minute amount of chlorine in the filtrate with silver solution. The fusion of this small quantity could cause no loss of importance. Phillips confesses that his ammonium chloride was acid and the only conclusions he draws are that  $\text{Cl} = 36$ ,  $\text{N} = 14$ ,  $\text{O} = 8$  and  $\text{H} = 1$  may be taken without considerable error if silver is 108. [The method seems to have been original and is nearly that afterwards adopted by Pelouze. The acidity of the ammonium chloride would of course give  $\text{Cl}$  too high.] (*Phil. Trans.*, 129, 1839, 35.)

C. MARIGNAC: 36.001 ( $O = 16$ ); 225.007 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by passing chlorhydric acid gas over hot cupric oxide and condensing the water formed. The mean of three experiments was  $\text{Cl} = 450.013$ ; the extreme difference is 0.2 for  $O = 100$ . The gas was made from recryst-

---

\* This is one of the most elegant investigations of the kind to be found in chemical literature, though it scarcely receives a mention except from Stas, who accords to it the praise it deserves. Stas' wonderfully exhaustive researches were necessary to prove beyond question that chemistry has a mathematical basis, and that the atomic weights of the elements are incommensurate. Penny's investigation, taken in connection with Stas', shows that the highest degree of accuracy is not incompatible with the simplest means when they are applied with the care and acumen, without which exact results cannot, under any circumstances, be obtained.

which was not very pure and was of great purity. The first was silver chloride and the second was silver chloride. The water was of great purity. The water was of great purity. (Paris *Comptes Rendus*, 14, 1842, 570.)

A. LAURENT: 35.47 (O = 16); 221.572 (O = 100).

Determined by analysis of silver chloride, which he found to contain 35.22; 35.25; 35.28; per cent, Cl. The mean is 35.25 from which the value follows. (Paris *Comptes Rendus*, 14, 1842, 453.)

According to Marignac, Laurent confessed that his salt was impure, containing chlorose compounds, in Gerhardt's *Comptes Rendus*, 1845, 108. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 18, 1846, 45.)

C. MARIGNAC: 35.37 (O = 16); 221.07 (O = 100).

One synthesis of argentic chloride showed that 100 silver equals 32.74 chlorine. Berzelius had found 32.75, which Marignac adopts. Marignac found by six experiments on the decomposition of potassic chlorate by heat, that the molecular weight of potassic chloride was 982.14. He tested the equivalence of potassic and argentic chlorides by precipitating the former with argentic nitrate, filtering without the use of paper through a funnel with a capillary neck. The precipitate was dried and weighed, then melted and reweighed, no loss being observable. 100 potassium chloride gave 102.83 and 102.84 argentic chloride in two experiments, or reduced to vacuum, 102.26. Hence the atomic weight is 442.13. The potassic chloride was prepared by heating chlorate which had been purified by repeated recrystallizations. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 44, 1842, 23.)

C. MARIGNAC: 35.456 (O = 16); 221.6 (O = 100).

In accordance with Pelouze's suggestion, Marignac repeated his determination of the composition of argentic chloride and of the equivalence of potassic and argentic chlorides, retaining the molecular weight of potassic chloride mentioned in the last paragraph. That value was obtained from the mean of six experiments on the decomposition of the chlorate which gave the percentage of oxygen as from 89.18 to 89.67, mean 89.61. Pelouze had got, as the mean of three experiments, 89.157. (Paris *Comptes Rendus*, 15, 1842, 308.) Marignac made eleven experiments on the equivalence of silver and potassium chloride in



method, a known weight of silver being dissolved in nitric acid and added to a known and nearly equivalent amount of potassic chloride in solution, after which the excess was titrated with decimal standard solution. 100 parts of silver were precipitated by from 69.049 to 69.067, in mean by 69.062 chloride. 100 parts of chloride were precipitated by from 192.33 to 192.37, in mean by 192.348 silver. Five experiments were made on the composition of argentic chloride by dissolving silver in nitric acid, with precautions against loss by spitting, precipitation with chlorhydric acid, washing, drying, melting and weighing in the same vessel. 100 parts of silver gave from 132.825 to 132.844 chloride, mean 132.84. Calculation from these data gives *in vacuo*  $\text{Ag} = 1349.01$ ;  $\text{K} = 488.94$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 443.20$ ; for  $\text{O} = 100$  [or  $\text{Ag} = 107.921$ ;  $\text{K} = 39.115$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.456$ , for  $\text{O} = 16$ .] (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1844, 58; *Bibl. Univ.*, 46, 1843, 350.)

C. GERHARDT: 36 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

By heating potassic chlorate in a current of oxygen Gerhardt got, when he took precautions against loss by spitting, a mean of 60.949 chloride, from which he deduces 36 for chlorine without giving further data. (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 21, 1845, 1280.) Marignac shows that no data have ever been published which, in connection with Gerhardt's experiments, would give this value for chlorine. He adds further experiments of his own which, without aiming to establish more exactly the true atomic weight, prove it less than 36 (*Liebig's Annal.*, 59, 1846, 284; *Bibl. Univ.*, *Arch. des Sciences*, 1, 1846.)

E. J. MAUMENÉ: 35.462 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Mauméné made seven analyses of argentic chloride by reduction in a current of pure hydrogen. Five of these experiments were made with quantities less than 10 grammes, and gave a mean of 100 silver = 32.736 Cl. Two experiments were made with about 30 grammes each, and gave 100 silver equal to 32.86 and 32.853 chlorine. Mauméné prefers the latter, and deduces from them for chlorine the value 443.67 or 35.494 taking silver according to his own experiments at 1350.32 [If silver is taken at 107.93 (Stas) the analyses give 35.462.] (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, 46, 41.)

A. LAURENT: 35.5 ( $O = 16$ ); 221.88 ( $O = 100$ ).

A single experiment was made as follows: pure silver was weighed off and placed in a matrass, nitric and chlorhydric acids were added, the liquid was evaporated and the chloride melted. An empty test was carried on at the same time to act as tare. Silver was taken at 1350. (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 20, 1849, 5.)

J. DUMAS: 35.5 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by chloridizing different weights of pure silver by heating the metal in a current of chlorine. Experiments on 10 grammes and 20 grammes gave a mean of 35.5055, the difference being 0.013, for chlorine, if silver is 108. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 135.)

J. S. STAS: 35.457 ( $O = 16$ ).

Stas found the atomic weight of chlorine by three independent methods:

(1.) From analysis of argentic chlorate and synthesis of argentic chloride. A known weight of the chlorate was dissolved in water, precipitated with sulphuric acid to secure advantageous division of the salt, and reduced while in suspension by a slow stream of sulphurous anhydride. The chloride was washed, dried, and weighed in the flask in which it was produced. The minute amount of chloride present in the chlorate was collected and taken into consideration, and the wash-water was carefully examined for silver. Two analyses (of about 140 and 260 grammes) gave for the molecular weight of the chloride 143.383 and 143.407, mean 143.395. A variety of syntheses of argentic chloride in the wet and in the dry way showed that 100 parts silver combined with nearly 32.850 parts chlorine. Stas assumes that none of his syntheses can possibly have given too much chloride and accepts the relation stated. These data give  $Cl = 35.458$ .

(2.) From the mutual relations of potassic chlorate and chloride and argentic chloride, combined with the composition of the last. The chlorate was decomposed either by gentle heat or in the wet way with chlorhydric acid. 100 parts of chlorate were found to contain 60.846 parts chloride as the mean of eight experiments: extreme difference, 0.012, which gives the molecular weight of potassic at 74.59. The relation between potassic and argide was ascertained by Pelouze's method, (see

determination above.) Twenty experiments on quantities of 32 grammes, and less, of silver gave 100 parts Ag = 69.103 parts KCl; extreme difference, 0.008. These data combined with the composition of argentic chloride given above, indicate for chlorine 35.460.

(3.) The composition of argentic nitrate was determined, and the difference between the atomic weights of nitrogen and chlorine. In two experiments silver was dissolved in nitric acid, the solution evaporated to dryness, and the nitrate kept melted until there was no further loss of weight. The result obtained was that 100 silver = 157.484 nitrate; difference, 0.008. From series of experiments on the relation of the chlorides of potassium, sodium, lithium and silver to the nitrates, Stas found the difference between a chloride and a nitrate from 26.586 to 26.591; mean 26.588. These data show that the atomic weight of chlorine lies between 35.455 and 35.460, and confirm the mean of all the determinations of Penny, Marignac, and Stas, 35.457. The silver for this investigation was either distilled or compared with distilled silver; it was found impossible to reduce the amount of silica in the alkaline salts below 0.002 of one per cent., it was therefore determined and allowed for; every possible method of purification by recrystallization and otherwise was resorted to to ensure purity. The weighings are all reduced to vacuum. (*Stas, Unters. über Chem. Proport., Leipzig, 1867.*)

## CHROMIUM.

The specific heat of chromium, as determined from that of the oxide by Kopp, Regnault, and Neumann, corresponds to an atomic heat of from 5.4 to 5.98, if the atomic weight is taken at 52.4. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 56.29 (O = 16); 351.819 (O = 100).

100 parts of plumbic nitrate, on precipitation with potassic chromate, gave 98.772 parts plumbic chromate. The value follows for Pb = 1294.498, and N = 88.518. (*Poggend. Annal., 8, 1826, 22.*)

T. THOMSON: 64 (O = 16); 400 (O = 100).

3.14 grains of metallic chromium, converted into chromic acid by heating with potash and nitre, gave a precipitate of 16.23 grains plumbic chromate. (*Phil. Trans., 117, 1827, 159,*



E. PELIGOT: 52.48 ( $O = 16$ ); 328 ( $O = 100$ ).

Peligot reached this value by a careful carbon determination of chromous acetate, produced by precipitating a dilute solution of chromium protochloride with sodium acetate,  $C = 75$ . Peligot does not regard the experiment as definitive, the salt possessing but little stability. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 12, 1844, 527.)

N. J. BERLIN: 52.54 ( $O = 16$ ); 328.39 ( $O = 100$ ).

Five experiments were made on the decomposition of argentic chromate with chlorhydric acid and alcohol. The silver chloride was washed in the flask in which it was precipitated, treated with aqua regia, melted and weighed without removal. The decanted fluid and the wash-water were evaporated to dryness with excess of ammonia, treated with water and the chromium oxide filtered off, heated to redness and weighed. [Nothing is said of the recovery of any argentic chloride that might have been removed by the decantation.] The value taken is calculated from the comparison of the amounts of argentic chloride and of chromium oxide obtained,  $Ag = 1349.66$ ;  $Cl = 443.28$ . The extreme difference is 1, for  $O = 100$ . The argentic chromate was prepared by adding nitrate to a solution of potassic chromate. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 38, 1846, 145.)

V. A. JACQUELIN: 50.08 ( $O = 16$ ); 313 ( $O = 100$ ).

By washing and purifying violet chromium chloride, Jacquelin obtained a substance which he took to be the pure chloride and which was more soluble than the unpurified salt. He analysed it by melting with soda, and arrived at the above number. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 64, 1847, 275; *Revue Scient.*, 14, 198.)

A. MOBERG: 53.563 ( $O = 16$ ); 334.769 ( $O = 100$ ).

Moberg made twelve experiments on the decomposition of chromium salts by heat. In two cases the sulphate dried at a low red heat was decomposed by strong ignition in a platinum crucible; the results being, 335.65 and 335.29 for chromium. Ten experiments were made on the decomposition of ammonium-chromium-alum which had been dried in a pulverized state for a long time. These determinations gave from 333.965 to 335.739. The value taken is the mean. The alum employed was prepared from material, and was repeatedly recrystallized.  $S = 20$  87.5. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 43, 184

J. LEFORT: 52.97 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by fourteen experiments on the precipitation of barium with sulphuric acid from a nitric acid solution of barium chromate. The barium chromate was prepared by precipitating potassium chromate with barium nitrate and drying the precipitate at  $250^{\circ}$ . [If these analyses are calculated for barium = 137 and S = 32, they give 100 barium chromate = 60.244 barium oxide, extreme difference, 0.26, and the atomic weight as above. Lefort seems to have taken Ba = 136.72. Berlin points out the correction which I have verified.] (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 51, 1850, 261; *Journ. de Pharm. et de Chim.*, 18, 27.)

R. WILDENSTEIN: 53.485 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by thirty-two experiments on the precipitation of barium chloride, desiccated at a red heat, by pure, neutral potassic chromate. The mean of these analyses gave 100 barium chromate = 81.70 barium chloride; extreme difference 0.35. Wildenstein calculates 334.48 without giving the assumption for chlorine. [If Cl = 35.457; Ba = 137, the value follows.] (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 59, 1853, 28.)

F. KESSLER: 52.3 ( $O = 16$ ).

Kessler reached this value by comparing the oxidizing action of potassic chromate with that of potassic chlorate on arsenious acid. Six experiments were made on the oxidizing power of the chromate and twelve on that of the chlorate by a method of titration. By combining the maximum of one with the minimum of the other series, Kessler finds the atomic weight of chromium between 25.93 and 26.40; in mean 26.15, K being = 39.12 and Cl = 35.45. Confirmatory experiments were made on the oxidation of ferrous chloride in the same way. These gave a mean of 26.1. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 113, 1861, 137; 95, 1855, 208.)

M. SIEWART: 52.094 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined from the amount of chlorine in sublimed violet chromium chloride. Siewart criticises Kessler's determination and deduces from the latter's data a value 25.02. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 14, 1861, 240; *Halle, Zeitschr. für die Gesammt. Naturwiss.*, 17, 530.)

Kessler points out that the number 25.02 is a misprint in the *Jahresbericht*, and that Siewart's paper ascribes to him the value 26.02. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 117, 1862, 352.)

## COBALT.

The atomic heat of cobalt as determined by Regnault is 6.27 if the atomic weight is assumed at 58.8. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

E. ROTHOFF: 58.98 (O = 16); 368.65 (O = 100).

269.2 parts of cobalt oxide converted into neutral cobaltous chloride and precipitated with argentic nitrate gave 1029.9 argentic chloride, according to Berzelius' report. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 185.) Berzelius recalculates this analysis for Cl = 221.64 and Ag = 1349.66, and gets the value taken. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch*, 3, 1220.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 60.006 (O = 16); 375.04 (O = 100).

Determined from four analyses of the oxalate. The carbon was determined as in organic analysis; the metal by heating a known weight of the salt first in a current of air, then in one of oxygen, and by reduction of the oxide in hydrogen. The mean of the four analyses gave cobalt at 30.003, with an extreme difference of 0.026 for C = 6. The oxalate was prepared by converting the chemically pure cobalt of commerce into roseo-cobaltic chloride, from which the metal was again reduced, then dissolved in chlorhydric acid and carbonate precipitated, which was digested with oxalic acid. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 101, 1857, 398.)

Marignac objects to this determination that the oxalate, being insoluble, may very likely have retained portions of the carbonate which could not be removed by washing. (*Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 1858, 372.)

Schneider answers that he obtained nearly identical results from lots prepared at different times, and that he believes that he has convinced himself that the oxalate contained no carbonate. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 107, 1859, 610.)

Gibbs, reporting Schneider's determination, remarks: "Very numerous and carefully made analyses of the ammonium-cobalt bases, executed in my laboratory, indicate 29.5 as the true equivalent of cobalt." (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.*, (2,) 25, 1858, 438.)

C. MARIGNAC: about 59 (O = 16).

Five experiments were made on the decomposition of cobalt sulphate by heat. This salt can be readily dissolved without decomposition, and the acid is completely off by heat, but the resulting protoxide contains

excess of oxygen. In order to remove this excess it was melted under a known weight of an acid silicate of lead. The results for cobalt varied from 29.32 to 29.38. The sulphate was purified by recrystallization. Marignac also experimented on the chloride. The weight of this salt varies greatly with the moisture of the atmosphere when crystallized, and attempts to desiccate it usually result in the formation of some insoluble compound. Three analyses of chloride appearing to contain one molecule of water, and dried at  $100^{\circ}$ , performed by titration with silver solution, gave cobalt at 29.42 to 29.51. Five experiments were made in the same way on chloride either melted in a current of chlorine or of chlorhydric acid gas, or calcined with ammonium chloride. These determinations gave from 29.36 to 29.42. (*Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 1858, 374.) [Marignac, in another investigation in the same volume, takes  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ .]

J. DUMAS : 59 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by five experiments on the titration of cobalt chloride with silver. The mean result for cobalt was 29.542; extreme difference 0.09;  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ . The chloride was prepared by dissolving pure cobalt in aqua regia, evaporating in the presence of excess of chlorhydric acid and heating to redness in a current of chlorhydric acid gas. In two of the determinations cobalt from a different lot, which had been heated in a vacuum was employed. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 148.)

W. J. RUSSELL : 58.74 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by fifteen experiments on the reduction of cobalt oxide in hydrogen. The value is the mean; the extreme difference is 0.19. To obtain pure cobalt oxide Claudet's salt was prepared, purified by recrystallization, etc., reduced in hydrogen, the metal dissolved in nitric acid and the resulting salt decomposed by heating in a stream of carbon di-oxide. (*Chem. Soc. Journ.*, (2,) 1, 1863, 57.)

Schneider considers that no sufficient precautions were taken to exclude air in these experiments, and that higher oxides were formed. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 130, 1867, 310.)

E. VON SOMMARUGA : 60 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by seven experiments on the reduction of purplecobaltic chloride in a current of hydrogen. The mean of the experiments is 29.965; four of them give a

mean 29.996. The extreme difference is 0.093. The salt was prepared by solution of the carbonate in chlorhydric acid, addition of ammonia in excess, exposure to the air, washing of the precipitate with acidulated, then with pure water and drying at  $110^{\circ}$ . A special examination showed it free from other metals. Sommaruga took  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ ;  $\text{N} = 14$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 100, 1867, 113; *Sitz.-Bericht der k. k. Akad.*, 1866.)

C. WINKLER: 59 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

This value is derived from the mean of five experiments on the precipitation of gold from a solution of neutral crystallized chloride of gold and sodium. The metallic cobalt employed was prepared by the reduction of purpureo-cobaltic chloride. The latter was made from oxide, and was purified by recrystallization. Gold was assumed at 196. The mean of the results was 29.496; extreme difference, 0.071. (*Fresenius' Zeitschr. für Anal. Chem.*, 6, 1867, 22.)

P. WELESKY: 58.98 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from the analysis of cobalti-cyanides, performed by drying the salt at  $100^{\circ}$ , and heating to redness, first in a current of oxygen then of hydrogen. Four experiments with phenylammonium-cobalti-cyanide gave cobalt at from 29.38 to 29.59. Two experiments with ammonium-cobalti-cyanide gave from 29.46 to 29.55. Mean, 29.48; extreme difference, 0.21. A single experiment by Winkler's method gave 29.42. (*Berlin, Bericht der Chem. Ges.*, 2, 1869, 592.)

W. J. RUSSEL: 58.76 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by the amount of hydrogen set free by the solution of cobalt in hydrochloric acid. The value is the mean of 2 (or 4?) trials. The cobalt employed was that reduced by Russel in his former experiments on the same atomic weight. (*Chem. News*, 20, 1869, 20.)

R. H. LEE: 59.10 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by analysis of cobalti-cyanide salts. They were decomposed in a crucible by heating from above. The carbon separated was burned off in air and then in oxygen, and the metallic oxide reduced in hydrogen. Six experiments on the strychnine salt gave a mean of 59.05 experiments on the brucine salt gave 59.15. Sir



ments, made with especial care, on the reduction of purpleo-cobaltic chloride by hydrogen gave 59.09. (Reported by Gibbs. *Berlin, Bericht der Chem. Ges.*, 4, 1871, 789.)

---

## COPPER.

Regnault, Kopp, and others have determined the specific heat of copper. It corresponds to an atomic heat of about 6 if the atomic weight is taken at 63.3. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

R. CHENEVIX: F. H. WOLLASTON: 64 (O = 16); 400 (O = 100.)

Chenevix found 20 parts of oxygen equivalent to 100 parts of copper, whence Wollaston deduces the atomic weight. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 21.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 63.296 (O = 16); 395.6 (O = 100).

Determined by two experiments on the reduction of cupric oxide with hydrogen, which gave 395.695 and 395.507. The water was not weighed. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1826, 182; and *Lehrbuch*, 3, 1216.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND: 63.456 (O = 16); 396.6 (O = 100.)

Determined by four experiments on the reduction of large quantities of cupric oxide in a current of hydrogen. The hydrogen was displaced by air after the completion of the reduction. The weight of the oxide and of the copper were reduced to vacuum, but not that of the weights employed. To obtain pure cupric oxide, pure vitrol was prepared and electrolytically decomposed. The copper thus obtained was dissolved in nitric acid, and the nitrate decomposed by heat. The value is the mean; the extreme difference is 0.056 for O = 8, or 0.112 for O = 16. (*Erdm. Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 31, 1844, 389.)

Berzelius points out that these analyses vary among themselves much more than his own. He makes the difference somewhat greater than it really is by neglecting the reduction to vacuum. (*Ibid.*, 37, 1846, 72.)

Hampe shows that these analyses, correctly calculated, give Cu = 63.46. (*Zeitschr. für Berg Hütten-und-Sal-Wesen im Preus. St.*, 21, 1873, 261.)

J. DUMAS: 63.5 ( $O = 16$ ).

Dumas says that experiments on the reduction of cupric oxide and on the sulphidation of copper have shown him that the atomic weight of copper lies between 31.5 and 32, near 31.75, but that his experiments cannot be regarded as decisive. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Physique*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

MILLON and COMMAILLE: 63.128 ( $O = 16$ ); 394.55 ( $O = 100$ ).

These (three) experiments were in most respects a repetition of Erdmann and Marchand's. The value is the mean; the extreme difference is 0.49 for  $O = 100$ , or 0.0784 for  $O = 16$ . The sulphate was prepared free from iron or zinc by dissolving copper in ammoniacal sulphate or nitrate. The oxide was obtained by heating the nitrate. (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 56, 1863, 1249; and 57, 1863, 145.)

Fresenius sees no reason for preferring this to Erdmann and Marchand's value. (*Fresenius' Zeitschr. für Anal. Chem.*, 2, 1863, 474.)

W. HAMPE: 63.3296 ( $O = 16$ ).

In three experiments cupric oxide was reduced in a current of hydrogen with all possible precautions. The hydrogen was displaced by air before weighing, though it was shown by experiment that porous copper does not condense hydrogen. The metal was heated till incipient melting was observed. The reduction and melting were repeated without altering the weight. Hampe attempted to control his results by reconvertng the metal into oxide, but was unable to effect complete oxidation. The water produced by the reduction was found to be perfectly pure. The mean result was  $Cu = 31.6696$ , maximum, 31.6729, minimum, 31.6648. The oxide was prepared from metallic copper. To obtain pure metallic copper, sulphate free from bismuth was electrolytically decomposed, the finely divided metal well washed, then melted, first in a current of carbon di-oxide, afterwards in hydrogen, and then again in carbon di-oxide. From the metal, basic nitrate was formed and from this salt, by heating first in air and then in oxygen, oxide. In two experiments the atomic weight of copper was determined by decomposing cupric sulphate by electrolysis, and weighing the metal. The residual fluid was evaporated, and the amount of copper, which had escaped decom-

recovered and determined as sulphide. For  $S = 16.037$  and  $O = 8$ , these experiments gave  $Cu = 31.6577$  and  $31.66$ . The value taken is the mean of the two series. All weighings were reduced to vacuum. (*Zeitschr. für Berg Hütten- und Sal.-Wesen im Preus. St.*, 21, 1873, 260.)

---

## DIDYMIUM.

W. F. Hillebrand found the specific heat of this metal  $0.04563$ , which corresponds to an atomic heat of  $6.60$  for an atomic weight of  $144.78$ . (*Poggend. Annal.*, 158, 1876, 78.)

C. MARIGNAC:  $148.8$  ( $O = 16$ );  $930$  ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by decomposing disulphate with barium chloride. Assuming the lower oxide as a prot-oxide, he calculated the atomic weight at  $620$ . As Marignac was not confident of the purity of his salt, and subsequently became certain that the method was untrustworthy, details are unnecessary. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 71, 1849, 313.)

C. MARIGNAC:  $143.81$  ( $O = 16$ );  $898.8$  ( $O = 100$ ).

Five experiments were made on the sulphate by decomposition with ammonium oxalate. The didymium oxalate was heated to redness, and the resulting oxide weighed. On the assumption that the oxide was protoxide, these determinations gave a mean of  $598.2$  for Di, with an extreme difference of  $2.5$ . Three experiments were made on the chloride, the insoluble oxychloride, which is unavoidable in drying the salt, being separated. The chlorine was determined with silver, and the Di as in the previous experiments. These determinations gave Di at  $600.2$ , with an extreme difference of  $5.2$  for  $Cl = 443.2$  and  $S = 200$ . The salts were prepared from cerite. The cerium was extracted by treatment at first with dilute and afterwards with concentrated nitric acid. The sulphates of Di and La were separated by partial precipitation with oxalic acid and by partial recrystallization. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Phys.*, (3,) 38, 1858, 148.)

R. HERMANN:  $142.44$  ( $O = 16$ );  $890.25$  ( $O = 100$ ).

phate which had been heated to a  
d, decomposed with ammonium



oxalate, the precipitate incinerated and the oxide weighed. The result was  $Di = 594.46$ , on the prot-oxide hypothesis, for  $S = 200$ . In one experiment the chloride was decomposed with argentic nitrate, oxychloride being filtered off and allowed for, and the argentic chloride weighed. This experiment gave  $Di = 592.54$  for  $Cl = 443.2$ . For the preparation of the salt see Lanthanium. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 82, 1861, 387.)

H. ZSCHIESCHE: About 144 ( $O = 16$ ).

In five experiments the sulphate was exposed to a white heat until the weight became constant and the oxide on being tested showed no traces of sulphur. The results varied from  $Di = 46.585$  to 48.08, probably, Zschiesche thinks, on account of the presence of La.  $S = 16$ .  $Di$  was separated from La by the partial precipitation of the nitrates with oxalic acid, the first portion falling being redissolved, and the partial precipitation repeated twenty times. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 107, 1869, 74.)

C. ERK: 142.695 ( $O = 16$ ).

The sulphate was decomposed with ammonium oxalate, the oxalate incinerated and the oxide weighed. The sulphuric acid was also precipitated as barium salt, and weighed. Three experiments gave a mean of  $Di = 95.13$ , on the prot-oxide hypothesis, with an extreme difference of 0.78. The  $Di$  salt was found to contain yttrium which was removed by repeated fractional precipitation with sodium sulphate. This re-agent precipitates a double salt of  $Di$  and sodium. The purification was continued until the atomic weight became constant. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1870, 319, *Jena'sche Zeitschr. für Med. und Nat.*, 6, 299.)

Casselmann thinks that the salt may still have retained yttrium, and Fresenius objects to the barium sulphate determination on the well-known grounds. (*Fresenius' Zeitschr.*, 19, 510.)

D. MENDELEJEFF: 138 ( $O = 16$ ).

From the analogy between  $Di$  and cerium and other elements, and from the fact that it forms two oxides, Mendelejeff believes that its lower oxide is a sesqui-oxide, and its atomic weight 138. Mendelejeff points out that the error is to be apprehended in the received value from the fact that we have no guarantee of the purity except recrystallization. (*Licby's Ann.*, 8, 190.)

P. T. CLEVE: 147.01 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the conversion of didymium oxide into sulphate. The number is the mean of six experiments; extreme difference 0.58. The Di was separated from lanthanum by repeated precipitations of basic nitrate from nitric acid solution, conversion into formate and decomposition of this salt by heat. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1874, 259. *Bulletin Soc. Chimique*, (2,) 21, 246.)

W. F. HILLEBRAND: 144.78 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by one experiment on the conversion of metallic Di into nitrate, and then, by heat, into oxide. The impurities were determined. The metal was reduced electrolytically from the chloride. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 158, 1876, 78.)

---

## ERBIUM.

The physical and chemical analogies of the salts of this element have led Mendelejeff (*Liebig's Annal.*, Suppl. 8, 1871, 195,) and P. T. Cleve (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1874, 260; *Bulletin Soc. Chimique*, (2,) 21, 344,) to regard it as triatomic, and its atomic weight as about 170.

M. DELAFONTAINE: 113.04 ( $O = 16$ ).

M. Delafontaine investigated gadolinite by Mosander's method, and obtained besides yttrium, two substances which he regarded as erbium and terbium. From the sulphates, in which he supposed the metals to exist as protoxides, he determined erbium at 496 and terbium at 471 for  $O = 100$ . Popp (*Liebig's Annalen*, 131, 189,) and Bunsen and Bahr (*Ibid*, 137, 1,) have shown that Mosander's method gives only mixtures. Delafontaine's terbium is thought to have been chiefly the erbium of other chemists. (*Liebig's Annal.*, 134, 1865, 108.)

BAHR and BUNSEN: 168.9 ( $O = 16$ ).

A known weight of erbium oxide was treated with a very slightly excessive quantity of sulphuric acid; the solution was evaporated and the excess of acid driven off at as low a pressure as possible. The increase of weight indicates the oxide was prepared from gadoli-

The nitrate was decomposed via sulphuric acid, and the residue precipitated via isonic acid. The residues were separated and the residue the strontium nitrate separated with potassium carbonate and calcium and magnesium with potassium carbonate. The residue of strontium and strontium are dissolved in water, some strontium nitrate with some potassium carbonate, some strontium nitrate with some potassium carbonate. The residue of partial crystallization was separated as a residue. The atomic weight of the erbium was determined as 179.55 (O = 16). Baur and Bussen believe, however, that the atomic weight may be some hundredths higher. The salt was separated, free from didymium. (*Libig's Annul.*, 1877, 1888, 2.)

P. T. CLAVE and O. M. HOEGLUND: 179.55 (O = 16).

Determined from four syntheses of the sulphate, giving 178.7 on the diatomic hypothesis. The oxide was purified by heating the nitrate, etc., according to Berlin. (*Blomstrand in Berlin, Ber. der Chem. Ges.*, 1873, 1467; *Bull. Soc. Chimique*, 1873, 193 and 289.)

## FLUORINE.

Dumas and Pellgot and others have determined the vapor-density of a number of fluorine compounds. They correspond to an atomic weight of about 19. (*L. Meyer, l. c.*)

H. DANA: 18.86 (O = 16).

Determined by the conversion of Derbyshire spar into sulphate. 100 parts of spar gave a maximum of 175.2 parts calcic sulphate. [If S = 32; Ca = 40; the value follows.] (*Proc. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1844, 64.)

J. J. BARRETT: 18.86 (O = 16).

Determined by conversion of calcic fluoride into sulphate. 100 parts fluoride gave, in mean of three experiments, 175 parts sulphate. Extreme difference, 0.2. [If S = 32; Ca = 40; the value follows.] (*Proc. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, 1844, 64.)

P. LOUYET : 19 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by six experiments on the conversion of fluor-spar into calcic sulphate. The mean result was 100 parts spar equal 174.36 sulphate, with an extreme difference of 0.3. Spar from Derbyshire was pulverized, digested with chlorhydric acid, and the foreign matter removed by lustration in water. It was completely dissolved in sulphuric acid, the excess of which was driven off by heat continued till a constant weight was obtained.  $S = 200$ ;  $Ca = 250$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 47, 1849, 104; *Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 25, 1849, 291.)

E. FREMY.

This chemist says that his analyses essentially confirm Berzelius' determination. (*Annal. de Chimie et de Phys.*, (3,) 47, 1856, 27.)

J. DUMAS : 19 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the conversion of fluorides into sulphates. A single experiment on the conversion of calcic fluoride gave 18.96; two experiments on sodic fluoride, 19.06; and two on potassic fluoride, 18.99. The mean is 19.01; extreme difference, 0.12.  $Ca = 20$ ;  $Na = 23$ ;  $K = 39$ ;  $S = 16$ . The alkaline salts were well crystallized and were fused before use. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 170.)

S. DE LUCCA : 18.96 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by four experiments on the conversion of a pure spar from Gersfalco into sulphate. The extreme difference was 0.15. The decomposition was very difficult. The loss on ignition and the residue left on evaporation of the acid employed were taken into consideration. [ $S$  apparently  $= 16$ ;  $Ca = 20$ .] (*Paris Comptes Rendus*, 51, 1860, 299.)

---

## GALLIUM.

Berthelot has determined the specific heat of gallium at ~~0.072~~ corresponding to an atomic heat of 5.52, if the atomic  
 (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 86, 1878, 786.)

L. 32 Berzelius: 196.4 (O = 16).

This value was prepared from several chlorides, [samples of which were sent to Berzelius] and several anhydrous iodides of gold. He has determined the atomic weight of gold, and found it 196.4, mean of two experiments." (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 38, 1875, 755.)

## GOLD.

Dulong and Petit and Regnault have determined the specific heat of gold. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 200. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 196.4 (O = 16).

Determined by the amount of mercury necessary to precipitate a known weight of gold from solution of chloride. 142.0 mercury were found equivalent to 93.55 gold. [If Hg = 200, this gives Au = 196.397.] (*Poggend. Annal.*, 8, 1820, 178.)

T. THOMSON: 200 (O = 16).

This value is derived from a somewhat inaccurate experiment on the reduction of auric chloride by ferrous sulphate. (*Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc.*, 11, 1831, 26.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 196.73 (O = 16).

Determined by five experiments on the relative amount of gold and of potassic chloride in the residue obtained by heating the double chloride of the two metals in an atmosphere of hydrogen. [Calculated for KCl = 74.594, (Stas), these experiments give a maximum of 196.79, minimum of 196.63 and a mean of 196.727. The atomic weight derived from the first experiment is misprinted in the *Lehrbuch*, as is the mean in the *Jahresbericht*.] (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 35, 1840, 41, and *Lehrbuch*, 5, 1845, 1212.)

A. L. L. L. L. (O = 16)

A known weight of gold was converted into chloride this salt decomposed in boiling solution by a pure washed sulphurous acid. The sulphate

was precipitated as barium salt, and the atomic weight calculated by comparison of the gold employed and the barium sulphate obtained. 1000 gold gave 1782 sulphate. [If the atomic weight of S = 32.0742, and that of Ba = 137.08, the above value follows.] (*Annal. de Chimie et de Phys.*, (3,) 30, 1850, 355.)

---

## HYDROGEN.

The density of hydrogen as determined by a great number of investigators, especially Regnault, is about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of that of oxygen. If oxygen is 16, the atomic weight of hydrogen is consequently about 1.

The atomic weights of the elements are compared either with that of oxygen or with that of hydrogen. The main advantage of assuming hydrogen as unity is the simplicity of the approximate values expressed in terms of the atomic weight of this element. The hypothesis of Prout has also had much influence in giving currency to this unit. The advantages of oxygen as a standard of comparison consist in the fact that it combines with all the elements, except fluorine, and in the superior accuracy of the determination of its specific gravity. The percentage variation between Regnault's determinations of the specific gravity of hydrogen was thirty-six times as great as occurred in his experiments on oxygen. Unnecessary complication in the approximate values of the atomic weights is as well avoided by assuming oxygen at 16 as by taking hydrogen at 1.

These reasons for the adoption of the atomic weight of oxygen as a standard of comparison appear to me conclusive, and accordingly all values in this paper have been reduced to  $O = 16$ .

F. H. WOLLASTON: 1.06 ( $O = 16$ ); 6.64 ( $O = 100$ ).

Gay-Lussac and Humboldt having shown that two volumes of hydrogen and one of oxygen form water, and Biot and Arago having determined the specific gravity of these gases, Wollaston calculated the above atomic weight. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

BERZELIUS and DULONG: 0.9984 ( $O = 16$ ); 6.24 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by three experiments on the reduction of cupric oxide by hydrogen. The hydrogen was made from

pure materials, and passed through a solution of litharge in potash, and over a coarse powder of caustic potash before use. The resultant water was caught in calcic chloride and weighed. The determination was also confirmed by experiments on the specific gravity of oxygen and hydrogen. The minimum result for hydrogen was 0.9934, the maximum 1.0086. (*Thomson's Annals of Phil.*, 2, 1821, 48.)

T. THOMSON: 1 (O = 16); 6.25 (O = 100).

Thomson found the Sp. Gr. of H = 0.0694. Taking that of O as 1.1111 on theoretical grounds (the supposed compound nature of air, etc.,) he calculates the above value. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 8, 1836, 374; *Records of Gen. Sci.*, R. D. Thomson, 1836, 179.)

J. DUMAS: 1.0012 (O = 16); 6.2575 (O = 100).

Determined by nineteen experiments on the reduction of cupric oxide with pure hydrogen. The gas was made from pure materials and was passed through solutions of plumbic nitrate and argentic sulphate, and over potash, and dried with cold sulphuric acid or with phosphoric acid. The weighings of the oxide and of the reduced copper were made *in vacuo*. [Dumas corrected the results obtained for the air contained in the sulphuric acid, but does not explain how he estimated it, while certain other possible corrections are not mentioned.] The mean of the corrected results is 12.515. The extreme difference is 0.09 for O = 100. Without the correction for absorbed air the mean is 12.588, [or 1.00264]; maximum 12.583; minimum 12.481. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 14, 1842, 537.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND: 1.0016 (O = 16); 6.26 (O = 100).

Determined by eight experiments on the reduction of cupric oxide with hydrogen, the number is the mean of the results. In four of the experiments the correction for vacuum was calculated. These gave H = 12.548; extreme difference, 0.007. In four experiments the weighings were made *in vacuo*. These gave a mean of 12.492, with an extreme difference of 0.015. The oxide employed was either copper scale or was produced from cupric nitrate. Hydrogen was made from pure zinc and sulphuric acid, was purified with potash in solution and in lime chloride, sulphuric acid, and chloride of cal



last five experiments the gas was also passed over red-hot copper to remove traces of oxygen.) (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 26, 1842, 461.)

J. S. STAS: 1.0025 ( $O = 16$ ).

From all the investigations that have been made on the specific gravity of the gases, the composition of water, etc., Stas is inclined to believe that the atomic weight of hydrogen cannot be less than above. Stas found that 100 silver were equivalent to 49.5973 ammonium chloride. [If  $N = 14.044$ , and  $Cl = 35.457$ , this relation would give  $H = 1.0074$ .] (*Stas, Untersuch. über. Chem. Prop.*, Leipzig, 1867.)

J. THOMSEN: 1.0025 ( $O = 16$ ).

Thomsen made three experiments on the oxidation of a known volume of hydrogen by cupric oxide, and five experiments on the combustion of a known volume of hydrogen in oxygen, which proved that 2 litres of hydrogen gave 1.6082 grammes of water under normal conditions, and at latitude  $45^\circ$ . According to Regnault, 1 litre of oxygen and 2 litres of hydrogen would weigh 1.6084 grammes. Hence 1 volume oxygen and 2 volumes hydrogen form water; and if  $H = 1$ ,  $O = 15.96$ , [or if  $O = 16$ ,  $H = 1.0025$ .] (*Berlin, Ber. der Chem. Ges.*, 3, 1870, 928.)

## INDIUM.

Bunsen found the specific heat of In 0.565 and 0.574, which correspond to an atomic weight of about 114. (*Poggend. Annal.*, 141, 28.)

F. REICH and T. RICHTER: 111.39 ( $O = 16$ ).

In one experiment pure indium was dissolved in nitric acid, the oxide precipitated with ammonia and weighed. This experiment gave  $In = 463.4$  for  $O = 100$ , and on the supposition that the metal was di-atomic. In a second experiment indium sulphide was dissolved in nitric acid, and the resulting sulphuric acid precipitated with barium chloride. This gave  $In = 464.9$ . The number taken is the mean.

The metal was prepared from the oxide. After f lead, etc., with hydrogen sulphide, the oxides

of iron and indium were precipitated with ammonia, the precipitate dissolved in acetic acid and impure indium sulphide reprecipitated. This operation was repeated, and the last traces of iron were removed by partial precipitation with ammonia. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 92, 1864, 484.)

C. WINKLER: 107.754 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by decomposing the nitrate by heat, and weighing the resulting oxide. The mean result of three experiments was  $In = 35.918$  for  $O = 8$ , and assuming the univalence of the metal. Extreme difference, 0.079. Metallic indium was prepared by solution of the impure sulphide in chlorhydric acid, precipitation of indium by barium carbonate, solution in sulphuric acid, and precipitation by ammonia of the oxide which was reduced by hydrogen. [This indium seems to have contained iron.] (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 94, 1865, 1.)

C. WINKLER: 113.439 ( $O = 16$ ).

In two experiments the double chloride of gold and sodium was decomposed by pure indium, giving 37.73 and 37.80 for  $O = 8$ , and assuming univalence for the metal. In two experiments the nitrate was decomposed by heat, giving  $In = 37.845$  and 37.879. In one experiment the oxide was precipitated from nitric acid solution by ammonia. This experiment gave  $In = 37.811$ . The number taken is the mean. The impure indium sulphide was purified as in Winkler's former determination with barium carbonate, but this process requires to be repeated several times. The reduction of the oxide was performed with sodium, the excess of which was removed from the regulus by cupellation in soda. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 102, 1867, 282.)

R. HENCKS: 113.76 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by converting metallic indium into oxide by means of nitric acid and heat. He seems to regard the experiment only as confirmatory of Winkler's. The metal was the same which served for the determination of the specific heat, and was carefully tested for all impurities. (*Phys. Rev.*, 1870, 28.)

## IODINE.

Dumas determined the specific gravity of iodine vapor. It answers to an atomic weight of about 127. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 33, 1826, 337.)

L. J. GAY-LUSSAC: 123.9 (O = 16).

100 parts of iodine were found equivalent to 26.225 parts of zinc. [If Zn = 65, these figures give the atomic weight at 123.9.] (*Poggend. Annal.*, 14, 1828, 559; *Annal. de Chimie*, 91, 1814, 5.)

W. PROUT: 126 (O = 16).

Prout found 100 parts of iodine equivalent to 25.8 parts of zinc. [If Zn = 65, this gives I = 125.97.] (*Thomson's Annals of Phil.*, 6, 1815, 323.)

T. THOMSON: 124 (O = 16); 775 (O = 100).

Thomson found 20.5 potassic iodide = 19.75 zinc iodide, = 20.75 plumbic nitrate. [If K = 39.1, and plumbic nitrate = 331, the relation given leads to an atomic weight of 124.41.] Thomson thinks that his iodine may have been somewhat impure, as he purified it only by sublimation. (*Thomson's System of Chem.*, 7th ed., 1, 1831, 81.)

J. DUMAS: 126.13 (O = 16).

Dumas determined the density of iodine vapor at 8.716 for air = 1. [Referred to the molecular weight of oxygen, this density gives the above number for the atomic weight.] Dumas thinks it probable that it can be more accurately determined by analysis. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 33, 1826, 337.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 126.26 (O = 16); 789.14 (O = 100).

Determined by decomposing a known weight of argentic iodide in a current of chlorine, melting the chloride and expelling free chlorine by atmospheric air. The number is the mean of two experiments; difference, 0.01. Ag = 1351.607; Cl = 442.653. The iodide was prepared by precipitation from a solution of potassic iodide with argentic

The first portion of the precipitate was set aside contaminated with chlorine. (*Poggend. Ann.*,  
)

C. MARIGNAC: 126.844 ( $O = 16$ ).

In five experiments a known weight of silver was dissolved in nitric acid and precipitated by a known amount of potassic iodide according to Pelouze's modification of Gay-Lussac's method. The mean result was  $100 \text{ Ag} = 153.74 \text{ KI}$  in air; extreme difference, 0.14. Stas has recalculated this result for  $\text{Ag} = 107.93$ , and  $\text{K} = 39.137$ . The atomic weight so found is, *in vacuo*, 126.847. In three experiments a known weight of silver was dissolved and precipitated as iodide; mean result,  $100 \text{ Ag} = 217.511 \text{ iodide}$ . Extreme difference, 0.04. From these data Stas gets  $\text{I} = 126.84$ . The iodine was purified by recrystallization as potassic iodate. The methods employed by previous experimenters were ineffectual. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 75; *Bibl. Univ. de Genève*, 46, 1842, 367; also, *Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop.*, 153.)

E. MILLON: 126.07 ( $O = 16$ ); 787.915 ( $O = 100$ ).

Three experiments were made on the decomposition of potassic iodate. The mean loss of oxygen was 22.473 per cent; extreme difference, 0.03. If  $\text{K} = 488.94$ , this gives  $\text{I} = 1580.93$ . In three experiments argentic iodate, which had been dried for a long time at  $200^\circ$ , was employed, which lost 17.0467 per cent. oxygen; extreme difference, 0.03. If  $\text{Ag} = 1849.01$ , these data give  $\text{I} = 1570.73$ . [Berzelius cites this as an atomic weight determination; Millon, however, seems to have regarded it only as a confirmation of Berzelius' number.] Millon prepared pure iodine by passing a current of chlorine through a solution of KI till the precipitated I was redissolved, and reprecipitating with an excess of KI. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 9, 1843, 407.)

V. A. JACQUELIN: 125.6 ( $O = 16$ ); 785 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by the analysis of iodic acid with silver. The acid was prepared by the oxidation of iodine with nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.5. The purity of the preparation does not seem to have been tested.  $\text{Ag} = 1851$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 51, 1850, 458; *Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 30, 1850, 332.)

J. DUMAS: 127 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the conversion of argentic iodide chloride in a current of dry chlorine. Two experiments gave 127.04 and 127.01 for  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ . In Kraut's *Handbuch* these data are recalculated.

107.93 and  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$ , giving  $\text{I} = 126.941$  and  $126.928$ . The argentic iodide used was prepared from zinc iodide which had been prepared from iodine in large crystals. The argentic iodide was fused. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 163.)

J. S. STAS: 126.851.

Stas ascertained the molecular weight of argentic iodide as follows:

In two complete analyses, a known weight of argentic iodate was decomposed by heat in a current of pure, dry nitrogen. The oxygen set free was caught by hot copper and weighed, as well as the residual argentic iodide. In one experiment argentic iodate was dissolved in ammonia, precipitated by sulphuric acid, (to secure advantageous division of the salt,) and reduced while in suspension by a slow current of sulphurous acid. The mean molecular weight reached was 234.779; extreme difference, 0.068. The samples of iodate employed were prepared: (1.) From argentic sulphate and potassic iodate, mixed boiling, the latter in excess, thorough washing and drying in air freed from organic particles; (2.) By the reaction of potassic iodate on argentic hyposulphite. The purity of the salt was carefully tested.

Stas ascertained the composition of argentic iodide as follows:

(1.) A known weight of argentic nitrate was precipitated by hydro-iodic acid and the argentic iodide washed, dried, and weighed in the same vessel. (2.) A known weight of Ag was dissolved in nitric acid, converted into sulphate, dissolved in very dilute sulphuric acid, and precipitated with hydro-iodic acid. The precipitate was washed at temperatures increasing up to  $90^\circ$ . (3.) A known weight of argentic sulphate was allowed to react on a known and nearly equivalent weight of iodine in an aqueous solution of sulphurous and sulphuric acids at  $10^\circ$ , and in the dark, till all the iodine was taken up. The excess of iodine was titrated with silver solution, and the iodide weighed. This method was employed in two experiments. (4) differed from (3) mainly in the conversion of the iodine into ammonium iodide before bringing it into contact with argentic sulphate. Four experiments were made by the last method.

The mean composition of the iodide, as derived from all experiments, is  $100 \text{ Ag} = 117.5343 \text{ iodine}$ . From these data the atomic weight of I at 126.857, and

that of silver at 107.928. [The sum of these weights is not the molecular weight, and this, as well as recalculation of the data, shows that the number is a misprint for 126.851. Stas' results are, therefore, even closer to Marignac's than his memoir would indicate.]

Most of the experiments were made with iodine prepared by the decomposition of nitric iodide decomposed in a large volume of water at 65°. The iodine was further purified by distillation over barium oxide and by other means. For the preparation of silver see that metal. All possible precautions were observed in the preparation of all reagents and in the conduct of the experiments. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop. Leipzig, 1867.*)

---

## IRIDIUM.

Regnault determined the specific heat of iridium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 198. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 197.19 (O = 16).

Berzelius determined this value from analysis of potassium chloro-iridiate. This salt reduced in hydrogen lost 29 per cent., the same quantity lost by the corresponding platinum salt, (*vide* platinum.) Berzelius originally calculated the atomic weight of the platinum metals both from the loss of chlorine of these double salts and from the relation between the metal and the potassic chloride left after reduction. In his *Lehrbuch* he points out the impossibility of complete desiccation, and resorts exclusively to the latter method of calculation. With respect to iridium he merely asserts that its atomic weight is the same as that of platinum, without there, or elsewhere, giving data as to the amounts of iridium and potassic chloride found in the reduced salt. It is, therefore, open to question whether he assumed the identity from the loss on reduction or not. [If  $\text{Pt} = \text{Ir}$ , and if  $\text{KCl} = 74.594$ , the value follows: see platinum.] Osmium and iridium were separated by fusion with nitre, solution, and distillation. The residue was fused with potassic chloride and sodium carbonate. On solution the iridium remains behind. This residue was repeatedly roasted and reduced to drive off osmium compounds. Some chloro-iridate was formed from the pure  
Ann. Chem. Phys. 1828, 488. *Ann. Chem. Phys.*

C. E. CLAUS: W. M. WATTS: 197.6 (O = 16).

Watts recalculated two analyses of potassium chloro-iridiate by Claus from the loss in reduction, and for Cl = 35.457, (Stas.) From one analysis he finds K = 39.87, and Ir = 198.56; from the other K = 39.93, and Ir = 196.62. (*Chem. News*, 19, 1869, 302.)

## IRON.

Regnault, Kopp and others have determined the specific heat of this metal. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 56. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

L. J. THENARD: F. H. WOLLASTON: 55.2 (O = 16); 845 (O = 100).

Thenard determined the composition of the oxide at 22.5 O and 77.5 Fe, whence Wollaston calculates the value. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 21.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 54.27 (O = 16); 839.213 (O = 100).

Determined by repeated experiments on the oxidation of iron, such as is used for piano wire, with nitric acid. The carbon was determined and allowed for. Berzelius in his *Lehrbuch* shows that the error in this determination lay in the unsuspected presence of soluble silica and on reanalysis he found enough of it to correct the number when taken into account. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 185.)

G. MAGNUS: 54.25 (O = 16); 839.06 (O = 100).

Magnus' experiments were made by reducing ferric oxide in a current of hydrogen at about the temperature of boiling mercury. He regarded them simply as confirmatory of Berzelius' number. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 3, 1825, 84.)

F. STROMMEYER: 55.6 (O = 16).

Determined by reducing ferric oxide at a red heat by hydrogen. The oxide is reduced only with great difficulty at a lower temperature. The mean of the experiments gave the oxygen contents at 30.15 per cent., [whence I have calculated the value.] (*Poggend. Ann.*, 6, 1826, 475.)



H. CAPTELAINE: 51.38 (O = 16); 321 (O = 100).

Determined by the peroxidation of galvanically reduced iron and by measuring the hydrogen evolved on the solution of iron in sulphuric acid. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (8), 2, 1841, 128.)

H. WACKENRODER: 55.48 (O = 16).

Wackenroder helped Stromeyer in his reduction of ferric oxide, of which he gives the details. He also describes five experiments of his own, which gave the oxygen contents of ferric oxide at from 30.01 to 30.38. He took no precautions to purify his hydrogen and thinks that the loss of oxygen may have been apparently reduced. [30.195 oxygen corresponds to the above value for Fe.] (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1844, 121; *Archiv. der Pharm.*, 36, 1844, 22.)

HVANBERG AND NORLIN: 55.97 (O = 16); 349.809 (O = 100).

In seven experiments a known weight of iron was dissolved in nitric acid and the salt decomposed by heat. The operation was performed in a glass flask. The mean result *in vacuo*, was 349.104; extreme difference, 0.803. In seven experiments ferric oxide was reduced with purified hydrogen. The mean was Fe = 350.514; extreme difference, 0.786. The number taken is the mean of all the experiments, *in vacuo*. Berzelius in his *Lehrbuch* cites the experiments and, by neglecting the reduction to vacuum, gets a slightly different number. He also expresses a preference for the experiments by reduction. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1844, 121; and *Poggend. Ann.*, 62, 1844, 270.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 56.05 (O = 16); 350.32 (O = 100).

Berzelius, as a check on the last determination, made two experiments on the oxidation of iron by nitric acid with special precautions against partial reduction. The number is the mean, difference, 0.101. The iron was melted down with glass and magnetic oxide. In his *Lehrbuch* he adopts the mean of these experiments and Stanberg and Norlin's reduction determinations. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 62, 1844, 270.)

FRIMANN AND MARSHALL: 56.75 (O = 16); 350.1 (O = 100)

Frimann and Marshall made eight experiments on the reduction of ferric oxide in a carefully puri-

hydrogen. The weighings of the metal were made *in vacuo* to avoid possible reoxidation in displacing the gas by air. The number is the mean of the experiments; extreme difference, 1.4 for  $O = 100$ . The ferric oxide was prepared by incineration of the oxalate, moistening the residue with nitric acid and reheating. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 33, 1844, 1.)

L. E. RIVOT: 54.25 ( $O = 16$ ); 339.01 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by two experiments on the reduction of pure ferric oxide in a current of hydrogen. 100 parts of oxide gave 69.31 and 69.35 parts metallic iron. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 30, 1850, 188.)

E. MAUMENÉ: 56.0016 ( $O = 16$ ); 350.01 ( $O = 100$ ).

Maumené made six experiments by dissolving iron wire in aqua regia, precipitating with ammonia, heating the precipitate to redness and weighing. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.34. Maumené had convinced himself by analysis of the extreme purity of the wire. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 51, 1850, 350.)

J. DUMAS: 56.2 ( $O = 16$ ).

Two experiments on the precipitation of ferric chloride by argentic nitrate gave each 28.1. A single experiment by the same method on ferrous chloride which was slightly yellow, gave 28.1. An experiment made on ferrous chloride, which had been heated in a current of hydrogen and of  $HCl$  and was colorless, but contained metallic iron, gave when the admixture was determined, 27.99. Dumas takes  $Ag = 108$ ;  $Cl = 35.5$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 157.)

## LANTHANUM.

W. F. Hillebrand has determined the specific heat of metallic lanthanum. It corresponds to an atomic heat of 6.23, if the atomic weight is taken at 139. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 158, 1876, 82.)

Several investigations on the atomic weight of lanthanum were made previous to Mosander's announcement of the discovery of didymium. F. J. Otto found it 108.41 shortly after its discovery, and announced it in his translation of

Graham's chemistry. (*Gmelin's Handbuch*, 5th ed., 1, 46.) Choubine, from analysis of the chloride and of the sulphate, arrived at 108.45. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 26, 1842, 448.) Rammelsberg determined it from the sulphate, which was rose-colored, at 133.17. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 55, 1842, 65.) R. Hermann found  $\text{La} = 144$  from rose-colored sulphate. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 30, 1843, 198.)

C. G. MOSANDER: 139.2 (O = 16); 870 (O = 100).

Mosander says that his experiments show the true value to be in the neighborhood of 680, (the metal being assumed bivalent,) but that his salts were not pure, and the determination of little value. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 60, 1843, 301.)

O. MARIGNAC: 141.12 (O = 16); 882 (O = 100).

Eleven experiments were made on the decomposition of the sulphate by barium chloride. The results vary greatly. Marignac wrote later (*Annal. de Chim et de Phys.*, (3,) 38, 1858, 148) that experiment had convinced him of the incorrectness of this determination, and that the true value is about 575. (La bivalent.) (*Liebig's Ann.*, 71, 1849, 306.)

M. HOLZMANN: 139.22 (O = 16); 870.15 (O = 100).

In three experiments La sulphate was decomposed by ammonium oxalate. In the filtrate from the precipitated oxalate the sulphuric acid was determined as barium salt. The oxalate was decomposed by heat, and the lanthanum oxide weighed. These experiments gave a mean of 580; extreme difference, 5.6; for bivalent lanthanum. In three experiments the iodate was decomposed by oxalic acid, the oxide determined as before, and the iodine titrated by Bunsen's method. These experiments gave a mean of 580.2; extreme difference, 5.8.  $\text{S} = 200$ ;  $\text{Ba} = 855$ . In the preparation of the salts analyzed the cerium was separated by peroxidation with magnesium oxide and precipitation as basic sulphate. After the removal of yttrium by potassic sulphate, the lanthanum and didymium salts were separated, by making a saturated solution of the sulphates at a temperature of three or four degrees, and gradually raising the temperature. Lanthanum salt then crystallizes out nearly pure. The purification was repeated until the salts were not discolored when heated in an open crucible glass-blower's lamp. Bunsen assisted at this. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 75, 1853)

C. CZUDNOWICZ: 140.3 (O = 16); 876 (O = 100).

Czudnowicz especially disclaims making this as an atomic weight determination and he adopts Holzmann's value. The salt analysed was the sulphate, and the method the same as that employed by Holzmann. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 80, 1860, 81.)

R. HERMANN: 139.32 (O = 16); 870.75 (O = 100).

Hermann analyzed the carbonate by decomposing it over mercury by sulphuric acid, and measuring the carbon dioxide liberated. The residue was heated to redness and weighed. This experiment gave  $\text{La} = 580.4$ , the metal being assumed as bivalent. The carbonate was prepared by precipitating the sulphate with sodium bicarbonate. In three experiments the sulphate was decomposed by ammonium oxalate and the oxide, obtained by incinerating the oxalate, weighed. These analyses gave  $\text{La} = 580.7$ . In one experiment the chloride was analysed with argentic nitrate, giving  $\text{La} = 580.4$ . The number taken is the mean; extreme difference 2.3. In the preparation of the salts, cerium was separated as basic sulphate, La and didymium were partially separated by crystallization after which a portion of the nearly pure sulphate was precipitated by ammonia, and this precipitate digested with the mother liquor. Didymium sulphate is by this means completely precipitated.  $\text{S} = 200$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 443.2$ ;  $\text{C} = 75$ . Hermann remarks that his former determination was made with impure material. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 82, 1861, 895.)

H. ZSCHIESCHE: 135.27 (O = 16).

Determined by six experiments on the sulphate. The water was driven off at  $230^\circ$ , and the anhydrous salt exposed to a white heat until the weight became constant, and on being tested, showed no sulphur. The mean result was  $\text{La} = 45.09$ ; extreme difference, 1.15. In preparing the salt from cerite, the cerium was peroxidized with red lead and nitric acid and was precipitated as basic nitrate. The didymium was separated by partial precipitation with oxalic acid and concentration, these operations being repeated as long as the absorption lines of Di were perceptible in the spectroscope. A correction was made for the loss of weight of the crucible, and there was no dust upon its sides.  $\text{S} = 16$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 104, 1868, 174; 107, 1869, 72.)

C. ERK: 135.39 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by analysis of the sulphate by the method employed by Holzmann. The bases were separated by the methods which Hermann used. Yttrium was also eliminated. Fresenius in his *Zeitschrift*, 10, 509, objects to the details of the Erk's manipulation of barium sulphate. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1870, 319; *Jena Zeitschr. für Med. und Nat.*, 6, 1870, 299.)

D. MENDELEJEFF: 180 ( $O = 16$ ).

As La forms but one oxide, the salts of which are not, according to Marignac, isomorphous with those of the lower oxide of didymium, Mendelejeff concludes that it belongs to the same group, but that its oxide is a binoxide, and its atomic weight 180. (*Liebig's Ann., Suppl.*, 8, 1871, 190.)

C. MARIGNAC: 138.75 ( $O = 16$ ).

By heating the sulphate till all acid was expelled, Marignac, in two experiments, determined La (bivalent) at 92.52 and 92.56; by precipitation with ammonia and heating at 92.24 and 92.48. The sulphate was purified by a great number of partial recrystallizations, and showed only doubtful traces of didymium in the spectroscope.  $S = 16$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (4,) 30, 1873, 67.)

P. T. CLEVE: 139.15 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the conversion of lanthanum oxide into sulphate. The number is the mean; extreme difference 0.55. The oxide was purified from didymium by repeated partial precipitation from nitric acid solution with ammonia, basic didymium nitrate going down. The lanthanum was finally precipitated with oxalic acid. The oxide was found to be spectroscopically pure by Thalén. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1874, 257; *Paris Bull. de la Soc. Chim.*, 21, 196, 246, 344.)

---

## LEAD.

Regnault, Kopp and others have determined the heat of lead. It answers to an atomic weight of 207. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)



J. J. BERZELIUS and F. H. WOLLASTON: 207.4 (O = 16); 1295 (O = 100).

Berzelius found 16.5 parts carbon di-oxide equal to 83.5 lead oxide, whence the value, if C = 75.4. [If C = 12, these figures give lead at 206.67.] Berzelius also determined the composition of the oxide at 7.15 oxygen and 92.85 lead, giving Pb = 207.52 or 1297. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 207.12 (O = 16); 1294.498 (O = 100).

Determined by the reduction of a known weight of oxide of lead by hydrogen and the weight of the resultant lead; mean of four nearly coincident experiments. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 184.)

— Longchamp is credited in some books with an atomic weight determination of lead. He made none, but only speculated on the composition of minium, taking Berzelius' determination as a basis. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 34, 1827, 105.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 207.078 (O = 16); 1294.242 (O = 100).

This value is the mean of six experiments on the reduction of the oxide in a current of hydrogen. The oxide was produced by the decomposition of the nitrate by heat. As this compound reacts upon Pt, the crucible was lined out with a coating of a very basic nitrate, which prevented the lumps of neutral salt from coming in contact with the crucible. The glass in which the oxide was reduced was not attacked. [The third analysis is miscalculated. It should show an atomic weight of 1295.595. The mean is, therefore, as above, and the extreme difference 2.421.] (*Poggend. Ann.*, 19, 1830, 314.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 207.14 (O = 16); 1294.645 (O = 100).

In his *Lehrbuch*, Berzelius selects five analyses made by the above method, three of them the same. These give the above mean, with an extreme difference of 0.704 for O = 100. (*Lehrbuch*, 3, 1219.)

E. TURNER: 207.3 (O = 16).

Determined by experiments on the conversion of metallic lead and of oxide of lead into the sulphate by solution in

nitric acid and evaporation with sulphuric acid. In three experiments, Turner found 100 lead = 146.401 sulphate; extreme difference 0.055. Berzelius had found 100 Pb = 146.419 sulphate; extreme difference 0.078. Turner takes the mean of his own and Berzelius' determinations, 146.41. In one experiment Turner found 100 oxide = 135.92 sulphate. Combination of these results gives Pb = 103.6 [or more accurately 103.65.] The oxide was prepared from subnitrate. The lead was prepared from plumbic acetate which was converted into carbonate, then into nitrate, in which form it was recrystallized, then again into carbonate, and reduced by black flux. On testing, it was found perfectly pure. Weighings reduced to vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 183, 1838, 524.)

C. MARIGNAC: 207.04 (O = 16).

Marignac made four experiments on plumbic chloride by Polouze's modification of the silver titration method. He found Pb = 108.57-.49-.55-.46. The number taken is the mean. The salt was titrated cold, argentic chloride being soluble in hot solutions of plumbic nitrate. The plumbic chloride was purified by recrystallization, and, after being pulverized, was dried at about 200°. According to Marignac there is no difficulty in desiccating it completely at this temperature. Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. Marignac found it impossible to convert the chloride into the sulphate completely. (*Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 1858, 223.)

J. DUMAS: 207.1 (O = 16).

From a single experiment on the precipitation of the chloride with argentic nitrate. The chloride used was heated for twelve hours in a current of dry HCl, and the amount of water retained determined. Dumas found it impossible entirely to desiccate the salt without decomposition, drying at 250° does not desiccate it. Cl = 35.5; Ag = 108. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

J. S. STAS: 206.926 (O = 16).

According to the mean of 10 syntheses of plumbic nitrate, 100 lead = 159.9703 nitrate; extreme difference, 0.023. If N = 14.044, this relation gives Pb = 206.918. Stas made six syntheses of the sulphate, which gave 100 Pb = 146.4275 sulphate; extreme difference 0.023. S = 32.0742, this relation gives Pb = 206.934. were made in the same way as in the deter



atomic weight of silver. The drying of the nitrate could be accomplished only in *vacuo* and at about  $155^{\circ}$ . The weighings are for vacuum. The lead used was prepared from commercial acetate by precipitation with metallic lead, of copper, etc., conversion into sulphate, then into carbonate and reduction by potassic cyanide or black flux. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop. Leipzig, 1867, 324.*)

## LITHIUM.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of lithium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 7. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

The earliest determinations of this constant seem to have been made with a double salt of lithium and potassium, at all events with a very impure material. According to Arvedson, 420.4 lithium chloride give 1322.4 argentic chloride, whence he deduces as the atomic weight the number 127.757 [or 10.22.] (*Poggend. Ann., 8, 1826, 189.*) L. N. Vauquelin found 430 lithium sulphate equivalent to 875 barium sulphate. [If  $S = 32$ ;  $Ba = 137.08$ , this relation gives  $Li = 9.27$ .] Vauquelin does not describe the preparation of his salt. (*Annal. de Chem. et de Phys., 7, 1818, 287.*) C. G. Gmelin found  $Li = 191.21$  [or 7.65.] (*Poggend. Ann., 15, 480*; *Gilbert's Ann., 62, 1819, 399.*) Kralovanszky by two analyses of the sulphate with barium chloride got  $Li$  at from 10.096 to 10.168 (*Liebig's Ann., 121, 94*; *Schweigger's Journ., 54, 1828, 231.*) Thomson and Stromeyer also each got similar values. (*Thomson's System of Chem., 7th ed., 1, 1831, 420.*)

R. HERMANN: 6.085 ( $O = 16$ ); 38.03 ( $O = 100$ ).

Experiments were made on the carbonate by decomposing it with acid over mercury, and measuring the resultant di-oxide. For  $C = 75.33$ , these determinations give  $Li = 38$ . Several experiments were also made by analyzing the sulphate with barium chloride. For  $S = 201.06$  and  $Ba = 856.38$ , these give  $Li = 38.05$ . Hermann precipitated lithium carbonate with ammonium carbonate, and subsequently converted it into sulphate. The chloride was prepared from the phosphate by Berzelius' method. (*Poggend. Ann., 180.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 6.533 (O = 16); 40.83 (O = 100).

Berzelius found that 1.874 lithium sulphate gave 3.9985 barium sulphate, and calculated this relation for  $S = 200.75$ ;  $Ba = 855.29$ . He also found 4.4545 melted carbonate = 6.653 sulphate, but rejected the analysis. (*Lehrbuch*, 3, 1229, and *Jahresbericht*, 10, 1830, 96.)

R. HAGEN: 6.57 (O = 16).

Hagen precipitated lithium sulphate with barium chloride, and found that 0.852 dry lithium sulphate gave 1.8195 barium sulphate whence he calculates  $Li = 6.493$ . [If  $Ba = 137.08$ ;  $S = 32$ ; this relation gives  $Li = 6.57$ .] (*Poggend. Ann.*, 48, 1839, 363.)

J. W. MALLET: 6.95 (O = 16); 86.89 (O = 100).

In two experiments a known weight of lithium chloride was precipitated by argentic nitrate, and the argentic chloride weighed. In one experiment lithium chloride was titrated with argentic nitrate by Pelouze's method. The number is the mean; the extreme difference is 0.18 for O = 100. Mallet takes  $Ag = 1349.66$ ;  $Cl = 443.28$ . The alkalis were separated from the lithium salt by repeated treatment with ether and alcohol. The salt was examined for impurities, and was fused with a little ammonium chloride to prevent the formation of oxy-chloride. (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.*, (2,) 22, 1856, 349.)

L. TROOST: 6.5 (O = 16).

Troost found this number from analysis of the carbonate which had been crystallized from water containing carbon di-oxide and dried at  $200^{\circ}$ , but does not regard it as definitive. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 51, 1857, 111.)

J. W. MALLET: 7 (O = 16).

Troost having objected to Mallet's former method of determination, he redetermined it by precipitating the sulphate with a standard solution of barium chloride, the precipitating power of which had been tested on the sulphates of magnesium and sodium. This method was adopted to avoid the well-known imperfections of the sulphur determination. Compared with sodium sulphate the atomic weight of Li was found = 6.92 and 6.95. Compared with magnesium sulphate it was found = 7.07.

Mg = 24; Na = 23. The sulphate was prepared from carbonate, and dried somewhat below a red heat. (*Silliman's Amer. Journ.*, (2,) 28, 1859, 349.)

K. DIEHL: 7.026 (O = 16).

Determined by analysis of lithium carbonate with Bunsen's apparatus and in his laboratory. Four experiments; extreme difference, 0.024. C = 12. The salt was purified from alkalis by precipitation as carbonate, resolution in acid and reprecipitation, repeated until the sodium line was no longer visible. Diehl found that precipitation of the sulphate with barium chloride gave a nearly constant error on account of the retention of lithium in the precipitate, and led to nearly the same results as Berzelius got. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 121, 1862, 93.)

L. TROOST: 7 (O = 16).

Troost found 1.309 grammes lithium chloride = 4.42 argentic chloride, and 2.75 lithium chloride = 9.3 argentic chloride. From these analyses he deduces the values 7.03 and 6.99. By decomposing the carbonate, dried at 100°, with silicic acid, he found 0.97 carbonate = 0.577 carbon di-oxide and 1.782 carbonate = 1.059 di-oxide, and infers for Li 7 and 7.02. In one experiment the carbonate was converted into sulphate. 1.217 carbonate gave 1.808 sulphate. Troost calculates Li = 7.06. [If Cl = 35.457; Ag = 107.93; C = 12; S = 32; these determinations give, in the same order as above, 7.01; 6.94; 6.98; 7.02; 7.07.] The carbonate was purified by solution in water containing carbon di-oxide, and reprecipitation by boiling, the operation being repeated until the salt was spectroscopically pure. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 54, 1862, 366.)

J. S. STAS: 7.022 (O = 16).

According to the mean of three determinations, 100 parts of silver = 39.358 lithium chloride; extreme difference, 0.005. If Ag = 107.93; Cl = 35.457; this ratio gives Li = 7.022. This value is confirmed by experiments on the conversion of the chloride into the nitrate, the results of which give Li = 7.018. The comparison with silver was made according to Pelouze's modification of the silver titration method. The chloride was purified from alkalis, after preliminary treatment with ether and alcohol, by pouring the dissolved salt into a boiling solution of ammonium car-

bonate containing ammonia in excess. All weighings reduced to vacuum. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop., Leipzig, 1867.*)

## MAGNESIUM.

Regnault and Kopp have each determined the specific heat of this metal. It answers to an atomic weight of about 24. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 25.3 (O = 16); 158.139 (O = 100).

Determined by dissolving magnesium oxide in dilute sulphuric acid, evaporating and heating to incipient redness. 100 oxide were found = 293.985 sulphate. The sulphate was perfectly soluble in water and had therefore lost none of its acid. The oxide was purified by solution in an aqueous solution of carbon di-oxide and reprecipitated by boiling. S = 200.75. (*Poggend. Ann., 8, 1826, 188; and Lehrbuch, 3, 1227.*)

Marchand and Scheerer recalculated this analysis for S = 200 and reached the value 157.74. They assert that the oxide may have contained alkalis and that the sulphuric acid carries off magnesium sulphate in volatilizing. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem., 50, 1850, 392.*)

W. HENRY: F. H. WOLLASTON: 23.36 (O = 16); 146 (O = 100).

Henry found that magnesium sulphate contained 88 per cent. magnesium oxide. If S = 200 the value follows. (*Phil. Trans., 104, 1814, 21.*)

— LONGCHAMP: 15.35 (O = 16).

In two experiments, Longchamp found that five parts of crystallized magnesium sulphate are equivalent to 4.91 barium sulphate. [If Ba = 137.08; S = 32, the number follows.] Longchamp found 53 per cent. water which is much too high. According to Marchand and Scheerer, the data for the anhydrous salt give Mg = 97.37, for S = 200; Ba = 856.8, [or 15.74.] (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys., 18, 1819, 265.*)

L. J. GAY-LUSSAC: 23.62 (O = 16).

16.205 grammes crystallized sulphate were found equivalent to 16.345 barium sulphate, and 19.395 magnesium



to 18.8455 barium sulphate. Calculating from the anhydrous salt Gay-Lussac found from these experiments respectively  $\text{Mg} = 147.28$  and  $\text{Mg} = 148.09$  for  $\text{Ba} = 856.8$ ;  $\text{S} = 200$ . The salt was found to contain 51.43 water. (Calculated from the anhydrous salt these data give  $\text{Mg} = 23.55$  and  $23.68$ . Calculated from the hydrous salt (7 molecules water) the numbers give  $24.14$  and  $24.41$ , if  $\text{S} = 200$ ;  $\text{Ba} = 187.08$ .) Gay-Lussac remarks that the sulphate is partially decomposed at a red heat. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 19, 1820, 308.)

T. SCHEERER:  $24.16$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $150.97$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Mean of six experiments on the precipitation of the sulphate with barium chloride. Extreme difference,  $0.79$ .  $\text{S} = 200.75$ ;  $\text{Ba} = 855.29$ . After weighing, the barium sulphate was treated with dilute  $\text{HCl}$  and the chloride thus extracted allowed for. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 69, 1846, 535.)

T. SCHEERER:  $24.21$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $151.33$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Barium sulphate formed as in the last determination was fused with soda, the barium carbonate dissolved in  $\text{HCl}$ , and reprecipitated as sulphate. In the filtrate additional magnesia was found. If the error in the former determination was the same, its corrected value would be as above. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 70, 1847, 407.)

SVANBERG and NORDENFELDT:  $24.72$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  
 $154.504$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Four experiments were made on the calcination of the oxalate, and three on the conversion of the magnesia so obtained into sulphate. The oxalate was dried at from  $100^\circ$  to  $105^\circ$  and heated to redness until the weight was constant. The oxide was dissolved in sulphuric acid, evaporated and the excess driven off by heat. The oxalate was prepared from the sulphate by precipitation with sodium carbonate and digestion with oxalic acid. The number is the mean of all experiments; extreme difference,  $0.514$ .  $\text{S} = 200.75$ ;  $\text{C} = 75.12$ ;  $\text{H} = 12.48$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prakt. Chem.*, 45, 1848, 473.)

According to Marchand and Scheerer, the data give  $\text{Mg} = 154.27$  for  $\text{S} = 200$ ;  $\text{H} = 12.5$ ;  $\text{C} = 75$ .

MARCHAND and SCHEERER:  $24.03$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  $150.19$  ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Eleven experiments were made in calcining massive magnesium carbonate from Frankenstein, and weighing the

caustic magnesia formed. The carbonate was dried at  $300^{\circ}$ , and the carbon di-oxide, which passes off above  $230^{\circ}$ , was caught by caustic baryta solution and determined. The traces of carbon di-oxide not expelled by a yellow heat were set free by solution in chlorhydric acid and also determined as barium carbonate. The silicic acid, etc., were also determined. The mean in air is 150.34; in *vacuo* as above. Extreme difference, 0.57.  $C = 75$ . Eleven other experiments were made with comparatively impure material and less precaution, tending to confirm the above. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 50, 1850, 409.)

T. SCHEERER: 24 ( $O = 16$ ); 150 ( $O = 100$ ).

By separating the neutral sulphates of magnesium and calcium by means of alcohol, Scheerer found that the magnesites used by Marchand and himself contained from one-fourth to one-half per cent. calcium oxide. This correction would make their determination almost exactly 250 or 24. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 110, 1858, 286.)

V. A. JACQUELIN: 24.408 ( $O = 16$ ); 152.55 ( $O = 100$ ).

Anhydrous, neutral magnesium sulphate, obtained by solution of the oxide in sulphuric acid and heating to redness, gave 88.56 per cent. pure oxide. The method adopted is not described. This oxide by treatment with sulphuric acid gave the original amount of sulphate. If  $S = 200$ , the number follows. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 32, 1831, 105.)

A. MACDONNELL: 23.9 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined from analyses of anhydrous and of crystallized magnesium sulphate. (*Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1852, part 2, 33; and *Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 5, 364.)

J. F. BAHR: 24.77 ( $O = 16$ ); 154.842 ( $O = 100$ ).

A known weight of purified magnesium oxide was dissolved in sulphuric acid, evaporated and heated to redness till the weight was constant. The number is the mean of three experiments; extreme difference, 0.515. The oxide was obtained from meteoric olivine. After removal of the heavy metals, the solution was evaporated to dryness, washed and heated to redness. The oxide was dissolved in acetic acid, oxalic acid.

solution evaporated nearly to dryness, and the oxalate thoroughly washed. Bahr says that the presence of alkalis could not be suspected.  $S = 200$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 56, 1852, 310; *Øfversigt af Akad. Færh.*, 1851, 308.)

Scheerer says that oxide so prepared retains carbonic acid, that sulphate is carried off in heating the sulphate to redness, and that the presence of alkalis is to be suspected. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 56, 1852, 489.)

J. DUMAS : 24.6 ( $O = 16$ ).

Dumas made eleven experiments on the titration of magnesium chloride with argentic nitrate. He found great difficulty in preparing pure chloride, and does not feel confident of his results. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.28.  $Ag = 108$ ;  $Cl = 35.5$ . The chloride was prepared from various salts, but was in all cases finally heated in an atmosphere of  $HCl$ . Dumas points out, however, that this process does not remove oxide if present. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

## MANGANESE.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of manganese. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 55. (*Gmelin-kraut*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 56.93 ( $O = 16$ ); 355.787 ( $O = 100$ ).

By dissolving manganese in nitric acid, evaporating and heating to a low red, Berzelius found  $100 Mn = 142.16$  oxide. It was not known at the time that the oxide might be partially reduced by this process. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 185; and *Jahresbericht*, 9, 136.)

J. A. ARFVEDSON : 56.25 ( $O = 16$ ); 351.56 ( $O = 100$ ).

From 1.508 chloride Arfvedson obtained 3.408 argentic chloride. If  $Ag = 1351.607$ ;  $Cl = 221.325$ ; the number (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 9, 1829, 136; *Afhandl. i.* 6.)



E. TURNER: 54.9 (O = 16).

Turner analyzed the carbonate in an apparatus similar to Bunsen's. He found 34.72 per cent. carbon di-oxide and 8.427 water. For C = 6, he calculates Mn = 28.024. By dissolving the protoxide in sulphuric acid, evaporating and heating to redness, he found 9 oxide = 19.01 sulphate. If S = 16, this gives Mn = 27.96. A second experiment gave 27.93. From 12.47 Mn chloride he obtained 28.42 argentic chloride. [If Cl = 35.5, Ag = 108; this gives Mn = 54.9.] The carbonate was obtained by precipitation with potassium carbonate. The protoxide was obtained by reduction of higher oxides in hydrogen. The chloride was melted in a current of HCl gas. (*Edinb. Trans.*, 11, 1831, 143.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 55.34 (O = 16); 345.9 (O = 100).

Berzelius repeated Turner's experiments, taking larger quantities. From the chloride he got from 345.84 to .96; from the sulphate from 346.03 to .29. Ag = 1351.607; Cl = 221.325; S = 201.165. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 9, 1830, 186.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 55.14 (O = 16); 344.684 (O = 100).

In his *Lehrbuch* he apparently takes the analyses of the chloride above cited, recalculated for Cl = 221.64; Ag = 1349.66. (*Lehrbuch*, 3, 1224.)

R. BRANDES: 57.06 (O = 16); 356.602 (O = 100).

Determined by analysis of crystallized chloride. The chlorine was determined by precipitation with silver. The Mn was precipitated as carbonate, and converted into oxide by heat. The water was determined by difference, and the composition of the oxide was assumed to be as given by Berzelius, (!) whose values for Ag and Cl were also taken. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 22, 1831, 256.)

K. VON HAUER: 54.98 (O = 16); 343.632 (O = 100).

Determined by nine experiments on the reduction of the sulphate to sulphide by heating the salt in a current of hydrogen sulphide. The reduction was performed in a porcelain tube enclosed in a charcoal fire. Number, mean; extreme difference, 0.34, for O = 16. The sulphate was prepared from a pyrolusite containing only silica, iron, and barium. It was reduced to protoxide, dissolved in nitric acid, oxidized with nitric acid, precipitated

acid, converted into red oxide, dissolved in chlorhydric acid and alcohol, precipitated with ammonium carbonate, dissolved in sulphuric acid, repeatedly heated to redness and recrystallized, and was dried at  $300^{\circ}$ . Accurate experiments on the reduction of the red oxide proved impracticable on account of the hygroscopicity of the compound. Two experiments on the oxidation of the protoxide, undertaken as a check on the other method, gave 27.486 and 27.527 for  $O = 8$ ;  $S = 16$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 72, 1857, 361; *Sitz.-Bericht der k. k. Akad.*, 1857.)

J. DUMAS: 54.96 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the decomposition of the chloride with argentic nitrate. The number is the mean of five experiments; extreme difference, 0.1 for  $O = 16$ .  $Cl = 35.5$ ;  $Ag = 108$ . Dumas had previously made experiments on the reduction of the hyperoxide to protoxide by hydrogen. These gave the atomic weight at from 25.99 to 26.09 for  $O = 8$ . Dumas believes that a part of the oxide was reduced to metal. The peroxide was prepared from nitrate of the protoxide. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 150.)

— RAWACK: 54.02 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined, in Schneider's laboratory, by reducing a known weight of red oxide to protoxide in a current of dry hydrogen, and weighing the water formed. The number is derived from the mean of six selected experiments. The extreme difference is 0.22 for  $O = 16$ . (*Poggend. Ann.*, 107, 1859, 607.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 54.038 ( $O = 16$ ).

The mean result of four analyses of the oxalate by the ordinary method of organic analysis. Extreme difference, 0.04 for  $O = 16$ .  $C = 12$ . The oxalate was prepared from chemically pure sulphate by precipitation with sodium carbonate, digestion with oxalic acid, and drying over sulphuric acid. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 107, 1859, 613.)

---

## MERCURY.

The specific heat of mercury in the solid state, as observed by Regnault, and the vapor density, as determined by Dumas, and to an atomic weight of slightly above 200.  
l. c.; L. Meyer, l. c.)

FOURCROY AND THENARD, DAVY, WOLLASTON: 200.8  
(O = 16); 1255 (O = 100).

Fourcroy and Thenard found 8 O = 100 Hg. Davy found 80 O = 380 Hg, giving Hg = 1266. The latter also found 134 Cl = 380 Hg, which for Cl = 441, gives Hg = 1254. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 21.)

N. G. SEFSTROEM: 202.53 (O = 16); 1265.822 (O = 100).

Determined by three analyses of the oxide according to which 100 Hg = 7.89, 7.9, and 7.97 O. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch*, 3, 1215.)

E. TURNER: 200.72 (O = 16).

Turner made a number of determinations of this atomic weight but regarded the value he adopted, 202, only as an approximation. From the oxide, prepared from nitrate, he got 200.77 and 199.97. The compound was decomposed by heat, and the products carried over silver and gold in a narrow tube. Four experiments were made on mercuric chloride which was decomposed by pure calcic oxide, and the Cl precipitated with argentic nitrate. [These analyses recalculated for the Stas' atomic weights of Ag and Cl give 202.079, 201.701, 201.815.] Turner also made two experiments on the reduction of the chloride with stannous chloride, the Hg being collected, dried and weighed. [These experiments recalculated give 199.423 and 199.289.] The mercuric chloride was purified by recrystallization. Weighings reduced to vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 123, 1838, 535.)

ERDMANN AND MARCHAND: 200.14 (O = 16); 1250.6 (O = 100).

Determined from the mean of four experiments on the reduction of the oxide in a current of carbon di-oxide. Copper, carbon (from sugar) oxide, and carbon, were introduced in successive layers in a combustion tube. Dry carbon di-oxide was passed through and the mercuric oxide heated. The metal was collected in a receiver to which a tube filled with gold foil was appended. The metal was perfectly clean. Moisture was removed by a stream of air after distillation. The oxide was purified by heating to incipient decomposition the metallic fumes being

by a current of dry air. It was tested before being analysed. The extreme difference in the results was 0.8 for  $O = 100$ . All weighings in *vacuo*. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 31, 1844, 392.)

E. MILLON: 199.94 ( $O = 16$ ); 1249.68 ( $O = 100$ ).

Millon made two experiments by heating mercuric chloride with calcic oxide in a current of hydrogen and condensing the metal. The experiments gave 73.87 and 73.82 per cent. mercury. If  $Cl = 442.64$ , the value follows. The chloride was dissolved in ether and sublimed. It was perfectly soluble in ether and alcohol, and was well crystallized. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1291.)

L. SVANBERG: 200 ( $O = 16$ ); 1250 ( $O = 100$ ).

Svanberg made three experiments by the same method employed by Millon. The mean result was 1248.47; extreme difference, 0.94; but Svanberg shows that there was probably loss, and that the larger the quantity of chloride employed the higher the result. He regards Erdmann and Marchand's result as most probable, but in need of confirmation.  $Cl = 443.28$ . (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 45, 1843, 468; *Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 1845, 135.)

## MOLYBDENUM.

Regnault determined the specific heat of molybdenum. It answers to an atomic weight of about 96. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 95.36 ( $O = 16$ ); 596.1 ( $O = 100$ ).

One hundred parts of anhydrous plumbic nitrate, dissolved and precipitated with neutral ammonium molybdate, gave 110.68 parts plumbic molybdate. If  $Pb = 1294.645$ ,  $N = 87.53$ , the value follows. Berzelius expresses himself dissatisfied with the accuracy of the determination. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 23; and *Lehrbuch*, 3, 1208.)

SVANBERG AND STRUVE: 92.13 ( $O = 16$ ); 575.829 ( $O = 100$ ).

After trying various methods without getting accordant results, these chemists made ten experiments on the sul-

phide by roasting it first in a current of moist, and then of dry air. Three experiments were excluded as imperfect. The remainder gave a mean of 89.7523 molybdic acid from 100 sulphide; extreme difference, 0.22. The value follows for  $S = 200$ . Objections have been made (*Liebig's Ann.*, 68, 211) that the difference in weight between the acid and the sulphate is too small for the purpose of the determination, and that the different analyses give very different atomic weights. The sulphide was prepared by melting together molybdic acid, sulphur, and caustic potash, and leaching the product with water and chlorhydric acid. The sulphide was dried in a current of hydrogen. The molybdic acid was dissolved in ammonia to prove the absence of sulphide. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 44, 1848, 315.)

N. J. BERLIN: 91.96 ( $O = 16$ ); 574.75 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by four analyses of the double mono-sesquimolybdate of ammonium by heating gently with nitric acid in a platinum crucible until only molybdic acid was left. Extreme difference, 3.82 for  $O = 100$ ;  $N = 175$ ;  $H = 12.5$ . The preparation of the salt is not given. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 49, 1850, 446.)

J. DUMAS: 96 ( $O = 16$ ).

Dumas made five experiments on the reduction of molybdic acid (prepared from the natural sulphide) by means of hydrogen. The reduction was begun at a low temperature in a glass tube, and completed in an unglazed porcelain tube in a reverberatory furnace, where it was kept till several hours heating produced no further alteration in weight. The molybdenum did not assume a metallic appearance. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.8 for  $O = 16$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 142.)

M. DELAFONTAINE: 92 ( $O = 16$ ); 575 ( $O = 100$ ).

This chemist made many experiments in various ways without being able to reach constant results, and only remarks that his experiments indicate Svanberg and Struve's value as the best. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 95, 1865, 137; *Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, 23, 1865.)

H. DEBRAY: 95.94 ( $O = 16$ ).

Debray made three experiments on the molybdic acid. The acid was first converted i



oxide in platinum, and at a low temperature, and the small portion of the acid volatilized during this operation was caught and determined. The reduction was completed in a porcelain tube at a white heat. Debray gives his results at 48.03; 48.04; and 47.84. [The analytical data, recalculated, give 95.30; 95.55; 95.73; perhaps on account of misprints. Reduction to vacuum would still further reduce the numbers.] The acid was purified by sublimation in platinum, conversion into ammonium salt, and regeneration by heat. In two experiments ammoniacal solution of molybdic acid was evaporated in the dark with excess of argentic nitrate, the argentic molybdate dissolved out and the excess of silver determined. Debray found 5.510 acid = 7.657 silver, and 7.236 acid = 10.847 silver. Hence he calculates  $M = 48$  and 47.98. [A little calculation shows that the first data are misprinted. They should read 5.11 acid = 7.657 silver. The corrected data give for  $Ag = 107.93$ ;  $M = 96.06$  and 95.99. The mean of the recalculated analyses is 95.73.] (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 66, 1868, 732.)

L. MEYER: 96.10 ( $O = 16$ ).

Calculated from three analyses of the dichloride, two analyses of the tetrachloride, and two analyses of the pentachloride, made by Leichte and Kempe in Meyer's laboratory. The dichloride was analyzed by heating in a current of hydrogen sulphide, and subsequently in a current of hydrogen. Molybdenum disulphide is the residue. The  $HCl$  formed was caught in ammonium hydrate and precipitated by argentic nitrate, after the hydrogen sulphide had been driven off by boiling in a flask provided with a condensing drip-tube. The tetra and pentachloride were decomposed with nitric acid, excess of ammonium hydrate was added, and molybdenum trisulphide precipitated with ammonium sulphide. A weighed portion of the dry precipitate was converted into disulphide by heating in a current of hydrogen. The chlorine of the higher chlorides was determined in the filtrate after precipitation of the trisulphide. By comparing the amount of chloride analyzed with the amount of argentic chloride obtained, Meyer finds in mean  $M = 95.92$ ; extreme difference, 1.87 for  $O = 15.96$ . By comparing the amount of disulphide with that of argentic chloride,  $M = 95.75$ ; extreme difference, 1.35. By comparing the amount of chloride analyzed with the amount of disulphide obtained for one analysis of tetrachloride and two analyses of pentachloride, he gets  $M = 95.94$ ; extreme difference, 2.15. The general mean is  $M = 95.86$ ; extreme

difference, 2.15.  $\text{Ag} = 107.66$ ;  $\text{S} = 31.98$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.37$ ;  $\text{O} = 15.96$ . The specific gravities of the chlorides not having been determined, the weighings are not reduced to vacuum. The pentachloride was prepared from M by heating it in a current of Cl entirely free from air. The metal had been freed from oxide by heating in an atmosphere of HCl. By moderate heating of the pentachloride in dry H, and by distilling pentachloride over the product in dry carbon di-oxide, the trichloride is obtained. The trichloride heated in carbon di-oxide is decomposed into tetrachloride and di-chloride, which latter must be purified with warm dilute nitric acid. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 169, 1874, 360, 344.)



## NICKEL.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of nickel. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 59. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

E. ROTHOFF: 59.09 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 369.333 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Rothoff converted 188 parts of oxide into chloride, a neutral solution of which gave 718.2 parts argentic chloride. If  $\text{Cl} = 221.64$ ,  $\text{Ag} = 1349.66$ , the value follows. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch*, 3, 1221.)

## P. BERTHIER.

Lassaigne having announced the atomic weight of nickel at 500, (*Schweigger's Jahrbuch*, 9, 108,) Berthier re-examined the subject and found Rothoff's number confirmed. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 5, 1825, 148; *Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, 25, 1824, 148.)

ERDMANN AND MARCHAND: 58.2 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 365.9 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Determined "with all precaution" by the reduction of the oxide with hydrogen. The results varied from 29.1 to 29.3, but Erdmann has reason to believe the smaller number the more accurate. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak.* 55, 1852, 202.)



## H. SAINTE-CLAIRE DEVILLE:

100 parts fused nickel, containing three-tenths per cent. silicon and one-tenth per cent. copper, gave 262 parts anhydrous, yellow nickel sulphate, "corresponding to the atomic weight as given by Berzelius." (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 46, 1856, 182.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 58.05 (O = 16); 362.8 (O = 100).

Determined from four analyses of the oxalate. The carbon determinations were made by the ordinary method of organic analysis, because some hydrocarbon forms when the salt is decomposed by heat alone. The metal was determined by heating a known weight of the salt first in air and then in a current of oxygen, and subsequent reduction by hydrogen. In the preparation of the salt the usual precipitate with ammonium sulphide was washed with dilute chlorhydric acid, and the cobalt separated with barium carbonate and chlorine. From the nickel salt obtained the oxalate was precipitated with oxalic acid. The number is the mean of four analyses; extreme difference, 0.082 for O = 8. (*Poggend. Ann.* 101, 1857, 396.)

C. MARIGNAC: 59 (O = 16).

Marignac made two analyses of the sulphate by decomposing the salt by heat. The decomposition is perfect. To avoid errors arising from possible reduction of a portion of the oxide, it was moistened with nitric acid, and recalcined at a moderate temperature. The results obtained were Ni = 29.2 and 29.5. The sulphate was purified by recrystallization. He also made experiments on the chloride by titration with argentic nitrate, according to Pelouze's modification of Gay-Lussac's method. Three such analyses gave from 29.4 to 29.5. In one experiment he also evaporated the nickel nitrate, after filtering off the argentic chloride, and converted it into oxide by heat. This experiment gave Ni = 29.64. The chloride, whether it be distilled or calcined with ammonium chloride, is apt to leave an insoluble residue the weight of which must be deducted. S = 16; Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Bibl. Univ. Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 1858, 375.)

J. DUMAS: 59.028 (O = 16).

The number is the mean result of five experiments on the titration of the chloride with argentic nitrate; ex-

treme difference 0.08.  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ . In three cases the nickel chloride was prepared by dissolving fused nickel in aquia regia, repeated evaporation to dryness with  $\text{HCl}$ , and heating for from twelve to twenty-four hours in a current of  $\text{HCl}$  gas. In two cases it was produced by passing a current of chlorine over spongy nickel. The chloride analyzed was crystalline and volatile without residue. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 149.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 58.058 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

In consequence of Marignac's criticism (that as nickel oxalate is insoluble it cannot be purified by recrystallization) Schneider repeated his former determination, making special tests for oxalic acid, sodium, and chlorine, with the above result. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 107, 1859, 616.)

W. J. RUSSELL: 58.738 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from the mean of thirteen experiments on the reduction of the oxide in hydrogen. Extreme difference, 0.12 for  $\text{O} = 16$ . The oxide was prepared from three specimens of commercial nickel, which were first converted into pure oxalate and then into nitrate. The oxide was obtained by decomposing the nitrate by a very strong heat. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, (2,) 1, 1863, 61.)

Schneider remarks that a portion of the oxide analyzed may have been reduced during the process of decomposing the nitrate. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 130, 1867, 310.) Marignac points out the same danger. (*Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 374.)

E. VON SOMMARUGA: 58.026 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from the amount of barium sulphate obtained by precipitating the double sulphate of nickel and potassium with barium chloride. The number is the mean of six experiments; extreme difference, 0.168 for  $\text{O} = 8$ ,  $\text{S} = 16$ ;  $\text{Ba}$  [no doubt]  $= 68.5$ ;  $\text{K} = 39.2$ . The salt was prepared by solution of commercial nickel in sulphuric and nitric acid, adding potassic sulphate to the solution, and repeatedly recrystallizing the double sulphate. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 100, 1867, 115; *Sitz.-Ber. der k. k. Akad.*, 1866.)

C. WINKLER: 59.05 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by the amount of gold precipitated from a solution of neutral crystallized potassium chloro-aurate by

a known weight of nickel. The number is the mean of four experiments; extreme difference, 0.186 for  $O = 16$ ,  $Au = 196$ . The nickel was prepared as follows: commercial nickel carbonate was dissolved in chlorhydric acid, cobalt was repeatedly precipitated with sodium hypochlorite, copper, etc., were removed with hydrogen sulphide, the nickel was precipitated with sodium carbonate, the precipitate dissolved in chlorhydric acid, the chloride sublimed and reduced in a current of hydrogen. (*Fresenius' Zeitsch.*, 6, 1867, 22.)

W. J. RUSSELL: 58.76 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by the amount of hydrogen set free by solution of nickel in chlorhydric acid. The nickel was that obtained in Russell's former determination of the atomic weight of nickel. (*Chem. News*, 20, 1869, 20.)

R. H. LEE: 58.01 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by analyses of nickel cyanide salts. They were decomposed in a platinum crucible by heat from above. The carbon separated out was burned off first in air and then in oxygen. The metallic oxide was reduced in a current of hydrogen. The mean of six experiments on the strychnine salt gave  $Ni = 58.04$ . The mean of six experiments on the brucine salt gave  $Ni = 57.98$ . The salts were purified by recrystallization. (*Berlin. Bericht der Chem. Ges.*, 4, 1871, 790.)

---

## NIOBIUM.

The vapor density of the chloride and of the oxychloride, as determined by Deville and Troost, places the atomic weight at about 94. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 56, 1863, 891.)

H. ROSE: 122 ( $O = 16$ ).

Rose deduced the atomic weight of niobium from analyses of what he supposed to be the tetrachloride, determining the niobium as niobic acid, and the chlorine as argentic chloride. The results, which varied greatly, indicated the value 97.64. [Marignac having proved that the salt is a pentachloride, this number becomes 122.] Marignac

that Rose dealt with a compound containing a large amount of the corresponding tantalum chloride. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 104, 1858, 439.)

ROSE; RAMMELSBERG: 94 ( $O = 16$ ).

Rose analysed the oxychloride, but did not recognize it as an oxychloride. Rammelsberg calculated the atomic weight from Rose's figures and found that the highest chlorine contents corresponds to an atomic weight of 94. Rose's salt must have been nearly pure as there is no corresponding tantalum compound. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 136, 1869, 353.)

R. HERMANN: 104.8 ( $O = 16$ ).

Hermann deduces this value from analyses of a number of chlorides and sodium salts. The formulas which he gives these compounds are complicated, unlikely, and unsupported by evidence. Marignac has shown that Hermann's salts contained tantalum. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 68, 1856, 73.)

C. W. BLOMSTRAND: 95 ( $O = 16$ ).

Blomstrand made three determinations of the chlorine contents of the pentachloride, getting 64.712 per cent., extreme difference, 0.32. He also made eleven determinations of the niobium in the same compound, weighing it as niobic acid. 100 chloride gave in mean 49.794 acid. The atomic weight calculated from the chlorine contents is 96.67; from the niobic acid, 96.16. Blomstrand also made experiments on sodium niobate which led him to the conclusion that the most probable number is 95. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, 2, part 2, 73; *Acta Univ. Lund.*, 1864.)

C. MARIGNAC: 94 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined from a number of analyses of potassium fluoniobate containing two atoms of potassium. The compound was decomposed by sulphuric acid with which it was evaporated to dryness. The residue was leached with water, the filtrate evaporated and the potassic sulphate melted and weighed. The sulphuric acid remaining with the niobic acid was driven off by heat and the acid weighed. The salt being readily soluble and crystallizing well, it can easily be purified from all substances except titanium. Marignac knows no way of separating or de-

The larger the amount of titanium present, the lower will the atomic weight be; Marignac therefore takes the highest value. (*Liebig's Ann.*, S. 4, 334, 288, 338; *Bibl. Univ.*, *Arch. des Sciences*, 23, 1865, 25, 1866.)

---

## NITROGEN.

Regnault has determined the specific gravity of nitrogen. It indicates an atomic weight slightly above 14. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

BIOT and ARAGO; WOLLASTON: 14.03 (O = 16);  
87.7 (O = 100).

Biot and Arago found the specific gravities of N and H 0.96913 and 0.07321. If H = 13.27 the value follows. [This very accurate value is of course the result of two compensating errors.] (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS; 14.163 (O = 16); 88.518 (O = 100).

Calculated from the specific gravity as determined by Berzelius and Dulong, compared with that of oxygen. By decomposing the nitrate of lead by heat, Berzelius also found N = 88.61 for Pb = 1294.498. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 14.)

E. TURNER: 14.15 (O = 16).

Determined by experiments on the nitrates of lead, silver, and barium, which were precipitated with sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, and gave respectively N = 14.201; 14.09; 14.17; if Pb = 103.6; Ba = 68.7; Cl = 35.42; S = 16.085; the weighings being reduced to vacuum. The salts were purified by recrystallization. Turner recommends more direct methods. (*Phil. Trans.*, 123, 1833, 537.)

T. THOMSON: 14 (O = 16).

From the hypothesis that air is a compound containing four parts of N and one part oxygen, and from the average of various selected determinations of the specific gravity of oxygen, Thomson concludes the specific gravity of oxygen is 1.1111, and that of N 0.9722. These numbers stand

to one another as 15 to 14. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 8, 1836, 375; *Records of General Science*, by R. D. Thomson, 1836, 179.)

F. PENNY: 14.018 (O = 16).

From the mean of three series of experiments (vide Penny's determination of potassium) it follows that 100 potassic chloride = 135.636 potassic nitrate. Penny found the molecular weight of KCl = 74.527; hence the difference between a chloride and a nitrate is 26.560. Similar experiments were made on the sodium salts. In four experiments 100 sodium chlorate were found = 54.930 chloride; extreme difference, 0.02. In three experiments, 100 sodium chlorate were found = 79.882 sodium nitrate; extreme difference, 0.015. In six experiments 100 sodium nitrate were found = 68.771 chloride; extreme difference, 0.013. In seven experiments 100 chloride were found = 145.416 sodium nitrate; extreme difference, 0.016. These data give sodium chloride = 58.5, and the nitrate = 85.068, or the difference between a chloride and a nitrate = 26.568. Penny found Cl = 35.454. If  $\text{NO}_3 - \text{Cl} = 26.564$ , N = 14.018. Weighings for vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 129, 1839, 25.)

L. SVANBERG: 13.91 (O = 16).

Determined by four experiments on the decomposition of plumbic nitrate by heat which gave a mean of 67.4016 per cent. oxide; extreme difference, 0.0087. [If Pb = 206.926 (Stas) the value follows.] (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 22, 1842, 38.)

C. MARIGNAC: 14.02 (O = 16); 87.625 (O = 100).

Marignac made five experiments by dissolving a known weight of silver in nitric acid and melting and weighing the nitrate formed. The silver carried out of the retort by the vapors was precipitated and determined. The mean result was that 100 silver = 157.430 nitrate; extreme difference, 0.046; or, if Ag = 1849.01, N = 87.535. Six experiments were made by the decomposition of a known weight of argentic nitrate with a known weight of potassic chloride by Pelouze's method. Mean, 100 KCl = 227.986 argentic nitrate; extreme difference, 0.18. This gives N = 87.685 if K = 488.94 and Cl = 448.2. Seven experiments by the same method showed that 100 silver of nitric acid = 49.572 ammonium chloride; a



ence, 0.068; Hence  $N = 87.655$ . The weighings are reduced to vacuum. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1842, 44; *Bibl. Univ. de Genève*, 46, 1842, 363.)

T. ANDERSON: 13.95 ( $O = 16$ ); 87.204 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by four experiments on the decomposition of plumbic nitrate by heat at a sufficiently low temperature to permit of complete decomposition. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.198 for  $O = 100$ .  $Pb = 1294.5$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 9, 1843, 254.)

J. PKLOUZE: 14.014 ( $O = 16$ ); 87.59 ( $O = 100$ ).

A known weight of argentic nitrate was brought in contact with a known and slightly excessive weight of ammonium chloride and the excess titrated with silver solution. One experiment gave  $N = 175.58$ ; a second gave  $N = 174.78$ .  $Ag = 1849.01$ ;  $Cl = 443.2$ . The ammonium chloride was purified by sublimation and recrystallization. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

P. EINBRODT: 14 ( $O = 16$ ); 87.5 ( $O = 100$ ).

Experiments on the decomposition of plumbic nitrate by heat gave  $N = 87.5$  plus a vanishing quantity if  $Pb = 1294.2239$ . (*Leibig's Ann.*, 70, 1849, 286.)

J. DUMAS: 14 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by experiments on the combustion of ammonia and cyanogen. Particulars not given.  $C = 6$ ;  $H = 1$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 134.)

J. S. STAS: 14.044 ( $O = 16$ ).

Stas made seven determinations of the relation between silver and its nitrate by dissolving pure silver in nitric acid, evaporating to dryness and keeping the salt melted until there was no further loss of weight. In two of these experiments the salt was melted *in vacuo*. The mean result was that 100  $Ag = 157.472$  nitrate; whence  $N = 14.040$ . Later Stas made two more experiments by the same method with all possible precautions to secure accuracy. These gave 100  $Ag = 157.484$  nitrate and  $N = 14.042$ . By the conversion of the chlorides of potassium, sodium, lithium and silver into nitrates, Stas found the difference between a chloride and a nitrate 26.5882. This gives  $N = 14.045$ . The weigh-



ings are reduced to vacuum.  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$ ;  $\text{Ag} = 107.98$ . (*Stas, Unters. über Chem. Prop. Leipzig, 1867.*)

## OSMIUM.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of osmium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 199. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 199.04 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Berzelius analyzed potassium chloro-osmate by reduction in a current of hydrogen and solution of the potassium chloride from the residue. 1.3165 grammes of the double salt lost 0.8805 in reduction and the residue was composed of 0.401 potassium chloride and 0.585 osmium. The atomic weight may be calculated either from the chlorine lost or from the relation of the chloride to the metal in the residue. Berzelius preferred the latter as more probably accurate. [If  $\text{K} = 89.187$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$  (*Stas*;) this relation gives 199.04.] According to W. M. Watts, (*Chem. News, 19, 802*) the loss of chlorine gives for *Stas's* values  $\text{Os} = 199.42$ . Hyperosmic acid was separated from iridium compounds by distilling at a gentle heat. The first portion is perfectly pure. The metal was precipitated from chlorhydric acid solution of hyperosmic acid by mercury and subsequently purified by heating in a current of hydrogen. Potassium chloro-osmate was formed by heating comminuted metal and  $\text{KCl}$  in a current of chlorine. (*Poggend. Ann., 13, 1828, 680; Kongl. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1828.*)

E. FRÉMY : 199.65 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 1247.8 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Pure osmium was burned in a current of oxygen and the fumes led over potassic hydrate, by which they are absorbed. An additional potash tube did not increase in weight. Corks were avoided. Number of experiments not given. (*Richmann's Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 33, 1844, 409; Journ. de Pharm. et Chim., 1844, 241.*)

DEVILLE and DEKRAY : 198 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

These chemists determined the vapor density of osmic acid by Dumas' method, finding it 8.

and 8.87 at  $286^{\circ}$ . They hence consider it probable that the atomic weight of osmium is the same as that of platinum. The acid was very pure and was prepared by the combustion of metallic osmium in oxygen. (*Paris, Comptes Rend.*, 44, 1857, 1101.)

---

### OXYGEN.

The atomic weight of oxygen is assumed at 16 for the reasons stated under hydrogen, q. v. If hydrogen is taken as unity,  $O = 15.96$ .

---

### PALLADIUM.

Regnault determined the specific heat of palladium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 106. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS; 106.51 ( $O = 16$ ).

In his earliest determinations of this constant, Berzelius saturated the metal with sulphur, getting about 711 for  $S = 201.165$ ; and decomposed the chloride with mercury, getting 704. [711 appears to be a misprint for 714.618 the number given with corresponding data at *Poggend.*, 8, 180.] In this investigation a known weight of potassium chloropalladate was reduced in a current of hydrogen, the weight of the residue determined, the potassium chloride leached from the residue and the metallic palladium weighed. The double salt was strongly heated, but not to fusion, in a current of dry air before weighing. It being impossible to desiccate this and the similar platinum-metal salts completely without decomposition, the atomic weight was calculated from the relation between the metal and the KCl. Berzelius found  $0.575 \text{ Pd} = 0.809 \text{ KCl}$ , and  $0.851 \text{ Pd} = 1.192 \text{ KCl}$ . [If  $\text{KCl} = 74.594$  (Stas) the former gives  $\text{Pd} = 106.036$ , the latter 106.509.] Berzelius had reason to consider the latter analysis the more accurate. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 13, 1828, 454; *Kongl. Vet. Acad. Handl.*, 1828.)

## PHOSPHORUS.

The specific heat of this element, as well as the density of phosphorus and its numerous volatile compounds in the gaseous state, corresponds to an atomic weight slightly above 31. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

V. ROSE; F. H. WOLLASTON : 35.1 (O = 16).

Wollaston adopted the analysis of Rose, who found that phosphoric anhydride contained 53.28 per cent. oxygen and 46.72 per cent. phosphorus. [This relation gives the above value.] (*Phil. Trans., 104, 1814, 20.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 31.325 (O = 16).

Berzelius made experiments on the reduction of auric chloride and of argentic sulphate by phosphorus. His results were 0.8115 P = 18.98 Ag; 0.829 P = 8.714 Au; 0.754 P = 7.98 Au. [The first of these analyses is misprinted in the original memoir (*Gilbert's Ann., 53, 433*).] In the *Lehrbuch* it is miscalculated as Ruecker has shown. Berzelius preferred deducing the atomic weight of P from that of silver, because the atomic weight of the latter was more accurately known than that of gold. [If Ag = 107.93, the data give P = 31.325, for Au = 196.67 the latter analyses give P = 31.176 and 31.165.] In all the experiments the precipitated metal was boiled with the solution when the reduction was nearly complete. A trace of gold was observed to precipitate after the experiments were over. The silver was heated to redness before weighing. [J. P. Cooke, Jr., has shown (atomic weight of antimony) that silver is volatile at a red heat. Berzelius must therefore have got too large a result.] The phosphorus was distilled, melted in a glass tube and cooled very slowly, to permit traces of oxide to rise to the surface, and the lower portion of the tube with the phosphorus broken off and instantly weighed. (*Gilbert's Ann., 53, 1816, 433, and Lehrbuch 3, 1188.*)

J. PRIESTLY : 32.26 (O = 16) : 200.15 (O = 100).

A known weight of argentic nitrate was brought in contact with a known and slightly excessive weight of phosphorus chloride and the excess nitrated. The number of experiments is not given. Ag = 1849.01; Cl =

The terechloride was prepared by chloridizing finely divided P with dry chlorine, adding finely divided P, decanting, agitation with tin amalgam and rectification over the same. The fluid was colorless and did not give any precipitate with water. (*Paris, Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

V. A. JACQUELIN : 29.83 (O = 16); 186.438 (O = 100).

Determined by experiments on the chlorides of phosphorus with argentic nitrate and plumbic oxide. The results are utterly discordant. (*Paris, Comptes Rend.*, 33, 1851, 698.)

A. SCHROETTER : 31.0274 (O = 16).

Determined by burning perfectly pure amorphous phosphorus in dry oxygen and weighing the phosphoric anhydride. The number is the mean of 10 experiments; extreme difference, 0.1242. Previous to burning, the phosphorus was heated for a long time in carbon di-oxide or hydrogen. It was burned not in powder but in lumps. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 53, 1851, 495; *Sitz.-Bericht der k. k. Akad.*, 1851.)

B. C. BRODIE : 31.31 (O = 16).

Three experiments made by oxidation of phosphorus with aqua regia and determination as magnesium pyrophosphate gave this mean. Brodie seems to regard these determinations only as evidence that the atomic weight needs redetermination. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, 5, 1852, 295.)

J. DUMAS : 31.03 (O = 16).

Determined by five experiments on the titration of the terechloride with argentic nitrate. The chloride was prepared by the action of dry chlorine on amorphous phosphorus and distillation after the chlorine had been displaced by carbon di-oxide. The portion distilling between 76° and 78° only was used. The number is the mean of the results; extreme difference, 0.08. Ag = 108; Cl = 35.5. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 172.)

## PLATINUM

Regnault and Kopp have determined the specific heat of platinum. It answers to an atomic weight of about 197. (*Comptes Rendus*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 197.19 (O = 16).

Determined by the same method as osmium, q. v., from a single experiment on potassium auroplatinite. 2.135 potassium chloride accompanied 2.822 platinum. [If KCl = 74.594 (Stas,) this gives the above value.] The salt was prepared by precipitating an alcoholic solution of platinum chloride with potassium chloride, washing with alcohol and heating to redness in a current of chlorine. Berzelius remarks that the metal used in his former determinations was impure. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 13, 1828, 468, and *Lehrbuch*, 7, 1213.)

T. ANDREWS: 197.88 (O = 16).

Determined by three experiments on potassium chloroplatinate. The salt was dried at 105° in vacuo, decomposed by zinc, the excess of zinc removed by acetic acid, the solution filtered off, and the chlorine titrated. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.22. The values assumed for Ag and Cl are not given. They were most likely Marignac's. (*Brit. Assoc. Rep.*, 1852, part 2, 33.)

J. N. Stas made preparations for determining the atomic weight of platinum, but not being able to produce potassium chloroplatinate entirely free from water, and being unacquainted with Bunsen's method of accomplishing this end, resigned the attempt. He made, indeed, three analyses by the same method employed by Berzelius, but unfortunately does not communicate the results. (*Stas, Untersuch. über die Atomgewichte*, 1867, 265.)

## RUTHENIUM

Regnault and Kopp have determined the specific heat of ruthenium. It answers to an atomic weight of about 100. (*Comptes Rendus*, l. c.)



M. H. KLAPROTH; F. H. WOLLASTON: 39.517 (O = 16).

Klaproth found that 441 Cl = 591 potassium oxide. Hence Wollaston deduced the value 491 (O = 100) for K. [If Cl = 35.457, this relation gives K = 39.517.] (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 39.193 (O = 16); 244.958 (O = 100).

Berzelius found that 100 KCl = 192.4 Ag Cl. If Ag = 1351.607; Cl = 442.65; the above value follows. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 190.)

F. PENNY: 39.073 (O = 16).

Penny made six experiments on the conversion of the chlorate into the chloride. Potassic chlorate was dried at about 195°, dissolved in a flask with HCl, evaporated, dried and weighed. The cake contained some free HCl. It was broken up, pulverized, and a known quantity heated to dull redness but not to fusion, and the HCl expelled allowed for. The mean result was that 100 KCl O<sub>3</sub> = 60.823 KCl; extreme difference, 0.015. This relation gives KCl = 74.527 and if Cl = 35.454 (Penny,) the value for K follows. Numerous experiments were also made on the introconversion of the nitrate, the chloride and the chlorate, which established the difference between a chloride and a nitrate, besides confirming the value of K. The salts were purified by recrystallization and were carefully tested for impurities. The weighings are all for vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 129, 1839, 18.)

C. MARIGNAC: 39.2 (O = 16); 245 (O = 100).

By six experiments on the decomposition of the chlorate by heat, 100 chlorate were found to lose 39.161 oxygen; extreme difference 0.012; hence KCl = 932.14. By comparing this value with the molecular weight and the composition of argentic chloride, Cl was calculated at 442.13, leaving for K the number 490. Confirmatory experiments were made on potassic perchloride. The chlorate was purified by recrystallization. The weighings are for vacuum. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 42, 23.)

C. MARIGNAC: 39.115 O = 16 ; 244.47 (O = 100).

Having determined the atomic weight of chlorine from ~~synthesis~~ of argentic chloride, and found it 443.2, the ~~molecular~~ weight of KCl in the last determination, gives  $K = 244.47$ , for vacuum. Berzelius, by rejecting some ~~analyses~~ and the correction for vacuum, deduces the value 244.429. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 25, 1845, 31; *Bibl. Unir. de Genève*, 48, 1842, 350.)

J. PELOUZE: 39.144 (O = 16); 244.65 (O = 100).

A known weight of KCl was brought into contact with a known amount of silver dissolved in nitric acid, the chloride being slightly in excess. This excess was titrated with a decimal solution of silver. The number is the mean of three experiments.  $Ag = 1349.01$ ;  $Cl = 443.2$ . The chloride was prepared by heating the chlorate and recrystallizing the residue. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

According to Pelouze, Level found the molecular weight of KCl 400.245, which combined with Marignac's value of Cl would give  $K = 244.645$  or 39.143. (*Ibid.*)

E. J. MAUMENÉ: 38.96 (O = 16); 243.502 (O = 100.)

The mean of three experiments on the decomposition of KCl with an excess of argentic nitrate showed that 100 KCl = 102.76 AgCl. If  $Ag = 1350.32$  and  $Cl = 443.67$ , according to Mauméné's determinations, the number follows. The KCl was prepared from the chlorate by heat. To confirm his values for K and Cl, he made seven experiments on the decomposition of the chlorate by heat, and found that 100 chlorate gave 60.791 chloride. An unaccounted for increase in the weight of the flask occurred in these experiments. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 18, 1846, 41.)

J. N. SELLÉ: 39.187 (O = 16).

According to the mean of seven determinations, 100 parts of KCl dissolved in nitric acid, and evaporated to dryness gave 184.6425 parts of nitrate: extreme difference, 0.01. If  $Cl = 443.7$ ,  $N = 14.044$ : the value follows. The value is confirmed by previous experiments which gave 39.180. Potassium chloride by whatever means is prepared, will give the same ~~value~~ ~~that~~ therefore.



the amount of silica in the KCl and allowed for it. Weighings for vacuum. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop., Leipzig, 1867.*)

Stas mentions that Dumas, who was the first to place K at 39, afterwards became convinced that this number was too low. (*Ibid*, page 318.)

---

RHODIUM.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of rhodium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 104. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 104.3 (O = 16 ).

Berzelius made two analyses of dipotassic chlororhodate. This salt can be completely desiccated in a current of chlorine at a red heat without decomposition. 3.146 grammes gave on reduction in a current of hydrogen 0.930 Cl, and the residue contained 1.304 KCl and 0.912 metallic rhodium. [If KCl = 74.594, Cl = 35.457, (*Stas*), the atomic weight of the salt calculated from the Cl contents is 359.831, and that of Rh 104.272. The relation between the Rh and the Cl gives Rh = 104.312. The relation between the KCl and the Rh gives Rh = 104.840. The mean is 104.308.] Berzelius made a second analysis of the crystallized salt in which he determined the water of crystallization. [Under the same suppositions and in the same order, the resulting values for Rh are 106.279; 104.762; 103.708.] In the *Lehrbuch* only the former analysis is used to deduce the atomic weight. Rhodium was separated from other metals by its insolubility in aqua regia. The double salt was formed by heating finely pulverized Rh in mixture with KCl in a current of chlorine. The double salt was dissolved in water, precipitated with alcohol, washed with alcohol and dried. (*Poggend Ann.*, 13, 1828, 437; *Kongl. Vetens. Akad. Handl.*, 1828.)

In his earlier determination (Rh = 750.68 for O = 100) Berzelius mistook an hydrated oxide for a chloride. (*Ibid*.)

## RUBIDIUM

Kopp, determined the specific heat of rubidium chloride. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 85. (Gmelin-Kopp, l. c.,)

Kirchhoff and Bunsen: 85.36 (O = 16).

Determined from the mean of four experiments on the precipitation of the chloride with argentic nitrate. The extreme difference was 0.24.  $\text{Ag} = 107.94$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.46$ . An impure mixture of rubidium and potassium chlorides, nearly free from lithium and the earths, was partially precipitated with platinum chloride and the precipitate freed from  $\text{KCl}$  by repeated boiling with water. The residue was reduced in a current of hydrogen, the rubidium chloride extracted with water, and reprecipitated with platinum chloride. This process was repeated until the potassium lines in the spectrum disappeared. The rubidium was then converted into a mixture of carbonate and oxide, and the caesium separated by extraction with alcohol. The amount of silver precipitated was also tested from time to time and the purification continued till this became constant. (Poggend. Ann., 117, 1861, 389.)

J. Picouard: 86.41 (O = 16).

Determined by four analyses of rubidium chloride with argentic nitrate. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.09. The separation of potassium from rubidium was effected for the different analyses by 6, 7, and 8 successive partial precipitations with platinum chloride, and the separation of caesium by thirty successive extractions of the anhydrous carbonate with warm absolute alcohol. The salt analysed was spectroscopically pure.  $\text{Ag} = 107.94$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.46$ . The experiments were made with Bunsen's apparatus. (Monatsh. Chem. Phys., 36, 1862, 443.)

I observed, when a substance crystallized with making a deposit on the bottom of the vessel, that it was so. He was the first to observe this, and he gave it the name of weight and says that the deposit is the same as the one taken to test in the case of the other substances. (Monatsh. Chem. Phys., 36, 1862, 443.)

R. GODEFFROY: 85.476 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by four analyses of rubidium chloride prepared and analysed exactly as Godeffroy determined caesium, q. v.; extreme difference, 0.04.  $Cl = 35.5$ ;  $Ag = 108$ . (*Liebig's Ann.*, 181, 1877, 189.)

---

### RUTHENIUM.

Bunsen has determined the specific heat of ruthenium. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 104. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

C. E. CLAUS: 104.57 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined from three analyses of potassium chlororuthenate by the same method Berzelius had employed for other platinum metals. Claus found an average of 28.783 per cent. Ru; extreme difference 0.48, and 41.063 KCl; extreme difference, 0.51. [If  $K = 39.137$ ,  $Cl = 35.457$ ; this composition gives  $Ru = 104.57$ . The weighings as given in the memoir are misprinted.] Claus also determined the chlorine with silver; the results were such as to show that the salt was not anhydrous, though it had been dried at  $200^{\circ}$  in an atmosphere of Cl. The salt was prepared by the evaporation of a solution of ruthenium and potassic hydrate in aqua regia, solution of other chlorides of Ru in dilute HCl, and removal of basic compounds by mechanical concentration in water. Claus later takes the atomic weight of  $Ru = 104$ . In this memoir he puts it at 651.387 ( $O = 100$ ), 104.22 ( $O = 16$ ), without mentioning the values of K and Cl. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 65, 1845, 218.)

---

### SELENIUM.

Regnault determined the specific heat of selenium, which accords with an atomic weight of about 79. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

*Se* = 78.6 (O = 16).

Lawson found that 210 g. of 173 dry chlorine gas, and that the product was exactly decomposed by water into selenic and selenous acid.  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$  (Stas) and the result. *Physikal. Ann.* 2, 1858, 21.

*Se* = 78.6 (O = 16); 420.53 O = 100.

Lawson's experiments are very discordant. He made three experiments on the reduction of a known weight of selenic acid with ammonium bisulphite and chlorhydric acid. The mean result was  $\text{Se} = 420.28$ ; extreme difference, 5.5. In four experiments barium seleniate was decomposed by heating to redness with sulphuric acid in excess. The salt was found to contain 41.95 selenious acid; extreme difference 0.04. For  $\text{Ba} = 856.877$  the resulting value is 491.49. The selenium was purified by solution in nitric acid, evaporation and sublimation, and by reduction with HCl and ammonium bisulphite. Selenious acid was prepared by solution with nitric acid. Barium seleniate was prepared by precipitation of barium nitrate with sodium seleniate and heating to redness. Lawson regards 490.8 as the most probable value of *Se*. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3), 31, 1851, 110.)

A. Nounketter: 78.6 (O = 16).

Details not given. (Kopp's *Jahresbericht*, 4, 1851, 818; *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, 6, 1851, 214.)

Knochen and Marchand: 78.6 (O = 16): 492.5 (O = 100).

Performed their experiments on mercuric selenide by the same methods employed for the determination of *S*. These experiments gave 77.731, 77.741, per cent *Se*. *Monatsh. Chem. Phys.*, 35, 1862, 215.

*Se* = 78.6 (O = 16).

Lawson's experiments on the determination of *Se* were very discordant. He made three experiments on the reduction of a known weight of selenic acid with ammonium bisulphite and chlorhydric acid. The mean result was  $\text{Se} = 420.28$ ; extreme difference, 5.5. In four experiments barium seleniate was decomposed by heating to redness with sulphuric acid in excess. The salt was found to contain 41.95 selenious acid; extreme difference 0.04. For  $\text{Ba} = 856.877$  the resulting value is 491.49. The selenium was purified by solution in nitric acid, evaporation and sublimation, and by reduction with HCl and ammonium bisulphite. Selenious acid was prepared by solution with nitric acid. Barium seleniate was prepared by precipitation of barium nitrate with sodium seleniate and heating to redness. Lawson regards 490.8 as the most probable value of *Se*. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3), 31, 1851, 110.)

O. PETTERSSON and G. EKMAN : 79.08 (O = 16).

Determined by five analyses of selenious acid. A warm solution of the acid was acidified with chlorhydric acid, precipitated with sulphurous acid and the selenium collected on a glass filter. Many precautions are necessary in the precipitation and drying. The value is the mean; extreme difference, 0.04. (*Berlin, Bericht der Chem. Gesell.*, 9, 1876, 1212; *in extenso* in the *Acta of the Scientific Soc. of Upsala.*)

### SILICON.

The vexed question of the composition of silicic acid has been settled by H. F. Weber, who found that the specific heat of this element becomes nearly constant above 200° and that the atomic heat is 5.8 for Si = 28. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 154, 1875, 575.)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 29.63 (O = 16); 186.19 (O = 100).

100 parts of silicon, which had been heated to redness, and freed from silicic acid by hydrofluoric acid, gave 208 parts silicic acid, whence the value. Berzelius also made analyses of barium fluosilicide from which he calculated the oxygen contents of the acid at 51.975. This gives for the atomic weight of Si 29.68. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 20; and *Lehrbuch*, 3, 1200.)

J. PELOUZE : 28.46 (O = 16); 177.88 (O = 100).

A known weight of perfectly pure silver, dissolved in nitric acid, was brought in contact with a known and slightly excessive weight of silicon tetrachloride and the excess titrated with decimal silver solution. The value is derived from the mean of two experiments; difference 0.76 for O = 100; Cl = 448.2, Ag = 1349.01. The chloride was prepared by Ebelmen; it was perfectly transparent, volatilized without residue, and had been dried for a long time in a vacuum. (*Paris, Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

J. DUMAS : 28.02 (O = 16).

Determined from the mean of two experiments on the chloride which was weighed off in a glass bulb and

introduced, so enclosed, into a vessel containing water. The bulb was broken and the chlorine contents titrated with argentic nitrate. The difference between the experiments was 0.2 for  $O = 16$ ,  $Ag = 108$ ,  $Cl = 35.5$ . The chloride was repeatedly rectified; its boiling point was  $59^\circ$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

J. SCHIEL: 28.01 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by two analyses of the tetrachloride. The salt was decomposed with a slight excess of ammonium hydrate and the chlorine titrated with argentic nitrate. The atomic weights of  $Cl$  and  $Ag$  used are not stated. Schiel found 0.6738 silicic chloride = 2.277 argentic chloride, and 1.8092 silicic chloride = 4.418 argentic chloride. [For  $Ag = 107.98$ ,  $Cl = 35.457$ , these data give  $Si = 28.18$ , and 27.89.] (*Liebig's Ann.*, 120, 1861, 94.)

---

## SILVER.

Dulong and Petit, Regnault and others have determined the specific heat of silver and found it in accord with an atomic weight of about 108. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

MARCEY; DAVY; WENZEL; WOLLASTON.

Wollaston in his table of equivalents mentions that Marcey found 441  $Cl = 1850$  silver, and Davy the same quantity of chlorine = 1360 silver. Wenzel found 200 sulphur = 1360 silver. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 21.)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 108.129 ( $O = 16$ ); 675.804 ( $O = 100$ ).

Berzelius found that 100 silver gave 132.75 argentic chloride. Taking  $Cl = 221.825$  he calculates  $Ag = 1351.607$ . He expresses uncertainty whether or no this value should not be reduced to one half. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 180.)

E. TURNER: 108 ( $O = 16$ ).

Turner determined the composition of argentic chloride at 100 silver to 132.8 chloride. These numbers



vacuum. If  $\text{Cl} = 35.42$  (Turner) the value follows. (*Phil. Trans.*, 123, 1833, 536.)

F. PENNY: 107.97 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Penny made six experiments on the conversion of silver into nitrate. The silver was dissolved in cold nitric acid, the solution evaporated, and the nitrate fused all in one flask and with precautions against loss by spiriting. He found  $100 \text{ Ag} = 157.441$  nitrate; extreme difference, 0.028. In five experiments the nitrate from the preceding determinations was converted into chloride, by means of chlorhydric acid, in the same flask, dried, fused, and weighed. Penny could detect no decomposition in fusion. He found  $100 \text{ Ag} = 132.8372$  chloride; extreme difference, 0.01. In two experiments silver was dissolved in nitric acid, precipitated with chlorhydric acid, evaporated and fused, giving 132.839 and 132.838. The mean of all seven experiments is 132.836. Penny takes 132.837. From the relations of the chlorides, chlorates, and nitrates of potassium and sodium, Penny had determined the difference between the atomic weights of a chloride and a nitrate at 26.565. This gives the molecular weight of argentic chloride at 143.424 and  $\text{Ag} = 107.97$ . The silver used, as well as the water and the acids, were carefully tested for impurities and a minute amount of solid residue in the twice distilled water and in the acids was allowed for. The weighings were all reduced to vacuum. (*Phil. Trans.*, 129, 1839, 27.)

C. MARIGNAC: 108 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 675 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Silver was dissolved in nitric acid and precipitated with chlorhydric acid. One experiment, reduced to vacuum, gave  $100 \text{ silver} = 132.74$  chloride, which Marignac considered confirmatory of Berzelius' value, 132.75. He therefore adopted the latter number. 100 potassic chloride were found to produce 192.26 argentic chloride, in two experiments, the difference between which was 0.01. By analysis, by means of heat, of potassic chlorate, Marignac had found the molecular weight of the chloride 932.14, these relations give the molecular weight of argentic chloride at 1792.13 and the atomic weight of silver at 1350. The potassic chloride was prepared by heating the chlorate and cooling the resulting chloride over sulphuric acid. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 44, 1842, 23.)

C. MARIGNAC: 107.922 (O = 16); 674.505 (O = 100).

Marignac redetermined the relation between silver and potassic chloride by Pelouze's method. He found  $100 \text{ Ag} = 69.062 \text{ KCl}$  in six experiments, the extreme difference between which was 0.018. In five experiments he found  $100 \text{ KCl} = 192.848 \text{ Ag}$ ; extreme difference 0.04. He also redetermined the composition of argentic chloride. The silver was dissolved in a long-necked flask and the fumes passed into a second flask containing water. Solution being effected, the water from the second flask was added to the contents of the first, and the whole precipitated with HCl. The chloride was washed, dried, melted and weighed in the same flask. The result was  $100 \text{ Ag} = 182.84 \text{ chloride}$ ; extreme difference 0.019. Combination of these data with Marignac's old value for the molecular weight of KCl, 982.14, gives  $\text{Ag} = 1349.01$ . All weighings reduced to vacuum. Berzelius revised the result by throwing out one experiment and by rejecting the correction for vacuum. He thus got  $\text{Ag} = 1349.66$ . (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 58; 25, 31; *Bibl. Univ. de Genève*, 46, 1842, 350.)

In opposition to Prout's hypothesis, Marignac cites his analyses of argentic acetate, in which the escaping gases were forced to pass over porous silver. They gave in three experiments 64.664 silver from 100 acetate; extreme difference 0.005. If C = 75, this gives  $\text{Ag} = 1349.6$ . He also found  $100 \text{ Ag} = 157.455 \text{ nitrate}$ . [If N = 87.5, this gives  $\text{Ag} = 1348.88$ .] He also found  $100 \text{ Ag} = 49.556 \text{ ammonium chloride}$ . (*Liebig's Ann.*, 59, 284; *Bibl. Univ. de Genève*, 1846.)

LIEBIG and REDTENBACHER; STRECKER: 107.903 (O = 16); 674.395 (O = 100).

Strecker recalculated Liebig and Redtenbacher's analyses of argentic acetate, tartrate, racemate and malate by the method of least squares, and from the difference in the atomic composition of these salts. He obtained for Ag the value 1348.79. *Vide Carbon*. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 59, 1846, 280.)

E. J. MAUMENÉ: 108.026 (O = 16); 675.16 (O = 100).

In four experiments argentic oxalate was mixed with sand in a flask and decomposed by heat in a current of air. The

products of decomposition were passed over cupric oxide, and through drying tubes and potash tubes. In five experiments the acetate was treated in the same way, but not mixed with sand. The mean result was  $\text{Ag} = 1350.32$ ; extreme difference 0.77. Maumené found it very difficult to purify the oxalate, which showed traces of nitric acid after 100 washings. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 18, 1846, 41.)

J. S. Stas : 107.93 (O = 16).

Thirteen syntheses of argentic iodide, performed by bringing hydroiodic acid in contact with argentic sulphate or nitrate, gave 100  $\text{Ag} = 117.5343$  iodine. Three analyses of argentic iodate, performed by decomposition by heat in a current of nitrogen or by reduction of the salt, while in suspension, by a current of sulphurous anhydride, gave  $\text{AgI} = 234.779$ . Hence  $\text{Ag} = 107.928$ . Four syntheses of the bromide, performed by bringing hydrobromic acid in contact with argentic sulphate, gave 100  $\text{Ag} = 74.0805$  Br. Two analyses of argentic bromate, by reduction while in suspension with sulphurous anhydride, gave  $\text{Ag Br} = 187.87$ . Hence,  $\text{Ag} = 107.921$ . Seven syntheses of argentic chloride, three of them by combustion of silver in chlorine, three by precipitation with  $\text{HCl}$ , and one by precipitation with ammonium chloride, gave 100  $\text{Ag} = 32.8446$  Cl. Stas adopts the number 32.85 on the supposition that no excess of chlorine was possible. The chloride was fused. Two analyses of the chlorate, accomplished by heat or by evaporation with chlorhydric acid, gave  $\text{Ag Cl} = 143.895$ . Hence  $\text{Ag} = 107.937$ . Five syntheses of the sulphide, performed by heating silver in a current of sulphur vapor, or of hydrogen sulphide, gave 100  $\text{Ag} = 114.8522$  argentic sulphide. Six analyses of the sulphate by reduction in a current of hydrogen, showed that 100 sulphate contained 69.203 silver, hence  $\text{Ag} = 107.920$ , [107.926? *vide* Sulphur.] From analysis of potassium chlorate, Stas had determined the molecular weight of  $\text{KCl}$  at 74.59. By twenty-four determinations he found 100  $\text{Ag} = 69.103$   $\text{KCl}$ , hence  $\text{Ag} = 107.948$ . The silver was prepared either by Levöl's method or by decomposing an ammoniacal solution of argentic nitrate with a mixture of ammonium sulphite and a copper salt. The metal was heated to the boiling point until the sodium line disappeared and the metallic fumes were a pale blue. To test its purity, it was compared with distilled silver. See Stas's determinations of Cl, Br, I, S,

and K. All weighings reduced to vacuum. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop., Leipzig, 1867.*)

## SODIUM

The specific heat of sodium has been determined by Regnault and indicates an atomic weight of about 23. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*)

H. DAVY; F. H. WOLLASTON: 23.28 (O = 16); 145.5 (O = 100).

Davy found that 134 Cl combine with 88 Na to form sodium chloride. If Cl = 441, the value follows. (*Phil. Trans., 104, 1814, 20.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 23.164 (O = 16).

Berzelius found that 100 Na Cl = 244.6 Ag Cl. [If Ag Cl = 143.387, (Stas,) the value follows.] (*Poggend. Ann., 8, 1826, 189.*)

F. PENNY: 23.046 (O = 16).

Penny made four experiments on the conversion of the chlorate into the chloride by means of HCl. A known weight of the salt was dissolved in a flask in the acid and evaporated, dried and weighed without removal. The sodium chloride was not fused. The mean result was that 100 chlorate equals 54.930 chloride; extreme difference, 0.02. This relation gives the molecular weight of the chloride at 58.5. Penny had found the atomic weight of Cl = 35.454; hence the value for Na. [If Cl = 35.457 (Stas,) Na = 23.043. Stas himself found 23.043.] The sodium chlorate was prepared by precipitating potassium chlorate with sodium bitartrate, and purifying the sodium chlorate by recrystallization. The weighings are for vacuum. (*Phil. Trans., 129, 1839, 25.*)

J. PELOTZE: 22.97 (O = 16); 143.59 (O = 100).

A known weight of perfectly pure silver was dissolved in nitric acid, and brought in contact with a known weight of sodium chloride.

slightly excessive weight of sodium chloride, and the excess titrated with decimal silver solution. The mean result of three experiments was that  $100 \text{ Ag} = 51.141 \text{ Na Cl}$ ; extreme difference, 0.033. The value follows for  $\text{Ag} = 1349.01$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 443.2$ . The sodium chloride was prepared either from sodium sulphate and barium chloride, or from sodium carbonate and chlorhydric acid, or from a very pure rock salt. It was repeatedly recrystallized and was dried at  $200^\circ$  or melted. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1845, 1047.)

J. DUMAS: 23.011 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from the mean of seven experiments on the titration of sodium chloride with argentic nitrate; extreme difference, 0.09.  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$  [Dumas gives the mean as 23.014 instead of 23.0114.] For five experiments Na Cl recrystallized ten times and melted was employed. For two experiments (giving an average of 23.036) the residue from the incineration of the acetate was used to prepare Na Cl, which was recrystallized four times and melted. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

J. S. STAS: 23.043 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

According to the mean of 10 determinations  $100 \text{ Ag} = 54.2078 \text{ Na Cl}$ ; extreme difference 0.0033. The sodium chloride was found to contain a minute quantity of silicic acid which reduces the result from  $\text{Na} = 23.049$  to 23.045 for  $\text{Ag} = 107.93$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$ . According to the mean of five determinations  $100 \text{ Na Cl} = 145.4526$  sodium nitrate; extreme difference 0.025. If  $\text{N} = 14.044$  this gives  $\text{Na} = 23.045$ . The lowest determination gives  $\text{Na} = 23.042$ . The sodium chloride was purified by recrystallization and in part by conversion into sodium chloroplatinate. The weighings are for vacuum. (*Stas, Untersuch. über Chem. Prop.*, Leipzig, 1867.)

---

## STRONTIUM.

Rognault determined the specific heat of strontium chloride. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 87.5. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)



M. H. KLAPROTH; F. H. WOLLASTON: 94.4 (O = 16); 590 (O = 100).

Klaproth found 42 sulphuric anhydride = 58 strontium oxide; whence the value for S = 200. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

F. STROMEYER; 87.34 (O = 16); 545.929 (O = 100).

According to Berzelius, Stromeyer found that 100 strontium chloride = 181.25 argentic chloride; whence the value, for Ag = 1349.66; Cl = 221.64. (*Berzelius' Lehrbuch*, 3, 1229.) In *Gilbert's Ann.*, 54, 1816, 251, Stromeyer refers to this analysis as by V. Rose. Stromeyer himself found 0.5 grm. carbonate = 75.5394 c. c. carbon di-oxide [which gives Sr = 88.26 if 1000 c. c. carbon di-oxide weigh 1.96433 grm.] Stromeyer calculated Sr = 552.28 for O = 100.

— SALVETAT: 88 (O = 16); 550 (O = 100).

Determined from the loss of weight of strontium carbonate by calcination and on driving off carbon di-oxide with sulphuric acid. Details not given. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 17, 1843, 318.)

J. PELOUZE: 87.68 (O = 16); 548.02 (O = 100).

A known weight of perfectly pure silver was brought in contact with a known and slightly excessive amount of strontium chloride and the excess titrated with decimal silver solution. The number is the mean of two experiments; extreme difference, 0.2. Ag = 1349.01; Cl = 443.2. The chloride was purified by recrystallization and was dried at 200° or below redness. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 20, 1047.)

C. MARIGNAC: 87.54 (O = 16).

Marignac made experiments on three different preparations of strontium chloride, (1,) (2,) (3.) Compared with silver by Pelouze's method it was found that ten grammes strontium chloride = (1) 8.103; (2) 8.099; (3) 8.101 silver. The same strontium chloride converted into sulphate gave (1) 6.887; (2) 6.8855; (3) 6.884 sulphate. In both these series of experiments the strontium was weighed as air-dried, hydrous, crystalline chloride. Comparison gives Sr



= (1) 43.79; (2) 43.82; (3) 43.77. In each experiment of the latter series the water was determined by driving it off at a red heat. It was proved that the chloride does not undergo decomposition at this temperature, and the water contents was found to vary no more than 0.0005 of the total weight. In three more experiments the water was determined, and the anhydrous salt analysed by Pelouze's method giving (1) 43.77; (2) 43.74; (3) 43.76.  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ;  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ ;  $\text{S} = 16$ . The chloride was prepared (1) from the chemically pure chloride of commerce by precipitating barium with sulphuric acid, separation of lime by precipitation of the strontium chloride by  $\text{HCl}$  gas and washing with chlorhydric acid. The purity was tested by the solubility of a portion converted into sulphate. The chloride was finally redissolved and precipitated with alcohol. (2) was prepared from (1) by a repetition of the same process. (3) was prepared from (2) by recrystallization. (*Bibl. Univ., Arch. des Sciences*, (2,) 1, 1858, 220.)

J. DUMAS : 87.52 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined from the mean of six experiments on the analysis of strontium chloride with argentic nitrate. The extreme difference was 0.14,  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ ;  $\text{Ag} = 108$ . The salt was purified by boiling with sulphuric acid, and precipitation with and recrystallization from chlorhydric acid. These processes were in some cases several times repeated. The pure salt was fused in a current of  $\text{HCl}$  gas. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 129.)

---

## SULPHUR.

Deville and Troost and others have determined the density of sulphur in the gaseous form. It corresponds to an atomic weight of about 32. The specific heat of sulphur also agrees moderately well with this value. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*; *L. Meyer, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS; F. H. WOLLASTON : 32 ( $\text{O} = 16$ );  
200 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

According to Wollaston, Berzelius found that plumbic sulphide was composed of 86.64 lead and 13.36 S. Hence the value, for lead = 1295. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 20.)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 32.19 (O = 16) 201.165 (O = 100).

A known weight of lead was dissolved in pure nitric acid, precipitated with sulphuric acid and evaporated. The mean result of four experiments was that 100 Pb = 146.44 sulphate. The variation was only in the fifth figure. If lead = 1294.498 the value follows. [If this relation is recalculated with Stas's atomic weight of lead, S = 32.096.] (*Poggend. Ann.* 8, 1826, 16.)

E. TURNER : 32.17 (O = 16).

Determined from syntheses of plumbic and baric sulphates. The former gave 16.083, the latter, 16.087. Ba = 68.7, Pb = 103.6. The numbers are for vacuum. *Vide* Barium and Lead. (*Phil. Trans.*, 123, 1833, 539.)

T. THOMSON : 32 (O = 16); 200 (O = 100).

This chemist found the specific gravity of sulphurous acid in mean of two experiments, 2.22216, almost exactly double 1.1111 which he takes (on utterly untenable grounds) for the specific gravity of oxygen. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 8, 1836, 370; *Records of General Science* by R. D. Thomson, 1836, 179.)

ERDMANN and MARCHAND : 32.004 (O = 16); 200.026 (O = 100).

Determined by four experiments on the decomposition of mercuric sulphide by copper, in a current of carbon dioxide, the mercury being caught in a cold receiver. The mean composition was found to be for vacuum 86.211 mercury and 13.789 sulphur, extreme difference, 0.017 Hg. If Hg = 1250.6, the value follows. In purifying the sulphide it was first heated to drive off excess of sulphur and then sublimed three times, the first and last portions of the sublimate being rejected. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 31, 1844, 396.)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 32.12 (O = 16); 200.75 (O = 100).

Berzelius' former value, 201.165, is changed by the new value for lead, 1294.645 to 200.8017. Three new experiments were made by gently heating argentic chloride in a current of hydrogen disulphide. The mean of three experiments gives S = 200.706; extreme difference 0.11. Cl = 448.38, Ag = 1349.66. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht* 37, and *Lehrbuch*, 3, 1185.)

H. STRUVE: 32.002 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by six experiments on the reduction of a known weight of argentic sulphate in a current of hydrogen. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.146.  $Ag = 108$ . The sulphate was prepared by precipitating the nitrate with an excess of sulphuric acid, and drying at a high temperature. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 80, 1851, 203; *Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 30, 20.)

J. DUMAS: 32.0196 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined by five experiments on the combustion of silver in sulphur vapor. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 0.054.  $Ag = 108$ . The sulphur was purified by repeated distillation. The silver was heated to redness in a current of sulphur vapor, the excess of sulphur being afterwards distilled off in a current of carbon di-oxide. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 147.)

J. S. STAS: 32.0742 [?] ( $O = 16$ ).

According to the mean of six analyses of argentic sulphate by decomposition in a current of hydrogen at as low a temperature as possible, 100 sulphate yield 69.203 [more exactly 69.20317] silver; extreme difference, 0.012. Five syntheses of the sulphide, performed by heating silver in a current of sulphur vapor or hydrogen disulphide, showed that 100 silver = 114.8522 sulphide; extreme difference, 0.005. By comparing these figures, which are for vacuum, Stas deduces  $S = 32.0742$ ;  $Ag = 107.920$ . [There seems to be a trifling error in this calculation. The weighings seem to be correct, for the means correspond to the details given. As given, the numbers indicate  $S = 32.058$ ;  $Ag = 107.926$ . The latter is almost identical with Stas's mean value, 107.930.] The sulphate was prepared by the action of sulphuric acid on argentic nitrate, or by solution of silver in sulphuric acid. The salt was heated above the boiling point of sulphuric acid. (*Stas, Unters. über Chém. Prop.*, Leipzig, 1867.)

## TANTALUM

1825. Berzelius determined the vapor density of tantalum chloride. It corresponds to an atomic weight of 182. (Poggend. Ann., 4, 1825, 14.)

1825. Berzelius:  $182.74$  ( $O = 16$ ).

Berzelius decomposed the sulphide in dry chlorine gas and decomposed the resulting chloride with water. 99.75 parts sulphide yielded 89.25 tantalic acid. On the supposition that the acid contains three atoms of oxygen Berzelius calculated the atomic weight at 1148.365 for  $S = 200.75$ . [If the acid contains five atoms of oxygen the value becomes 1677.74.] (Poggend. Ann., 4, 1825, 14, and Lehrbuch, 3, 1209.)

Some deny that the sulphide formed, as Berzelius prepared it, by heating tantalum in carbon disulphide vapor is a constant compound. (Poggend. Ann., 99, 580.) Marignac, however, shows that Berzelius, Rose and Hermann, obtained constant results from its analysis, from 89.50 to 100 acid from 100 sulphide. If  $Ta = 182$ , the sulphide would give 100.24 acid. (Liebig's Ann., S, 4, 1866, 358.)

11. Rose: 172 ( $O = 16$ ).

Out of twelve analyses of the chloride, in which both the chlorine and the tantalic acid were determined, Rose selected two in which the agreement was best. [These analyses calculated for  $Ag = 107.93$ ,  $Cl = 35.457$ , give  $Ta$

171.04.] The chloride was prepared from tantalic acid especially freed from tungsten and tin by mixing with carbon, drying in carbon dioxide, and heating in a current of chlorine in which the salt was allowed to cool. Excess of chlorine was expelled by dry air, and the salt was hermetically sealed in glass. Rose supposed the acid to contain one atom of oxygen and therefore deduces the value 859.81 for  $Ta$ . (Poggend. Ann., 38, 1859, 72.)

Atkinson has shown that the material with which Rose worked was not pure. He states that the chlorides of tantalum and niobium can be separated from one another, and that the results of analysis are not affected by which their atomic weights are calculated. (Ann. Chem. Phys., 3, 1866, 352.)

## R. HERMANN :

Hermann made many analyses of tantalium salts to which, however, he ascribes quite incomprehensible formulas. Marignac has shown that his methods were utterly inadequate to produce pure preparations. He assumes two atoms of tantalium and three atoms of oxygen in the acid and gives the atomic weight as 645. ( $O = 100$ .) (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 70, 1857, 193.)

C. MARIGNAC : 182 ( $O = 16$ ).

Berzelius', Rose's and Marignac's analyses of the double fluoride of tantalium and potassium show that the fluorine is combined with Ta and potassium in proportions of two to five. The salt has also exactly the crystal form of the niobium salt. Hence the acid is a ditantallic pentoxide. Four experiments were made on this salt by drying at  $100^{\circ}$ , moistening with sulphuric acid and heating gradually till the excess of acid was driven off. The potassic sulphate was leached out, evaporated, melted and weighed, and the tantalic acid heated to redness and weighed. The mean potassic sulphate contents was found to be 44.29 per cent; extreme difference, 0.15. The mean amount of tantalic acid obtained was 56.59; extreme difference, 0.25. If  $K = 89$ , these data give  $Ta = 182.3$ . Four analyses were also made of the ammonium salt. This contained traces of potassium which were determined and allowed for in each case. The mean amount of tantalic acid obtained was 65.25 per cent; extreme difference, 0.34. This gives  $Ta = 182$ , the number which Marignac adopts. The salts were obtained by dissolving tantalic acid, which had not been heated to redness, in fluohydric acid, adding potassic or ammonic hydrate and purifying by recrystallization. These salts are much less soluble than the corresponding niobium and titanium salts. (*Liebig's Ann.*, S. 4, 1866, 234.)

## TELLURIUM.

Regnault and Kopp have each determined the specific heat of tellurium and found it in accord with an atomic weight 128. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.)

## TELLURIUM DETERMINATIONS.

J. J. BERZELIUS : 127.35 (O = 16) : 501.452 (O = 16).

A known weight of metallic tellurium was oxidized with nitric acid, the excess of acid being driven off by heat. It was then heated to 100° to give 124.5 tellurium and Poggend. Ann., 2, 1828, 24.

J. J. BERZELIUS : 122.25 (O = 16) : 501.75 (O = 16).

Determined as before but with purer material. Three experiments were made, which gave 502.838, 501.786, 501.74. Berzelius took the mean of the latter two. The tellurium was prepared from tetradymite by heating with potassium carbonate and olive oil in a closed crucible, dissolving the potassium telluride so formed in water free from air, precipitating the tellurium by a current of air and distilling it in a current of hydrogen. (Poggend. Ann., 32, 1834, 16.)

K. VON HAUER : 128.06 (O = 16).

Determined from the mean of five experiments on the precipitation of bromine with argentic nitrate from the double bromide of potassium and tellurium. The bromine contents was found to be 69.9236 per cent., for Ag = 108.1; H = 80; extreme difference 0.172. If K = 39.2, the value follows. The salt was prepared by mixing tellurium and potassium bromide in atomic proportions, adding water and bromine, heating to drive off excess of bromine and repeated recrystallization. (Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem., 25, 1848, 98; Sitz-Bericht der k. k. Acad.)

J. DEMAR : 129 (O = 16).

No details are given. (Ann. de Chim. et de Phys., (3), 25, 1830, 199.)

## THALLIUM.

Discovered by M. Crookes in the spectrum of thallium. It was named after the Greek word *thallos*, meaning green. (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1861, 1; Ann. Chem. Phys., (5), 1861, 1.)

A. C. CROOKES : 204.37 (O = 16).

Discovered by M. Crookes in the spectrum of thallium.



a mean of 204; extreme difference 1.2. An experiment on the precipitation of the sulphate with barium nitrate gave 204.3. [The atomic weights used were probably those accepted by Dumas.] The salts were purified by recrystallization. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 67, 1863, 411.)

W. CROOKES : 202.96 ( $O = 16$ ).

These determinations were made from the sulphate, which was prepared with great care. By decomposing the sulphate with potassic iodide and weighing the thallic iodide formed, the atomic weight was found at 202.73; by precipitation with barium nitrate, 203.55; with chlorhydric acid and alcohol, thallic chloride being weighed, 201.85; from the amount of sulphate produced from a known weight of metal, 203.1; by precipitation with platinum chloride, 203.56. The values taken for Cl, I, etc., are not given; [they were probably those accepted by Dumas.] (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 92, 1864, 277; *Chem. News.*)

H. WERTHER : 204 ( $O = 16$ ).

In five experiments Werther decomposed thallic iodide with potassic hydrate and zinc, both perfectly pure, and precipitated the iodine with silver. The mean result of these experiments was  $Tl = 204.4$ ; extreme difference 1.7. [The value assumed for I is not stated. One experiment, which gave exactly 204, according to Werther, recalculated for  $Ag = 107.93$ ;  $I = 126.85$  gives  $Tl = 203.63$ .] Three experiments were made by decomposing the iodide with ammoniacal solution of argentic nitrate and weighing the argentic iodide formed. These determinations gave  $Tl = 203.47$ ; extreme difference 0.3. The preparation of the iodide is not given. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 92, 1864, 136.)

M. HEBBERLING : 203.94 ( $O = 16$ ).

Hebberling made three experiments on the sulphate by precipitation with barium chloride, which gave in mean  $Tl = 204.13$ ; extreme difference 0.2. He also made two experiments on the chloride by precipitation with argentic nitrate. These gave 203.8 and 203.5. The atomic weights assumed are not stated. [If  $Ag = 107.93$ ;  $Cl = 35.457$ ; the first analysis of the chloride gives  $Tl = 203.44$ . The data for the second analysis are misprinted. If a probable correction of a single figure is made, the data give  $Tl =$



855.29, S = 200.75, K = 488.856. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 16, 1829, 398, and *Lchrbuch*, 3, 1224.)

J. J. CHYDENIUS: 236.64 (O = 16).

This chemist analysed the sulphate, the double sulphate of potassium and thorium, the oxalate, the acetate and the formate, getting results which vary from 228.52 to 243.76. He averages with his own results analyses made by Berzelius and by Berlin, which, however, alter the result inappreciably. According to Delafontaine, the methods employed for purification are ineffectual. Chydenius assumes a single atom of oxygen in the oxide. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 119, 1863, 55.)

N. J. BERLIN: 231.64 (O = 16).

Chydenius reports two analyses of the oxalate by Berlin which gave for thorium 57.87 and 57.95, or 231.48 and 231.80. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 119, 1863, 56.)

M. DELAFONTAINE: 231.5 (O = 16).

Determined from analyses of the sulphate. Fourteen experiments on the decomposition of this salt, by the heat of a strong double-draught lamp, gave a mean of 52.51 per cent. oxide; extreme difference, 0.83. In three experiments the sulphur contents of the salt was determined by precipitation with barium chloride after the sulphate had been decomposed with ammonium oxalate. The mean amount of sulphuric anhydride so found was 31.92 per cent.; extreme difference, 0.78. Three experiments on the water contents gave 15.68 per cent; extreme difference, 0.21. The sum of these means is 100.11. The value of thorium was calculated from the relation of the oxide to the sulphuric anhydride for S = 32, Ba = 137. The salt was prepared from thorite and from orangite by decomposition with sulphuric acid and recrystallization of the sulphate with the help of heat. The purification was continued until the crystals and the mother liquor had exactly the same composition. Marignac assisted at this investigation. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 131, 1864, 100.)

P. T. CLEVE: 233.88 (O = 16).

Cleve made six analyses of the anhydrous sulphate, getting in mean Th = 233.8; extreme difference, 1.86. From

analyses of the oxalate he got 238.97; extreme difference, 0.6. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1874, 261; *Bull. Soc. Chim.*, (2,) 21, 116.)

---

## TIN.

Regnault and Kopp have each determined the specific heat of tin. It agrees with an atomic weight of about 118. Dumas, Cahours and others have determined the vapor density of volatile tin compounds with a similar result. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, l. c.; *L. Meyer*, l. c.)

J. J. BERZELIUS; 117.647 (O = 16); 735.294 (O = 100).

Berzelius determined this value by oxidizing pure tin foil by means of nitric acid and weighing the oxide. He found 100 tin = 127.2 stannic acid. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 184.)

G. J. MULDER: 116.112 (O = 16); 725.7 (O = 100).

Two experiments were made by oxidizing tin with nitric acid, evaporating, drying, and heating to redness. They gave each 100 tin = 127.56 stannic acid; whence the value. All possible precautions are said to have been taken. The metal was prepared by the reduction of pure oxide with soot and a flux. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 48, 1849, 35; *Scheikundige Onderzoek.*, 5. Deel, 260.)

C. L. VLAANDEREN: about 118. (O = 16).

Determined from experiments on the oxidation and reduction of tin and stannic acid in vessels of various materials. The experiments regarded as the most accurate were made on the reduction of the acid in a current of hydrogen in porcelain vessels. The acid had been heated in platinum. These experiments gave 59.04 and 59.12. Stannic acid heated in glass or porcelain was found to retain nitric acid. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 11, 1858, 188; *Mulder, Scheikundige Verh. en Onderzoek.*, 2. Deel, 150.)

J. DUMAS: 118.08 (O = 16).

Two experiments were made on the oxidation of tin by nitric acid. The stannic acid being 1

hot in platinum vessels gave for the atomic weight 59.1 and 58.96. The tin employed was prepared from pure chloride. Two experiments on the titration of the chloride with argentic nitrate gave 59.06 and 59.03.  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ,  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 156.)

## TITANIUM.

The specific heat of titanitic acid has been determined by Regnault and by Kopp, and indicates an atomic weight of about 50. Dumas determined the vapor density of the tetrachloride at 6.836. [If the molecular weight of  $\text{O} = 32$ , and if  $\text{Cl} = 35.457$ , this gives  $\text{Ti} = 56.025$ .] (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*, and *Poggend. Ann.*, 9, 1827, 441.)

H. Rose: 61.17 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by roasting titanium sulphide and weighing the titanitic acid formed. The highest result obtained was 1.017 sulphide from 0.757 acid. This result Rose adopted on the supposition that an excess was impossible. For  $\text{S} = 201.16$  these data give  $\text{Ti} = 62.25$  ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 389.1 ( $\text{O} = 100$ .) [If  $\text{S} = 32$ ,  $\text{Ti} = 61.17$ .] The sulphide was prepared by heating titanitic acid in a current of carbon disulphide. (*Gilbert's Ann.*, 73, 1823, 135.)

Rose subsequently expressed the opinion that the sulphide employed in this analysis was impure, and contained undecomposed titanitic acid, but afterwards came to the conclusion that it was perfectly pure, accounting for the variation of the results from those he obtained later by the theory that the sulphide and the oxide of this element, like those of tantalum, were entirely dissimilar compounds. Marignac has shown that tantalum sulphide is of normal constitution. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 99, 1856, 676.)

H. Rose: 48.28 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Titanium chloride was decomposed with water, titanitic acid precipitated by ammoniac hydrate, and the chlorine precipitated from the filtrate with argentic nitrate. Taking  $\text{Ag} = 1351.607$ ,  $\text{Cl} = 221.325$ ; Rose calculated the chlorine contents in four experiments at from 74.43 to 74.53 per



cent; mean 74.46 and Ti at 303.686. According to Gmelin-Kraut, these analyses recalculated for Stas's values give Ti = 48.28. The chloride was prepared by the action of chlorine on a mixture of titanous acid and carbon, and was rectified four or five times over potassium and mercury. It was clear and developed no chlorine on decomposition with water. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 15, 1829, 145.)

C. G. MOSANDER: 47.33 (O = 16); 295.81 (O = 100).

Mosander determined the oxygen contents of titanous acid at from 39.83 to 40.82 per cent.; mean 40.427. Mosander never described the method of analysis. [The oxygen contents was probably determined from the chloride, for the above data give Ti = 294.7, while Berzelius records the determination as having given 295.81.] (*Poggend. Ann.*, 19, 1830, 212, and *Berzelius' Lehrbuch*, 3, 1211.)

J. PIERRE: 50.36 (O = 16).

Determined by three experiments on the titration of the chloride with argentic nitrate by Pelouze's method. Pierre does not give the values taken for Cl and Ag. He calculates the atomic weight of Ti at 314.69. [If Ag = 107.93, Cl = 35.457; his data give Ti = 314.75 (O = 100); 50.36 (O = 16), with an extreme difference in the latter case of 0.08.] He made two other determinations giving lower results, but it was found that the chloride employed was slightly decomposed by contact with air. The chloride was prepared from artificial titanous acid which was free from iron, and was further purified by fractional distillation. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 20, 1847, 257.)

A. DEMOLY: 56.512 (O = 16).

Determined by experiments on the tetrachloride. The salt was decomposed with water, the titanous acid precipitated by ammoniac hydrate, and the chlorine precipitated in the filtrate, after the excess of ammoniac hydrate had been volatilized and the solution acidified. Both precipitates were weighed. Demoly calculates the atomic weight of Ti at 350, without mentioning what values he accepted for silver and chlorine. [If Ag = 107.93, Cl = 35.457; the atomic weight, calculated from the argentic chloride, is 353.2 (O = 100); or 56.512 (O = 16), with an extreme difference in the three experiments of 0.88 for O. The chloride was prepared from rutile by prelim



sion into nitride, &c. It was purified by rectification over mercury and potassium. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 72, 213; *Laurent and Gerhardt, Comptes Rend.*, 1849, 325.)

---

## TUNGSTEN.

Regnault has determined the specific heat of tungsten, and Roscoe the vapor density of the chloride. These experiments place the atomic weight of tungsten at about 184. (*Gmelin-Kraut, l. c.*; *L. Meyer, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 189.26 (O = 16); 1183.355 (O = 100).

A weighed quantity of tungstic acid was reduced in a current of hydrogen, again weighed, then re-oxidized and reweighed. The number is the mean result of the two operations. The number is given in Berzelius' *Lehrbuch* as 1188.36 with the data, which are also given in *Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 23. It is pointed out in *Graham-Otto* that this value must be misprinted, an observation which I have verified. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 4, 1825, 152.)

Berzelius made an earlier determination than the foregoing by the oxidation of the sulphide, getting 1207. He points out the source of error in this experiment arising from the formation of irreducible sulphate. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 5, 1825, 121.)

R. SCHNEIDER: 184.12 (O = 16); 1150.78 (O = 100).

Schneider made five experiments on the reduction of tungstic acid with hydrogen in a porcelain tube heated by a charcoal fire. These analyses gave the mean contents of the acid at 79.316 tungsten per hundred; extreme difference, 0.096. This composition corresponds to an atomic weight of 1150.39. He also made three experiments on the combustion of tungsten, getting a mean of 79.327 tungsten per 100 acid; extreme difference, 0.005, or an atomic weight of 1151.17. The value taken is the mean. The tungstic acid was prepared by decomposing ammonio-tungstic sulphide with chlorhydric acid, washing the precipitate with acid, solution in ammonia, reprecipitation with acid, and so on until a perfectly pure product. The tungstic acid was finally dried and

heated to redness. *Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 50, 1850, 163.

R. F. MARCHAND: 184.1 (O = 16); 1150.6 (O = 100).

Determined from two experiments on the reduction of tungstic acid in a current of hydrogen, and two experiments on the combustion of tungsten. These determinations were made in the same manner as and at the same time with Schneider's. The extreme difference was 3.5 for O = 100. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 77, 1851, 263.)

J. B. VON BORCK: 183.816 (O = 16); 1148.85 (O = 100).

Determined by seven experiments on the reduction of tungstic acid at a white heat by hydrogen, and by two experiments on the combustion of tungsten. The number is the mean; extreme difference, 10.38 for O = 100. The tungstic acid was prepared from Wolframite by fusing the mineral with potassium carbonate, solution in water containing alcohol, precipitation with calcic chloride and decomposition of the calcic tungstate with chlorhydric acid. The tungstic acid so produced was converted into ammonium salt which, on decomposition, yields a compound free from iron and manganese. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 54, 1851, 254.)

A. RICHE: 174 (O = 16).

This value was reached by five determinations of the amount of water produced by the reduction of tungstic acid in a current of hydrogen, which gave a mean of 87.07; extreme difference, 1.78. The tungstic acid was obtained by heating the ammonium salt, or by the decomposition of the oxychloride produced by heating tungstic acid and carbon in a current of chlorine. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3.) 50, 1857, 10.)

J. DUMAS: 184 (O = 16).

Dumas made six experiments on the reduction of tungstic acid in hydrogen at a high temperature in a nacelle of unglazed porcelain, and two experiments on the titration of the chloride with argentic nitrate. The extreme difference between the results was 0.69 for O = 8. The acid

pared by gently heating the ammonium salt in a muffle. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 55, 1859, 144.)

F. A. BERNOULLI: 186.8 (O = 16); 1167.5 (O = 100).

Bernoulli made five experiments on the reduction of tungstic acid by hydrogen in a porcelain tube at a very high temperature, two experiments on the amount of water formed in reduction, and four experiments on the oxidation of tungsten. The mean result was  $W = 93.41$ ; extreme difference, 0.75. [If experiment 9, in which oxidation seems to have taken place, is left out, the mean becomes 93.35; extreme difference, 0.18.] The tungstic acid was prepared from ammonium tungstate which had been boiled for several days with nitric acid. The tungstic acid was heated to redness. One part of it was green, another part yellow. The determinations from the different colored acids did not differ, and Bernoulli considers them isomeric modifications of the same compound. There appear to be misprints in the data given. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 111, 1860, 599.)

C. SCHEIBLER: 184 (O = 16).

Scheibler reached this value by five determinations of the water contents (9 molecules) of barium metatungstate. From determinations of the barium and the tungsten in the same compound Scheibler reached other values, but he regards the water determination as the most trustworthy. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 83, 1861, 328.)

E. ZETTNOW: 188.952 (O = 16).

Determined from analyses of ferrous tungstate and argentic tungstate. A known weight of ferrous tungstate was melted with sodium carbonate and the mass dissolved. The ferric hydrate was thoroughly washed, dissolved in chlorhydric acid, reduced to ferrous chloride with zinc of known composition, and titrated with potassic permanganate in several measured portions. Four such series of experiments were made, and gave a mean of 92.038 for W; extreme difference, 0.33. The ferrous tungstate was prepared by melting pure anhydrous sodium tungstate with ferrous chloride and sodium chloride, dissolving, separating impurities, crystallizing, washing the crystals with water, chlorhydric acid and sodium carbonate. The argen-

tic tungstate was decomposed with nitric acid and titrated with sodium chloride or decomposed with hot sodium chloride solution, the argentic chloride being weighed. Five experiments gave a mean of 91.915 for W; extreme difference, 0.13. The argentic tungstate was prepared by the precipitation of sodium tungstate with argentic nitrate, thorough washing and drying in yellow light. The permanganate solution was prepared according to Mohr and tested with ammonio-ferrous sulphate.  $\text{Fe} = 28$ ,  $\text{Ag} = 108$ . (*Poggend. Ann.*, 130, 1867, 30.)

H. E. Roscoe: 184.04 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ).

Determined by reducing tungstic acid in a current of hydrogen, by reoxidizing the metal, and by reducing the chloride in a current of hydrogen, the chlorhydric acid being condensed and estimated as argentic chloride. In the experiments on the acid, that compound was reduced, and reoxidized three times with almost identical results. The mean of the second and third reductions of the same sample gave  $\text{W} = 183.84$ . In the experiments on the chloride, the chlorine and the tungsten were each determined, and gave a mean of 184.25 for  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ . The tungstic acid was prepared by the decomposition of the chloride, washing and heating to redness in a platinum vessel. It was canary yellow. The chloride was prepared from pure tungsten. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 162, 1872, 366.)

## URANIUM.

No certainty exists as to the relation between the equivalent and the atomic weight of uranium. The latter is commonly accepted as about 120. Mendelejeff gives grounds for supposing it to be 240. (*Ann. S. S.* 1871, 178.) Dr. H. Meyer regards it as probably 180, a value which accords well with the specific heat of the black oxide as observed by Regnault. (*Ann. Chem. Phys.* 1874, 11.) For the purpose of this work it seems best to retain the customary value.

Uranium Chloride,  $\text{UCl}_4$ ,  $\text{U} = 120$ .

Uranium Chloride,  $\text{UCl}_4$ ,  $\text{U} = 120$ .

uranic oxide and on the oxidation of uranous oxide. By combustion of uranous oxide in oxygen he found in two experiments that 100 oxide combined with 3.695 and with 3.73 oxygen. From the reduction of the green oxide he found that 100 uranous oxide combine with 3.67 oxygen. He deduces as the mean 3.688. Regarding uranous oxide as the metal, Arfvedson calculated the atomic weight at 2711.36. [If the lower oxide is a protoxide, the data give 128.6 for  $O = 16$ .] The uranous oxide was prepared from pitchblende by solution in aqua regia, precipitation of heavy metals with hydrogen sulphide, precipitation with ammoniac hydrate, solution in ammonium carbonate to remove iron, reprecipitation, heating to redness, washing with chlorhydric acid to remove impurities, and reduction in hydrogen. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 1, 1824, 254.)

E. PELIGOT: 119.128 ( $O = 16$ ).

In two experiments the amount of carbon in the acetate was found to be 11.27 and 11.3; mean 11.285. In one experiment the uranic oxide was determined at 67.3 per cent. [From these data the above value follows.] Peligot takes 120 or 750,  $C = 75$ . The preparation of the salt is not given. Peligot mentions the oxalate and gives analyses, but does not deduce an atomic weight from them. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 5, 1842, 39.)

J. J. EBELMEN: 118.86 ( $O = 16$ ); 742.875 ( $O = 100$ ).

Ebelmen made six experiments on the reduction of the oxalate to uranous oxide by hydrogen and heat. The value follows with an extreme difference of 0.65 for  $C = 75$ ;  $H = 12.5$ . All the weighings were reduced to vacuum. To obtain pure oxalate, the nitrate was precipitated by oxalic acid and this preparation decomposed by heat. The oxide thus obtained was digested with chlorhydric acid, washed, dissolved in nitric acid, recrystallized, and precipitated with oxalic acid. The oxalate was dried at  $100^{\circ}$ . According to Rammelsberg the reduction of the oxalate is accompanied by the separation of carbon which remains with the oxide. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 5, 1842, 189.)

BERZELIUS, ARFVEDSON, MARCHAND: 128.4 ( $O = 16$ ); 802.49 ( $O = 100$ ).

While Arfvedson was making his first determination, Berzelius also made an experiment on the combustion of ura-



nous oxide getting 103.685 uranic from 100 uranous oxide. Marchand (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 23, 1841, 498) got in the same way 103.668. The average of the combustion experiments of all three chemists is 103.694, whence Berzelius calculates the value. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 22, 1842, 113.) Peligot and Rammelsberg, as well as Marchand, point out faults in this method, such as the probable condensation of hydrogen in the protoxide and the tendency to form higher oxides. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 59, 1843, 4.)

### C. RAMMELSBERG.

This chemist made experiments on the reduction by hydrogen of the green oxide, prepared in various ways, and got results varying from 580.4 to 767.6 for O = 100. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 59, 1843, 9.) By precipitation of uranous chloride with silver he reached the number 787.5 for Cl = 442.65. The chlorine contents found varies in three experiments from 73.89 to 74.46. The chloride was prepared by heating uranous oxide in an atmosphere of chlorine. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 55, 1842, 821.)

J. WERTHEIM: 119.42 (O = 16); 746.36 (O = 100).

Determined by three experiments on the decomposition of the double acetate of uranium and sodium. The mean loss of acetic acid by heating the salt to redness was 82.477 per cent.; extreme difference, 0.036. The number follows for C = 75, H = 6.25, Na = 390.9. [In *Poggend. Ann.*, 57, 484, an abstract is given of a paper read before the academy (of Berlin?) by Mitscherlich, in which he states that Wertheim's experiments above described give 740.512. Berzelius in his *Jahresbericht*, 23, 137, makes or quotes the same statement, so also does Rammelsberg, *Poggend. Ann.*, 59, 4, and it has been repeated elsewhere. I have recalculated the data given by Wertheim and find the results correctly deduced in his own report. For Na = 23.043 (Stas); the data give U = 119.53.] The salt was prepared from uraninite by solution in nitric acid, precipitation with hydrogen sulphide, evaporation of the filtrate to dryness, solution in hot water, crystallization and recrystallization, heating the crystals to drive off nitric acid, solution in acetic acid, digestion with sodium carbonate and recrystallization. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 29, 1843, 2)



C. RAMMELSBERG: about 120 ( $O = 16$ ).

Determined in six experiments, undertaken at Berzelius' suggestion, by treating uranous oxide with nitric acid and sulphuric acid and weighing the sulphate. It is very difficult to weigh the uranous oxide which constantly increases in weight. Two experiments were made on the green oxide, which was prepared either by heating uranous oxide, or the nitrate, in air. Two experiments were made on magnesium uranate by dissolving the compound in nitric acid and heating to redness. The compound was found unstable in character. One experiment was made by heating the double acetate of uranium and sodium and three experiments by heating the double acetate of barium and uranium. The results obtained varied from 633.17 to 753.76. Rammelsberg considers the determinations confirmatory of Wertheim's and Ebelmen's. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 66, 1845, 95.)

E. PELIGOT: 120 ( $O = 16$ ); 750 ( $O = 100$ ).

Determined by combustion of the oxalate in a current of air, both the carbonic acid and the green oxide of uranium being weighed. At first Peligot got only 730 as the atomic weight by this process, but by repeating the recrystallization of the salt until determinations gave constant results, he got a mean of 750. He says that he came to the same value by comparing the amount of uranic oxide obtained from the acetate with the weight of the salt employed. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 22, 1846, 487.)

---

## VANADIUM.

Roscoe has determined the vapor density of vanadium chloride. It agrees with an atomic weight of about 51. (*L. Meyer, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS: 52.47 ( $O = 16$ ).

Berzelius made four experiments on the relation between the higher and the lower oxides of vanadium, three by reduction with hydrogen at a very high temperature and one by oxidation. He supposed the higher oxide to have the formula  $VO_2$ , and the lower  $VO$ , and consequently got for

the atomic weight the number 855.84 ( $O = 100$ ). R. Schneider has shown that the data as given by Berzelius are discordant, (*Poggend. Ann.*, 88, 319,) a fact of small importance in view of the succeeding investigation. The higher oxide analyzed by Berzelius was produced by gently heating the ammonium salt. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 22, 1831, 14; *Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 1831.)

Roscoe examined some ammonium vanadate which Berzelius had sent Faraday and found that it contained phosphorus. (*Liebig's Ann.*, S, 6, 1868, 93.)

H. E. Roscoe: 51.33 ( $O = 16$ ).

Roscoe made four experiments on the reduction of vanadic acid ( $V_2O_5$ ) in carefully purified hydrogen. The acid was prepared from ammonium vanadate. To free this compound from phosphorus and silicic acid it was powdered, decrepitated with sodium in an iron crucible, washed with water and with chlorhydric acid, re-oxidized with nitric acid, chloridized in a current of chlorine, the chloride rectified and decomposed with water. The acid so obtained was dried, moistened with sulphuric acid, exposed to the fumes of fluohydric acid for ten days and melted. This pure acid was first heated for several hours in dry air and afterwards in hydrogen. The mean result of four experiments was  $V = 51.371$ ; extreme difference, 0.228. Nine experiments were made on the titration of the chloride by Pélouze's method. Eight experiments were also made on the analysis of the chloride with argentic nitrate by the ordinary method. The mean of the seventeen experiments on the chloride gives the contents in chlorine at 61.276 per cent.; extreme difference, 0.69. This composition indicates an atomic weight of 51.29. Roscoe takes  $Cl = 35.457$ ,  $Ag = 107.93$ . The vanadium chloride was purified by rectification over sodium in a current of carbon di-oxide. The reagents were prepared according to Stas. (*Liebig's Ann.*, S, 6, 1868, 86.)

Roscoe mentions atomic weight determinations by Czudnowicz as giving 55.35. This chemist, however, did not calculate an atomic weight from his analyses, but used that obtained by Berzelius. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 120, 1868, 17.)

## YTTRIUM.

The composition of yttrium oxide is not definitely settled. **Mendelejeff** concludes from the general behavior of its compounds that it is a sesqui-oxide. As, however, all the chemists who have made atomic weight determinations of this element have considered it a prot-oxide, I shall assume it to be so and the atomic weight, therefore, about 60.

**J. J. BERZELIUS**: 64.29 (O = 16); 401.84 (O = 100).

This determination was made before the discovery of erbium and can scarcely be correct. The value was reached by analysis of the sulphate with barium chloride. Ba = 856.88, S = 201.165. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 186; 10, 1827, 341.)

**N. J. BERLIN**: 59.7 (O = 16).

According to **Blomstrand** in *Berlin, Ber. der Chem. Ges.*, 1873, 1467. I can find no other record of this determination which probably appeared in the *Forhandl. ved de Skandinaviske Naturforsk.*, 1860, 448.

**O. POPP**: 68 (O = 16),

The mean of four analyses of the sulphate showed that 40.15 oxide were equivalent to 38.28 sulphuric anhydride, giving a molecular weight for the oxide of 42.015; extreme difference, 0.013. The yttrium was precipitated with sublimed oxalic acid, the free acid being afterwards neutralized with ammonia. The sulphuric acid was precipitated with barium chloride in the filtrate with precautions. Popp, who denies the existence of erbium and terbium, separated yttrium from the cerite oxides by precipitation with barium carbonate, yttrium remaining in solution, S = 16, Ba = 68.5. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 131, 1864, 183.)

**M. DELAFONTAINE**: about 64 (O = 16).

Delafontaine does not pretend that this number is exact. It is derived from analyses of the sulphate. His method of separation was essentially **Mosander's**, which was proved by **Popp** and by **Bunsen** and **Bahr** to give impure salts. (*Liebig's Ann.*, 134, 1865, 108.)

BAHR AND BUNSEN: 61.7 (O = 16).

Determined by saturating the oxide with sulphuric acid as in the determination of erbium, *q. r.* Partial recrystallization does not produce pure yttrium nitrate, but only concentrates traces of didymium in the salt. Didymium must be separated with potassic sulphate. Erbium nitrate is more easily decomposed by heat than yttrium nitrate. The nitrates were therefore partially decomposed, yttrium nitrate dissolved out and the process repeated until there was no trace of erbium or didymium visible in the spectro-scope. The mean of two determinations gave  $Y = 30.85$ ; difference, 0.1.  $S = 16$ . (*Liebig's Ann.*, 137, 1866, 21.)

M. DELAFONTAISE: 58.5 (O = 16).

Determined by three experiments on the sulphate which gave in mean 48.23 per cent. oxide for  $S = 32$ . [In the *Jahresbericht* this determination is reported as giving  $Y = 74.5$ . Yttrium is apparently a misprint for yttrium oxide.] The yttrium salt seems to have been prepared according to the method of Bahr and Bunsen. (*Kopp's Jahresbericht*, 1866, 184; *Bibl. Univ.*, *Arch. des Sciences*, (2), 25, 1866, 112.)

P. T. CLEVE AND O. M. HOGGLUND: 59.7 (O = 16).

Determined by analysis of the sulphate. The oxide was purified by heating the nitrates, etc., according to N. J. Berlin. (Blomstrand, in *Berlin, Bericht der Chem. Ges.*, 1873, 1467; *Bihang till Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 1873, B. 1, 3, No. 8.)

---

## ZINC.

The specific heat of zinc has been determined by Regnault and others. The vapor density of volatile organic compounds has been determined by Frankland and others. These experiments agree in placing the atomic weight at about 65. (*Gmelin-Kraut*, *l. c.*; *L. Meyer*, *l. c.*)

GAY-LUSSAC, BERZELIUS, WOLLASTON: 65.547 (O = 16); 409.67 (O = 100).

In his experiments on the oxidation of zinc

found that  $100 \text{ Zn} = 24.41$  oxygen. This value is repeatedly cited in his memoir. (*Gilbert's Ann.*, 30, 1811, 297; *Mémoire D'Arceuil*, 2, 174.) Wollaston gives the same figures on Gay-Lussac's authority. (*Phil. Trans.*, 104, 1814, 21.) Wollaston calculates from these data  $\text{Zn} = 410$ , ( $\text{O} = 100$ .) Berzelius in each of two experiments got  $100 \text{ Zn} = 124.4$  oxide. (*Gilbert's Ann.*, 37, 1811, 460.) In *Poggend. Ann.*, 8, 1826, 184, as well as in his *Lehrbuch*, Berzelius cites Gay-Lussac as having found  $100 \text{ Zn} = 24.8$  oxygen. He states that his own determinations were in perfect accordance with these figures, and calculates from them the atomic weight of zinc at 403.226 or 64.53, and this was the accepted value for many years. I cannot find any other determinations by either of these chemists, and am obliged to suppose that there was a mistake made in recording the data from which Berzelius made his calculations; if so, it is remarkable that neither Berzelius nor the other chemists who determined this value perceived it; for the question was reopened during Berzelius' life, and A. Erdmann made his determination at Berzelius' request.

V. A. JACQUELIN: 66.24 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 414 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

This number was reached by measuring the amount of hydrogen developed by a known weight of zinc from sulphuric acid on the supposition that the specific gravity of hydrogen is 0.0624. The results seem to have been inconsistent. Subsequently Jacquelin arrived at the same number by oxidizing an impure zinc of known composition. (*Paris Comptes Rend.*, 14, 1842, 636; and *Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 7, 1843, 204.)

P. A. FAVRE: 66, ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 412.5 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Favre made four experiments on the combustion of zinc oxalate, the carbon di-oxide being collected and its weight compared with that of the oxide. The mean result was  $\text{Zn} = 412.66$ ; extreme difference, 1.11.  $\text{C} = 75$ . He also made three experiments by passing the hydrogen developed by a known weight of zinc over cupric oxide, the water being caught. These experiments gave in mean  $\text{Zn} = 412.16$ ; extreme difference, 0.65 for  $\text{H} = 12.5$ . (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3), 10, 1844, 163.)

A. ERDMANN; 65.05 ( $\text{O} = 16$ ); 406.591 ( $\text{O} = 100$ ).

Determined by oxidizing pure zinc with nitric acid, and



driving off the acid by heating the salt in a porcelain crucible. Platinum is attacked. The number is the mean of four experiments; extreme difference, 0.698. The zinc was prepared by mixing pure oxide with carbon, and distilling in a current of hydrogen. (*Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 24, 1844, 132; *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vet. Akad. Handl.*, 1, 3.)

## ZIRCONIUM.

Deville and Troost have determined the vapor density of the chloride. It agrees with an atomic weight of about 90. (*L. Meyer, l. c.*)

J. J. BERZELIUS : 89.6 (O = 16).

In one experiment the sulphate was decomposed with ammoniac hydrate, the oxide weighed and the sulphuric acid precipitated with barium chloride. In five experiments the sulphate was decomposed at a white heat, ammonium carbonate being added at the close of the operation. The mean result was that 100 parts of sulphuric anhydride unite with 75.853 parts of zirconium oxide; extreme difference, 0.23. Berzelius deduces the value 840.08 for O = 100, S = 201.165; on the supposition that the oxide contains three atoms of oxygen. [Being a binoxide, this relation gives Zr = 89.6 for O = 16.] The sulphate seems to have been prepared by dissolving the oxide in sulphuric acid and expelling the excess of acid by heat. (*Poggend. Ann.*, 4, 1825, 126.)

R. HERMANN :

This chemist made some experiments on the chloride getting in three determinations a mean of 839.45 for O = 100 and on the tri-oxide supposition. The extreme difference was 20.1. Cl = 443.65. The chloride was produced by heating the oxide with carbon in a current of chlorine. Hermann adopts not his own but Berzelius' determination. (*Erdmann's Journ. für Prak. Chem.*, 31, 1844, 77.)

C. MARIGNAC : 90 (O = 16).

Determined from analyses of potassium  $\text{K}_2\text{ZrCl}_6$ .  
The salt was decomposed with sulphuric



of acid driven off by heat, the residue weighed, the potassic sulphate leached out with water, and the residue again weighed. Marignac does not pretend that the determination is accurate. The results gave from 45.01 to 45.48. He thinks that some potassic sulphate may have escaped solution, and therefore takes the minimum.  $K = 39$ ,  $S = 16$ .

According to Marignac, Deville also found the atomic weight of zirconium somewhat higher than Berzelius by analysis of the chloride with which he determined the vapor density. (*Annal. de Chim. et de Phys.*, (3,) 60, 1860, 257.)



## APPENDIX.

### DETERMINATIONS BY T. THOMSON.

In *Thomson's Annals of Philosophy*, volumes 16 and 17, 1820-21, Thomson published a series of papers descriptive of experiments undertaken for the purpose of verifying Prout's hypothesis. His method consisted in mixing re-agents in what he considered equivalent proportions, and after precipitation examining portions of the supernatant liquid for an excess of each of the salts supposed to neutralize one another. In all except four cases, either the salt analyzed was a sulphate and the precipitant barium chloride, or the determination was dependent upon such an analysis; yet although Thomson took barium = 70, in no instance was he able to detect either barium or sulphuric acid in the residual solution when the quantity of the re-agents corresponded to the atomic weights which he adopts. Comparison of his results with those reached by more accurate experimenters will make this exact neutralization appear impossible, nor were his contemporaries able to repeat his experiments successfully. Thomson's determinations are, as such, utterly valueless, yet as they were for many years extensively accepted in English and American scientific literature they are inserted here for reference. In the following table Thomson's numbers are multiplied, when necessary, for the sake of comparison with the values now accepted.

#### DETERMINATIONS INVOLVING BARIUM = 70.

Arsenic .....	76	Magnesium .....	24
Barium .....	140	Manganese .....	56
Bismuth .....	216	Nickel .....	52
Calcium .....	40	Nitrogen .....	14
Carbon .....	12	Phosphorus .....	32
Chlorine .....	36	Potassium .....	40
Chromium .....	56	Silver .....	110
Cobalt .....	52	Sodium .....	24
Copper .....	64	Strontium .....	88
Iron .....	56	Sulphur .....	32
Lead .....	208	Zinc .....	68

### TABLES OF ANALYSES

Aluminum	122	by oxidation
Iron	12	by analysis of oxide
Manganese	250	by extraction of the oxide into chloride.
Tin	115	by oxidation with nitric acid.

## REDUCTION OF WEIGHINGS TO VACUUM.

In discussing the analyses recorded in the foregoing pages, or in reconciling atomic weight determinations by various chemists, it may be found convenient to employ the following table. The maximum error involved is less than 0.01 per cent. or 0.1 milligram per gram.

### GRAM WEIGHTS BEING OF BRASS, FRACTIONS OF PLATINUM.

For substances the sp. gr. of which exceeds 6.1; no correction is necessary.

For substances the sp. gr. of which is less than 6.1:—

To correct the entire grams; multiply their number by the correction in the table opposite the sp. gr. of the substance, found in the first column, and add the product to the observed weight.

To correct the fractions of a gram, multiply the correction opposite the sp. gr. of the substance, found in the third column of the table, by the first two decimal figures of the observed weight, if the sp. gr. of the substance is less than 3, and by the first decimal only, if the sp. gr. exceeds 3, and add the product to the observed weight.

### ALL WEIGHTS USED BEING OF PLATINUM.

For substances the sp. gr. of which exceeds 7.8, no correction is necessary.

For substances the sp. gr. of which is less than 7.8:—

Multiply the correction opposite the sp. gr. of the substance, found in the third column, by the number of grams, tenths and hundredths observed, if the sp. gr. falls short of 3, or by the number of grams and tenths if the sp. gr. exceeds 3, and add the product to the observed weight.

The table shows within what limits it is necessary to correct the sp. gr.

(Weights of Brass) for Specific Gravity between—	Correction per Gram. Error < $\frac{1}{10}$ Mg.	(Weights of Platinum) for Specific Gravity between—
27.788 and 11.064 11.064      6.904 6.904      5.019 5.019      3.948 3.948      3.247 3.247      2.759 2.759      2.399 2.399      2.122 2.122      1.908 1.908      1.724 1.724      1.576 1.576      1.452 1.452      1.377 1.377      1.254 1.254      1.174 1.174      1.108 1.108      1.041 1.041      0.985	—0.000 067 gram. 0.000 000 +0.000 067 0.000 188 0.000 200 0.000 267 0 000 888 0.000 400 0.000 467 0.000 588 0.000 600 0.000 667 0.000 788 0 000 800 0.000 867 0.000 988 0.001 000 0.001 067 0.001 188 0.001 200	51.766 and 18.568 18.568      7.807 7.807      5.480 5.480      4.222 4.222      3.488 3.488      2.898 2.898      2.500 2.500      2.201 2.201      1.965 1.965      1.776 1.776      1.619 1.619      1.488 1.488      1.377 1.377      1.281 1.281      1.197 1.197      1.124 1.124      1.059 1.059      1.002 1.002      0.950

(*Sill. Amer. Jour.*, 16, 1878, 265; *Liebig's Ann.*, 195, 1879, 222.)





## INDEX TO AUTHORITIES.

---

**Acta Universitatis Lundensis**, 90.

**Afhandlingar i Fysik, etc.**, 79.

**Annales de Chimie et de Physique**, 8, 10, 12, 18, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 80, 85, 40, 41, 42, 48, 47, 50, 51, 55, 56, 61, 62, 68, 65, 66, 67, 71, 72, 78, 74, 77, 78, 79, 81, 84, 86, 87, 88, 98, 97, 100, 102, 104, 106, 109, 111, 113, 115, 118, 119, 128, 124, 126, 127, 129, 185, 187.

**Berlin, Bericht der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft**, 18, 48, 49, 54, 59, 89, 105, 184.

**Berzelius' Lehrbuch der Chemie**, 7, 12, 14, 17, 18, 22, 28, 26, 27, 28, 29, 38, 46, 49, 54, 56, 71, 74, 76, 80, 82, 88, 86, 98, 105, 112, 114, 116, 120, 121, 124.

**Berzelius' Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, etc.**, 8, 41, 56, 62, 65, 66, 74, 78, 79, 80, 86, 92, 98, 100, 108, 114, 115, 125, 180, 186.

**Bibliothèque Universelle de Genève, Archives des Sciences**, 15, 16, 22, 27, 32, 41, 46, 47, 62, 72, 84, 87, 88, 91, 98, 100, 108, 118, 184.

**Bihang till Vetenskaps Akademien Handlingar**, 184. (See **Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademien**.)

**British Association Reports**, 15, 19.

**Bulletin de la Société Chimique**, 53, 54, 122.

**Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, etc., de Belgique**, 82, 88.

**Chemical News**, 25, 48, 65, 89.

**Edinburgh Royal Society Transactions**, 56, 80.

**Erdmann's Journal für Praktische Chemie**, 18, 28, 24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 37, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 88, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 102, 104, 114, 117, 119, 122, 126, 127, 180, 186.

**Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie**, 48, 50, 52, 89.

**Forhandlingar ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskere**, 188.

**Gilbert's Annalen der Physik, etc.**, 96, 123, 185.

**Gmelin-Kraut, Handbuch der Chemie**, 7, 9, 12, 18, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 26, 37, 48, 46, 49, 56, 62, 64, 65, 68, 73, 76, 79, 81, 88, 86, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 101, 102, 108, 106, 110, 111, 118, 117, 118, 122, 123, 125, 128, 184.

**Halle, Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften**, 45.

**Zeitschrift für Medicin und Naturwissenschaft**, 52.

- Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie*, 94.
- Journal of the Chemical Society*, 47, 88, 97.
- Klatzo, Ueber die Constitution der Beryllerde, 18.
- Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademien Handlingar, 21, 88, 94, 95, 101.
- Kopp's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie, 45, 52, 53, 78, 104, 122, 134.
- Laurent and Gerhardt's *Comptes Rendus Mensuels*, etc., 125.
- Liebig's *Annalen der Chemie*, etc., 15, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 51, 52, 53, 54, 68, 73, 75, 78, 86, 91, 93, 99, 103, 106, 107, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 125, 126, 128, 132, 133, 134.
- Meyer, L., *Moderne Theorien der Chemie*, 7, 9, 12, 20, 28, 31, 118, 122.
- Mitscherlich's *Lehrbuch der Chemie*, 30.
- Oefversigt af Vetenskaps Akademien Föerhandlingar, 79, 136. (See Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademien.)
- Otto's German Translation of Graham's Chemistry, 33, 34, 67.
- Paris *Comptes Rendus*, 8, 13, 15, 20, 26, 40, 42, 50, 55, 56, 58, 75, 83, 85, 89, 98, 95, 97, 100, 105, 111, 112, 116, 131, 135.
- Pelouze, *Traité de Chimie*, 8.
- Philosophical Magazine*, 8, 17, 22, 30.
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, 14, 26, 28, 33, 37, 38, 39, 43, 49, 54, 56, 65, 71, 72, 76, 82, 91, 92, 96, 99, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 114, 120.
- Poggendorff's *Annalen der Physik*, etc., 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 33, 36, 38, 43, 45, 46, 49, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 91, 94, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 110, 114, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136.
- Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, 11, 12.
- Schweigger's *Journal für Chemie und Physik*, 23, 86.
- Scheikundige Verhandelingen en Onderzoekingen, 122.
- Silliman's *American Journal of Science*, 25, 26, 37, 46, 74, 75.
- Sitzungs-Bericht der k. k. Akademie zu Wien, 48, 81, 88, 97, 104, 118.
- Stas, *Untersuchungen über Chemischen Proportionen und Atomgewichte*, 23, 43, 59, 62, 64, 73, 76, 94, 98, 101, 110, 111, 115.
- Stockholm Akademien Handlingar, 18. (See Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademien.)
- Thomson's *System of Chemistry*, 7, 14, 17, 20, 23, 24, 29, 61, 73.
- Thomson's *Annals of Philosophy*, 58, 61, 139.
- Thomson, R. D., *Records of General Science*, 92, 114.
- Zeitschrift für Berg Hütten-und Salinen-Wesen im Preussischen Staate*, 43, 51.

# INDEX TO ATOMIC WEIGHT DETERMINATIONS.

<b>ALLEN, (JOHNSON and)</b>		<b>BERZELIUS, J. J.</b>		<b>BORCK, J. B. VON</b>	
Cæsium .....	25	Chlorine .....	37, 38	Tungsten .....	126
Aluminium .....	7	Chromium .....	43	Boron .....	19, 140
<b>ANDERSON, T.</b>		Copper .....	49	<b>BRANDES, R.</b>	
Nitrogen .....	93	Fluorine .....	54	Manganese ....	80
<b>ANDREWS, T.</b>		Gold .....	56	<b>BRODIE, B. C.</b>	
Barium .....	15	Iodine .....	61	Graphon .....	33
Platinum .....	98	Iridium .....	64	Phosphorus .....	97
Antimony .....	9, 140	Iron .....	65, 66	Bromine .....	20
<b>ARAGO, (BIOT and)</b>		Lead .....	71	<b>BUEHRIG, H.</b>	
Carbon .....	28	Lithium .....	74	Cerium .....	37
Nitrogen .....	91	Magnesium .....	76	<b>BUNSEN, R. W.</b>	
<b>ARFVEDSON, J. A.</b>		Manganese .....	79, 80	Cæsium .....	25
Lithium .....	73	Molybdenum .....	83	Indium .....	60
Manganese .....	79	Nickel .....	87	<b>BUNSEN, R. W., and J. JEGEL.</b>	
Uranium .....	128, 129	Nitrogen .....	91	Cerium .....	35
<b>ARSENIC</b>	12	Osmium .....	94	<b>BUNSEN, R. W. (J. F. BAHR</b>	
<b>AWDEJEW</b>		Palladium .....	95	and)	
Beryllium .....	17	Phosphorus .....	96	Erbium .....	53
		Platinum .....	98	Yttrium .....	134
<b>BAHR, J. F.</b>		Potassium .....	99	<b>BUNSEN, (KIRCHOFF and)</b>	
Magnesium .....	78	Rhodium .....	101	Cæsium .....	24
<b>BAHR, J. F., and R. W.</b>		Selenium .....	104	Rubidium .....	102
<b>BUNSEN.</b>		Silicon .....	105		
Erbium .....	53	Silver .....	106	Cadmium .....	23
Yttrium .....	134	Sodium .....	110	Cæsium .....	24
<b>BALARD, A. J.</b>		Sulphur .....	113, 114	Calcium .....	26, 139
Bromine .....	20	Tantalum .....	116	<b>CAPITAINE, H.</b>	
<b>BARUM</b>	13	Tellurium .....	118	Iron .....	66
<b>BIRINGER, A.</b>		Thorium .....	120	Carbon .....	28
Cerium .....	34	Tin .....	122	Cerium .....	34
<b>BERLIN, N. J.</b>		Tungsten .....	125	<b>CHENEVIX, R.</b>	
Chromium .....	44	Uranium .....	129	Copper .....	49
Molybdenum .....	84	Vanadium .....	131	Chlorine .....	37, 139
Thorium .....	121	Yttrium .....	133	<b>CHOUBINE.</b>	
Yttrium .....	133	Zinc .....	134	Lanthanium ....	68
<b>BERNOULLI, F. A.</b>		Zirconium .....	136	Chromium .....	43
Tungsten .....	127			<b>CHYDENIUS, J. J.</b>	
<b>BERTHIER, P.</b>		<b>BERZELIUS and DULONG</b>		Thorium .....	121
Nickel .....	86	Hydrogen .....	57	<b>CLAUS, C. E.</b>	
Beryllium .....	16	Nitrogen .....	91	Iridium .....	65
<b>BERZELIUS, J. J.</b>		<b>BERZELIUS and LIEBIG.</b>		Ruthenium .....	103
Aluminium .....	7	Carbon .....	31	<b>CLEVE, P. T.</b>	
Antimony .....	9	<b>BIOT and ARAGO.</b>		Didymium .....	53
Arsenic .....	12	Carbon .....	28	Erbium .....	53
Barium .....	14	Nitrogen .....	91	Lanthanium ....	70
Beryllium .....	17	Bismuth .....	18, 139	Thorium .....	121
Boron .....	19	<b>BLOMSTRAND, C. W.</b>		<b>CLEVE, P. T., and O. M.</b>	
Bromine .....	21	Nobium .....	90	<b>HOEGLAND.</b>	
Calcium .....	26, 28	<b>BOISBAUDRAN, L. DE</b>		Erbium .....	54
Carbon .....	29	Gallium .....	56	Yttrium .....	134

- |                                |          |                          |                  |     |                        |                |         |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Cobalt -----                   | 46, 139  | DUMAS, J.                | Magnesium -----  | 79  | GAY-LUSSAC, L. J.      | Zinc -----     | 134     |
| COMMAILLE. (MILLON and)        |          |                          | Manganese -----  | 81  | GERHARDT, C.           | Chlorine ----- | 41      |
| Copper -----                   | 50       |                          | Molybdenum ----- | 84  | GIBBS, W.              | Cerium -----   | 37      |
| COOK <sup>2</sup> , J. P., Jr. |          |                          | Nickel -----     | 87  |                        | Cobalt -----   | 46      |
| Antimony -----                 | 11       |                          | Nitrogen -----   | 93  | GMELIN, C. G.          | Lithium -----  | 73      |
| Copper -----                   | 49, 139  |                          | Phosphorus ----- | 97  | GMELIN-KRAUT.          | Boron -----    | 19      |
| CROOKES, W.                    |          |                          | Potassium -----  | 100 |                        | Carbon -----   | 33      |
| Thallium -----                 | 119, 120 |                          | Selenium -----   | 104 |                        | Iodine -----   | 62      |
| CZUDNOWICZ, C.                 |          |                          | Silicon -----    | 105 | GODEFFROY, R.          | Cæsium -----   | 25      |
| Lanthanium -----               | 69       |                          | Sodium -----     | 111 |                        | Rubidium ----- | 103     |
| DAVY, H.                       |          |                          | Strontium -----  | 113 | Gold -----             |                | 56      |
| Fluorine -----                 | 54       |                          | Sulphur -----    | 115 | Graphon -----          |                | 33      |
| Mercury -----                  | 82       |                          | Tellurium -----  | 118 | HAGEN, R.              |                |         |
| Silver -----                   | 106      |                          | Tin -----        | 122 | Lithium -----          |                | 74      |
| DAVY, J.                       |          |                          | Tungsten -----   | 126 | HAMPE, W.              |                |         |
| Sodium -----                   | 110      | DUMAS and STAS.          |                  |     | Copper -----           |                | 50      |
| DEBRAY, H.                     |          | Carbon -----             |                  | 30  | HAUER, K. VON          |                |         |
| Molybdenum -----               | 84       | EBELMEN, J. J.           |                  |     | Cadmium -----          |                | 23      |
| DEBRAY. (DEVILLE and)          |          | Uranium -----            |                  | 129 | Manganese -----        |                | 80      |
| Osmium -----                   | 94       | EINBRODT, P.             |                  |     | Tellurium -----        |                | 118     |
| DELAFONTAINE, M.               |          | Nitrogen -----           |                  | 93  | HEBERLING, M.          |                |         |
| Erbium -----                   | 53       | EKMAN, G. (O. PETTERSSON |                  |     | Thallium -----         |                | 119     |
| Molybdenum -----               | 84       | and)                     |                  |     | HENRY, W.              |                |         |
| Thorium -----                  | 121      | Selenium -----           |                  | 105 | Magnesium -----        |                | 76      |
| Yttrium -----                  | 133, 134 | Erbium -----             |                  | 53  | HERMANN, R.            |                |         |
| DEMOLY, A.                     |          | ERDMANN, A.              |                  |     | Cerium -----           |                | 34      |
| Titanium -----                 | 124      | Zinc -----               |                  | 135 | Didymium -----         |                | 51      |
| DEVILLE, H. SAINTE-CLAIRE      |          | ERDMANN and MARCHAND.    |                  |     | Lanthanium -----       |                | 68, 69  |
| Nickel -----                   | 87       | Calcium -----            |                  | 27  | Lithium -----          |                | 73      |
| DEVILLE and DEBRAY.            |          | Carbon -----             |                  | 30  | Niobium -----          |                | 90      |
| Osmium -----                   | 94       | Copper -----             |                  | 49  | Tantalum -----         |                | 117     |
| DEVILLE. (WOEHLER and)         |          | Hydrogen -----           |                  | 58  | Zirconium -----        |                | 136     |
| Boron -----                    | 19       | Iron -----               |                  | 66  | HILLEBRAND, W. F.      |                |         |
| DEXTER, W. P.                  |          | Mercury -----            |                  | 82  | Didymium -----         |                | 53      |
| Antimony -----                 | 10       | Nickel -----             |                  | 86  | HISINGER, W.           |                |         |
| Didymium -----                 | 51       | Selenium -----           |                  | 104 | Cerium -----           |                | 34      |
| DIEHL, K.                      |          | Sulphur -----            |                  | 114 | HOEGLUND, O. M. (P. T. |                |         |
| Lithium -----                  | 75       | ERK, C.                  |                  |     | CLEVE and)             |                |         |
| DULONG. (BERZELIUS and)        |          | Didymium -----           |                  | 52  | Erbium -----           |                | 54      |
| Hydrogen -----                 | 57       | Lanthanium -----         |                  | 70  | Yttrium -----          |                | 134     |
| Nitrogen -----                 | 91       | FAVRE, P. A.             |                  |     | HOLZMANN, M.           |                |         |
| DUMAS, J.                      |          | Zinc -----               |                  | 135 | Lanthanium -----       |                | 68      |
| Aluminium -----                | 8        | Fluorine -----           |                  | 54  | Hydrogen -----         |                | 57      |
| Antimony -----                 | 10       | FOURCROY and THENARD.    |                  |     | Indium -----           |                | 59      |
| Arsenic -----                  | 12, 13   | Mercury -----            |                  | 82  | Iodine -----           |                | 61      |
| Barium -----                   | 16       | FOWNES, G.               |                  |     | Iridium -----          |                | 64      |
| Bismuth -----                  | 19       | Carbon -----             |                  | 30  | Iron -----             |                | 65, 139 |
| Bromine -----                  | 22       | FREMY, E.                |                  |     | ISNARD.                |                |         |
| Cadmium -----                  | 24       | Fluorine -----           |                  | 55  | Aluminium -----        |                | 8       |
| Calcium -----                  | 26, 28   | Osmium -----             |                  | 94  | JACQUELAIN, V.         |                |         |
| Carbon -----                   | 29       | FREMY. (PELOUZE and)     |                  |     | Chrom -----            |                |         |
| Chlorine -----                 | 42       | Aluminium -----          |                  | 8   |                        |                |         |
| Cobalt -----                   | 47       | Gallium -----            |                  | 55  |                        |                |         |
| Copper -----                   | 50       | GAY-LUSSAC, L. J.        |                  |     |                        |                |         |
| Fluorine -----                 | 55       | Iodine -----             |                  | 61  |                        |                |         |
| Hydrogen -----                 | 58       | Magnesium -----          |                  | 76  |                        |                |         |
| Iodine -----                   | 61, 62   |                          |                  |     |                        |                |         |
| Iron -----                     | 67       |                          |                  |     |                        |                |         |
| Lead -----                     | 72       |                          |                  |     |                        |                |         |

- JACQUELAIN, V. A.**  
 Iodine ..... 62  
 Magnesium ..... 78  
 Phosphorus ..... 97  
 Zinc ..... 135
- JEGEL, J. (R. BUNSEN and)**  
 Cerium ..... 35
- JOHNSON and ALLEN.**  
 Caesium ..... 25
- KEMPE. (LEICHTE and)**  
 Molybdenum ..... 85
- KESSLER, F.**  
 Antimony ..... 10  
 Arsenic ..... 13  
 Chromium ..... 45
- KIRCHHOFF and BUNSEN.**  
 Caesium ..... 24  
 Rubidium ..... 102
- KJERULF, T.**  
 Cerium ..... 35
- KLAPROTH, M. H.**  
 Potassium ..... 99  
 Strontium ..... 112
- KLAPROTH (WOLLASTON and)**  
 Barium ..... 13
- KLATZO, G.**  
 Beryllium ..... 18
- KRAIGVANSZKY.**  
 Lithium ..... 73
- KRAUT. (GMELIN—)**  
 Boron ..... 19  
 Carbon ..... 33  
 Iodine ..... 62
- LAGERHJELM, P.**  
 Bismuth ..... 18
- LAMY, A.**  
 Thallium ..... 118  
 Lanthanum ..... 67
- LESSAIGNE.**  
 Nickel ..... 86
- LAURENT, A.**  
 Boron ..... 20  
 Chlorine ..... 40, 42
- LEAD** ..... 70, 139
- LEE, R. H.**  
 Cobalt ..... 48  
 Nickel ..... 89
- LEFORT, J.**  
 Chromium ..... 45
- LEICHTE and KEMPE.**  
 Molybdenum ..... 85
- LESSSEN, E.**  
 Cadmium ..... 24
- LEVET, A.**  
 Gold ..... 56  
 Potassium ..... 100
- LIEBIG, J.**  
 Bromine ..... 21
- LIEBIG and REDTENBACHER.**  
 Carbon ..... 31  
 Silver ..... 108
- LIEBIG. (BERZELIUS and)**  
 Carbon ..... 31  
 Lithium ..... 73
- LOEWIG, C.**  
 Bromine ..... 21
- LONGCHAMP.**  
 Magnesium ..... 76
- LOUYET, P.**  
 Fluorine ..... 55
- LUCCA, S. DE.**  
 Fluorine ..... 55
- MACDONNELL, A.**  
 Magnesium ..... 78
- MAGNESIUM** ..... 76, 139
- MAGNUS, G.**  
 Iron ..... 65
- MALLET, J. W.**  
 Lithium ..... 74
- MANGANESE** ..... 79, 139
- MARCF.**  
 Chlorine ..... 37  
 Silver ..... 106
- MARCHAND, R. F.**  
 Tungsten ..... 126  
 Uranium ..... 129
- MARCHAND and SCHEERFR.**  
 Magnesium ..... 76
- MARCHAND (ERDMANN and)**  
 Calcium ..... 27  
 Carbon ..... 30  
 Copper ..... 49  
 Hydrogen ..... 58  
 Iron ..... 66  
 Mercury ..... 82  
 Nickel ..... 86  
 Selenium ..... 104  
 Sulphur ..... 114
- MARIGNAC, C.**  
 Barium ..... 15, 16  
 Bromine ..... 21  
 Calcium ..... 27  
 Carbon ..... 32  
 Cerium ..... 35  
 Chlorine ..... 39, 40  
 Cobalt ..... 46  
 Didymium ..... 51  
 Iodine ..... 62  
 Lanthanum ..... 68  
 Lead ..... 72  
 Nickel ..... 87  
 Niobium ..... 90  
 Nitrogen ..... 92  
 Potassium ..... 99, 100
- MARIGNAC, C.**  
 Silver ..... 107, 108  
 Strontium ..... 112  
 Tantalum ..... 117  
 Zirconium ..... 136
- MATHER, W. W.**  
 Aluminium ..... 7
- MAUMENÉ, E. J.**  
 Chlorine ..... 41  
 Iron ..... 67  
 Potassium ..... 100  
 Silver ..... 108
- MENDELEJEFF, D.**  
 Cerium ..... 37  
 Didymium ..... 52  
 Erbium ..... 53  
 Lanthanum ..... 70  
 Uranium ..... 128
- MERCER.**  
 Caesium ..... 25
- MERCURY** ..... 81, 140
- MEYER, L.**  
 Molybdenum ..... 85  
 Uranium ..... 128
- MILLON, E.**  
 Iodine ..... 62  
 Mercury ..... 83
- MILLON and COMMAILLE.**  
 Copper ..... 50
- MITSCHERLICH, E.**  
 Carbon ..... 30
- MOBERG, A.**  
 Chromium ..... 44
- MOLYBDENUM** ..... 83
- MOSANDER, C. G.**  
 Lanthanum ..... 68  
 Titanium ..... 124
- MULDER, G. J.**  
 Tin ..... 122
- NICKEL** ..... 86, 139
- NIObIUM** ..... 89
- NITROGEN** ..... 91
- NORDENFELDT (SVANBERG and)**  
 Magnesium ..... 77
- NORLIN (SVANBERG and)**  
 Iron ..... 66
- ODLING, W.**  
 Aluminium ..... 8
- OSMIUM** ..... 94
- OTTO, F. J.**  
 Cerium ..... 34  
 Lanthanum ..... 67
- OXYGEN** ..... 95
- PALLADIUM** ..... 95
- PELIGOT, E.**  
 Chromium ..... 44

<b>PELICOT, E.</b> Uranium .... 129, 131	<b>ROSCOE, H. E.</b> Tungsten ..... 128 Vanadium ..... 132	<b>STAS, J. S.</b> Chlorine ..... 42 Hydrogen ..... 59 Iodine ..... 63 Lead ..... 72 Lithium ..... 75 Nitrogen ..... 93 Potassium ..... 100 Silver ..... 109 Sodium ..... 111 Sulphur ..... 115
<b>PELOUZE, J.</b> Arsenic ..... 12 Barium ..... 15 Chlorine ..... 40 Nitrogen ..... 93 Phosphorus ..... 96 Potassium ..... 100 Silicon ..... 105 Sodium ..... 110 Strontium ..... 112	<b>ROSE, H.</b> Niobium ..... 89, 90 Tantalum ..... 116 Titanium ..... 123	<b>STAS, J. S. (J. DUMAS and)</b> Carbon ..... 30
<b>PELOUZE and FREMY.</b> Aluminium ..... 8	<b>ROSE, H., and WEBER.</b> Antimony ..... 9	<b>STRECKER, A.</b> Carbon ..... 32 Silver ..... 108
<b>PENNY, F.</b> Chlorine ..... 39 Nitrogen ..... 92 Potassium ..... 99 Silver ..... 107 Sodium ..... 110	<b>ROSE, V.</b> Phosphorus ..... 96 Strontium ..... 112	<b>STROMEYER, F.</b> Cadmium ..... 23 Iron ..... 65 Lithium ..... 73 Strontium ..... 112
<b>PETTERSSON, O., and G. EKMÄN.</b> Selenium ..... 105	<b>ROTHOFF, E.</b> Cobalt ..... 46 Nickel ..... 86	<b>STROMEYER, F.</b> Strontium ..... 111, 139
<b>PHILLIPS, R.</b> Chlorine ..... 39 Phosphorus ..... 96, 139	<b>RUBIDIUM</b> ..... 102	<b>STRUVE, H.</b> Barium ..... 15 Sulphur ..... 115
<b>PICCARD, J.</b> Rubidium ..... 102	<b>RUSSELL, W. J.</b> Cobalt ..... 47, 48 Nickel ..... 88, 89	<b>STRUVE, H., (L. SVANBERG and)</b> Molybdenum ..... 83
<b>PIERRE, J.</b> Titanium ..... 124	<b>SACC, F.</b> Selenium ..... 104	<b>SULPHUR</b> ..... 113, 139
<b>PLATINUM</b> ..... 98	<b>SALVETAT.</b> Barium ..... 15 Calcium ..... 26 Strontium ..... 112	<b>SVANBERG, L.</b> Mercury ..... 83 Nitrogen ..... 92
<b>POPP, O.</b> Yttrium ..... 133	<b>SCHEERER, T.</b> Magnesium ..... 77, 78	<b>SVANBERG and NORDENFELDT.</b> Magnesium ..... 77
<b>POTASSIUM</b> ..... 98, 139	<b>SCHEERER, T. (MARCHAND and)</b> Magnesium ..... 76, 77	<b>SVANBERG and NORLIN.</b> Iron ..... 66
<b>PROUT, W.</b> Iodine ..... 61	<b>SCHEIBLER, C.</b> Tungsten ..... 127	<b>SVANBERG and STRUVE.</b> Molybdenum ..... 83
<b>RAMMELSBERG, C.</b> Cerium ..... 35, 36 Lanthanum ..... 68 Niobium ..... 90 Uranium ..... 130, 131	<b>SCHIEL, J.</b> Silicon ..... 106	<b>TANTALIUM</b> ..... 116
<b>RAWACK.</b> Manganese ..... 81	<b>SCHNEIDER, R.</b> Antimony ..... 9 Bismuth ..... 19 Cobalt ..... 46 Manganese ..... 81 Nickel ..... 87, 88 Tungsten ..... 125	<b>TELLURIUM</b> ..... 117
<b>REITENBACHER. (LIEBIG and)</b> Carbon ..... 31 Silver ..... 108	<b>SCHROETTER, A.</b> Phosphorus ..... 97 Selenium ..... 104	<b>THALÉN.</b> Lanthanum ..... 70
<b>REGNAULT.</b> Hydrogen ..... 57 Nitrogen ..... 91	<b>SEFSTROEM, N. G.</b> Mercury ..... 82	<b>THALLIUM</b> ..... 118
<b>REICH, F., and T. RICHTER.</b> Indium ..... 59	<b>SELENIUM</b> ..... 103	<b>THENARD, L. J., and F. H. WOLLASTON.</b> Iron ..... 65
<b>RICHE, A.</b> Tungsten ..... 126	<b>SIEWART, M.</b> Chromium ..... 45	<b>THENARD L. J., (FOURCROY and)</b> Mercury ..... 82
<b>RICHTER, T. (F. REICH and)</b> Indium ..... 59	<b>SILICON</b> ..... 105	<b>THOMSEN, J.</b> Hydrogen ..... 59
<b>RIVOT, L. E.</b> Iron ..... 67	<b>SILVER</b> ..... 106, 139	<b>THOMSON, T.</b> Aluminium ..... 7 Antimony ..... 140 Arsenic ..... 130 Barium ..... 14 Beryllium ..... Bismuth
<b>RHODIUM</b> ..... 101	<b>SODIUM</b> ..... 111, 139	
	<b>SOMMARUGA, E. VON.</b> Cobalt ..... 47 Nickel ..... 88	
	<b>STAS, J. S.</b> Bromine ..... 22 Carbon ..... 32, 33	



OMSON, T.	TURNER, E.	WOEHLER and DEVILLE.
Boron ..... 20, 140	Nitrogen ..... 91	Boron ..... 19
Cadmium ..... 23	Silver ..... 106	Graphon ..... 33
Calcium ..... 139	Sulphur ..... 114	WOLF, C.
Carbon ..... 29, 139		Cerium ..... 36
Cerium ..... 34	UNGER, B.	WOLLASTON, F. H.
Chlorine ..... 139	Antimony ..... 11	Calcium ..... 26
Chromium ..... 43, 139	Uranium ..... 128	Carbon ..... 28
Cobalt ..... 139		Chlorine ..... 37
Copper ..... 139	Vanadium ..... 131	Copper ..... 49
Gold ..... 56	VAUQUELAIN, L. N.	Hydrogen ..... 57
Hydrogen ..... 58	Lithium ..... 73	Magnesium ..... 76
Iodine ..... 61	VLAANDEREN, C. L.	Mercury ..... 82
Iron ..... 139	Tin ..... 122	Nitrogen ..... 91
Lead ..... 139		Phosphorus ..... 96
Lithium ..... 73	WACKENRODER, H.	Potassium ..... 99
Magnesium ..... 139	Iron ..... 66	Silver ..... 106
Manganese ..... 139	WALLACE, W.	Sodium ..... 110
Mercury ..... 140	Bromine ..... 22	Strontium ..... 112
Nickel ..... 139	WATTS, W. M.	Sulphur ..... 113
Nitrogen ..... 91, 139	Iridium ..... 65	Zinc ..... 134
Phosphorus ..... 139	Osmium ..... 94	WOLLASTON and KLAPROTH.
Potassium ..... 139	WEBER. (H. ROSE and)	Barium ..... 13
Silver ..... 139	Antimony ..... 9	WOLLASTON. (BERZELIUS
Sodium ..... 139	WEEREN, J.	and)
Strontium ..... 139	Beryllium ..... 17	Lead ..... 71
Sulphur ..... 114	WELESKY, P.	WOLLASTON. (L. J. THE-
Tin ..... 140	Cobalt ..... 48	NARD and)
Zinc ..... 139	WENZEL.	Iron ..... 65
rium ..... 120	Silver ..... 106	WREDE, F. VON
..... 122, 140	WERTHEIM, J.	Carbon ..... 32
IER, C.	Uranium ..... 130	
Aluminium ..... 8	WERTHER, H.	Yttrium ..... 133
nium ..... 123	Thallium ..... 119	
OST, L.	WILDENSTEIN, R.	
Lithium ..... 74, 75	Chromium ..... 45	ZETTNOW, E.
gsten ..... 125	WING, C. H.	Tungsten ..... 127
NER, E.	Cerium ..... 36	Zinc ..... 134, 139
Barium ..... 14	WINKLER, C.	Zirconium ..... 136
Chlorine ..... 38	Cobalt ..... 48	ZSCHIESCHE, H.
Lead ..... 71	Indium ..... 60	Didymium ..... 52
Manganese ..... 80	Nickel ..... 88	Lanthanium ..... 69
Mercury ..... 82		







SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

— 441 —

THE  
CONSTANTS OF NATURE.

—  
PART V.  
—

A RECALCULATION  
—OF—  
THE ATOMIC WEIGHTS.

—  
BY

FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE, S. B.,

Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the University of Cincinnati.



WASHINGTON:  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

1882.





## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

The present publication is one of a series devoted to the discussion and more precise determination of various "Constants of Nature;" and forms the *Fifth* contribution to that subject published by this Institution.

The *First* number of the series, embracing tables of "Specific Gravities" and of Melting and Boiling Points of Bodies, prepared by the same author, Prof. F. W. Clarke, was published in 1873. The *Fourth* part of the series, comprising a complete digest of the various "Atomic Weight" determinations of the chemical elements published since 1814, commencing with the well-known "Table of Equivalents" by Wollaston, (given in the Philosophical Transactions for that year,) compiled by Mr. George F. Becker, was published by the Institution in 1880. The present work which may be regarded as practically supplementary to that digest, (or perhaps rather as the memoir to which that digest is introductory,) comprises a very full discussion and re-calculation of the "Atomic Weights" from all the existing data, and the assignment of the most probable value to each of the elements.

The manuscript of the work was presented to the Institution in its completed form by Prof. F. W. Clarke, the cost of publication only being at the expense of the Smithsonian fund.

SPENCER F. BAIRD,  
*Secretary of Smithsonian Institution.*

WASHINGTON, *January*, 1882.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE.
Introduction .....	vii
Formulae for the Calculation of Probable Error.....	xii
1. Oxygen .....	i
2. Silver, Potassium, Sodium, Chlorine, Bromine, Iodine, and Sulphur..	9
3. Nitrogen .....	39
4. Carbon.....	50
5. Barium.....	57
6. Strontium .....	64
7. Calcium .....	67
8. Lead .....	72
9. Fluorine .....	78
10. Phosphorus .....	82
11. Boron.....	84
12. Silicon .....	85
13. Lithium .....	87
14. Rubidium .....	90
15. Cæsium .....	91
16. Thallium .....	93
17. Glucinum.....	96
18. Magnesium .....	100
19. Zinc .....	108
20. Cadmium.....	111
21. Mercury.....	114
22. Chromium .....	117
23. Manganese .....	127
24. Iron .....	131
25. Copper .....	135
26. Molybdenum.....	137
27. Tungsten .....	143
28. Uranium .....	150
29. Aluminum.....	156
30. Gold.....	162
31. Nickel and Cobalt .....	164
32. Selenium .....	176
33. Tellurium .....	180
34. Vanadium .....	183
35. Arsenic.....	185
36. Antimony.....	188
37. Bismuth .....	202

	PAGE
38. Tin .....	204
39. Titanium .....	207
40. Zirconium .....	212
41. Thorium .....	214
42. Gallium .....	218
43. Indium .....	219
44. Cerium .....	220
45. Lanthanum .....	229
46. Didymium .....	236
47. The Yttrium Group. Scandium, Yttrium, Ytterbium, Erbium, Ter- bium, Phillipium, Decipium, Thulium, Samarium, etc. ....	240
48. Columbium (Niobium) .....	247
49. Tantalum .....	248
50. Platinum .....	249
51. Osmium .....	254
52. Iridium .....	255
53. Palladium .....	256
54. Rhodium .....	258
55. Ruthenium .....	259
Appendix .....	261

## INTRODUCTION.

---

In the autumn of 1877 the writer began collecting data relative to the determinations of atomic weights, with the purpose of preparing a complete resumé of the entire subject, and of recalculating all the estimations. The work was fairly under way, the material was collected and partly discussed, when I received from the Smithsonian Institution a manuscript by Professor George F. Becker, entitled "Atomic Weight Determinations: a Digest of the Investigations Published since 1814." This manuscript, which has lately been issued as Part IV of the "Constants of Nature," covered much of the ground contemplated in my own undertaking. It brought together all the evidence, presenting it clearly and thoroughly in compact form; in short, that portion of the task could not well be improved upon. Accordingly, I decided to limit my own labors to a critical recalculation of the data; to combine all the figures upon a common mathematical basis, and to omit everything which could as well be found in Professor Becker's "Digest."

At the very beginning of my work certain questions confronted me. Should I treat the investigations of different individuals separately, or should I combine similar data together in a manner irrespective of persons? For example, ought I, in estimating the atomic weight of silver, to take Stas' work by itself, Marignac's work by itself, and so on, and then average the results together; or should I rather combine all series of figures relating to the composition of potassium chlorate into one mean value, and all the data concerning the composition of silver chloride into another mean, and, finally, compute from such general means the constant sought to be established? The latter plan was finally adopted; in fact, it was rendered necessary by the method of least squares, which method was alone adequate to supply me with good processes for calculation.

(VII)

The mode of discussion and combination of results was briefly as follows. The formulæ employed are given in another chapter. I began with the ratio between oxygen and hydrogen; in other words, with the atomic weight of oxygen referred to hydrogen as unity. Each series of experiments was taken by itself, its arithmetical mean was found, and the probable error of that mean was computed. Then the several means were combined according to the appropriate formula, each receiving a weight dependent upon its probable error. The general mean thus established was taken as the most probable value for the atomic weight of oxygen, and, at the same time, its probable error was mathematically assigned.

Next in order came a group of elements which were best discussed together, namely, silver, chlorine, potassium, sodium, bromine, iodine, and sulphur. For these elements there were data from thirteen experimenters. All similar figures were first reduced to common standards, and then the means of individual series were combined into general means. Thus all the data were condensed into twenty ratios, from which several independent values for the atomic weight of each element could be computed. The probable errors of these values, however, all involved the probable error of the atomic weight of oxygen, and were, therefore, higher than they would have been had the latter element not entered into consideration. Here, then, we have suggested a chief peculiarity of this whole revision. The atomic weight of each element involves the probable errors of all the other elements to which it is directly or indirectly referred. Accordingly, an atomic weight determined by reference to elements whose atomic weights have been defectively ascertained will receive a high probable error, and its weight, when combined with other values, will be relatively low. For example, an atomic weight ascertained by direct comparison with hydrogen will, other things being equal, have a lower probable error than one which is referred to hydrogen through the intervention of oxygen; and a metal whose equivalent involves only the probable error of oxygen



will be more exactly known than one which depends upon the greater errors of silver and chlorine. These points will appear more clearly evident in the subsequent actual discussions.

But although the discussion of atomic weights is ostensibly mathematical, it cannot be purely so. Chemical considerations are necessarily involved at every turn. In assigning weights to mean values I have been, for the most part, rigidly guided by mathematical rules; but in some cases I have been compelled to reject altogether series of data which were mathematically excellent, but chemically worthless because of constant errors. In certain instances there were grave doubts as to whether particular figures should be included or rejected in the calculation of means; there having been legitimate reasons for either procedure. Probably many chemists would differ with me upon such points of judgment. In fact, it is doubtful whether any two chemists, working independently, would handle all the data in precisely the same way, or combine them so as to produce exactly the same final results. Neither would any two mathematicians follow identical rules or reach identical conclusions. In calculating the atomic weight of any element those values are assigned to other elements which have been determined in previous chapters. Hence a variation in the order of discussion might lead to slight differences in the final results.

As a matter of course the data herein combined are of very unequal value. In many series of experiments the weighings have been reduced to a vacuum standard; but in most cases chemists have neglected this correction altogether. In a majority of instances the errors thus introduced are slight; nevertheless they exist, and interfere more or less with all attempts at a theoretical consideration of the results. For example, they affect seriously the investigation of Prout's hypothesis, and are often great enough to account for seeming exceptions to it. Such questions as these will be considered in the appendix.

Another serious source of error affecting many of the re-

error was not discovered until recently. A large number of computations had been actually finished, involving, among other things, the greater part of Stas' work, when Dumas published his investigation upon the occlusion of oxygen by silver. Here it was shown that a very great number of atomic weight determinations must have been vitiated by constant errors, which, though constant for each series, were probably of different magnitude in different series, and, therefore, could not be systematically corrected for. At the time of the announcement of this discovery of Dumas my work was so far under way that I thought it best to complete my discussion without reference to it, and then to study its influence in the appendix. In the chapter upon aluminum, however, it will be noted that Mallet eliminated this error in great part from his experimental results.

Necessarily, this work omits many details relative to experimental methods, and particulars as to the arrangements of special forms of apparatus. For such details original memoirs must be consulted. Their inclusion here would have rendered the work unwarrantably bulky. There is such a thing as over-exhaustiveness of treatment, which is equally objectionable with under-thoroughness.

Of course, none of the results reached in this revision can be considered as final. Every one of them is liable to repeated corrections. To my mind the real value of the work, great or little, lies in another direction. The data have been brought together and reduced to common standards, and for each series of figures the probable error has been determined. Thus far, however much my methods of combination may be criticised, I feel that my labors will have been useful. The ground is now cleared, in a measure, for more experiments. It is possible to see more distinctly what remains to be done. Some clues are furnished as to the relative merits of different series of results. I hope to be able to give some more definite information as are published. It will be well to ask how long it will perhaps also to add, in the next volume some further information establishing.

In addition to the above mentioned the following are

have been freely used by me in the preparation of this volume :

**BERZELIUS, J. J.** Lehrbuch der Chemie. 5 Auflage. Dritter Band. SS. 1147–1231. 1845.

**VAN GEUNS, W. A. J.** Proeve eener Geschiedenis van de Æquivalentgetallen der Scheikundige Grondstoffen en van hare Soortelijke Gewigten in Gasvorm, voornamelijk in Betrekking tot de vier Grondstoffen der Bewerktuigde Natuur. Amsterdam, 1853.

**MULDER, E.** Historisch-Kritisch Overzicht van de Bepalingen der Æquivalent-Gewigten van 13 Eenvoudige Ligchamen. Utrecht, 1853.

**MULDER, L.** Historisch-Kritisch Overzicht van de Bepalingen der Æquivalent-Gewigten van 24 Metalen. Utrecht, 1853.

**OUDEMANS, A. C., Jr.** Historisch-Kritisch Overzicht van de Bepaling der Æquivalent-Gewigten van Twee en Twintig Metalen. Leiden, 1853.

**STAS, J. S.** Untersuchungen über die Gesetze der Chemischen Proportionen über die Atomgewichte und ihre gegenseitigen Verhältnisse. Uebersetzt von Dr. L. Aronstein. Leipzig, 1867.

The four Dutch monographs above cited are especially valuable. They represent a revision of all atomic weight data down to 1853, as divided between four writers.

## FORMULÆ FOR THE CALCULATION OF PROBABLE ERROR.

---

Although the ordinary formula for the probable error of an arithmetical mean is familiar to all physicists, it is perhaps best to reproduce it here, as follows :

$$(1.) \quad e = \pm .6745 \sqrt{\frac{S}{n(n-1)}}$$

Here  $n$  represents the number of observations or experiments in the series, while  $S$  is the sum of the variations of the individual results from the mean.

In combining several arithmetical means, representing several series, into one general mean each receives a weight indicated by its probable error; greater as the latter becomes less, and *vice versa*. Let  $A, B, C$ , etc., be such mean results, and  $a, b, c$ , their probable errors respectively. Then the general mean is determined by this formula :

$$(2.) \quad M = \frac{\frac{A}{a^2} + \frac{B}{b^2} + \frac{C}{c^2} \dots}{\frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} \dots}$$

For the probable error of this general mean we have:

$$(3.) \quad m = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} \dots}}$$

In the calculation of atomic and molecular weights the following formulæ have been employed. For assistance in connection with them my thanks are due to Professors H. T. Eddy and E. W. Hyde of the University of Cincinnati.

Using, as before, capital letters to represent known quantities and small letters for their probable errors respectively,

we have for the sum or difference of two quantities, A and B:

$$(4.) \quad e = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

For the product of A multiplied by B the probable error is

$$(5.) \quad e = \sqrt{(Ab)^2 + (Ba)^2}$$

For the product of three quantities, ABC:

$$(6.) \quad e = \sqrt{(BCa)^2 + (ACb)^2 + (ABc)^2}$$

For a quotient,  $\frac{B}{A}$ , the probable error becomes

$$(7.) \quad e = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{Ba}{A}\right)^2 + b^2}}{A}$$

Given a proportion,  $A : B :: C : x$ , the probable error of the fourth term is as follows:

$$(8.) \quad e = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{BCa}{A}\right)^2 + (Cb)^2 + (Bc)^2}}{A}$$

This formula is used in nearly every atomic weight calculation, and is, therefore, exceptionally important. Rarely a more complicated case arises in a proportion of this kind:

$$A : B :: C + x : D + x$$

In this proportion the unknown quantity occurs in two terms. Its probable error is found by this expression, and is always large:

$$(9.) \quad e = \sqrt{\frac{(C - D)^2}{(A - B)^4} (B^2 a^2 + A^2 b^2) + \frac{B^2 c^2 + A^2 d^2}{(A - B)^2}}$$

When several independent values have been calculated for an atomic weight they are treated like means, and combined according to formulæ (2) and (3.) Each final result

is, therefore, to be regarded as the general mean of all reliable determinations. This method of combination may not be the best one theoretically possible, but it seemed to be the only one practically available. The data are too imperfect to warrant the use of much more elaborate processes of discussion.

# RECALCULATION OF THE ATOMIC WEIGHTS.

---

## O X Y G E N .

The ratio between oxygen and hydrogen is the foundation upon which the entire system of atomic weights depends. Hence, the accuracy of its determination has, from the beginning, been recognized as of extreme importance. A trifling error here may become cumulative when repeated through a moderate series of other ratios.

Leaving out of account the earliest researches, which have now only a historical value, we find that three methods have been employed for fixing this important constant. First, the synthesis of water, effected by passing hydrogen gas over red hot oxide of copper. Secondly, the exact determination of the relative density of the two gases. Thirdly, by weighing the quantity of water formed upon the direct union of a known volume of hydrogen with oxygen.

The first of these methods has been employed in three leading investigations, namely, by Dulong and Berzelius,\* by Dumas, and by Erdmann and Marchand. The essential features of the method are in all cases the same. Hydrogen gas is passed over heated oxide of copper, and the water thus formed is collected and weighed. From this weight and the loss of weight which the oxide undergoes, the exact composition of water is readily calculated. Dulong and Berzelius made but three experiments, with the following results for the percentages of oxygen and hydrogen in in water :

O.	H.
88.942	11.058
88.809	11.191
88.954	11.046

---

\* Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, July, 1821, p. 50.



These figures, rather roughly determined, and by no means exact enough to meet the requirements of modern science, give a mean value of 16.021 for the atomic weight of oxygen. As the weighings were not reduced to a vacuum, this correction was afterwards applied by Clark,\* who showed that these syntheses really make  $O = 15.894$ ; or, in Berzelian terms, if  $O = 100$ ,  $H = 12.583$ .

In 1842 Dumas† published his elaborate investigation upon the composition of water. The first point was to get pure hydrogen. This gas, evolved from zinc and sulphuric acid, might contain oxides of nitrogen, sulphur dioxide, hydrosulphuric acid, and arsenic hydride. These impurities were removed in a series of wash bottles; the  $H_2S$  by a solution of lead nitrate, the  $H_3As$  by silver sulphate, and the others by caustic potash. Finally, the gas was dried by passing through sulphuric acid, or, in some of the experiments, over phosphorus pentoxide. The copper oxide was thoroughly dried, and the bulb containing it was weighed. By a current of dry hydrogen all the air was expelled from the apparatus, and then, for ten or twelve hours, the oxide of copper was heated to dull redness in a constant stream of the gas. The reduced copper was allowed to cool in an atmosphere of hydrogen. The weighings were made with the bulbs exhausted of air. The following table gives the results:

Column A contains the symbol of the drying substance. B gives the weight of the bulb and copper oxide. C, the weight of bulb and reduced copper. D, the weight of the vessel used for collecting the water. E, the same, plus the water. F, the weight of oxygen. G, the weight of water formed. H, the crude equivalent of H when  $O = 10,000$ . I, the equivalent of H, corrected for the air contained in the sulphuric acid employed. This correction is not explained, and seems to be questionable.

---

\* Philosophical Magazine, 3d series, 20, 341.

† Compt. Rend., 14, 337.

OXYGEN.

A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> -----	291.985	278.806	480.807	495.634	13.179	14.827	1250.5	1249.6
"-----	344.548	324.186	488.227	511.132	20.362	22.905	1249.0	1248.0
"-----	316.671	296.175	439.711	462.764	20.495	23.053	1248.1	1247.2
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -----	625.829	568.825	884.190	948.323	57.004	64.044	1250.6	1249.0
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> -----	804.546	728.182	887.331	973.291	76.364	85.960	1256.2	1254.6
"-----	533.726	490.155	867.159	916.206	43.571	49.047	1256.3	1255.0
"-----	661.915	627.104	839.304	878.482	34.811	39.178	1254.6	1253.3
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -----	612.625	566.738	824.624	876.244	45.887	51.623	1250.0	1249.0
"-----	904.643	844.612	822.660	890.246	60.031	67.586	1258.3	1255.1
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> -----	642.325	590.487	741.095	799.417	51.838	58.320	1250.4	1248.9
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -----	587.645	535.137	874.832	933.910	52.508	59.078	1251.2	1249.0
"-----	673.280	613.492	931.487	998.700	59.789	67.282	1253.3	1250.8
H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> -----	660.855	598.765	682.374	752.273	62.090	69.899	1257.7	1254.8
"-----	642.325	590.487	741.097	799.455	51.838	58.360	1258.1	1256.2
"-----	937.845	881.362	1064.762	1128.349	56.483	63.577	1255.8	1252.2
P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -----	756.352	719.563	878.640	920.030	36.789	41.390	1250.6	1249.1
"-----	754.162	720.000	887.817	926.275	34.162	38.458	1257.3	1255.1
"-----	759.762	727.632	888.662	924.837	32.133	36.175	1257.5	1254.7
"-----	747.652	716.825	877.862	912.539	30.827	34.677	1248.8	1248.0
Means-----							1253.3	1251.5

In the sum total of these nineteen experiments, 840.161 grammes of oxygen form 945.439 grammes of water. This gives, in percentages, for the composition of water, oxygen 88.864; hydrogen, 11.136. Hence the atomic weight of oxygen, calculated in mass, is 15.9608. In the following column the values are given as deduced from the individual data given under the headings F and G:

15.994  
16.014  
16.024  
15.992  
15.916  
15.916  
15.943  
16.000  
15.892  
15.995  
15.984  
15.958  
15.902  
15.987  
15.926  
15.992  
15.904  
15.900  
16.015

---

Mean, 15.9607. with a probable error of  $\pm .0070$ .

In calculating the above column several discrepancies were noted, probably due to misprints in the original memoir. On comparing columns B and C with F, or D and E with G, these anomalies chiefly appear. They were detected and carefully considered in the course of my own calculations; and, I believe, eliminated from the final result.

The paper by Erdmann and Marchand\* followed closely after that of Dumas. The method of research was essentially the same as that of the latter chemist, varying only in points of comparatively unimportant detail. The results are given in two series in one of which the weighings were

---

\* *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 1842, 25, 25, 26.

actually made in vacuo, but were, nevertheless, reduced vacuum standard. The second series represents actual vacuum weighings. The quantity of water formed in each experiment, was from 41.664 to 95.612 grammes. I give only the percentages of oxygen and hydrogen in water as deduced from Erdmann and Marchand's data:

*First Series.*

O.	H.
88.836	11.164
88.821	11.179
88.874	11.126
88.868	11.132

*Second Series.*

O.	H.
88.887	11.113
88.898	11.102
88.895	11.105
88.899	11.101

Hence, the atomic weight of oxygen is, as follows:

*First Series.*

15.915  
15.891  
15.976  
15.966

---

Mean, 15.9369,  $\pm$  .0138

*Second Series.*

15.997  
16.015  
16.010  
16.016

---

Mean, 16.0095,  $\pm$  .0030

The effect of discussing these two series separately is somewhat startling. It gives to the four experiments in Erdmann and Marchand's second group a weight vastly greater than their other four and Dumas' nineteen taken together. For so great a superiority as this there is no adequate reason; and it is highly probable that it is due almost entirely to fortunate coincidences, rather than to greater accuracy of work. We will, therefore, treat Erdmann and Marchand's experiments as one series, giving all equal weight, and then combine them with the results obtained by Dumas. We now have—

By Dumas ----- O = 15.9607,  $\pm$  .0070

By Erdmann and Marchand ----- O = 15.9733,  $\pm$  .0113

---

General mean ----- O = 15.9642,  $\pm$  .0060

In discussing the relative density of oxygen and hydrogen gases we need only consider the more modern researches of Dumas and Boussingault, and of Regnault. As the older work has some historical value, I may in passing just cite its results. For the density of hydrogen we have .0769, Lavoisier; .0693, Thomson; .092, Cavendish; .0732, Biot and Arago; .0688, Dulong and Berzelius. For oxygen there are the following determinations: 1.087, Fourcroy, Vauquelin, and Séguin; 1.103, Kirwan; 1.128, Davy; 1.088, Allen and Popys; 1.1036, Biot and Arago; 1.1117, Thomson; 1.1056, De Saussure; 1.1026, Dulong and Berzelius; 1.106, Buff; 1.1052, Wrede.\*

In 1841 Dumas and Boussingault† published their determinations of gaseous densities. For hydrogen they obtained values ranging from .0691 to .0695; but beyond this mere statement they give no details. For oxygen three determinations were made, with the following results:

1.1055

1.1058

1.1057

---

Mean. 1.10567,  $\pm$  .00006

If we take the two extreme values given above for hydrogen, and regard them as the entire series, they give us a mean of .0693,  $\pm$  .00013.

This mean hydrogen value, combined with the mean oxygen value, gives for the atomic weight of the latter element the number 15.9588,  $\pm$  .031.

Regnault's researches, published four years later,‡ were of

---

\* For Wreide's work, see Berzelius' Jahresbericht for 1843. For Dulong and Berzelius, see the paper already cited. All the other determinations are taken from Graham's Handbook, Cleveland edition, v. 1, p. 279.

† Compt. Rend. 15, 1841. Compare also with Dumas, Compt. R.

‡ Compt. Rend. 20, 1845.

a more satisfactory kind. Indeed, they are among the classics of physical science; and probably approach as near to absolute accuracy as is possible for experiment.

For hydrogen three determinations of density gave the following results:

$$\begin{array}{r} .06923 \\ .06932 \\ .06924 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } .069263, \pm .000019 \end{array}$$

For oxygen four determinations were made, but in the first one the gas was contaminated by traces of hydrogen, and the value obtained, 1.10525; was, therefore, rejected by Regnault as too low. The other three are as follows:

$$\begin{array}{r} 1.10561 \\ 1.10564 \\ 1.10565 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 1.105633, \pm .000008 \end{array}$$

Now, combining the hydrogen and oxygen series, we have for the atomic weight of oxygen,  $15.9628, \pm .0044$ .\*

Upon combining the result of Regnault's work with that from Dumas and Boussingault's we get the following value:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{From Dumas and Boussingault} & \text{----} & \text{O} = 15.9538, \pm .031 \\ \text{From Regnault} & \text{-----} & \text{O} = 15.9628, \pm .0044 \\ \hline \text{General mean} & \text{-----} & \text{O} = 15.9627, \pm .0043 \end{array}$$

This result, it will be seen, agrees remarkably well with that obtained in the experiments upon the synthesis of water.

---

\* Since these computations were made, Professor John Le Conte has called my attention to the existence of slight numerical errors in Regnault's own reductions. As corrected by Le Conte, Regnault's figures give 1.105612 for the density of oxygen, and 0.069269 for that of hydrogen. Hence the atomic weight of O becomes 15.9611, instead of 15.9628. The difference is slight, but still it ought not to be ignored. All the computations in the body of this work, having been finished before I received Professor Le Conte's figures, must stand, nevertheless, as they are. For further details Le Conte refers to Phil. Mag., (4,) 27, p. 29, and to the Smithsonian Report for 1878, p. 428.

The third method indicated at the beginning of this discussion has been recently employed in part by J. Thomsen\* of Copenhagen. Unfortunately this chemist has not published the details of his work, but only the end results. These serve to confirm the values for oxygen fixed by other methods, but they cannot well be included in the systematic discussion. Partly by the oxidation of hydrogen over heated copper oxide, and partly by its direct union with oxygen, Thomsen finds that at the latitude of Copenhagen, and at sea level, one litre of dry hydrogen at 0° and 760 mm. pressure will form .8041 gramme of water. According to Regnault, at this latitude, level, temperature, and pressure, a litre of hydrogen weighs .08954 gramme. From these data,  $O = 15.9605$ . It will be seen at once that Thomsen's work depends in great part upon that of Regnault, and yet that it affords an admirable reinforcement of the latter.

It is now plain, in conclusion, that all the different lines of research point to an atomic weight for oxygen a little below 16.00. Five distinct investigations confirm each other wonderfully. Upon combining the values obtained by the two chief methods we get the following final results :

From synthesis of water.....	$O = 15.9642, \pm .0060$
From gaseous densities.....	$O = 15.9627, \pm .0043$

In the general mean the atomic weight of oxygen becomes 15.9633, with a probable error of  $\pm .0035$ .†

---

\* Ber. d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesellschaft, 1870, s. 925.

† Le Conte's correction of Regnault's figures introduced here would make  $O = 15.9622$ , instead of 15.9627. Difference, .0011.



## SILVER, POTASSIUM, SODIUM, CHLORINE, BROMINE, IODINE, AND SULPHUR.

The atomic weights of these seven elements depend upon each other to so great an extent that they can hardly be considered independently. Indeed, chlorine, potassium, and silver have always been mutually determined. From the ratio between silver and chlorine, the ratio between silver and potassium chloride, and the composition of potassium chlorate, these three atomic weights were first accurately fixed. Similar ratios, more recently worked out by Stas and others, have rendered it desirable to include bromine, iodine, sulphur, and sodium in the same general discussion.

Several methods of determination will be left altogether out of account. For example, in 1842 Marignac\* sought to fix the atomic weight of chlorine by estimating the quantity of water formed when hydrochloric acid gas is passed over heated oxide of copper. His results were wholly inaccurate, and need no further mention here. A little later Laurent† redetermined the same constant from the analysis of a chlorinated derivative of naphthalene. This method did not admit of extreme accuracy, and it presupposed a knowledge of the atomic weight of carbon; hence it may be properly disregarded. Maumené's‡ analyses of the oxalate and acetate of silver gave good results for the atomic weight of that metal; but they also depend for their value upon our knowledge of carbon, and will, therefore, be discussed further on with reference to that element.

Let us now consider the ratios upon which we must rely for ascertaining the atomic weights of the seven elements in question. After we have properly arranged our data we may then discuss their meaning. First in order we may

---

\* *Compt. Rend.*, 14, 570. Also, *Journ. f. Prakt. Chem.*, 26, 304.

† *Compt. Rend.*, 14, 456. *Journ. f. Prakt. Chem.*, 26, 307.

‡ *Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys.*, (3,) 18, 41. 1846.

conveniently take up the percentage of potassium chloride obtainable from the chlorate.

The first reliable series of experiments to determine this percentage was made by Berzelius.\* All the earlier estimations were vitiated by the fact that when potassium chlorate is ignited under ordinary circumstances a little solid material is mechanically carried away with the oxygen gas. Minute portions of the substance may even be actually volatilized. These sources of loss were avoided by Berzelius, who devised means for collecting and weighing this trace of potassium chloride. All the successors of Berzelius in this work have benefitted by his example; although for the methods by which loss has been prevented we must refer to the original papers of the several investigators. In short, then, Berzelius ignited potassium chlorate, and determined the percentage of chloride which remained. Four experiments gave the following results:

60.854  
60.850  
60.850  
60.851

---

Mean, 60.851, with a probable error of  $\pm .0006$

The next series was made by Penny,† in England, who worked after a somewhat different method. He treated potassium chlorate with strong hydrochloric acid in a weighed flask, evaporated to dryness over a sand bath, and then found the weight of the chloride thus obtained. His results are as follows in six trials:

28.825  
28.822  
28.811  
28.820  
28.823  
28.820

---

Mean, 28.820, with a probable error of  $\pm .001$

---

\* *Ann. Chem. Phys.* (3), 18, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

In 1842 Pelouze\* made three estimations by the ignition of the chlorate, with these results :

60.843
60.857
60.830
<hr/>
Mean, 60.843, $\pm$ .0053

Marignac, in 1842,† worked with several different recrystallizations of the commercial chlorate. He ignited the salt, with the usual precautions for collecting the material carried off mechanically, and also examined the gas which was evolved. He found that the oxygen from 50 grammes of chlorate contained chlorine enough to form .003 gramme of silver chloride. Here are the percentages found by Marignac :

In chlorate once crystallized .....	60.845
In chlorate once crystallized .....	60.835
In chlorate twice crystallized.....	60.833
In chlorate twice crystallized.....	60.844
In chlorate three times crystallized.....	60.839
In chlorate four times crystallized.....	60.839
<hr/>	
Mean, 60.8392, $\pm$ .0013	

In the same paper Marignac describes a similar series of experiments made upon potassium perchlorate,  $\text{KClO}_4$ . In three experiments it was found that the salt was not quite free from chlorate, and in three more it contained traces of iron. A single determination upon very pure material gave 46.187 per cent. of oxygen and 53.813 of residue.

In 1845 two series of experiments were published by Gerhardt.‡ The first, made in the usual way, gave these results :

60.871
60.881
60.875
<hr/>
Mean, 60.8757, $\pm$ .0020

---

\* Compt. Rend., 15, 959.

† Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., bd. 44, s. 18.

‡ Compt. Rend., 21, 1280.

In the ~~second~~ series the oxygen was passed through a weighed tube containing moist cotton, and another filled with pumice stone and sulphuric acid. Particles were thus collected which in the earlier series escaped. From these experiments we get—

60.947  
60.947  
60.952

---

Mean, 60.9487,  $\pm .0011$

These last results were afterwards sharply criticized by Marignac,\* and their value seriously questioned.

The next series, in order of time, is due to Maumené.† This chemist supposed that particles of chlorate, mechanically carried away, might continue to exist as chlorate, undecomposed; and hence that all previous series of experiments might give too high a value to the residual chloride. In his determinations, therefore, the ignition tube, after expulsion of the oxygen, was uniformly heated in all its parts. Here are his percentages of residue:

60.788  
60.790  
60.793  
60.791  
60.785  
60.795  
60.795

---

Mean, 60.791,  $\pm .0009$

The question which most naturally arises in connection with these results is whether portions of chloride may not have been volatilized, and so lost.

Closely following Maumené's paper there is a short note by Targui‡ giving certain mean results. According to this chemist, when potassium chlorate is ignited slowly, we get

\* *Suppl. Bibl. Univ. de Genève*, Vol. 2.

† *Ann. d. Chim. et. Phys.*, 3, 15, 71. *ibid.*

‡ *Ann. d. Chim. et. Phys.*, 3, 15, 80. *ibid.*

60.847 per cent. of residue. When the ignition is rapid, we get 60.942. As no detailed experiments are given, these figures can have no part in our discussion.

Last of all we have two series determined by Stas.\* In the first series we have the results obtained by igniting the chlorate. In the second series the chlorate was reduced by strong hydrochloric acid, after the method followed by Penny:

*First Series.*

60.8380  
60.8395  
60.8440  
60.8473  
60.8450

Mean, 60.84276,  $\pm .0012$

*Second Series.*

60.850  
60.853  
60.844

Mean, 60.849,  $\pm .0017$

In these experiments every conceivable precaution was taken to avoid error and ensure accuracy. All weighings were reduced to a vacuum standard; from 70 to 142 grammes of chlorate were used in each experiment; and the chlorine carried away with the oxygen in the first series was absorbed by finely divided silver and estimated. It is difficult to see how any error could have crept in.

Now, to combine these different series of experiments.

Berzelius, mean result	60.851, $\pm .0006$
Penny, " "	60.8225, $\pm .0014$
Pelouze, " "	60.843, $\pm .0053$
Marignac, " "	60.8392, $\pm .0013$
Gerhardt, 1st " "	60.8757, $\pm .0020$
" 2d " "	60.9487, $\pm .0011$
Maumené, " "	60.791, $\pm .0009$
Stas, 1st " "	60.8428, $\pm .0012$
" 2d " "	60.849, $\pm .0017$
<hr/>	
General mean, from all nine series, representing forty experiments	60.846, $\pm .00038$

\* See Aronstein's Translation, p. 249.

This value is exactly that which Stas deduced from both of his own series combined, and gives great emphasis to his wonderfully accurate work. It also finely illustrates the compensation of errors which occurs in combining the figures of different experimenters.

Similar analyses of silver chlorate have been made by Marignac and by Stas. Marignac's figures I have not been able to find,\* and Stas gives but two experiments. The following are his percentages of oxygen in silver chlorate:†

25.081  
25.078

---

Mean, 25.0795,  $\pm$  .0010

For the direct ratio between silver and chlorine there are seven available series of experiments. Here, as in many other ratios, the first reliable work was done by Berzelius.‡

He made three estimations, using each time twenty grammes of pure silver. This was dissolved in nitric acid. In the first experiment the silver chloride was precipitated and collected on a filter. In the second and third experiments the solution was mixed with hydrochloric acid in a flask, evaporated to dryness, and the residue then fused and weighed without transfer. One hundred parts of silver formed of chloride :

---

\* Since all the calculations were finished I have secured a copy of Marignac's figures. They are as follows: The third column gives the percentage of O in  $\text{AgClO}_3$ .

24.510 gm $\text{AgClO}_3$ gave	18.3510 $\text{AgCl}$	25.103
25.800 " "	19.3345 "	25.086
26.000 " "	20.7072 "	25.074
26.100 " "	21.2455 "	25.062
26.200 " "	21.1832 "	25.113
26.100 " "	21.8300 "	25.072

---

Mean 25.086  $\pm$  .0044

The introduction of these figures into the subsequent calculations could not produce any appreciable result. They would practically consist from the general mean. However, they serve here as confirmation of the work.

Marignac's Translation, p. 212

\* Annuaire Chimie et Physique, 1867, p. 15, p. 16.

132.700

132.780

132.790

---

 Mean, 132.757,  $\pm$  .019

Turner's work\* closely resembles that of Berzelius. Silver was dissolved in nitric acid and precipitated as chloride. In experiments one, two, and three the mixture was evaporated and the residue fused. In experiment four the chloride was collected on a filter. A fifth experiment was made, but has been rejected as worthless.

The results were as follows: In a third column I put the quantity of AgCl proportional to 100 parts of Ag.

28.407	grains Ag gave	37.737	AgCl.	132.844	
41.917	"	"	55.678	"	132.829
40.006	"	"	53.143	"	132.837
30.922	"	"	41.070	"	132.818

---

 Mean, 132.832,  $\pm$  .0038

The same general method of dissolving silver in nitric acid, precipitating, evaporating, and fusing without transfer of material was also adopted by Penny.† His results for 100 parts of silver are as follows, in parts of chloride:

132.836  
 132.840  
 132.830  
 132.840  
 132.840  
 132.830  
 132.838

---

 Mean, 132.8363,  $\pm$  .0012

In 1842 Marignac‡ found that 100 parts of silver formed 132.74 of chloride, but gave no available details. Later,||

---

\* Phil. Transactions, 1829, 291.

† Phil. Transactions, 1839, 28.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 44, 21.

|| See Berzelius' Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., Vol. 3, pp. 1192, 1193.



in another series of determinations, he is more explicit, and gives the following data: The weighings were reduced to a vacuum standard.

79.853	gm. Ag gave	106.080	AgCl.	Ratio, 132.844
69.905	"	92.864	"	132.843
64.905	"	86.210	"	132.825
92.362	"	122.693	"	132.839
99.653	"	132.383	"	132.844

---

Mean, 132.839,  $\pm$  .0024

The above series all represent the synthesis of silver chloride. Maumené\* made analyses of the compound, reducing it to metal in a current of hydrogen. His experiments make 100 parts of silver equivalent to chloride:

132.734  
132.754  
132.724  
132.729  
132.741

---

Mean, 132.7364,  $\pm$  .0077

By Dumas† we have the following estimations :

9.954	Ag gave	13.227	AgCl.	Ratio, 132.882
19.976	"	26.542	"	132.869

---

Mean, 132.8755,  $\pm$  .0044

Finally, there are seven determinations by Stas,‡ made with his usual accuracy and with every precaution against error. In the first, second, and third, silver was heated in chlorine gas, and the synthesis of silver chloride thus effected directly. In the fourth and fifth silver was dissolved in nitric acid, and the chloride thrown down by passing hydrochloric acid gas over the surface of the solution. The whole was then evaporated in the same vessel, and the chloride fused, first in an atmosphere of hydrochloric acid,

---

\* Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., 5, 18, 40. 1846.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 115, 21. 1860.

‡ Aronstein's Translation, p. 171.

and then in a stream of air. The sixth synthesis was similar to these, only the nitric solution was precipitated by hydrochloric acid in slight excess, and the chloride thrown down was washed by repeated decantation. All the decanted liquids were afterwards evaporated to dryness, and the trace of chloride thus recovered was estimated in addition to the main mass. The latter was fused in an atmosphere of HCl. The seventh experiment was like the sixth, only ammonium chloride was used instead of hydrochloric acid. From 98.3 to 399.7 grammes of silver were used in each experiment, the operations were performed chiefly in the dark, and all weighings were reduced to vacuum. In every case the chloride obtained was beautifully white. The following are the results in chloride for 100 of silver:

132.841
132.843
132.843
132.849
132.846
132.848
122.8417
<hr/>
Mean, 132.8445, $\pm$ .0008

We may now combine the means of these seven series, representing in all thirty-three experiments. One hundred parts of silver are equivalent to chlorine, as follows:

Berzelius.....	32.757, $\pm$ .0190
Turner .....	32.832, $\pm$ .0038
Penny .....	32.8363, $\pm$ .0012
Marignac .....	32.839, $\pm$ .0024
Maumené .....	32.7364, $\pm$ .0077
Dumas .....	32.8755, $\pm$ .0044
Stas .....	32.8445, $\pm$ .0008
<hr/>	
General mean .....	32.8418, $\pm$ .0006

Here, again, we have a fine example of the evident compensation of errors among different series of experiments. We have also another tribute to the accuracy of Stas, since this general mean varies from the mean of his results only within the limits of his own variations.

The ratio between silver and potassium chloride, or, in other words, the weight of silver in nitric acid solution which can be precipitated by a known weight of KCl, has been fixed by Marignac and by Stas. Marignac,\* reducing all weighings to vacuum, obtained these results. In the third column I give the weight of KCl proportional to 100 parts of Ag.

4.7238	gm. Ag =	3.2626	KCl.	69.067
21.725	"	15.001	"	69.050
21.759	"	15.028	"	69.066
21.909	"	15.131	"	69.063
22.032	"	15.216	"	69.063
25.122	"	17.350	"	69.063

---

Mean, 69.062,  $\pm$  .0017

Stas' experiments upon this ratio may be divided into two series.† In the first series the silver was slightly impure, but the impurity was of known quantity, and corrections could therefore be applied. In the second series pure silver was employed. The potassium chloride was from several different sources, and in every case was purified with the utmost care. From 10.8 to 32.4 grammes of silver were taken in each experiment, and the weighings were reduced to vacuum. The method of operation was, in brief, as follows. A definite weight of potassium chloride was taken, and the exact quantity of silver necessary, according to Proust's hypothesis to balance it was also weighed out. The metal, with suitable precautions, was dissolved in nitric acid, and the solution mixed with that of the chloride. After double decomposition the trifling excess of silver remaining in the liquid was determined by titration with a known solution of potassium chloride. One hundred parts of silver required the following of KCl

---

\* *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (3), 36, 1843, p. 102. 1845.  
† *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (3), 37, 1846, p. 102.

*First Series.*

69.105  
 69.104  
 69.103  
 69.104  
 69.102

---

Mean, 69.1036,  $\pm$  .0003

*Second Series.*

69.105  
 69.099  
 69.107  
 69.103  
 69.103  
 69.105  
 69.104  
 69.099  
 69.1034  
 69.104  
 69.103  
 69.102  
 69.104  
 69.104  
 69.105  
 69.103  
 69.101  
 69.105  
 69.103

---

Mean, 69.1033,  $\pm$  .0003

Now, combining the three series, with their thirty experiments, we get the following:

Marignac.....	69.062, $\pm$ .0017
Stas, 1st series.....	69.1036, $\pm$ .0003
Stas, 2d series .....	69.1033, $\pm$ .0003
<hr/>	
General mean.....	69.1032, $\pm$ .0002

The quantity of silver chloride which can be formed from a known weight of potassium chloride has also been determined by Berzelius, Marignac, and Maumené. Berzelius\* found that 100 parts of KCl were equivalent to 194.2 of

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

AgCl; a value which, corrected for weighings in air, becomes 192.32. This experiment will not be included in our discussion.

In 1842 Marignac\* published two determinations, with these results from 100 KCl:

192.33
192.34
<hr/>

Mean, corrected for weighing in air, 192.26,  $\pm .003$

In 1846 Marignac† published another set of results, as follows. The weighings were reduced to vacuum. The usual ratio is in the third column.

17.034	gm. KCl gave	32.761	AgCl.	192.327
14.427	"	27.749	"	192.341
15.028	"	28.910	"	192.374*
15.131	"	29.102	"	192.334
15.210	"	29.271	"	192.370
				<hr/>

Mean, 192.349,  $\pm .006$

Three estimations of the same ratio were also made by Maumene,‡ as follows:

10.500	gm KCl gave	20.627	AgCl	192.776
10.5105	"	20.273	"	192.716
8.68	"	10.550	"	192.803
				<hr/>

Mean, 192.765 = .017

The three series of ten experiments in all run up thus:

Marignac (1842)	192.26 = .003
Marignac (1846)	192.349 = .006
Maumene	192.765 = .017
<hr/>	
Mean	192.32 = .003

These results show clearly that the ratio which they represent is not a very exact proportion. It might be rejected, but the value 192.32 is so nearly constant for the

\* *Ann. Chem. Phys.* (3), 1842, 11, 111.  
† *Ann. Chem. Phys.* (3), 1846, 15, 111.  
‡ *Ann. Chem. Phys.* (3), 1846, 15, 111.

sake of completeness. It will obviously receive but little weight in our final discussion.

In estimating the atomic weight of bromine the earlier experiments of Balard, Berzelius, Liebig, and Löwig may all be rejected. Their results were all far too low, probably because chlorine was present as an impurity in the materials employed. Wallace's determinations, based upon the analysis of arsenic tribromide, are tolerably good, but need not be considered here. In the present state of our knowledge, Wallace's analyses are better fitted for fixing the atomic weight of arsenic, and will, therefore, be discussed with reference to that element.

The ratios with which we now have to deal are closely similar to those involving chlorine. In the first place there are the analyses of silver bromate by Stas.\* In two careful experiments he found in this salt the following percentages of oxygen :

$$\begin{array}{r} 20.351 \\ 20.347 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 20.349, \pm .0014 \end{array}$$

There are also four analyses of potassium bromate by Marignac.† The salt was heated, and the percentage loss of oxygen determined. The residual bromide was feebly alkaline. We cannot place much reliance upon this series. The results are as follows :

$$\begin{array}{r} 28.7016 \\ 28.6496 \\ 28.6050 \\ 28.7460 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 28.6755, \pm .0207 \end{array}$$

When silver bromide is heated in chlorine gas, silver chloride is formed. In 1860 Dumas‡ employed this method

\* Aronstein's Translation, pp. 200–206.

† See E. Mulder's Overzicht, p. 117; or Berzelius' Jahresbericht, 24, 72. Pharm., 113, 20.

for estimating the atomic weight of bromine. His results are as follows: In the third column I give the weight of AgBr equivalent to 100 parts of AgCl.

2.028	gram. AgBr gave	1.547	AgCl.	131.092
4.237	"	3.235	"	130.974
5.769	"	4.403	"	131.024

---

Mean, 131.030,  $\pm$  .023

This series is evidently of but little value.

But the two ratios upon which, in connection with Stas' analyses of silver bromate, the atomic weight of bromine chiefly depends are those which connect silver with the latter element directly and silver with potassium bromide.

Marignac,\* to effect the synthesis of silver bromide, dissolved the metal in nitric acid, precipitated the solution with potassium bromide, washed, dried, fused, and weighed the product. The following quantities of bromine were found proportional to 100 parts of silver:

74.072  
74.055  
74.066

---

Mean, reduced to a vacuum standard, 74.077,  $\pm$  .003

Much more elaborate determinations of this ratio are due to Stas†. In one experiment a known weight of silver was converted into nitrate, and precipitated in the same vessel by pure hydrobromic acid. The resulting bromide was washed thoroughly, dried, and weighed. In four other experiments the silver was converted into sulphate. Then a known quantity of pure bromine as nearly as possible the exact amount necessary to precipitate the silver, was transferred into hydrobromic acid. This was added to the silver solution in the solution and after precipitation was complete the mixture was allowed to stand till the clear supernatant liquid was separated. All weighings were re-

---

\* *Annales Chim. Phys.* [3] 49, 1876, p. 100.  
† *Annales Chim. Phys.* [3] 50, 1877, p. 100.



duced to a vacuum. From these experiments, taking both series as one, we get the following quantities of bromine corresponding to 100 parts of silver :

74.0830

---

74.0790

74.0795

74.0805

74.0830

---

Mean, 74.081,  $\pm$  .0006

Combining this with Marignac's result, 74.077,  $\pm$  .003, we get as a general mean the value 74.0809,  $\pm$  .0006.\*

The ratio between silver and potassium bromide was first accurately determined by Marignac.† I give, with his weighings, the quantity of KBr proportional to 100 parts of Ag :

2.131	gm. Ag =	2.351	KBr.	110.324
2.559	"	2.823	"	110.316
2.447	"	2.700	"	110.339
3.025	"	3.336	"	110.283
3.946	"	4.353	"	110.314
11.569	"	12.763	"	110.321
20.120	"	22.191	"	110.293

---

Mean, corrected for weighing in air, 110.343,  $\pm$  .005

Stas,‡ working in essentially the same manner as when he fixed the ratio between potassium chloride and silver, obtained the following results :

\* O. W. Huntington, in his paper upon the atomic weight of cadmium, (Amer. Acad. Proc., 1881,) gives three analyses and three syntheses of silver bromide. These give a mean value of Ag : Br :: 100 : 74.064. This figure I record here in order that other chemists may not overlook the work of Mr. Huntington, although it came out too late for use in my own calculations.

† E. Mulder's Overzicht, p. 116. Berzelius' Jahresbericht, 24, 72.

‡ Aronstein's Translation, pp. 334-347.

110.361  
 110.360  
 110.360  
 110.342  
 110.346  
 110.338  
 110.360  
 110.336  
 110.344  
 110.332  
 110.343  
 110.357  
 110.334  
 110.335

---

Mean, 110.3463,  $\pm$  .0020

Combining this with Marignac's mean result, 110.343,  $\pm$  .005, we get a general mean of 110.3459,  $\pm$  .0019.

The ratios upon which we must depend for the atomic weight of iodine are exactly parallel to those used for the determination of bromine.

To begin with, the percentage of oxygen in potassium iodate has been determined by Millon.\* In three experiments he found:

22.46  
 22.49  
 22.47

---

Mean, 22.473  $\pm$  .005

Millon also estimated the oxygen in silver iodate, getting the following percentages:

22.48  
 22.48  
 22.48

---

Mean, 22.48  $\pm$  .005

The same process has also been performed with sodium iodate. In these experiments 0.177 grammes were used.

Mean, 22.48  $\pm$  .005  
 Mean, 22.48  $\pm$  .005

in each experiment, the weights being reduced to a vacuum standard. As the salt could not be prepared in an absolutely anhydrous condition, the water expelled in each analysis was accurately estimated and the necessary corrections applied. In two of the experiments the iodate was decomposed by heat, and the oxygen given off was fixed upon a weighed quantity of copper heated to redness. Thus the actual weights, both of the oxygen and the residual iodide, were obtained. In a third experiment the iodate was reduced to iodide by a solution of sulphurous acid, and the oxygen was estimated only by difference. In the three percentages of oxygen given below the result of this analysis comes last. The figures for oxygen are as follows:

16.976
16.972
16.9761
<hr/>
Mean, 16.9747, $\pm$ .0009

This, combined with Millon's series above cited, gives us a general mean of 16.9771,  $\pm$  .0009.

The ratio between silver and potassium iodide seems to have been determined only by Marignac,\* and without remarkable accuracy. In five experiments 100 parts of silver were found equivalent to potassium iodide as follows:

1.616	gm.	Ag =	2.483	KI.	Ratio, 153.651
2.503	"		3.846	"	" 153.665
3.427	"		5.268	"	" 152.720
2.141	"		3.290	"	" 153.667
10.821	"		16.642	"	" 153.794
<hr/>					
Mean, 153.6994, $\pm$ .0178					

The synthesis of silver iodide has been effected by both Marignac and Stas. Marignac, in the paper above cited, gives these weighings. In the last column I add the ratio between iodine and 100 parts of silver:

15.000	gm.	Ag gave	32.625	AgI.	117.500
14.790	"		32.170	"	117.512
18.545	"		40.339	"	117.519
<hr/>					
Mean, corrected for weighing in air, 117.5335, $\pm$ .0036					

---

\*Berzelius' Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3, 1196.

Stas\* in his experiments worked after two methods, which gave, however, results concordant with each other and with those of Marignac.

In the first series of experiments Stas converted a known weight of silver into nitrate, and then precipitated with pure hydriodic acid. The iodide thus thrown down was washed, dried, and weighed without transfer. By this method 100 parts of silver were found to require of iodine:

117.529

117.536

---

Mean, 117.5325,  $\pm$  .0024

In the second series a complete synthesis of silver iodide from known weights of iodine and metal was performed. The iodine was dissolved in a solution of ammonium sulphite, and thus converted into ammonium iodide. The silver was transformed into sulphate and the two solutions mixed. When the precipitate of silver iodide was completely deposited the supernatant liquid was titrated for the trifling excess of iodine which it always contained. As the two elements were weighed out in the ratio of 127 to 108, while the atomic weight of iodine is probably a little under 127, this excess is easily explained. From these experiments two sets of values were deduced; one from the weights of silver and iodine actually employed, the other from the quantity of iodide of silver collected. From the first set we have of iodine for 100 parts of silver:

117.5390

117.5380

117.5318

117.5430

117.5420

117.5300

---

Mean, 117.5373,  $\pm$  .0015

From the weight of silver iodide actually collected we

---

\* Aronstein's Translation, pp. 136, 152.

get as follows. For experiment number three in the above column there is no equivalent here:

117.529  
117.531  
117.539  
117.538  
117.530  
— — —

Mean, 117.5334,  $\pm$  .0014

Now, combining these several sets of results, we have the following general mean:

Marignac .....	117.5335, $\pm$ .0036
Stas, 1st series .....	117.5325, $\pm$ .0024
" 2d " .....	117.5373, $\pm$ .0015
" 3d " .....	117.5334, $\pm$ .0014

General mean..... 117.5345,  $\pm$  .0009

One other comparatively unimportant iodine ratio remains for us to notice. Silver iodide, heated in a stream of chlorine, becomes converted into chloride; and the ratio between these two salts has been thus determined by Berzelius and by Dumas.

From Berzelius\* we have the following data: In the third column I give the ratio between AgI and 100 parts of AgCl.

5.000 grm. AgI gave	3.062 AgCl.	163.292
12.212           "	7.4755 "	163.360

Mean, 163.326,  $\pm$  .023

Dumas† results were as follows:

3.520 grm. AgI gave	2.149 AgCl.	163.793
7.011           "	4.281 "	163.770

Mean, 163.782,  $\pm$  .008

General mean from the combination of both series, 163.733,  $\pm$  .0076.

We now come to the ratios connecting sulphur with silver

\* Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., (2,) 40, 430. 1829.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 28. 1860.

and chlorine. Other ratios have been applied to the determination of the atomic weight of sulphur, but they are hardly applicable here. The earlier results of Berzelius were wholly inaccurate, and his later experiments upon the synthesis of lead sulphate will be used in discussing the atomic weight of lead. Erdmann and Marchand determined the amount of calcium sulphate which could be formed from a known weight of pure Iceland spar; and later they made analyses of cinnabar, in order to fix the value of sulphur by reference to calcium and to mercury. Their results will be applied in this discussion towards ascertaining the atomic weights of the metals just named. For our present purposes only three ratios need be considered.

First in order let us take up the composition of silver sulphide, as directly determined by Dumas, Stas, and Cooke. Dumas'\* experiments were made with sulphur which had been thrice distilled and twice crystallized from carbon disulphide. A known weight of silver was heated in a tube in the vapor of the sulphur, the excess of the latter was distilled away in a current of carbon dioxide, and the resulting silver sulphide was weighed.

I subjoin Dumas' weighings, and also the quantity of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$  proportional to 100 parts of Ag, as deduced from them:

9.9393	gram.	Ag =	1.473	S.	Ratio, 114.820
9.962		"	1.4755	"	" 114.811
30.637		"	4.546	"	" 114.838
30.936		"	4.586	"	" 114.824
30.720		"	4.554	"	" 114.824

Mean, 114.8234,  $\pm .0029$

Dumas used from ten to thirty grammes of silver in each experiment. Stas,† however, in his work, employed from sixty to two hundred and fifty grammes at a time. Three of Stas' determinations were made by Dumas' method, while in the other two the sulphur was replaced by pure sulphu-

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 24. 1860

† Aronstein's Translation, p. 179.

retted hydrogen. In all cases the excess of sulphur was expelled by carbon dioxide, purified with scrupulous care. Impurities in the dioxide may cause serious error. The five results come out as follows for 100 parts of silver:

114.854  
114.853  
114.854  
114.851  
114.849

---

Mean, 114.8522,  $\pm$  .0007

The experiments made by Professor Cooke\* with reference to this ratio were only incidental to his elaborate researches upon the atomic weight of antimony. They are interesting, however, for two reasons they serve to illustrate the volatility of silver, and they represent, not syntheses, but reductions of the sulphide by hydrogen. Cooke gives three series of results. In the first the silver sulphide was long heated to full redness in a current of hydrogen. Highly concordant and at the same time plainly erroneous figures were obtained; the error being eventually traced to the fact that some of the reduced silver, although not heated to its melting point, was actually volatilized and lost. The second series, from reductions at low redness, are decidedly better. In the third series the sulphide was fully reduced below a visible red heat. Rejecting the first series we have from Cooke's figures in the other two the subjoined quantities of sulphide corresponding to 100 parts of silver:

7.5411 gm. $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$ lost	.9773 gm. S.	Ratio, 114.889
5.0364       "	.6524       "	"   114.882
2.5815       "	.3345       "	"   114.886
2.6130       "	.3387       "	"   114.892
2.5724       "	.3334       "	"   114.891

---

Mean, 114.888,  $\pm$  .0012

1.1357 gm. $\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$ lost	.1465 S.	Ratio, 114.810
1.2936       "	.1670       "	"   114.823

---

Mean, 114.8165,  $\pm$  .0044

---

\* Proc. American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, v. 12. 1877.



Now, combining all four series, we get the following results:

Dumas .....	114.8234, $\pm$ .0029
Stas .....	114.8522, $\pm$ .0007
Cooke's 2d .....	114.888, $\pm$ .0012
" 3d .....	114.8165, $\pm$ .0044
<hr/>	
General mean .....	114.8581, $\pm$ .0006

Here again we encounter a curious and instructive compensation of errors, and another evidence of the accuracy of Stas.

The percentage of silver in silver sulphate has been determined by Struve and by Stas. Struve\* reduced the sulphate by heating in a current of hydrogen, and obtained these results:

3.1860 gm. $\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$ gave	3.5910 gm. Ag.	69.244 per cent.
0.0541	4.1922	69.243 "
8.2405	5.9858	69.228 "
11.2400	8.0008	69.215 "
0.1500	0.3045	69.212 "
0.1550	0.3175	69.239 "

Mean 69.230 = .004

Stas\* working by essentially the same method, with from 10 to 20 grammes of sulphate at a time, found these percentages:

69.22  
69.22  
69.22  
69.22  
69.22  
69.22

Mean 69.22 = .002

Combining the two series, we get the following results:

Mean 69.225 = .003

The third and last sulphur ratio with which we have now to deal is one of minor importance. When silver chloride is heated in a current of sulphuretted hydrogen the sulphide is formed. This reaction was applied by Berzelius\* to determining the atomic weight of sulphur. He gives the results of four experiments; but the fourth varies so widely from the others that I have rejected it. I have reason to believe that the variation is due, not to error in experiment, but to error in printing; nevertheless, as I am unable to track out the cause of the mistake, I must exclude the figures involving it entirely from our discussion.

The three available experiments, however, give the following results: The last column contains the ratio of silver sulphide to 100 parts of chloride.

6.6075	gram. AgCl gave	5.715	gram. Ag <sub>2</sub> S.	86.478
9.2323	"	7.98325	"	86.471
10.1775	"	8.80075	"	86.472

Mean, 86.4737,  $\pm$  .0015

We have also a single determination of this value by Svanberg and Struve.† After converting the chloride into sulphide they dissolved the latter in nitric acid. A trifling residue of chloride, which had been enclosed in sulphide, and so protected against change, was left undissolved. Hence a slight constant error probably affects this whole ratio. The experiment of Svanberg and Struve gave 86.472 per cent. of silver sulphide derived from 100 of chloride. If we assign this figure equal weight with the results of Berzelius, and combine, we get a general mean of 86.4733,  $\pm$  .0011.

For sodium there are but two ratios of any definite value for present purposes. The early work of Berzelius we may disregard entirely, and confine ourselves to the consideration of the results obtained by Penny, Pelouze, Dumas, and Stas.

---

\* Berzelius' Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., Vol. 3, p. 1187.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 44, 320. 1848.

The percentage of oxygen in sodium chlorate has been determined only by Penny,\* who used the same method which he applied to the potassium salt. Four experiments gave the following results:

45.060  
45.075  
45.080  
45.067

---

Mean, 45.0705,  $\pm$  .0029

The ratio between silver and sodium chloride has been fixed by Pelouze, Dumas, and Stas. Pelouze† dissolved a weighed quantity of silver in nitric acid, and then titrated with sodium chloride. Equivalent to 100 parts of silver he found of chloride:

54.158  
54.125  
54.139

---

Mean, 54.141,  $\pm$  .0063

By Dumas‡ we have seven experiments, with results as follows: The third column gives the ratio between 100 of silver and NaCl.

2.0535 gram NaCl	3.700 gram Ag.	54.211
2.182	4.0005	54.097
4.0004	5.0425	54.155
0.600	1.10140	54.173
0.415	1.18575	54.175
2.1745	4.000	54.202
0.111	0.2424	54.157

Mean, 54.172,  $\pm$  .0096

Now, applying the method used in establishing the similarity between the potassium chlorate and working with salt from

---

\* The *Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 1852, p. 127.  
† *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, 1827, 1828.  
‡ *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, 1828, 1829.  
§ *Ann. Chem. Phys.*, 1829, 1830.

six different sources, found of sodium chloride equivalent to 100 parts of silver:

54.2093  
54.2088  
54.2070  
54.2070  
54.2070  
54.2060  
54.2076  
54.2081  
54.2083  
54.2089

---

Mean, 54.2078,  $\pm .0002$

Now, combining these three series, we get the following result:

Pelouze.....	54.141, $\pm .0063$
Dumas .....	54.172, $\pm .0096$
Stas .....	54.2078, $\pm .0002$
General mean.....	54.2076, $\pm .0002$

Here the work of Stas is of such superior excellence that the other series might be completely rejected without appreciably affecting our calculations.

We have now before us the data establishing, with greater or less accuracy, twenty different ratios relating to the atomic weights of the seven elements under discussion. In these we are to discuss the results of about two hundred and fifty separate experiments. Before beginning upon our calculations we will tabulate our ratios, and number them for convenient future reference. Of course it will be understood that the probable errors given below relate to the last term of each proportion:

(1.)	Percentage of O in $\text{KClO}_3$	39.154, $\pm .00038$
(2.)	" " $\text{KBrO}_3$	28.6755, $\pm .0207$
(3.)	" " $\text{KIO}_3$	22.473, $\pm .0050$
(4.)	" " $\text{NaClO}_3$	45.0705, $\pm .0029$
(5.)	" " $\text{AgClO}_3$	25.0795, $\pm .0010$
(6.)	" " $\text{AgBrO}_3$	20.349, $\pm .0014$
(7.)	" " $\text{AgIO}_3$	16.9771, $\pm .0009$
	" Ag in $\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$	69.205, $\pm .0011$

- (9.) Ag : NaCl :: 100 : 54.2076,  $\pm .0002$
- (10.) Ag : KCl :: 100 : 69.1032,  $\pm .0002$
- (11.) Ag : KBr :: 100 : 110.3459,  $\pm .0019$
- (12.) Ag : KI :: 100 : 153.6994,  $\pm .0178$
- (13.) Ag : Cl :: 100 : 32.8418,  $\pm .0006$
- (14.) Ag : Br :: 100 : 74.0809,  $\pm .0006$
- (15.) Ag : I :: 100 : 117.5345,  $\pm .0009$
- (16.) Ag : Ag<sub>2</sub>S :: 100 : 114.8581,  $\pm .0006$
- (17.) KCl : AgCl :: 100 : 192.294,  $\pm .0029$
- (18.) AgCl : AgBr :: 100 : 131.030,  $\pm .023$
- (19.) AgCl : AgI :: 100 : 163.733,  $\pm .0076$
- (20.) AgCl : Ag<sub>2</sub>S :: 100 : 86.4733,  $\pm .0011$

Now, from ratios 1 to 7 inclusive, we can at once, by applying the known atomic weight of oxygen, deduce the molecular weights of seven haloid salts. Let us consider the first calculation somewhat in detail.

Potassium chlorate yields 39.154 per cent. of oxygen and 60.846 per cent. of residual chloride. For each of these quantities the probable error is  $\pm .00038$ . The atomic weight of oxygen is 15.9633,  $\pm .0035$ , so that the value for three atoms becomes 47.8899,  $\pm .0105$ . We have now the following simple proportion: 39.154 : 60.846 :: 47.8899 :  $x$ , = the molecular weight of potassium chloride, = 74.4217. The probable error being known for the first, second, and third term of this proportion, we can easily find that of the fourth term by the formula given in our introduction. It comes out  $\pm .0164$ . By this method we obtain the following series of values, which may conveniently be numbered consecutively with the foregoing ratios:

- (21.) KCl, from (1,) = 74.4217,  $\pm .0164$
- (22.) KBr, " (2,) = 119.117,  $\pm .0962$
- (23.) KI, " (3,) = 165.210,  $\pm .0529$
- (24.) NaCl, " (4,) = 58.366,  $\pm .0137$
- (25.) AgCl, " (5,) = 143.062,  $\pm .0320$
- (26.) AgBr, " (6,) = 187.453,  $\pm .0432$
- (27.) AgI, " (7,) = 234.195,  $\pm .0530$

With the help of these molecular weights we are now able to calculate eight independent values for the atomic weight of silver:

First,	from (10) and (21,)	Ag = 107.696, ± .024
Second,	" (11) " (22,) "	= 107.948, ± .087
Third,	" (12) " (23,) "	= 107.488, ± .037
Fourth,	" (9) " (24,) "	= 107.671, ± .025
Fifth,	" (13) " (25,) "	= 107.694, ± .024
Sixth,	" (14) " (26,) "	= 107.681, ± .025
Seventh,	" (15) " (27,) "	= 107.659, ± .024
Eighth,	" (8) " (16,) "	= 107.712, ± .025
<hr/>		
General mean, "		= 107.675, ± .0096

It is noticeable that six of these values agree very well. The second and third, however, diverge widely from the average, but in opposite directions; they have, moreover, high probable errors, and consequently little weight. Of these two, one represents little and the other none of Stas' work. Their trifling influence upon our final results becomes curiously apparent in the series of silver values given a little further along.

When we consider closely, in all of its bearings, any one of the values just given, we shall see that for certain purposes it must be excluded from our general mean. For example, the first is derived partly from the ratio between silver and potassium chloride. From this ratio, the atomic weight of one substance being known, we can deduce that of the other. We have already used it in ascertaining the atomic weight of silver, and the value thus obtained is included in our general mean. But if from it we are to determine the molecular weight of potassium chloride, we must use a silver value derived from other sources only, or we should be assuming a part of our result in advance. In other words, we must now use a general mean for silver from which this ratio with reference to silver has been rejected. Hence the following series of silver values, which are lettered for reference:

A.	General mean from all eight.....	107.675, ± .0096
B.	" rejecting the first .....	107.671, ± .0105
C.	" " second .....	107.671, ± .0097
D.	" " third .....	107.679, ± .0100
E.	" " fourth .....	107.675, ± .0104
F.	" " fifth .....	107.671, ± .0105
G.	" " sixth .....	107.674, ± .0104
—	" " seventh.....	107.678, ± .0105
	" " eighth.....	107.679, ± .0104

These values are essentially the same, both in magnitude and in weight. For all practical purposes any one of them is as good as any other. Still, on theoretical grounds, it may be well to keep them distinct and separate in the remainder of this discussion.

We are now in a position to determine more closely the molecular weights of the haloid salts which we have already been considering.

For silver chloride, still employing the formula for the probable error of the last term of a proportion, we get the following values:

From (5).....	AgCl = 143.062, $\pm$ .032
From (13) and (F) .....	" = 143.032, $\pm$ .014
From (17) and (21).....	" = 143.108, $\pm$ .034
From (18) and (26).....	" = 143.061, $\pm$ .041
From (19) and (27).....	" = 143.035, $\pm$ .033
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 143.045, $\pm$ .0108

Subtracting from this the atomic weight of silver, 107.675,  $\pm$  .0096, we get for the atomic weight of chlorine, Cl = 35.370,  $\pm$  .014.

For silver bromide we have these results:

From (6) .....	AgBr = 187.453, $\pm$ .043
From (14) and (G) .....	" = 187.440, $\pm$ .018
From (18) and (25).....	" = 187.454, $\pm$ .053
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 187.443, $\pm$ .016

Hence, using the general mean for silver as above, Br = 79.768,  $\pm$  .019.

Silver iodide comes out as follows:

From 7 .....	AgI = 234.195, $\pm$ .053
From 15 and H).....	" = 234.237, $\pm$ .023
From 19 and (25).....	" = 234.240, $\pm$ .054
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 234.232, $\pm$ .019

Hence I = 126.557,  $\pm$  .022.

For the molecular weight of sodium chloride we have:

From 4 .....	NaCl = 58.566, $\pm$ .0137
From 9 and E).....	" = 58.568, $\pm$ .0056
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 58.5676, $\pm$ .0052



Hence, if chlorine =  $35.370, \pm .014$ , then  $\text{Na} = 22.998, \pm .011$ .

For potassium chloride:

From (1)-----	KCl = $74.4217, \pm .016$
From (10) and (B) -----	" = $74.4041, \pm .007$
From (17) and (25)-----	" = $74.3975, \pm .017$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = $74.4057, \pm .0062$

For potassium bromide we get:

From (2) -----	KBr = $119.117, \pm .096$
From (11) and (C) -----	" = $118.810, \pm .0118$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = $118.815, \pm .0117$

And for potassium iodide:

From (3)-----	KI = $165.210, \pm .053$
From (12) and (D)-----	" = $165.502, \pm .029$
<hr/>	
General mean -----	" = $165.432, \pm .026$

Now, taking the molecular weights of these three potassium salts in connection with the atomic weights just found for chlorine, bromine, and iodine, we get these values for potassium:

From the chloride -----	K = $39.036, \pm .016$
From the bromide -----	" = $39.047, \pm .022$
From the iodide-----	" = $38.875, \pm .034$
<hr/>	
General mean -----	" = $39.019, \pm .012$

Finally, the three sulphur ratios give us three estimates for the atomic weight of sulphur. In the third of these I have applied the "A" value for silver and the general mean for silver chloride:

From (8) and (I)-----	S = $31.968, \pm .014$
From (16) and (I)-----	" = $31.995, \pm .032$
From (20)-----	" = $32.041, \pm .028$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = $31.984, \pm .012$

■ appropriately compare the results of this

discussion with the atomic weights deduced by Stas from his own experiments only. His values are given under two headings: one for oxygen = 16, the other for O = 15.96. As we have been using the figure 15.9633 for oxygen, here is at the outset a discrepancy. Starting from this value we found:

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Ag} &= 107.675, \pm .0096 \\ \text{Cl} &= 35.370, \pm .014 \\ \text{Br} &= 79.768, \pm .019 \\ \text{I} &= 126.557, \pm .022 \\ \text{Na} &= 22.998, \pm .011 \\ \text{K} &= 39.019, \pm .012 \\ \text{S} &= 31.984, \pm .012\end{aligned}$$

If we assume 16 to be the true figure for oxygen, we get the following results, which I have placed in a column parallel with the values found by Stas:

	<i>The New Values.</i>	<i>Stas.</i>	<i>Differences.</i>
Silver.....	107.923	107.930	.007
Chlorine .....	35.451	35.457	.006
Bromine .....	79.951	79.952	.001
Iodine .....	126.848	126.850	.002
Sodium .....	23.051	23.043	.009
Potassium .....	39.109	39.137	.028
Sulphur.....	32.058	32.074	.016

These differences are insignificant. No other criticism could more severely test the character of Stas' work, or more definitely illustrate his magnificent accuracy of manipulation.

## NITROGEN.

The atomic weight of nitrogen has been determined from the density of the gas, from the ratio between ammonium chloride and silver, and from the composition of certain nitrates.

Upon the density of nitrogen a great many experiments have been made. In early times this constant was determined by Biot and Arago, Thomson, Dulong and Berzelius, Lavoisier, and others. But all of these investigations may be disregarded as of insufficient accuracy; and, as in the case of oxygen, we need consider only the results obtained by Dumas and Boussingault, and by Regnault.

Taking air as unity, Dumas and Boussingault\* found the density of nitrogen to be—

.970
.972
.974
—
Mean, .972, $\pm$ .00078

For hydrogen, as was seen in our discussion of the atomic weight of oxygen, the same investigators found a mean of .0693,  $\pm$  .00013. Upon combining this with the above nitrogen mean, we find for the atomic weight of the latter element,  $N = 14.026, \pm .0295$ .

By Regnault† much closer work was done. He found the density of nitrogen to be as follows:

.97148
.97148
.97154
.97155
.97108
.97108
—
Mean, .97137, $\pm$ .000062

---

\* Compt. Rend., 12, 1005. 1841.

† Compt. Rend., 20, 975. 1845.

For hydrogen, Regnault's mean value is .069263,  $\pm$  .000019. Hence, combining as before,  $N = 14.0244, \pm .0039$ .\*

The value found by combining both series of experiments is  $N = 14.0244, \pm .0039$ .

In discussing the more purely chemical ratios for establishing the atomic weight of nitrogen, we may ignore, for the present, the researches of Berzelius, of Anderson, and of Svanberg. These chemists experimented chiefly upon lead nitrate, and their work is consequently now of greater value for fixing the atomic weight of lead. Their results will be duly considered in the proper connection further on.

The ratio between ammonium chloride and silver has been determined by Pelouze, by Marignac, and by Stas. The method of working is essentially that adopted in the similar experiments with the chlorides of sodium and potassium.

For the ammonium chloride equivalent to 100 parts of silver, Pelouze† found:

49.556

49.517

---

Mean. 49.5365.  $\pm .013$

Marignac‡ obtained the following results. The usual ratio for 100 parts of silver is given also:

8.063 grm. Ag	=	3.002 grm. $NH_4Cl$ .	49.510
0.402	"	4.656	" 49.521
10.330	"	5.120	" 49.521
12.407	"	6.101	" 49.540
11.337	"	5.617	" 49.546
11.307	"	5.505	" 49.483
4.326	"	2.143	" 49.538

---

Mean. 49.523.  $\pm .0055$

---

\* Professor Le Conte, in his corrections of Regnault's calculations, already cited in a foot note to the chapter on oxygen, finds for the density of nitrogen the value 0.001346. Hence  $N = 14.0225$ . This correction is very slight, but it should be considered in any future revision of the atomic weights.

† Compt. Rend. 20, 1047. 1845.

‡ Berzelius' Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3d v., 1184, 1185.

But neither of these series can for a moment compare with that of Stas.\* He used from 12.5 to 80 grammes of silver in each experiment, reduced his weighings to a vacuum standard, and adopted a great variety of precautions to ensure accuracy. He found for every 100 parts of silver the following quantities of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ :

49.600  
49.599  
49.597  
49.598  
49.597  
49.593  
49.597  
49.5974  
49.602  
49.597  
49.598  
49.592

Mean, 49.5973,  $\pm .0005$

Now, combining these three series, we get:

Pelouze.....	49.5365, $\pm .013$
Marignac .....	49.523, $\pm .0055$
Stas .....	49.5973, $\pm .0005$
General mean.....	49.597, $\pm .0005$

The quantity of silver nitrate which can be formed from a known weight of metallic silver has been determined by Penny, by Marignac, and by Stas. Penny† dissolved silver in nitric acid in a flask, evaporated to dryness without transfer, and weighed. One hundred parts of silver thus gave of nitrate:

157.430  
157.437  
157.458  
157.440  
157.430  
157.455

Mean, 157.4417,  $\pm .0033$

---

\* Aronstein's Translation, pp. 56-58.

† Phil. Trans., 1839.

Marignac's\* results were as follows. In the third column they are reduced to the common standard of 100 parts of silver:

68.987	gm.	Ag gave	108.608	gm.	AgNO <sub>3</sub> .	157.433
57.844		"	91.047		"	157.401
66.436		"	104.592		"	157.433
70.340		"	110.718		"	157.404
200.000		"	314.894		"	157.447

Mean, 157.4236,  $\pm$  .0061

Stas,† employing from 77 to 405 grammes of silver in each experiment, made two different series of determinations at two different times. The silver was dissolved with all the usual precautions against loss and against impurity, and the resulting nitrate was weighed, first after long drying without fusion just below its melting point; and again, fused. Between the fused and the unfused salt there was in every case a slight difference in weight, the latter giving a maximum and the former a minimum value.

In Stas' first series there are eight experiments; but the seventh he himself rejects as inexact. The values obtained for the nitrate from 100 parts of silver are given below in two columns, representing the two conditions in which the salt was weighed. The general mean given at the end I have deduced from the means of the two columns considered separately:

<i>Unfused.</i>	<i>Fused.</i>
157.492	157.474
157.510	157.481
157.485	157.477
157.476	157.471
157.478	157.470
157.471	157.463
157.488	157.469
Mean, 157.4857	Mean, 157.472
General mean, 157.474. $\pm$ .0014	

\* Berzelius' Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3, pp. 1184, 1185.

† Aronstein's Translation, pp. 305 and 315.

In the later series there are but two experiments, as follows:

<i>Unfused.</i>	<i>Fused.</i>
157.4964	157.488
157.4940	157.480
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 157.4952	Mean, 157.484
General mean, 157.486, $\pm$ .0003	

Now, to combine all four sets of results:

Penny -----	157.4417, $\pm$ .0033
Marignac -----	157.4236, $\pm$ .0061
Stas, 1st series -----	157.4740, $\pm$ .0014
Stas, 2d series -----	157.4860, $\pm$ .0003
	<hr/>
General mean -----	157.479, $\pm$ .0003

For the direct ratio between silver nitrate and silver chloride there are two series of estimations. A weighed quantity of nitrate is easily converted into chloride, and the weight of the latter ascertained. In two experiments Turner\* found of chloride from 100 parts of nitrate:

84.357
84.389
<hr/>
Mean, 84.373, $\pm$ .011

Penny,† in five determinations, found the following percentages:

84.370
84.388
84.377
84.367
84.370
<hr/>
Mean, 84.3744, $\pm$ .0025

The general mean from both series is 84.3743,  $\pm$  .0025.

The ratio directly connecting silver nitrate with ammonium chloride has been determined only by Stas.‡ The

\* Phil. Trans., 1833, 537.

† Phil. Trans., 1839.

‡ Aronstein's Translation, p. 309.



usual method of working was followed; namely, nearly equivalent quantities of the two salts were weighed out, the solutions mixed, and the slight excess of one estimated by titration. In four experiments 100 parts of silver nitrate were found equivalent to chloride of ammonium as follows:

31.489

31.490

31.487

31.486

---

Mean, 31.488,  $\pm$  .0006

The similar ratio between potassium chloride and silver nitrate has been determined by both Marignac and Stas.

Marignac\* gives the following weights. I add the quantity of KCl proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{AgNO}_3$ :

1.849	gm.	KCl =	4.218	gm.	$\text{AgNO}_3$	43.836
2.473	"		5.640	"		43.848
3.317	"		7.565	"		43.847
2.926	"		6.670	"		43.868
6.191	"		14.110	"		43.877
4.351	"		9.918	"		43.870

---

Mean, 43.858,  $\pm$  .0044

Stas's results are given in three series, representing silver nitrate from three different sources. In the third series the nitrate was weighed in vacuo, while for the other series this correction was applied in the usual way. For the KCl equivalent to 100 parts of  $\text{AgNO}_3$  Stas found:

First Series

43.878

43.873

43.873

43.873

---

Mean, 43.873,  $\pm$  .005

---

\* *Revue Chimique*, 2<sup>e</sup> s<sup>erie</sup>, 2<sup>e</sup> vol., 1854, 1855.  
 \* *Annalen Chem. Phys.*, 3, 226

*Second Series.*

43.864

43.869

43.876

---

 Mean, 43.8697,  $\pm$  .0023
*Third Series.*

43.894

43.878

43.885

---

 Mean, 43.8857,  $\pm$  .0031

Combining all four series we have:

Marignac.....	43.858, $\pm$ .0044
Stas, 1st series.....	43.8755, $\pm$ .0005
“ 2d “ .....	43.8697, $\pm$ .0023
“ 3d “ .....	43.8857, $\pm$ .0031
General mean.....	43.8715, $\pm$ .0004

There have also been determined by Penny and by Stas a series of ratios connecting the alkaline chlorides and chlorates with the corresponding nitrates. One of these, relating to the lithium salts, will be studied further on with reference to that metal.

The general method of working upon these ratios is due to Penny.\* Applied to the ratio between the chloride and nitrate of potassium it is as follows: A weighed quantity of the chloride is introduced into a flask which is placed upon its side and connected with a receiver. An excess of pure nitric acid is added, and the transformation is gradually brought about by the aid of heat. Then, upon evaporating to dryness over a sand bath, the nitrate is brought into weighable form. The liquid in the receiver is also evaporated, and the trace of solid matter which had been mechanically carried over is recovered and also taken into account. In another series of experiments the nitrate was taken, and by pure hydrochloric acid converted into chloride; the process being the same. In the following columns of figures I

---

\* Phil. Trans., 1839.

have reduced both series to one standard; namely, so as express the number of parts of nitrate corresponding to 1 of chloride:

*First Series.—KCl treated with  $HNO_3$ .*

135.639  
135.637  
135.640  
135.635  
135.630  
135.640  
135.630

Mean, 135.636,  $\pm .0011$

*Second Series.— $KNO_3$  treated with  $HCl$ .*

135.628  
135.635  
135.630  
135.641  
135.630  
135.635  
135.630

Mean, 135.633,  $\pm .0011$

Stas' results are as follows:

135.043  
135.038  
135.047  
135.040  
135.040  
135.045  
135.033

Mean, 135.042,  $\pm .002$

These figures by Stas represent weighings in the air. If drawn to a vacuum standard this mean really becomes 135.043.

Now, combining we have

Mean, 135.636	$\pm .0011$
Mean, 135.633	$\pm .0011$
Mean, 135.042	$\pm .002$
Mean, 135.043	$\pm .002$

Mean, 135.636,  $\pm .0011$

by the same general process Penny\* determined how much potassium nitrate could be formed from 100 parts of chlorate. He found as follows:

82.505  
82.497  
82.498  
82.500

---

Mean, 82.500,  $\pm .0012$

For 100 parts of sodium chlorate he found of nitrate:

79.875  
79.882  
79.890

---

Mean, 79.8823,  $\pm .0029$

For the ratio between the chloride and nitrate of sodium Penny made two sets of estimations as in the case of potassium salts. The subjoined figures give the amount of nitrate equivalent to 100 parts of chloride:

*First Series.—NaCl treated with HNO<sub>3</sub>.*

145.415  
145.408  
145.420  
145.424  
145.410  
145.418  
145.420

---

Mean, 145.4164,  $\pm .0015$

*Second Series.—NaNO<sub>3</sub> treated with HCl.*

145.419  
145.391  
145.412  
145.415  
145.412  
145.412

---

Mean, 145.410,  $\pm .0026$

---

\* Phil. Trans., 1839.

Stas\* gives the following series:

145.453  
145.468  
145.465  
145.469  
145.443

---

Mean, after reducing  
to vacuum standard, 145.4526,  $\pm .0030$

Combining, we have as follows:

Penny, 1st series	-----	145.4164, $\pm .0015$
" 2d "	-----	145.410, $\pm .0026$
Stas	-----	145.4526, $\pm .0030$
General mean	-----	145.4185, $\pm .0012$

We have now, apart from the determinations of gaseous density, nine ratios, representing one hundred and fourteen experiments from which to calculate the atomic weight of nitrogen. Let us first collect and number these ratios:

- (1.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{AgNO}_3 :: 100 : 157.479, \pm .0003$
- (2.)  $\text{AgNO}_3 : \text{AgCl} :: 100 : 84.3743, \pm .0025$
- (3.)  $\text{AgNO}_3 : \text{KCl} :: 100 : 43.8715, \pm .0004$
- (4.)  $\text{AgNO}_3 : \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} :: 100 : 31.488, \pm .0006$
- (5.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} :: 100 : 49.597, \pm .0005$
- (6.)  $\text{KCl} : \text{KNO}_3 :: 100 : 135.6363, \pm .0007$
- (7.)  $\text{KClO}_3 : \text{KNO}_3 :: 100 : 82.500, \pm .0012$
- (8.)  $\text{NaCl} : \text{NaNO}_3 :: 100 : 145.4185, \pm .0012$
- (9.)  $\text{NaClO}_3 : \text{NaNO}_3 :: 100 : 79.8823, \pm .0029$

From these ratios we are now able to deduce the molecular weight of ammonium chloride and of the three nitrates named in them. For these calculations we may use the already determined atomic weights of silver, oxygen, potassium, sodium, and chlorine, and the molecular weights of silver chloride and sodium chloride. These two molecular weights involve, respectively, the most probable values for silver, sodium, and chlorine. We cannot, however, appropriately use the directly determined molecular weight of potassium chloride, since the most probable value for the

---

\* Aronstein's Translation, p. 272.

atomic weight of potassium is only in part derived from that salt. The following are the values which we shall employ:

Ag	=	107.675,	±	.0096
K	=	39.019,	±	.012
Na	=	22.998,	±	.011
Cl	=	35.370,	±	.014
O <sub>2</sub>	=	47.8899,	±	.0105
AgCl	=	143.045,	±	.0108
NaCl	=	58.3676,	±	.0052

Now, from ratio number five we can get the molecular weight of ammonium chloride,  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} = 53.4048, \pm .0048$ , and  $\text{N} = 14.0336, \pm .0153$ .

From ratio number four an independent value for nitrogen can be calculated, namely,  $\text{N} = 14.0330, \pm .015$ .

For the molecular weight of silver nitrate three values are deducible, namely:

From (1)-----	$\text{AgNO}_3$	=	169.5655,	±	.0151
From (2)-----	"	=	169.5362,	±	.0138
From (3)-----	"	=	169.5612,	±	.0429
<hr/>					
General mean ..	"	=	169.5489,	±	.0099

Hence  $\text{N} = 13.9840, \pm .0174$ .

The molecular weight of potassium nitrate is twice calculable, as follows:

From (6)-----	$\text{KNO}_3$	=	100.8985,	±	.0255
From (7)-----	"	=	100.8801,	±	.0178
<hr/>					
General mean..	"	=	100.8863,	±	.0146

And  $\text{N} = 13.9774, \pm .0216$ .

So also for sodium nitrate we have:

From (8)-----	$\text{NaNO}_3$	=	84.8773,	±	.0076
From (9)-----	"	=	84.8809,	±	.0099
<hr/>					
General mean..	"	=	84.8785,	±	.0060

And  $\text{N} = 13.9906, \pm .0163$ .

We have now before us six estimates of the atomic weight of nitrogen. It only remains for us to combine these after

the usual method, as follows, in order to obtain the most probable value:

1.	From specific gravity of N	N = 14.0244, ± .0039
2.	“ ammonium chloride	“ = 14.0336, ± .0153
3.	“ ratio number four	“ = 14.0330, ± .0150
4.	“ silver nitrate	“ = 13.9840, ± .0174
5.	“ potassium nitrate	“ = 13.9774, ± .0216
6.	“ sodium nitrate	“ = 13.9906, ± .0163
General mean		“ = 14.0210, ± .0035

If oxygen is 16, this becomes 14.0291. Stas found N = 14.044. The difference is .015, showing a remarkably close agreement.

## C A R B O N .

Although there is a large mass of material relating to the atomic weight of carbon, much of it may be summarily set aside as having no value for present purposes. The density of carbon dioxide, which has been scrupulously determined by many investigators,\* leads to no safe estimate of the constant under consideration. The numerous analyses of hydrocarbons, like the analyses of naphthalene by Mitscherlich, Woskresensky, Fownes, and Dumas, give results scarcely more satisfactory. In short, all the work done upon the atomic weight of carbon before the year 1840 may be safely rejected as unsuited to the present requirements of exact science. As for methods of estimation we need consider but three, as follows:

*First.*—The analysis of organic salts of silver.

*Second.*—The determination of the weight of carbon dioxide formed by the combustion of a known weight of carbon.

---

\* Notably by Lavoisier, Biot and Arago, De Saussure, Dulong and Berzelius, Buff, Von Wrede, Regnault, and Marchand. For details, Van Geuns' monograph may be consulted.



*Third.*—The method of Stas, by the combustion of carbon monoxide.

The first of these methods, which is also the least accurate, was employed by Liebig and Redtenbacher\* in 1840. They worked with the acetate, tartrate, racemate, and malate of silver, making five ignitions of each salt, and determining the percentage of metal. From one to nine grammes of material were used in each experiment.

In the acetate the following percentages of silver were found:

64.615  
64.624  
64.623  
64.614  
64.610

---

Mean, 64.6172,  $\pm$  .0018

After applying corrections for weighing in air this mean becomes 64.6065.

In the tartrate the silver came out as follows:

59.297  
59.299  
59.287  
59.293  
59.293

---

Mean, 59.2938,  $\pm$  .0014

Or, reduced to a vacuum, 59.2806

In the racemate we have:

59.290  
59.292  
59.287  
59.283  
59.284

---

Mean, 59.2872,  $\pm$  .0012

Or, corrected, 59.2769

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 38, 137. Mem. Chem. Soc., 1, 9. Phil. Mag., (3,) 19, 210.

And from the malate:

61.996

61.972

62.015

62.059

62.011

---

Mean, 62.0106,  $\pm$  .0096

Or, corrected, 62.0016

Now, applying to these mean results the atomic weights already found for oxygen and silver, we get the following values for carbon:

From the acetate ----- C = 12.0306,  $\pm$  .0047

“ tartrate ----- “ = 12.0356,  $\pm$  .0064

“ racemate ----- “ = 12.0413,  $\pm$  .0063

“ malate ----- “ = 12.0408,  $\pm$  .0054

---

General mean ----- “ = 12.0363,  $\pm$  .0028

Now these results, although remarkably concordant, are by no means unimpeachable. They involve two possible sources of constant error, namely, impurity of material and the volatility of the silver. These objections have both been raised by Stas, who found that the silver tartrate, prepared as Liebig and Redtenbacher prepared it, always carried traces of the nitrate, and that he, by the ignition of that salt, could not get results at all agreeing with theirs. In the case of the acetate a similar impurity would lower the percentage of silver, and thus both sources of error would reinforce each other and make the atomic weight of carbon come out too high. With the three other salts the two sources of error act in opposite directions, although the volatility of the silver is probably far greater in its influence than the impurity. Even if we had no other data relating to the atomic weight of carbon, it would be clear from these facts that the results obtained by Liebig and Redtenbacher must be decidedly in excess of the true figure.

A different method of dealing with organic silver salts was adopted by Maumené,\* in 1846, for the purpose of estab-

---

\* Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., (3.) 18, 41.

lishing, by reference to carbon, the atomic weight of silver. We will simply reverse his results and apply them to the atomic weight of carbon. He effected the combustion of the acetate and the oxalate of silver, and, by weighing both the residual metal and the carbon dioxide formed, he fixed the ratio between these two substances. In the case of the acetate his weighings show that for every gramme of metallic silver the weights of  $\text{CO}_2$  were produced, which are shown in the third column:

8.083	gram. Ag	6.585	gram. $\text{CO}_2$ .	8147
11.215	"	9.135	"	.8136
14.351	"	11.6935	"	8148
9.030	"	7.358	"	.8148
20.227	"	16.475	"	.8145
				<hr/>
				Mean, .81448

The oxalate of silver, ignited by itself, decomposes too violently to give good results; and for this reason it was not used by Liebig and Redtenbacher. Maumené, however, found that when the salt was mixed with sand the combustion could be tranquilly effected. The oxalate employed, however, with the exception of the sample represented in the last experiment of the series, contained traces of nitrate, so that these results involve slight errors. For each gramme of silver the appended weights of  $\text{CO}_2$  were obtained:

14.299	gram Ag —	5.835	gram. $\text{CO}_2$ .	.4081
17.754	"	7.217	"	.4059
11.550	"	4.703	"	.4072
10.771	"	4.387	"	.4073
8.674	"	3.533	"	.4073
11.4355	"	4.658	"	.4073
				<hr/>
				Mean, .40718

Now, one of these salts being formed by a bivalent and the other by a univalent acid, we have to reduce both to a common standard. Doing this, we have the following results for the ratio between the atomic weight of silver and the molecular weight of  $\text{CO}_2$ ; if  $\text{Ag} = 1.00$ ,

From the acetate,  $\text{CO}_2 = .40724, \pm .000076$

" oxalate, "  $= .40718, \pm .000185$

General mean, "  $= .40723, \pm .000071$

Here the slight error due to the impurity of the oxalate becomes of such trifling weight that it practically vanishes.

From these data, if  $\text{Ag} = 107.675, \pm .0096$ ,  $\text{CO}_2 = 43.8485, \pm .0086$ .

Hence  $\text{C} = 11.9219, \pm .0111$ .

As has already been said, the volatility of silver renders all the foregoing results more or less uncertain. Far better figures are furnished by the combustion of carbon directly, as carried out by Dumas and Stas\* in 1840 and by Erdmann and Marchand† in 1841. In both investigations weighed quantities of diamond, of natural graphite, and of artificial graphite were burned in oxygen, and the amount of dioxide produced was estimated by the usual methods. The graphite employed was purified with extreme care by treatment with strong nitric acid and by fusion with caustic alkali. I have reduced all the published weighings to a common standard, so as to show in the third column the amount of oxygen which combines with a unit weight (say one gramme) of carbon. Taking Dumas and Stas' results first in order we have from natural graphite:

1.000 gm. C gave	3.671 gm. $\text{CO}_2$	2.6710
.998	3.660	2.6673
.994	3.643	2.6670
1.316	4.451	2.6656
1.471	5.333	2.6676
		<hr/>
		Mean 2.6653, $\pm .0005$

With artificial graphite.

.992 gm. C gave	3.662 gm. $\text{CO}_2$	2.6714
.990	3.662	2.6652
1.396	5.353	2.6634
1.475	5.333	2.6744
		<hr/>
		Mean 2.6683, $\pm .0$

\* Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris. 31 2, 1  
 † Ann. Chem. Phys. 31 2, 1

And with diamond:

.708	gm.	C gave	2.598	gm.	CO <sub>2</sub> .	2.6695
.864	"		3.1675	"		2.6661
1.219	"		4.465	"		2.6628
1.232	"		4.519	"		2.6680
1.375	"		5.041	"		2.6662

Mean, 2.6665,  $\pm$  .0007

Erdmann and Marchand's figures for natural graphite give the following results:

1.5376	gm.	gave	5.6367	gm.	CO <sub>2</sub> .	2.6659
1.6494	"		6.0384	"		2.6609
1.4505	"		5.31575	"		2.6647

In one experiment 1.8935 gm. of artificial graphite gave 6.9355 gm. CO<sub>2</sub>. Ratio for O, 2.6628. This, combined with the foregoing series, gives a mean of 2.6636,  $\pm$  .0007.

With diamond they found:

.8052	gm.	gave	2.9467	gm.	CO <sub>2</sub> .	2.6596
1.0858	"		3.9875	"		2.6632
1.3557	"		4.9659	"		2.6629
1.6305	"		5.97945	"		2.6673
.7500	"		2.7490	"		2.6653

Mean, 2.6637,  $\pm$  .0009

Now, combining all these series, we get the following result:

Dumas and Stas, 1st set	-----	2.6683, $\pm$ .0005
" 2d "	-----	2.66985, $\pm$ .0013
" 3d "	-----	2.6665, $\pm$ .0007
Erdmann and Marchand, 1st	----	2.6636, $\pm$ .0007
" 2d	----	2.6637, $\pm$ .0009
General mean	-----	2.66655, $\pm$ .0003

Hence, if  $O = 15.9633, \pm .0035$ ,  $C = 11.973, \pm .0030$ .

Another very exact method for determining the atomic weight of carbon was employed by Stas\* in 1849. Carefully purified carbon monoxide was passed over a known weight

\* Bull. Acad. Bruxelles, 1849, (1,) 31.

of copper oxide at a red heat, and both the residual metal and the carbon dioxide formed were weighed. The weighings were reduced to a vacuum standard, and in each experiment a quantity of copper oxide was taken representing from eight to twenty-four grammes of oxygen. The method, as will at once be seen, is in all essential features similar to that usually employed for determining the composition of water. The figures in the third column, deduced from the weights given by Stas, represent the quantity of carbon monoxide corresponding to one gramme of oxygen :

9.265	gm. O =	25.483	CO <sub>2</sub> .	1.75046
8.327	"	22.900	"	1.75010
13.9438	"	38.351	"	1.75040
11.6124	"	31.935	"	1.75008
18.763	"	51.6055	"	1.75039
19.581	"	53.8465	"	1.74994
22.515	"	61.926	"	1.75043
24.360	"	67.003	"	1.75053

Mean, 1.75029,  $\pm$  .00005

Hence the molecular weight of carbon monoxide is 27.9404,  $\pm$  .0062. And C = 11.9771,  $\pm$  .0071.

Now, in order to complete our discussion, we must combine the four values we have found for carbon :

1. By Liebig and Redtenbacher...C = 12.0363,  $\pm$  .0028
2. By Maumené's figures ..... " = 11.9219,  $\pm$  .0111
3. By combustion of carbon..... " = 11.9730,  $\pm$  .0030
4. By Stas' method ..... " = 11.9771,  $\pm$  .0071

General mean..... " = 12.0021,  $\pm$  .0019

But values one and two are hardly reliable enough to be included in our final estimate. They involve dangerous constant errors, and ought, therefore, to be disregarded. Rejecting them altogether, and taking a general mean from values three and four, we get for the most probable figure for the atomic weight of carbon, C = 11.9736,  $\pm$  .0028. If oxygen is 16, then carbon becomes 12.0011. In other words, the ratio between oxygen and carbon is almost exact to 12.

## BARIUM.

For determining the atomic weight of barium we have a series of six ratios, established by the labors of Berzelius, Turner, Struve, Pelouze, Marignac, and Dumas. Andrews\* and Salvétat,† in their papers upon this subject, gave no details nor weighings; and, therefore, their work may be properly disregarded. First in order in point of importance, if not first chronologically, is the ratio between silver and anhydrous barium chloride, as determined by Pelouze, Marignac, and Dumas.

Pelouze,‡ in 1845, made the three subjoined estimations of this ratio, using his well known volumetric method. A quantity of pure silver was dissolved in nitric acid, and the amount of barium chloride needed to precipitate it was accurately ascertained. In the last column I give the quantity of barium chloride proportional to 100 parts of silver:

3.860	gram. BaCl <sub>2</sub> ppt.	4.002	gram. Ag.	96.452
5.790	"	6.003	"	96.452
2.895	"	3.001	"	96.468

Mean, 96.4573,  $\pm$  .0036

Essentially the same method was adopted by Marignac|| in 1848. His experiments were made upon four samples of barium chloride, as follows. A, commercial barium chloride, purified by recrystallization from water. B, the same salt, calcined, redissolved in water, the solution saturated with carbonic acid, filtered, and allowed to crystallize. C, the preceding salt, washed with alcohol, and again recrystallized. D, the same, again washed with alcohol. For 100 parts of silver the following quantities of chloride were required:

---

\* Chemical Gazette, October, 1852.

† Compt. Rend., 17, 318.

‡ Compt. Rend., 20, 1047. Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 35, 73.

|| Arch. d. Sci. Phys. et Nat., 8, 271.



## THE ATOMIC WEIGHTS.

A.

96.356

96.345

96.362

---

 Mean, 96.3543,  $\pm .0033$ 

B.

96.356

96.452

---

 Mean, 96.354,  $\pm .0013$ 

C.

96.358

96.363

---

 Mean, 96.3605,  $\pm .0017$ 

D.

96.346

96.384

96.361

96.377

---

 Mean, 96.367,  $\pm .0057$ 

Dumas\* employed barium chloride prepared from pure barium nitrate, and took the extra precaution of fusing the salt at a red heat in a current of dry hydrochloric acid gas. Three series of experiments upon three samples of chloride gave the following results:

Weight of chloride, grm.	Weight of silver, grm.	Weight of silver chloride, grm.
0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
0.1000	0.1000	0.1000
		Mean, 0.1000 $\pm .0003$

\* Ann. Chem. Phys. 1845, 27, 276.

*Series B.*

1.6625	gram. BaCl <sub>2</sub> =	1.727	gram. Ag.	Ratio, 96.265
2.4987	"	2.5946	"	96.304
3.4468	"	3.579	"	96.306.
4.0822	"	4.2395	"	96.290
4.2062	"	4.3683	"	96.289
4.4564	"	4.629	"	96.271
8.6975	"	9.031	"	96.307

---

Mean, 96.2902,  $\pm$  .0043

*Series C.*

2.2957	gram. BaCl <sub>2</sub> =	2.3835	gram. Ag.	Ratio, 96.316
4.1372	"	4.293	"	96.371
4.2662	"	4.430	"	96.303
4.4764	"	4.647	"	96.329
5.6397	"	5.852	"	96.372

---

Mean, 96.3382,  $\pm$  .0096

We have now eight series of experiments upon this ratio, representing thirty distinct estimations. Combining, we get a general mean as follows:

Pelouze.....	96.4573, $\pm$ .0036
Marignac, A.....	96.3543, $\pm$ .0033
"    B .....	96.3540, $\pm$ .0013
"    C.....	96.3605, $\pm$ .0017
"    D .....	96.3670, $\pm$ .0057
Dumas, A.....	96.3325, $\pm$ .0068
"    B.....	96.2902, $\pm$ .0043
"    C.....	96.3382, $\pm$ .0096
<hr/>	
General mean.....	96.3596, $\pm$ .0009

The ratio between silver and crystallized barium chloride has also been fixed by Marignac.\* The usual method was employed, and two series of experiments were made; in the second of which the water of crystallization was determined previous to the estimation. Five grammes of chloride were taken in each determination. The following quantities of BaCl<sub>2</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O correspond to 100 parts of silver:

---

\* Journ. f. Prakt. Chem., 74, 212. 1858.

A.	B.
113.109	113.135
113.135	113.122
113.097	113.060
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 113.114, $\pm$ .0074	Mean, 113.106, $\pm$ .0154

The general mean from both series is 113.113,  $\pm$  .0067.

The direct ratio between the chlorides of silver and barium was early established both by Berzelius\* and Turner.† Berzelius found that 100 parts of dry barium chloride gave of silver chloride:

138.06
138.08
<hr/>
Mean, 138.07, $\pm$ .007

Turner made five experiments, with the following results:

137.45
137.54
137.70
137.62
137.64

Of these, Turner regards the fourth and fifth as the most exact. These give a mean of 137.63,  $\pm$  .007, while the other three are in mean 137.563,  $\pm$  .049. Combining Berzelius' figures with those of Turner, we get as follows:

Berzelius.....	138.07, $\pm$ .007
Turner, 1, 2, 3.....	137.563, $\pm$ .049
" 4, 5.....	137.63, $\pm$ .007
	<hr/>
General mean.....	137.541, $\pm$ .0047

Incidentally to some of his other work Marignac‡ determined the percentage of water in crystallized barium chloride. Two sets of three experiments each were made, the first upon five grammes and the second upon ten grammes of salt. The following are the percentages obtained:

---

\* Taggeno, *Annal.* 5, 177

† Phil. Trans., 1826, 201

‡ Journ. & Pract. Chem., 74, 212 1852

A.	B.
14.790	14.80
14.796	14.81
14.800	14.80
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 14.795, $\pm$ .0019	Mean, 14.803, $\pm$ .002
General mean of both series, 14.799, $\pm$ .0014	

The ratio between barium nitrate and barium sulphate has been determined only by Turner.\* According to his experiments 100 parts of sulphate correspond to the following quantities of nitrate:

112.060
111.990
112.035
<hr/>
Mean, 112.028, $\pm$ .014

For the similar ratio between the sulphate and the chloride there are experiments by Turner, Berzelius, Struve, and Marignac. Turner† found that 100 parts of chloride ignited with sulphuric acid gave 112.19 parts of sulphate. By the common method of precipitation and filtration a lower figure was obtained, because of the slight solubility of the sulphate. This point bears directly upon many other atomic weight determinations.

Berzelius,‡ treating barium chloride with sulphuric acid, obtained the following results in  $\text{BaSO}_4$  for 100 parts of  $\text{BaCl}_2$ :

112.17
112.18
<hr/>
Mean, 112.175, $\pm$ .0034

Struve,|| in two experiments, found:

112.0912
112.0964
<hr/>
Mean, 112.0938, $\pm$ .0018.

---

\* Phil. Trans., 1833, 538.

† Phil. Trans., 1829, 291.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 8, 177.

|| Ann. Chem. Pharm., 80, 204. 1851.

Marignac's\* three results are as follows:

8.520	gm. BaCl <sub>2</sub> gave	9.543	BaSO <sub>4</sub> .	Ratio, 112.007
8.519	"	9.544	"	112.032
8.520	"	9.542	"	111.995
				Mean, 112.011, $\pm .0071$

Rejecting Turner's single result as unimportant, we may combine the other series:

Berzelius	112.175, $\pm .0034$
Struve	112.0938, $\pm .0018$
Marignac	112.011, $\pm .0071$
General mean	112.106, $\pm .0015$

The data from which we are to calculate the atomic weight of barium may now be tabulated as follows:

- (1.)  $\text{Ag}_2 : \text{BaCl}_2 :: 100 : 96.3596, \pm .0009$
- (2.)  $\text{Ag}_2 : \text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} :: 100 : 113.113, \pm .0067$
- (3.)  $\text{BaCl}_2 : 2\text{AgCl} :: 100 : 137.841, \pm .0047$
- (4.) Per cent. of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in  $\text{BaCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $14.799, \pm .0014$
- (5.)  $\text{BaSO}_4 : \text{BaN}_2\text{O}_6 :: 112.028, \pm .014$
- (6.)  $\text{BaCl}_2 : \text{BaSO}_4 :: 100 : 112.106, \pm .0015$

From these ratios, with the aid of the atomic weights already established, we can immediately calculate four independent values for the molecular weight of  $\text{BaCl}_2$ :

From (1)	$\text{BaCl}_2 = 207.510, \pm .019$
From (2)	" $= 207.662, \pm .027$
From (3)	" $= 207.536, \pm .017$
From (4)	" $= 206.837, \pm .045$
General mean	" $= 207.505, \pm .011$

We have here an interesting example of the compensation of constant errors. Ratios (2) and (4) both represent work done by Marignac upon barium chloride containing water of crystallization. If now, as is not improbable, the salt contained a trifling excess of water, the molecular weight of barium chloride as calculated from (2) would come out too high, while on the other hand the result from ratio (4) would err in the opposite direction. In point of fact, the

---

\* Journ. f. Prakt. Chem., 74, 212. 1858.

two results in the present calculation nearly compensate each other, and, on account of their relatively high probable errors, they exert but an unimportant influence upon the general mean.

In conclusion, we have three independent values for the atomic weight of barium :

From mol. wt. of $\text{BaCl}_2$ -----	Ba = 136.765, $\pm$ .031
From ratio (5) -----	" = 136.795, $\pm$ .364
From ratio (6) -----	" = 136.595, $\pm$ .309
<hr/>	
General mean -----	" = 136.763, $\pm$ .031

If  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Ba} = 137.007$ . In other words, the ratio between oxygen and barium is almost an exact ratio between two whole numbers.

In the above discussion it will at once be noticed that the second and third values for Ba have very high probable errors, and that they therefore exert almost no influence upon the general mean. This fact by no means renders them worthless however, for, at the lowest estimate, they are useful in confirmation of the better determinations. It is also highly probable that the method of discussion, rigidly carried out, does not do them absolute justice.

## STRONTIUM.

The ratios which fix the atomic weight of strontium resemble in general terms those relating to barium, only they are fewer in number and represent a comparatively small amount of work. The early experiments of Stromeyer,\* who measured the volume of  $\text{CO}_2$  evolved from a known weight of strontium carbonate, are hardly available for the present discussion. So also we may exclude the determination by Salvétat,† who neglected to publish sufficient details.

Taking the ratio between strontium chloride and silver first in order, we have series of figures by Pelouze and by Dumas. Pelouze‡ employed the volumetric method already described under barium, and in two experiments obtained the subjoined results. In another column I append the ratio between  $\text{SrCl}_2$  and 100 parts of silver:

1.480	gram.	$\text{SrCl}_2$	=	2.014	gram.	Ag.	73.486
2.210	"	"		3.008	"	"	73.471
							-----
							Mean, 73.4781. $\pm$ .0050

Dumas,|| by the same general method, made sets of experiments with three samples of chloride which had previously been fused in a current of dry hydrochloric acid. His results, expressed in the usual way, are as follows:

<i>Series A.</i>							
3.137	gram.	$\text{SrCl}_2$	=	4.280	gram.	Ag.	Ratio. 73.2944
1.982	"			2.705	"		73.2717
3.041	"			4.142	"		73.4186
3.099	"			4.219	"		73.4534
							<hr/>
							Mean. 73.3595. $\pm$ .0303

\* Schweigg. Journ., 10, 228. 1816.

† Compt. Rend., 17, 318. 1843.

‡ Compt. Rend., 20, 1047. 1845.

|| Ann. Chim. Phys., 3, 55, 20. 1859. Ann. Chem. Pharm., 11



*Series B.*

3.356	gram.	SrCl <sub>2</sub>	=	4.574	gram.	Ag.	Ratio, 73.3713
6.3645	"			8.667	"		73.4327
7.131	"			9.712	"		73.4246
							<hr/>
							Mean, 73.4095, ± .0130

*Series C.*

7.213	gram.	SrCl <sub>2</sub>	=	9.811	gram.	Ag.	Ratio, 73.5195
2.206	"			3.006	"		73.3866
4.268	"			5.816	"		73.5529
4.018	"			5.477	"		73.3613
							<hr/>
							Mean, 73.4551, ± .0321

Combining, we have:

Pelouze	-----	73.4781, ± .0050
Dumas, A	-----	73.3595, ± .0303
" B	-----	73.4095, ± .0130
" C	-----	73.4551, ± .0321
		<hr/>
General mean	-----	73.4655, ± .0046

The foregoing figures apply to anhydrous strontium chloride. The ratio between silver and the crystallized salt, SrCl<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O, has also been determined in two series of experiments by Marignac.\* Five grammes of salt were used in each estimation, and, in the second series, the percentage of water was first determined. The quantities of the salt corresponding to 100 parts of silver are given in the last column:

*Series A.*

5	gram.	SrCl <sub>2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O	=	4.0515	gram.	Ag.	123.411
"	"			4.0495	"		123.472
"	"			4.0505	"		123.442
							<hr/>
							Mean, 123.442, ± .012

*Series B.*

5	gram.	SrCl <sub>2</sub> .6H <sub>2</sub> O	=	4.0490	gram.	Ag.	123.487
"	"			4.0500	"		123.457
"	"			4.0490	"		123.487
							<hr/>
							Mean, 123.477, ± .007

General mean of both series, 123.470, ± .006

---

\* Journ. Prakt. Chem., 74, 216. 1858.

In the same paper Marignac gives two sets of determinations of the percentage of water in crystallized strontium chloride. The first set, corresponding to "B" above, comes out thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 40.556 \\ 40.568 \\ 40.566 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 40.563, \pm .0024 \end{array}$$

In the second set ten grammes of salt were taken at a time, and the following percentages were found:

$$\begin{array}{r} 40.58 \\ 40.59 \\ 40.58 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 40.583, \pm .0020 \end{array}$$

General mean, from both series,  $40.575, \pm .0015$

The chloride used in the series of estimations last given was subsequently employed for ascertaining the ratio between it and the sulphate. Converted directly into sulphate, 100 parts of chloride yield the quantities given in the third column:

5.042 gm. $\text{SrCl}_2$ gave 6.807 gm $\text{SrSO}_4$ .	115.932
5.041 " " 6.855 "	115.949
5.042 " " 6.864 "	115.927

$$\text{Mean } 115.936 = .004$$

Now, to sum up the ratios and calculate the atomic weight of strontium.

1.  $\text{SrCl}_2 : \text{H}_2\text{O} :: 147.555 : .0025$
2.  $\text{SrCl}_2 : \text{H}_2\text{O} :: 147.475 : .002$
3.  $\text{H}_2\text{O} : \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 :: \text{SrCl}_2 : \text{SrSO}_4 :: 147.5 : 115.936 = .0015$
4.  $\text{SrCl}_2 : \text{SrSO}_4 :: 147.5 : 115.936 = .002$

We now have the molecular weight of  $\text{SrCl}_2$  as follows:

From 1. ....	$\text{SrCl}_2 = 147.555 = .0025$
From 2. ....	$\text{SrCl}_2 = 147.475 = .002$
From 3. ....	$\text{SrCl}_2 = 147.5 = .0015$
General mean.	$\text{SrCl}_2 = 147.51 = .002$

And for the atomic weight of strontium itself we have two values, as follows:

1. From mol. wt. of $\text{SrCl}_2$ -----	$\text{Sr} = 87.384, \pm .032$
2. From (4)-----	" = $86.765, \pm .244$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = $87.374, \pm .032$

If  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Sr} = 87.575$ .

## CALCIUM.

For determining the atomic weight of calcium we have sets of experiments by Berzelius, Erdmann and Marchand, and Dumas. Salvétat\* also has published an estimation, but without the details necessary to enable us to make use of his results. I also find a reference† to some work of Marignac; which, however, seems to have been of but little importance. The earlier work of Berzelius was very inexact as regards calcium, and it is not until we come down to the year 1842 that we find any material of decided value.

The most important factor in our present discussion is the composition of calcium carbonate, as worked out by Dumas and by Erdmann and Marchand.

In 1842 Dumas‡ made three ignitions of Iceland spar, and determined the percentages of carbon dioxide driven off and of lime remaining. The impurities of the material were also determined, the correction for them applied, and the weighings reduced to a vacuum standard. The percentage of lime came out as follows:

56.12
56.04
56.06
<hr/>
Mean, 56.073, $\pm .016$

---

\* Compt. Rend., 17, 318. 1843.

† See Oudemans' monograph, p. 51.

‡ Compt. Rend., 14, 537. 1842.

About this same time Erdmann and Marchand\* began their researches upon the same subject. Two ignitions of spar, containing .04 per cent. of impurity, gave respectively 56.09 and 56.18 per cent. of residue; but these results are not exact enough for us to consider further. Four other results obtained with artificial calcium carbonate are more noteworthy. The carbonate was precipitated from a solution of pure calcium chloride by ammonium carbonate, was washed thoroughly with hot water, and dried at a temperature of 180°. With this preparation the following residues of lime were obtained:

56.03  
55.98  
56.00  
55.99

---

Mean. 56.00,  $\pm .007$

It was subsequently shown by Berzelius that calcium carbonate prepared by this method retains traces of water even at 200°, and that minute quantities of chloride are also held by it. These sources of error are, however, in opposite directions, since one would tend to diminish and the other to increase the weight of residue.

In the same paper there are also two direct estimations of carbonic acid in pure Iceland spar, which correspond to the following percentages of lime:

56.02  
56.02

---

Mean. 56.02,  $\pm .00$

In a still later paper† the same investigators give another series of results based upon the ignition of Iceland spar. The impurities were carefully estimated and the percentages of lime are suitably corrected.

---

\* *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 36, 422, 1852.  
† *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 40, 1, 1854.

4.2134	gm. CaCO <sub>3</sub>	gave	2.3594	gm. CaO.	55.997	per cent.
15.1385	"		8.4810	"	56.022	"
23.5503	"		13.1958	"	56.031	"
23.6390	"		13.2456	"	56.032	"
42.0295	"		23.5533	"	56.044	"
49.7007	"		27.8536	"	56.042	"

Mean, 56.028,  $\pm$  .0047

Six years later Erdmann and Marchand\* published one more result upon the ignition of calcium carbonate. They found that the compound began giving off carbon dioxide below the temperature at which their previous samples had been dried, or about 200°, and that, on the other hand, traces of the dioxide were retained by the lime after ignition. These two errors do not compensate each other, since both tend to raise the percentage of lime. In the one experiment now under consideration these errors were accurately estimated, and the needful corrections were applied to the final result. The percentage of residual lime in this case came out 55.998. This agrees tolerably well with the figures found in the direct estimation of carbonic acid, and, if combined with those two, gives a mean for all three of 56.006,  $\pm$  .0043.

Combining all these series we get the following result:

Dumas	-----	56.073, ± .016
Erdmann and Marchand	-----	56.006, ± .007
“	“ -----	56.028, ± .0047
“	“ -----	56.006, ± .0043
		<hr/>
General mean	-----	56.0198, ± .0029

For reasons given above this mean is probably vitiated by a slight constant error, which makes the figure a trifle too high.

In the earliest of three papers by Erdmann and Marchand there is also given a series of determinations of the ratio between calcium carbonate and sulphate. Pure Iceland

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 50, 237. 1850.

spar was carefully converted into calcium sulphate, and the gain in weight noted. One hundred parts of spar gave of sulphate:

136.07  
136.06  
136.02  
136.06

---

Mean, 136.0525,  $\pm$  .0071

In 1843 the atomic weight of calcium was redetermined by Berzelius,\* who investigated the ratio between lime and calcium sulphate. The calcium was first precipitated from a pure solution of nitrate by means of ammonium carbonate, and the thoroughly washed precipitate was dried and strongly ignited in order to obtain lime wholly free from extraneous matter. This lime was then, with suitable precautions, treated with sulphuric acid, and the resulting sulphate was weighed. Correction was applied for the trace of solid impurity contained in the acid, but not for the weighing in air. The figures in the last column represent the percentage of weight gained by the lime upon conversion into sulphate:

1.80425 gm. CaO gained	2.56735 gm.	142.295
2.50400 "	3.57050 "	142.592
3.00000 "	5.55140 "	142.343
3.04250 "	4.32650 "	142.202
3.45000 "	4.03140 "	142.567

---

Mean, 142.3998,  $\pm$  .0518

Last of all we have the ratio between calcium chloride and silver, as determined by Damas†. Pure calcium chloride was first ignited in a stream of dry hydrochloric acid, and the solution of this salt was afterwards titrated with a silver solution in the usual way. The  $\text{CaCl}_2$  proportional to 100 parts of Ag is given in a third column:

\* *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 31, 275. *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 46, 241.

† *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 3, 55, 126, 1850. *Ann. Chem. Phys.* 113, 34.

2.738	gm.	$\text{CaCl}_2$	=	5.309	gm.	Ag.	51.573
2.436	"	"		4.731	"	"	51.490
1.859	"	"		3.617	"	"	51.396
2.771	"	"		5.3885	"	"	51.424
2.240	"	"		4.3585	"	"	51.394

---

Mean, 51.4554,  $\pm$  .0230

We have now four ratios to calculate from, as follows:

- (1.) Per cent. of  $\text{CaO}$  in  $\text{CaCO}_3$ , 56.0198,  $\pm$  .0029
- (2.)  $\text{CaO} : \text{SO}_3 :: 100 : 142.3998$ ,  $\pm$  .0518
- (3.)  $\text{CaCO}_3 : \text{CaSO}_4 :: 100 : 136.0525$ ,  $\pm$  .0071
- (4.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{CaCl}_2 :: 100 : 51.4554$ ,  $\pm$  .0230

These give us the subjoined values for calcium:

From (1)-----	Ca = 39.955, $\pm$ .011
From (2)-----	" = 40.139, $\pm$ .023
From (3)-----	" = 39.925, $\pm$ .068
From (4)-----	" = 40.069, $\pm$ .058
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = 39.990, $\pm$ .010

If  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Ca} = 40.082$ .

A glance at the above figures will show that, if, as is probable, the value deduced from the composition of calcium carbonate is a trifle too high, the general mean must be too high also. It is, therefore, interesting to see what result the very latest of Erdmann and Marchand's experiments will lead to. They found, after taking every precaution, in a single experiment that calcium carbonate yielded 55.998 per cent. of lime. From this we get  $\text{Ca} = 39.905$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ca} = 39.997$ . It is possible, then, that "Prout's law" may hold good for calcium.



## LEAD.

For the atomic weight of lead we have to consider experiments made upon the oxide, chloride, nitrate, and sulphate. The researches of Berzelius upon the carbonate and various organic salts need not now be considered, nor is it worth while to take into account any work of his done before the year 1818. The results obtained by Döbereiner\* and by Longchamp† are also without special present value.

For the exact composition of lead oxide we have to depend upon the researches of Berzelius. His experiments were made at different times through quite a number of years; but were finally summed up in the last edition of his famous "Lehrbuch."‡ In general terms his method of experiment was very simple. Perfectly pure lead oxide was heated in a current of hydrogen, and the reduced metal weighed. From his weighings I have calculated the percentages of lead thus found and given them in a third column:

<i>Earlier Results.</i>							
8.045	gm.	PbO	gave	7.4675	gm. Pb.	92.8217	per cent.
14.183		"		13.165	"	92.8224	"
10.8645		"		10.084	"	92.8160	"
13.1465		"		12.2045	"	92.8346	"
21.9425		"		20.3695	"	92.8313	"
11.159		"		10.359	"	92.8309	"
<i>Latest.</i>							
6.6155		"		6.141	"	92.8275	"
14.487		"		13.448	"	92.8280	"
14.626		"		13.5775	"	92.8313	"

Mean, 92.8271,  $\pm$  .0013

For the synthesis of lead sulphate we have data by Berzelius, Turner, and Stas. Berzelius,|| whose experiments

\* Schweig. Journ., 17, 241. 1816.

† Ann. Chim. Phys., 34, 105. 1827.

‡ Bd. 3, s. 1218.

|| Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3, 1187.

were intended rather to fix the atomic weight of sulphur, dissolved in each estimation ten grammes of pure lead in nitric acid, then treated the resulting nitrate with sulphuric acid, brought the sulphate thus formed to dryness, and weighed. One hundred parts of metal yield of  $\text{PbSO}_4$ :

146.380  
146.400  
146.440  
146.458  
—

Mean, 146.419,  $\pm .012$

Turner,\* in three similar experiments, found as follows:

146.430  
146.398  
146.375  
—

Mean, 146.401,  $\pm .011$

In these results of Turner's *absolute* weights are implied.

The results of Stas' syntheses,† effected after the same general method, but with variations in details, are as follows. Corrections for weighing in air were applied:

146.443  
146.427  
146.419  
146.432  
146.421  
146.423  
—

Mean, 146.4275,  $\pm .0024$

Combining, we get the subjoined result:

Berzelius .....	146.419, $\pm .012$
Turner .....	146.401, $\pm .011$
Stas .....	146.4275, $\pm .0024$

General mean ..... 146.4262,  $\pm .0023$

Turner, in the same paper, also gives a series of syntheses of lead sulphate, in which he starts from the oxide instead

---

\* Phil. Trans., 1833, 527-538.

† Aronstein's Translation, 333.

of from the metal. One hundred parts of  $\text{PbO}$ , upon conversion into  $\text{PbSO}_4$ , gained weight as follows:

35.84  
35.71  
35.84  
35.75  
35.79  
35.78  
35.92

---

Mean, 35.804,  $\pm .018$

These figures are not wholly reliable. Numbers one, two, and three represent lead oxide contaminated with traces of nitrate. The oxide of four, five, and six contained traces of minium. Number seven was free from these sources of error, and, therefore, deserves more consideration. The series as a whole undoubtedly gives too low a figure; and this error would tend to slightly raise the atomic weight of lead.

Still a third series by Turner establishes the ratio between the nitrate and the sulphate; a known weight of the former being in each experiment converted into the latter. One hundred parts of sulphate represent of nitrate:

109.312  
109.310  
109.300

---

Mean, 109.307,  $\pm .002$

In all these experiments by Turner the necessary corrections were made for weighing in air.

For the ratio between lead chloride and silver we have a series of results by Marignac and one experiment by Dumas. There are also unavailable data by Turner and by Berzelius.

Marignac,\* applying the method used in his researches upon barium and strontium, and working with lead chloride which had been dried at  $200^\circ$ , obtained these results.

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 74, 218. 1858.

The third column gives the ratio between  $\text{PbCl}_2$  and 100 parts of Ag:

4.9975	gm.	$\text{PbCl}_2$	=	3.8810	gm.	Ag.	128.768
4.9980	"			3.8835	"		128.698
5.0000	"			3.8835	"		128.750
5.0000	"			3.8860	"		128.667

Mean, 128.721,  $\pm$  .016

Dumas,\* in his investigations, found that lead chloride retains traces of water even at  $250^\circ$ , and is sometimes also contaminated with oxychloride. In one estimation 8.700 grammes  $\text{PbCl}_2$  saturated 6.750 of Ag. The chloride contained .009 of impurity; hence, correcting, Ag :  $\text{PbCl}_2$  :: 100 : 128.750. If we assign this figure equal weight with those of Marignac, we get as the mean of all, 128.7266,  $\pm$  .013. The sources of error indicated by Dumas, if they are really involved in this mean, would tend slightly to raise the atomic weight of lead.

The synthesis of lead nitrate, as carried out by Stas,† gives excellent results. Two series of experiments were made, with from 103 to 250 grammes of lead in each determination. The metal was dissolved in nitric acid, the solution evaporated to dryness with extreme care, and the nitrate weighed. All weighings were reduced to the vacuum standard. In series A the lead nitrate was dried in an air current at a temperature of about  $155^\circ$ . In series B the drying was effected in vacuo. 100 of lead yield of nitrate:

A.

159.973  
159.975  
159.982  
159.975  
159.968  
159.973

Mean, 159.9743,  $\pm$  .0012

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 35. 1860.

† Aronstein's Translation, 326.

## B.

159.970

159.964

159.959

159.965

---

 Mean, 159.9645,  $\pm .0015$ 
Mean from both series, 159.9704,  $\pm .0010$ 

There still remain to be noticed two sets of experiments upon lead nitrate, which were originally intended to establish the atomic weight of nitrogen. Lead nitrate was carefully ignited and the residual oxide weighed. The first series, bearing Svanberg's name,\* gives simply the percentage of oxide found, as follows:

67.4030

67.4036

67.4043

67.3956

---

 Mean, 67.4016,  $\pm .0014$ 

The second series is by Anderson,† and gives the weighings upon which the percentages rest. The latter come out thus:

5.19485	grm. $\text{PbN}_2\text{O}_6$	gave	3.5017	grm. $\text{PbO}$ .	67.4071	per cent.
9.7244	"		6.5546	"	67.4037	"
9.2181	"		6.2134	"	67.4044	"
9.6530	"		6.5057	"	67.3957	"

---

 Mean, 67.4027,  $\pm .0016$ 

It will at once be seen that these series are identical; the discordance between the first figures of the two being undoubtedly due to some misprint in the weighings of the Anderson set. How it happens that the same work has been published by two separate authors I will not attempt to explain; neither will I undertake to determine which of the two is really entitled to credit.

---

 \* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 27, 381. 1842.

† Ann. Chim. Phys. (3,) 9, 254. 1843.

We have now seven ratios upon which to base our computations:

- (1.) Per cent. of Pb in PbO, 92.8271,  $\pm .0013$
- (2.) Per cent. of PbO in  $\text{PbN}_2\text{O}_6$ , 67.4016,  $\pm .0014$
- (3.) Pb :  $\text{PbSO}_4$  :: 100 : 146.4262,  $\pm .0023$
- (4.) PbO :  $\text{PbSO}_4$  :: 100 : 135.804,  $\pm .018$
- (5.)  $\text{PbSO}_4$  :  $\text{PbN}_2\text{O}_6$  :: 100 : 109.307,  $\pm .002$
- (6.) Pb :  $\text{PbN}_2\text{O}_6$  :: 100 : 159.9704,  $\pm .0010$
- (7.) Ag :  $\text{PbCl}_2$  :: 100 : 128.7266,  $\pm .013$

Discussing these separately, we get an equal number of values for the atomic weight of lead:

From (1).....	Pb = 206.587, $\pm .059$
" (2).....	" = 207.046, $\pm .041$
" (3).....	" = 206.435, $\pm .041$
" (4).....	" = 207.131, $\pm .118$
" (5).....	" = 204.803, $\pm .329$
" (6).....	" = 206.454, $\pm .037$
" (7).....	" = 206.473, $\pm .042$
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 206.604, $\pm .019$

If  $O = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Pb} = 207.079$ .

In the above discussion are included several values which diverge widely from this general mean, and which, for other reasons, are probably erroneous. Although but one of these carries much weight, it is as well to exclude them, and to base our computations upon the others. If, now, we reject the second, fourth, and fifth values, we get for the atomic weight of lead,  $\text{Pb} = 206.471, \pm .021$ . If  $O = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Pb} = 206.946$ .

From the synthesis of the nitrate Stas found 206.918, and from the sulphate, 206.934. The agreement of these values with our own general mean is certainly very close.

## FLUORINE.

The atomic weight of fluorine has been determined only by one general method, namely, by the conversion of fluorides into sulphates. Excluding the early results of Davy,\* we have only to consider the experiments of Berzelius, Louyet, Dumas, and DeLuca, with reference to the fluorides of calcium, sodium, potassium, barium, and lead.

The ratio between calcium fluoride and sulphate has been determined by the four investigators above named, and by one general process. The fluoride is treated with strong sulphuric acid, the resulting sulphate is ignited, and the product weighed. In order to ensure complete transformation special precautions are necessary; such, for instance, as repeated treatment with sulphuric acid, and so on. For details like these the original papers must be consulted.

The first experiments in chronological order are those of Berzelius,† who operated upon an artificial calcium fluoride. He found, in three experiments, for one part of fluoride the following of sulphate:

1.749

1.750

1.751

---

 Mean, 1.750,  $\pm$  .0004

Louyet's researches‡ were much more elaborate than the foregoing. He began with a remarkably concordant series of results upon fluor spar, in which one gramme of the fluoride yielded from 1.734 to 1.737 of sulphate. At first he regarded these as accurate, but he soon found that particles of spar had been coated with sulphate, and had therefore escaped action. In the following series this source of error was guarded against.

---

\* Phil. Trans., 1814, 64.

† Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

‡ Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 25, 300. 1849.



Starting with fluor spar, Louyet found of sulphate as follows:

1.742  
1.744  
1.745  
1.744  
1.7435  
1.7435

Mean, 1.7437,  $\pm$  .0003

A second series, upon artificial fluoride, gave:

1.743  
1.741  
1.741

Mean, 1.7417,  $\pm$  .0004

Dumas\* published but one result for calcium fluoride. .495 grm. gave .864 grm. sulphate, the ratio being 1 : 1.7455.

De Luca† worked with a very pure fluor spar, and published the following results. The ratio between  $\text{CaSO}_4$  and one gramme of  $\text{CaF}_2$  is given in the third column:

.9305 grm. $\text{CaF}_2$ gave	1.630 grm. $\text{CaSO}_4$ .	1.7518
.836	" 1.459 "	1.7452
.502	" .8755 "	1.7440
.3985	" .6945 "	1.7428

If we include Dumas' single result with these, we get a mean of 1.7459,  $\pm$  .0011.

Upon combining all these series, we get as follows:

Berzelius.....	1.7500, $\pm$ .0004
Louyet, 1st series.....	1.7437, $\pm$ .0003
" 2d " .....	1.7417, $\pm$ .0004
De Luca and Dumas.....	1.7459, $\pm$ .0011
General mean.....	1.74493, $\pm$ .0002

For the ratio between the two sodium salts we have experiments by Dumas and by Louyet.‡ According to Louyet one gramme of  $\text{NaF}$  gives of  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ :

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 28. 1860.

† Compt. Rend., 51, 299. 1860.

‡ See the papers already quoted.

1.686

1.683

1.685

---

 Mean, 1.6847,  $\pm$  .0006

The weighings published by Dumas are as follows:

.777	NaF	give	1.312	Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> .	Ratio, 1.689
1.737	"		2.930	"	" 1.687

---

 Mean, 1.688,  $\pm$  .0007

The general mean of both series is 1.6863,  $\pm$  .0004.

Dumas also gives experiments upon potassium fluoride. The quantity of sulphate formed from one gramme of fluoride is given in the last column:

1.483	gm. KF	give	2.225	gm. K <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> .	1.5002
1.309	"		1.961	"	1.4981

---

 Mean, 1.4991,  $\pm$  .0007

The ratios for the fluorides of lead and of barium are due entirely to Louyet. One gramme BaF<sub>2</sub> gave of BaSO<sub>4</sub>:

1.332

1.331

1.330

---

 Mean, 1.331,  $\pm$  .0004

With the lead fluoride a new method of treatment was adopted. The salt was fused, powdered, dissolved in nitric acid, and precipitated by dilute sulphuric acid. The evaporation of the fluid and the ignition of the sulphate was then effected without transfer. Five grammes of fluoride were taken in each operation, yielding of sulphate:

6.179

6.178

6.178

---

 Mean, 6.1783,  $\pm$  .0002

We now have five ratios to calculate from, as

- (1.)  $\text{CaF}_2 : \text{CaSO}_4 :: 1.0 : 1.74493, \pm .0002$   
 (2.)  $\text{NaF} : \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 :: 1.0 : 1.6863, \pm .0004$   
 (3.)  $\text{KF} : \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 :: 1.0 : 1.4991, \pm .0007$   
 (4.)  $\text{BaF}_2 : \text{BaSO}_4 :: 1.0 : 1.3310, \pm .0004$   
 (5.)  $\text{PbF}_2 : \text{PbSO}_4 :: 5.0 : 6.1783, \pm .0002$

From these we get five values for F:

From (1)-----	F = 18.926, $\pm .009$
" (2)-----	" = 19.050, $\pm .014$
" (3)-----	" = 18.975, $\pm .032$
" (4)-----	" = 18.993, $\pm .033$
" (5)-----	" = 19.092, $\pm .016$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	" = 18.984, $\pm .0065$

If  $O = 16$ , this becomes 19.027.

Before leaving the subject of fluorine we must notice two possible sources of error beyond the always to be considered one of impurities in the materials employed. First, an incomplete conversion of a fluoride into a sulphate would lead to results tending to raise the atomic weight of fluorine. On the other hand, the value for fluorine which has most weight is that derived from calcium fluoride. But it was shown under calcium that the atomic weight determined for that metal was probably a trifle too high. This error, introduced into our fluorine calculations, tends to lower our final results. These two errors, then, if they really exist, will, in part at least, compensate each other.

## PHOSPHORUS.

The material from which we are to calculate the atomic weight of phosphorus is by no means abundant. Berzelius, in his *Lehrbuch*,\* adduces only his own experiments upon the precipitation of gold by phosphorus, and ignores all the earlier work relating to the composition of the phosphates. These experiments we will consider with reference to gold.

Pelouze,† in a single titration of phosphorus trichloride with a standard solution of silver, obtained a wholly erroneous result; and Jacquelin,‡ in his similar experiments, did even worse. Schrötter's criticism upon Jacquelin sufficiently disposes of the latter.||

There are, in short, but two investigations upon the atomic weight of phosphorus which have any value for present purposes, namely, the researches of Schrötter and of Dumas. These chemists worked with different materials and by different methods, and yet obtained beautifully concordant results.

Schrötter§ burned pure amorphous phosphorus in dry oxygen, and weighed the pentoxide thus formed. One gramme of P yielded  $P_2O_5$  in the following proportions:

2.28909  
2.28783  
2.29300  
2.28831  
2.29040  
2.28788  
2.28848  
2.28856  
2.28959  
2.28872

Mean. 2.289186. = .00033

Hence  $P = 30.9562. \pm .0074.$

\* 5th Ed., 1188.

† Compt. Rend., 20, 1047.

‡ Compt. Rend., 33, 693.

§ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 57, 315.

¶ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 53, 435. 1851.

Dumas\* prepared pure phosphorus trichloride by the action of dry chlorine upon red phosphorus. The portion used in his experiments boiled between  $76^{\circ}$  and  $78^{\circ}$ . This was titrated with a standard solution of silver in the usual manner. Dumas publishes weights, from which I calculate the figures given in the third column, representing the quantity of trichloride proportional to 100 parts of silver:

1.787	gm.	$\text{PCl}_3$	=	4.208	gm.	Ag.	42.4667
1.466	"			3.454	"		42.4435
2.056	"			4.844	"		42.4443
2.925	"			6.890	"		42.4528
3.220	"			7.582	"		42.4690

Mean, 42.4553,  $\pm .0036$

Hence  $P = 31.0314, \pm .0467$ .

Now, combining these two values, we have:

By Schrötter .....	$P = 30.9562, \pm .0074$
By Dumas .....	$" = 31.0314, \pm .0467$
General mean .....	$" = 30.9580, \pm .0073$

If  $O = 16$ , this becomes 31.0292.

The fact here noticeable, that Dumas' figures give a value for  $P$  slightly higher than that deduced from those of Schrötter, may be accounted for upon the supposition that the phosphorus trichloride contained traces of oxychloride. Such an impurity would tend to raise the apparent atomic weight of phosphorus, and its occurrence is by no means improbable.

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 29. 1860.

## BORON.

The atomic weight of this element has been determined by Berzelius and by Laurent, and calculated by Dumas from some experiments by Deville.

Berzelius\* based his determination upon three concordant estimations of the percentage of water in borax. Laurent† made use of two similar estimations, and all five may be properly put in one series, thus:

.47.10	} Berzelius.
47.10	
47.10	
47.15	} Laurent.
47.20	

Mean, 47.13,  $\pm .013$

Hence  $B = 10.943, \pm .023$ .

Dumas‡ calculations were based on Deville's analyses of the chloride and bromide of boron, which give the ratios between  $\text{AgCl}$  and  $\text{BCl}_3$ , and between  $\text{AgBr}$  and  $\text{BBr}_3$ . Reducing the weighings to a common standard, 100 parts of silver chloride correspond to the quantities of boron trichloride given in the third column:

.6763	gram.	$\text{BCl}_3$	=	2.447	gram.	$\text{AgCl}$ .	27.303
.923	"			3.395	"		27.187

Mean, 27.245,  $\pm .039$

Hence  $B = 10.808, \pm .174$ .

With the bromide, 2.446  $\text{BBr}_3$  gave 5.496  $\text{AgBr}$ . If we assign this experiment equal weight with one in the chloride series, and include the probable error of Br,  $B = 10.964, \pm .364$ .

The three values combine as follows:

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 47, 415. 1849.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 31. 1860.

From borax.....	B = 10.943, $\pm$ .023
From BCl <sub>3</sub> .....	" = 10.808, $\pm$ .174
From BBr <sub>3</sub> .....	" = 10.964, $\pm$ .364
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = 10.941, $\pm$ .023

If O = 16, B = 10.966.

Further investigation of the atomic weight of boron is evidently desirable.

---

## SILICON.

Although Berzelius\* attempted to ascertain the atomic weight of silicon, first by converting pure Si into SiO<sub>2</sub>, and later from the analysis of BaSiF<sub>6</sub>, his results were not satisfactory. We need only consider the estimations of Pelouze, Schiel, and Dumas.

Pelouze,† experimenting upon silicon tetrachloride, employed his usual method of titration with a solution containing a known weight of silver. One hundred parts of Ag gave the following equivalencies of SiCl<sub>4</sub>:

39.4325
39.4570
<hr/>
Mean, 39.4447, $\pm$ .0083

Hence Si = 28.408.

Essentially the same method was adopted by Dumas.‡ Pure SiCl<sub>4</sub> was weighed in a sealed glass bulb, then decomposed by water, and titrated. The results for 100 Ag are given in the third column:

2.899	2.899	7.3558	39.411
1.242	"	3.154	39.379
3.221	"	8.1875	39.340
			<hr/>
			Mean, 39.377, $\pm$ .014

Hence Si = 28.117.

---

\* Lehrbuch, 5 Aufl., 3, 1200.

† Compt. Rend., 20, 1047. 1845.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 31. 1860.



Dumas and Pelouze's series combine as follows :

Pelouze.....	39.4447, $\pm$ .0083
Dumas .....	39.377, $\pm$ .014
<hr/>	
General mean.....	39.4265, $\pm$ .0071

Hence  $\text{SiCl}_4 = 169.810, \pm .034$ .

Schiel,\* also studying the chloride of silicon, decomposed it by ammonia. After warming and long standing it was filtered, and in the filtrate the chlorine was estimated as AgCl. One hundred parts of AgCl correspond to the quantities of  $\text{SiCl}_4$  given in the last column:

.6738	gram. $\text{SiCl}_4$	gave	2.277	gram. AgCl.	29.592
1.3092	"		4.418	"	29.633
					<hr/>
					Mean, 29.6125, $\pm$ .0138

Hence  $\text{SiCl}_4 = 169.437, \pm .080$ , and  $\text{Si} = 27.957$ .

Combining the values for  $\text{SiCl}_4$  we have this result :

Pelouze and Dumas.....	$\text{SiCl}_4 = 169.810, \pm .034$
Schiel.....	" = 169.437, $\pm .080$
<hr/>	
General mean .....	" = 169.675, $\pm .031$

Hence  $\text{Si} = 28.195, \pm .066$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Si} = 28.260$ .

It will be observed that all of these determinations rest upon the composition of  $\text{SiCl}_4$ , a compound for which it would not be easy to guarantee absolute purity. All the errors likely to occur in the determination of the atomic weight would be plus errors, so that the value deduced above is almost certainly too high.

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 120, 94.

## LITHIUM.

The earlier determinations of the atomic weight of lithium by Arfvedson, Stromeyer, C. G. Gmelin, and Kralovanzky were all erroneous, because of the presence of sodium compounds in the material employed. The results of Berzelius, Hagen, and Hermann were also incorrect, and need no further notice here. The only investigations which we need to consider are those of Mallet, Diehl, Troost, and Stas.

Mallet's experiments\* were conducted upon lithium chloride, which had been purified as completely as possible. In two trials the chloride was precipitated by nitrate of silver, which was collected upon a filter and estimated in the ordinary way. The figures in the third column represent the LiCl proportional to 100 parts of AgCl:

7.1885	gram. LiCl gave	24.3086	gram. AgCl.	29.606
8.5947	"	29.0621	"	29.574

In a third experiment the LiCl was titrated with a standard solution of silver. 3.9942 gram. LiCl balanced 10.1702 gram. Ag, equivalent to 13.511 gram. AgCl. Hence 100 AgCl = 29.563 LiCl. Mean of all three experiments, 29.581,  $\pm$  .0087.

Diehl,† whose paper begins with a good resumé of all the earlier determinations, describes experiments made with lithium carbonate. This salt, which was spectroscopically pure, was dried at 130° before weighing. It was then placed in an apparatus from which the carbon dioxide generated by the action of pure sulphuric acid upon it could be expelled, and the loss of weight determined. From this loss the following percentages of CO<sub>2</sub> in Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> were determined:

59.422
59.404
59.440
59.401

---

Mean, 59.417,  $\pm$  .006

---

\* Silliman's Amer. Journal, November, 1856. Chem. Gazette, 15, 7.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 121, 93.

Diehl's investigation was quickly followed by a confirmation from Troost.\* This chemist, in an earlier paper,† had sought to fix the atomic weight of lithium by an analysis of the sulphate, and had found a value not far from 6.5; thus confirming the results of Berzelius and of Hagen, who had employed the same method. But Diehl showed that the  $\text{BaSO}_4$  precipitated from  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4$  always retained traces of Li, which were recognizable by spectral analysis, and which accounted for the error. In the later paper Troost made use of the chloride and the carbonate of lithium, both spectroscopically pure. The carbonate was strongly ignited with pure quartz powder, thus losing carbon dioxide, which loss was easily estimated. The subjoined results were obtained:

.970	gm.	$\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3$	lost	.577	gm.	$\text{CO}_2$	59.485	per cent.
1.782		"		1.059		"	59.427	"

Mean, 59.456,  $\pm$  .020

This combined with Diehl's mean, 59.417,  $\pm$  .006, gives a general mean of 59.420,  $\pm$  .0057.

The lithium chloride employed by Troost was heated in a stream of dry hydrochloric acid gas; of which the excess, after cooling, was expelled by a current of dry air. The salt was weighed in the same tube in which the foregoing operations had been performed, and the chlorine was then estimated as silver chloride. The usual ratio between  $\text{LiCl}$  and 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$  is given in the third column:

1.309	gm.	$\text{LiCl}$	gave	4.420	gm.	$\text{AgCl}$	29.615
2.750		"		9.300		"	29.570

Mean, 29.5925,  $\pm$  .0145

This combined with Mallet's mean, 29.581,  $\pm$  .0087, gives a general mean of 29.584,  $\pm$  .0075.

Finally, we come to the work of Stas,‡ which was ex-

---

\* Zeit. Anal. Chem., 1, 402.

† Annales d. Chim. et d. Phys., 51, 108.

‡ Aronstein's Translation, 279-302.

cuted with his usual wonderful accuracy. In three titrations, in which all the weights were reduced to a vacuum standard, the following quantities of LiCl balanced 100 parts of pure silver:

39.356

39.357

39.361

---

Mean, 39.358,  $\pm .001$

In a second series of experiments, intended for determining the atomic weight of nitrogen, LiCl was converted into LiNO<sub>3</sub>. The method was that employed for a similar purpose with the chlorides of sodium and of potassium. One hundred parts of LiCl gave of LiNO<sub>3</sub>:

162.588

162.600

162.598

---

Mean, 162.5953,  $\pm .0025$

We have now the following ratios from which to deduce the atomic weight of lithium:

(1.) AgCl : LiCl :: 100 : 29.584,  $\pm .0075$

(2.) Ag : LiCl :: 100 : 39.358,  $\pm .001$

(3.) LiCl : LiNO<sub>3</sub> :: 100 : 162.5953,  $\pm .0025$

(4.) Per cent. of CO<sub>2</sub> in Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, 59.420,  $\pm .0057$

Hence two values for the molecular weight of LiCl:

From (1)..... LiCl = 42.3187,  $\pm .0039$

From (2) ..... " = 42.3787,  $\pm .0111$

---

General mean.... " = 42.3720,  $\pm .0037$

For lithium itself we get three values:

From molecular weight of LiCl... Li = 7.002,  $\pm .015$

From ratio (3)..... " = 7.0287,  $\pm .042$

From ratio (4)..... " = 7.0085,  $\pm .008$

---

General mean..... " = 7.0073,  $\pm .007$

If O = 16, then Li = 7.0235. Stas himself gives 7.022 as his determination. Difference, .0015.

## RUBIDIUM.

The atomic weight of rubidium has been determined by Bunsen, Piccard, and Godeffroy; but only from analyses of the chloride.

Bunsen,\* employing ordinary gravimetric methods, estimated the ratio between AgCl and RbCl. His rubidium chloride was purified by fractional crystallization of the chloroplatinate. He obtained the following results, to which, in a third column, I add the ratio between RbCl and 100 parts of AgCl:

One grm. RbCl gave	1.1873	grm. AgCl.	84.225
"	1.1873	"	84.225
"	1.1850	"	84.388
"	1.1880	"	84.175

Mean, 84.253,  $\pm$  .031

The work of Piccard† was similar to that of Bunsen. In weighing, the crucible containing the silver chloride was balanced by a precisely similar crucible, in order to avoid the correction for displacement of air. The filter was burned separately from the AgCl, as usual; but the small amount of material adhering to the ash was reckoned as metallic silver. The rubidium chloride was purified by Bunsen's method. The results, expressed according to the foregoing standard, are as follows:

1.1587	grm. RbCl =	1.372	AgCl +	.0019	Ag.	84.300
1.4055	"	1.6632	"	.0030	"	84.303
1.001	"	1.1850	"	.0024	"	84.245
1.5141	"	1.7934	"	.0018	"	84.313

Mean, 84.290,  $\pm$  .0105

Godeffroy,‡ starting with material containing both rubidium and cæsium, separated the two metals by fractional

\* Zeit. Anal. Chem., 1, 136. Poggend. Annal., 113, 339. 1861.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 86, 454. 1862. Zeit. Anal. Chem., 1, 518.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 181, 185. 1876.

crystallization of their alums, and obtained salts of each spectroscopically pure. The nitric acid employed was tested for chlorine and found to be free from that impurity, and the weights used were especially verified. In two of his analyses of RbCl the AgCl was handled by the ordinary process of filtration. In the other two it was washed by decantation, dried, and weighed in a glass dish. The usual ratio is appended in the third column :

1.4055	gm. RbCl gave	1.6665	gm. AgCl.	84.338
1.8096	"	2.1461	"	84.320
2.2473	"	2.665	"	84.326
2.273	"	2.6946	"	84.354
<hr/>				
Mean, 84.3345, $\pm$ .0051				

Combining the three series, we get the following result :

Bunsen	-----	84.253, $\pm$ .031	Rb = 85.150
Piccard	-----	84.290, $\pm$ .0105	" = 85.203
Godeffroy	-----	84.3345, $\pm$ .0051	" = 85.263
<hr/>			
General mean	---	84.324, $\pm$ .0045	

Hence Rb = 85.251,  $\pm$  .018. If O = 16, Rb = 85.529.

## CÆSIUM.

The atomic weight of cæsium, like that of rubidium, has been determined from the analysis of the chloride. The earliest determination, by Bunsen,\* was incorrect, because of impurity in the material employed.

In 1863 Johnson and Allen published their results.† Their material was extracted from the lepidolite of Hebron, Maine, and the cæsium was separated from the rubidium as bitartrate. From the pure cæsium bitartrate cæsium chloride was prepared, and in this the chlorine was estimated as

---

\* Zeit. Anal. Chem., 1, 137.

† Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts, (2,) 35. 94.

silver chloride by the usual gravimetric method. Reducing their results to the convenient standard adopted in preceding chapters, we have, in a third column, the quantities of CsCl equivalent to 100 parts of AgCl:

1.8371	gm.	CsCl gave	1.5634	gm.	AgCl.	117.507
2.1295		"	1.8111		"	117.580
2.7018		"	2.2992		"	117.511
1.56165		"	1.3302		"	117.399

Mean, 117.499,  $\pm$  .025

Shortly after the results of Johnson and Allen appeared a new series of estimations was published by Bunsen.\* His caesium chloride was purified by repeated crystallizations of the chloroplatinate, and the ordinary gravimetric process was employed. The following results represent, respectively, material thrice, four times, and five times purified:

1.3835	gm.	CsCl gave	1.1781	gm.	AgCl.	Ratio, 117.435
1.3682		"	1.1644		"	117.503
1.2478		"	1.0623		"	117.462

Mean, 117.467,  $\pm$  .013

Godeffroy's work† was, in its details of manipulation, sufficiently described under rubidium. In three of the experiments upon caesium the silver chloride was washed by decantation, and in one it was collected upon a filter. The results are subjoined:

1.5825	gm.	CsCl gave	1.351	gm.	AgCl.	Ratio, 117.135
1.3487		"	1.1501		"	117.265
1.1880		"	1.0141		"	117.148
1.2309		"	1.051		"	117.107

Mean, 117.164,  $\pm$  .023

We may now combine the three series to form a general mean:

\* Poggend. Annal., 119, 1. 1863.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 181, 185. 1876.

Johnson and Allen.....	117.499, $\pm$ .025	Cs = 132.706
Bunsen .....	117.467, $\pm$ .013	" = 132.661
Godeffroy .....	117.164, $\pm$ .023	" = 132.227
<hr/>		
General mean .....	117.413, $\pm$ .010	

Hence Cs = 132.583,  $\pm$  .024; or, if O = 16, Cs = 132.918.

## THALLIUM.

The atomic weight of this interesting metal has been fixed by the researches of Lamy, Werther, Hebbberling, and Crookes. Lamy and Hebbberling investigated the chloride and sulphate; Werther studied the iodide; Crooke's experiments involved the synthesis of the nitrate. The last mentioned work was so thorough and admirable that the other researches are included here only for the sake of historical completeness.

Lamy\* gives the results of one analysis of thallium sulphate and three of thallium chloride. 3.423 grammes  $\text{Tl}_2\text{SO}_4$  gave 1.578 gm.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ ; whence 100 parts of the latter are equivalent to 216.920 of the former. In the thallium chloride the chlorine was estimated as silver chloride. The following results were obtained. In the third column I give the amount of  $\text{TlCl}$  proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$ :

3.912 gm. $\text{TlCl}$ gave	2.346 gm. $\text{AgCl}$ .	166.752
3.000       "	1.8015       "	166.528
3.912       "	2.336       "	167.466

Mean, 166.915,  $\pm$  .1905

Hebbberling's† work resembles that of Lamy. Reducing his weighings to the standards adopted above, we have from his sulphate series, as equivalent to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ , the amounts of  $\text{Tl}_2\text{SO}_4$  given in the third column:

---

\* Zeit. Anal. Chem., 2, 211. 1863.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 134, 11. 1865.



1.4195	gm.	Tl <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	gave	.6534	gm.	BaSO <sub>4</sub> .	217.248
1.1924		"		.5507		"	216.524
.8560		"		.3957		"	216.325
							<hr/>
							Mean, 216.699

Including Lamy's single result, as of equal weight, we get a mean of 216.754.  $\pm$  .1387.

From the chloride series we have these results, with the ratio stated as usual:

.2984	gm.	TlCl	gave	.1791	gm.	AgCl.	166.611
.5452		"		.3278		"	166.321
							<hr/>
							Mean, 166.465, $\pm$ .097

Lamy's mean was 166.915,  $\pm$  .1905. Both means combined give a general mean of 166.555,  $\pm$  .0865.

Werther's\* determinations of iodine in thallium iodide were made by two methods. In the first series TlI was decomposed by zinc and potassium hydroxide, and in the filtrate the iodine was estimated as AgI. One hundred parts of AgI correspond to the amounts of TlI given in the last column:

.720	gm.	TlI	gave	.51	gm.	AgI.	141.176
2.072		"		1.472		"	140.761
.960		"		.679		"	141.384
.385		"		.273		"	141.026
1.068		"		.759		"	140.711
							<hr/>
							Mean, 141.012, $\pm$ .085

In the second series the thallium iodide was decomposed by ammonia in presence of silver nitrate, and the resulting AgI was weighed. Expressed according to the foregoing standard the results are as follows:

1.375	gm.	TlI	gave	.078	gm.	AgI.	Ratio.	140.593
1.540		"		1.005		"		140.639
1.380		"		.681		"		140.673
								<hr/>
								Mean, 140.635, $\pm$ .016

General mean of both series, 140.645,  $\pm$  .016.

---

\* Journa. für Prakt. Chem., 92, 125. 1864.

From the foregoing results three values for the atomic weight of thallium are calculable:

From the sulphate.....Tl = 204.169,  $\pm$  .166

From the chloride....." = 203.879,  $\pm$  .126

From the iodide ..... " = 203.886,  $\pm$  .054

In 1873 Crookes,\* the discoverer of thallium, published his final determination of its atomic weight. His method was to effect the synthesis of thallium nitrate from weighed quantities from absolutely pure thallium. No precaution necessary to ensure purity of materials was neglected; the balances were constructed especially for the research; the weights were accurately tested and all their errors ascertained; weighings were made partly in air and partly in vacuo, but all were reduced to *absolute* standards; and unusually large quantities of thallium were employed in each experiment. In short, no effort was spared to attain as nearly as possible absolute precision of results. The details of the investigation are too voluminous, however, to be cited here; the reader who wishes to become familiar with them must consult the original memoir. Suffice it to say that the research is a model which other chemists will do well to copy.

The results of ten experiments by Professor Crookes may be stated as follows. In a final column we may state the quantity of nitrate producible from 100 parts of thallium. The weights given are in grains:

<i>Thallium.</i>	<i>TlNO<sub>3</sub> + Glass.</i>	<i>Glass Vessel.</i>	<i>Ratio,</i>
497.972995	1121.851852	472.557319	130.3875
293.193507	1111.387014	729.082713	130.3930
288.562777	971.214142	594.949719	130.3926
324.963740	1142.569408	718.849078	130.3900
183.790232	1005.779897	766.133831	130.3912
190.842532	997.334615	748.491271	130.3920
195.544324	1022.176679	767.203451	130.3915
201.816345	1013.480135	750.332401	130.3897
295.683523	1153.947672	768.403621	130.3908
299.203036	1159.870052	769.734201	130.3917
			Mean, 130.3910, $\pm$ .00034

---

\* Philosophical Transactions, 1873, p. 277.

Hence, using the atomic weights and probable errors previously found for N and O,  $Tl = 203.715, \pm .0365$ . If  $O = 16$ ,  $Tl = 204.183$ .

Crookes himself, using 61.889 as the molecular weight of the group  $NO_3$ , gets the value  $Tl = 203.642$ ; the lowest value in the series being 203.628, and the highest 203.666; an extreme variation of 0.038. This is extraordinary accuracy for so high an atomic weight, at least as far as Crookes' work is concerned. But its value depends in reality upon the accuracy of other chemists in fixing the atomic weights of N and O; a slight variation in either of the latter constants producing a large variation here. What Crookes really has done has been to fix with almost absolute certainty the ratio between Tl and  $NO_3$ . If the latter group should have the molecular weight 62, in accordance with Prout's hypothesis, then  $Tl = 204.008$ . In other words, the ratio thus fixed by Crookes is almost exactly represented by two whole numbers, and supports Prout's hypothesis in a very decided way. Crookes himself seems to have overlooked this fact, for he regards his results as militating against the hypothesis in question.

---

## GLUCINUM.

The atomic weight of glucinum is at present much in doubt; our knowledge of it depending upon the unsettled question whether the oxide is  $GlO$  or  $Gl_2O_3$ . The formula  $GlO$  agrees with Mendelejeff's law, and is advocated by Reynolds,\* Lothar Meyer,† and Brauner.‡ The symbol  $Gl_2O_3$ , on the other hand, is favored by Nilson and Pettersson,|| and by Humpidge.§ Humpidge, Meyer, and Brauner

---

\* Phil. Mag., (5,) 3, 38. 1877. Chem. News, 42, 273. 1880.

† Ber. der Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 13, 1780. 1880. Also, 11, 576. 1879.

‡ Phil. Mag., (5,) 11. Jan., 1881.

|| Berichte, 11, 381 and 906. 1879. Also, 13, 2035. 1880.

§ Chem. News, 42, 261. 1880.

offer only theoretical discussions of the subject; Reynolds and Nilson and Pettersson have determined the specific heat of the metal, but give opposed results. In the following calculations the simpler formula will be assumed, not as a finality, but because of its accordance with the system of Mendelejeff.

The data from which we are to calculate the atomic weight of glucinum have been determined by Awdejew, Weeren, Klatzo, Debray, and Nilson and Pettersson. Berzelius'\* single experiment on the sulphate may be left out of account.

Awdejew,† whose determination was the earliest of any value, analyzed the sulphate. The sulphuric acid was thrown down as barium sulphate; and in the filtrate, from which the excess of barium had been first removed, the glucina was precipitated by ammonia. The figures which Awdejew publishes represent the ratio between  $\text{SO}_3$  and  $\text{GlO}$ , but not absolute weights. As, however, his calculations were made with  $\text{SO}_3 = 501.165$ , and Ba probably = 855.29, we may add a third column showing how much  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{GlO}$ :

$\text{SO}_3$ .	$\text{GlO}$	Ratio.
4457	1406	921.242
4531	1420	927.304
7816	2480	915.903
12880	4065	920.814

Mean, 921.316,  $\pm 1.577$

The same method was followed by Weeren and by Klatzo, except that Weeren used ammonium sulphide instead of ammonia for the precipitation of the glucina. Weeren‡ gives the following weights of  $\text{GlO}$  and  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . The ratio is given in a third column, just as with the figures by Awdejew:

\* Poggend Annal, 8, 1.

† " 56, 106. 1842.

‡ " 92, 124. 1854.

<i>GIO.</i>	<i>BaSO<sub>4</sub>.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
.3163 grm.	2.9332 grm.	927.031
.2872 "	2.6377 "	918.419
.2954 "	2.7342 "	925.592
.5284 "	4.8823 "	902.946

---

Mean, 918.497,  $\pm$  3.624

Klatzo's\* figures are as follows, with the third column added by the writer :

<i>GIO.</i>	<i>BaSO<sub>4</sub>.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
.2339 grm.	2.1520 grm.	920.052
.1910 "	1.7556 "	919.162
.2673 "	2.4872 "	930.490
.3585 "	3.3115 "	923.710
.2800 "	2.5842 "	922.989

---

Mean, 923.281,  $\pm$  1.346

Combining these series into a general mean, we get the subjoined result :

Awdejew .....	921.316, $\pm$ 1.577
Weeren.....	918.497, $\pm$ 3.624
Klatzo.....	923.281, $\pm$ 1.346
General mean.....	922.164, $\pm$ 0.985

Hence  $GIO = 25.224, \pm .269$ .

Debray† analyzed a double oxalate of glucinum and ammonium,  $Gl(NH_4)_2C_4O_8$ . In this the glucina was estimated by calcination, after first converting the salt into nitrate. The following percentages were found :

11.5  
11.2  
11.6

---

Mean, 11.433,  $\pm$  .081

The carbon was estimated by an organic combustion. I give the weights, and put in a third column the percentages of  $CO_2$  thus obtained :

---

\* Zeitschrift für Anal. Chem., 8, 523. 1869.

† Ann. de Chim. et de Phys., (3,) 44, 37. 1855.

<i>Salt.</i>	<i>CO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>Per cent. CO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
.600 grm.	.477 grm.	79.500
.603 "	.478 "	79.270
.600 "	.477 "	79.500

Mean, 79.423,  $\pm$  .052

Calculating the ratio between  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{GlO}$ , we have for the molecular weight of the latter,  $\text{GlO} = 25.220, \pm .180$ . The agreement between this result and the one previously deduced from the sulphate is certainly very striking.

Last of all and best of all we come to the determinations recently published by Nilson and Pettersson.\* These chemists sought to use the sublimed chloride of glucinum, but found it to contain traces of lime derived from a glass tube. They finally resorted to the sulphate as the most available salt for their purposes. This, which they write  $\text{Gl}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and which we formulate as  $\text{GlSO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , yields pure glucina upon strong ignition. The subjoined percentages of glucina were thus obtained:

14.171  
14.169  
14.160  
14.176

Mean, 14.169,  $\pm$  .0023

Hence  $\text{GlO} = 25.048$ , and  $\text{Gl} = 9.085, \pm .0055$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Gl} = 9.106$ . If  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ , then  $\text{Gl} = 9.096$ .

If the oxide is  $\text{Gl}_2\text{O}_3$ , then the value  $\text{Gl} = 9.085, \pm .0055$  becomes  $\text{Gl} = 13.628, \pm .0082$ .

It would be easy enough to combine this value for  $\text{Gl}$  with those derived from the experiments of the investigators previously cited, but it is hardly worth while. All the other estimations have such high probable errors that they would practically vanish from the general mean. Their influence would hardly extend to the third decimal place, and they may therefore be neglected.

---

\* Compt. Rend., 91, 168. 1880.

## MAGNESIUM.

There is perhaps no common metal of which the atomic weight has been subjected to closer scrutiny than that of magnesium. The value is low, and its determination should, therefore, be relatively free from many of the ordinary sources of error; it is extensively applied in chemical analysis, and ought consequently to be accurately ascertained. Strange discrepancies, however, exist between the results obtained by different investigators; so that the generally accepted figure cannot be regarded as absolutely free from doubt.

The determinations of Berzelius\* and other early chemists need not be here considered. Nor does the estimation made by Macdonnell† deserve more than a passing mention. He puts the atomic weight of magnesium at 23.9, but gives no details concerning his method of determination. The researches which we have to consider are those of Scheerer, Svanberg and Nordenfeldt, Jacquelin, Bahr, Marchand and Scheerer, and Dumas.

Scheerer's method of investigation was exceedingly simple.‡ He merely estimated the sulphuric acid in anhydrous magnesium sulphate, employing the usual process of precipitation as barium sulphate. He gives no weighings, but reports the percentages of  $\text{SO}_3$  thus found. In his calculations,  $\text{O} = 100$ ,  $\text{SO}_3 = 500.75$ , and  $\text{BaO} = 955.29$ . It is easy, therefore, to recalculate the figures which he gives, so as to establish what his method really represents, viz., the ratio between the sulphates of barium and magnesium.

Thus revised, his four analyses show that 100 parts of  $\text{MgSO}_4$  yield the following quantities of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ :

---

\* Lehrbuch, 5 Aufl., Bd. 3, s. 1227.

† British Association Report, 1852, part 2, p. 36.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 69, 535. 1846.

	<i>Per cent. SO<sub>3</sub>.</i>
193.575	66.573
193.677	66.608
193.767	66.639
193.631	66.592
<hr/>	
Mean, 193.6625, $\pm$ .0274	

Hence, using the atomic weights deduced in previous chapters for Ba, S, and O,  $\text{Mg} = 24.544, \pm .0311$ . In a subsequent note\* Scheerer shows that the barium sulphate of the foregoing experiments carried down with it magnesium salts in such quantity as to make the atomic weight of magnesium 0.39 too low. Corrected, Mg becomes  $= 24.545$ .

The work of Bahr, of Jacquelain, and in part that of Svanberg and Nordenfeldt, also relates to the composition of magnesium sulphate. Jacquelain's experiments were as follows.† Dry magnesium sulphate was prepared by mixing the ordinary hydrous salt to a paste with sulphuric acid, and calcining the mass in a platinum crucible over a spirit lamp to constant weight and complete neutrality of reaction. This dry sulphate was weighed and intensely ignited three successive times. The weight of the residual MgO having been determined, it was moistened with sulphuric acid and recalcined over a spirit lamp, thus reproducing the original weight of  $\text{MgSO}_4$ . Jacquelain's weighings for these two experiments show that 100 parts of MgO correspond to the quantities of  $\text{MgSO}_4$  given in the last column:

1.466 grm. $\text{MgSO}_4$ gave	.492 grm. MgO.	297.968
.492 " MgO	" 1.466 " $\text{MgSO}_4$ .	297.968

Jacquelain also made one estimation of sulphuric acid in the foregoing sulphate as  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . His result, (1.464 grm.  $\text{MgSO}_4 = 2.838$  grm.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ ), reduced to the standard adopted in dealing with Scheerer's experiments, give for 100 parts of  $\text{MgSO}_4$ , 193.852  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . If this figure be given equal weight with a single experiment in Scheerer's series,

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 70, 407.

† Ann. d. Chim. et Phys., 3 serie, 32, 202.



and combined with the latter, the mean will be 193.700,  $\pm$  .0331. From this the atomic weight of magnesium becomes 24.244,  $\pm$  .033. This again, corrected according to Scheerer for the magnesium salts carried down by the barium sulphate, becomes 0.39 higher, or  $\text{Mg} = 24.283$ . Of course this correction, determined by Scheerer for a single experiment, can only be a rough approximation in a mean like the foregoing. It is better than no correction at all, the character of the error involved being known.

Bahr's\* work resembles in part that of Jacquelin. This chemist converted pure magnesium oxide into sulphate, and from the increase in weight determined the composition of the latter salt. From his weighings 100 parts of  $\text{MgO}$  equal the amounts of  $\text{MgSO}_4$  given in the third column:

1.6938	gram.	$\text{MgO}$	gave	5.0157	gram.	$\text{MgSO}_4$ .	296.122
2.0459	"	"		6.0648	"	"	296.437
1.0784	"	"		3.1925	"	"	296.040

Mean, 296.200,  $\pm$  .0815

About four years previous to the investigations of Bahr the paper of Svanberg and Nordenfeldt† appeared. These chemists started with the oxalate of magnesium, which was dried at a temperature of from  $100^\circ$  to  $105^\circ$  until it no longer lost weight. The salt then contained two molecules of water, and upon strong ignition it left a residue of  $\text{MgO}$ . The percentage of  $\text{MgO}$  in the oxalate comes out as follows:

7.2634	gram.	oxalate	gave	1.0872	gram.	oxide.	27.359	per cent.
0.3705	"	"		1.7404	"	"	27.375	"
0.3653	"	"		1.7418	"	"	27.364	"
0.2216	"	"		1.7027	"	"	27.368	"

Mean, 27.365,  $\pm$  .0023

In three of these experiments the  $\text{MgO}$  was treated with  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , and converted, as by Jacquelin and by Bahr in their later researches into  $\text{MgSO}_4$ . One hundred parts of  $\text{MgO}$  gave of  $\text{MgSO}_4$ , as follows:

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem. 30, 310 1852.  
† Journ. für Prakt. Chem. 43, 473 1868.

1.9872 gm. MgO gave	5.8995 gm. MgSO <sub>4</sub>	296.875
1.7404       "	5.1783       "	296.515
1.7418       "	5.1666       "	296.624

Mean, 296.671,  $\pm .072$

We have now for this ratio between MgO and MgSO<sub>4</sub> three series: not at all concordant. We may combine them, assigning to each of Jacquelin's two results a weight corresponding to one of Bahr's:

Jacquelin .....	297.968, $\pm .0999$
Bahr .....	296.200, $\pm .0815$
Svanberg and Nordenfeldt.....	296.671, $\pm .072$

General mean ..... 296.806,  $\pm .0475$

In 1850 the elaborate investigations of Marchand and Scheerer\* appeared. These chemists undertook to determine the composition of some natural magnesites, and, by applying corrections for impurities, to deduce from their results the sought for atomic weight. The magnesite chosen for the investigation was, first, a yellow, transparent variety from Snarum, second, a white opaque mineral from the same locality; and, third, a very pure quality from Frankenstein. In each case the impurities were carefully determined; but only a part of the details need be cited here. Silica was of course easily corrected for by simple subtraction from the sum of all of the constituents, but iron and calcium, when found, having been present in the mineral as carbonates, required the assignment to them of a portion of the carbonic acid. In the atomic weight determinations the mineral was first dried at 300°. The loss in weight upon ignition was then carbon dioxide. It was found, however, that even here a correction was necessary. Magnesite, upon drying at 300°, loses a trace of CO<sub>2</sub>, and still retains a little water; on the other hand, a minute quantity of CO<sub>2</sub> remains even after ignition. The CO<sub>2</sub> expelled at 300° amounted in one experiment to .054 per cent., that retained after calcination to .055 per cent. Both errors tend in the

\* *Ann. für Prakt. Chem.*, 50, 385.

same direction, and increase the apparent percentage of MgO in the magnesite. On the yellow mineral from Snarum the crude results are as follows, giving percentages of MgO, FeO, and CO<sub>2</sub> after eliminating silica:

CO <sub>2</sub> .	MgO.	FeO.
51.8958	47.3278	.7764
51.8798	47.3393	.7809
51.8734	47.3154	.8112
51.8875	47.3372	.7753

Mean, 47.3299  $\pm$  .0037

After applying corrections for loss and retention of CO<sub>2</sub>, as previously indicated, the mean results of the foregoing series become—

CO <sub>2</sub> .	MgO.	FeO.
51.9931	47.2743	.7860

The ratio between the MgO and the CO<sub>2</sub>, after correcting for the iron, will be considered further on.

Of the white magnesite from Snarum but a single analysis was made, which, for present purposes may be ignored. Concerning the Frankenstein mineral three series of analyses were executed. In the first series the following results were obtained:

8.996	gm.	CO <sub>2</sub>	=	8.2245	gm.	MgO.	47.760	per cent.	MgO.
7.960	"			7.2775	"		47.761	"	
9.3265	"			8.529	"		47.767	"	
7.553	"			6.9095	"		47.775	"	

Mean, 47.766,  $\pm$  .0022

This mean, corrected for loss of CO<sub>2</sub> in drying, becomes 47.681. I give series second with corrections applied:

6.8195	gm.	MgCO <sub>3</sub>	gave	3.2500	gm.	MgO.	47.658	per cent.
11.3061	"			5.3849	"		47.628	"
9.7375	"			4.635	"		47.599	"
12.3887	"			5.9033	"		47.650	"
32.4148	"			15.453	"		47.674	"
38.8912	"			18.5366	"		47.663	"
26.5223	"			12.6445	"		47.675	"

Mean, 47.61

The third series was made upon very pure material, so that the corrections, although applied, were less influential. The results were as follows:

4.2913	gm.	MgCO <sub>3</sub>	gave	2.0436	gm.	MgO.	47.622	per cent.
27.8286		"		13.2539		"	47.627	"
14.6192		"		6.9692		"	47.672	"
18.3085		"		8.7237		"	47.648	"

Mean, 47.642,  $\pm$  .0077

In a supplementary paper\* by Scheerer, it was shown that an important correction to the foregoing data had been overlooked. Scheerer, re-examining the magnesites in question, discovered in them traces of lime, which had escaped notice in the original analyses. With this correction the two magnesites in question exhibit the following mean composition:

	<i>Snarum.</i>	<i>Frankenstein.</i>
CO <sub>2</sub> .....	52.131	52.338
MgO .....	46.663	47.437
CaO .....	.430	.225
FeO .....	.776	----
	-----	-----
	100.000	100.000

Correcting for lime and iron, by assigning each its share of CO<sub>2</sub>, the Snarum magnesite gives as the true percentage of magnesia in pure magnesium carbonate, the figure 47.624. To this, without serious mistake, we may assign the weight indicated by the probable error,  $\pm$  .0037; the quantity previously deduced from the percentages of MgO given in the uncorrected analyses.

From the Frankenstein mineral, similarly corrected, the final mean percentage of MgO in MgCO<sub>3</sub> becomes 47.628. This, however, represents three series of analyses, whose combined probable errors may be properly assigned to it. The combination is as follows:

---

\* *Ann. d. Chem. und Pharm.*, 110, 240.

$$\begin{array}{r} \pm .0022 \\ \pm .0069 \\ \pm .0077 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Result,  $\pm .0020$ , probable error of the general mean.

We may now combine the results obtained from both magnesites:

Snarum mineral.....	Per cent. MgO, 47.624, $\pm .0037$
Frankenstein mineral ..	" 47.628, $\pm .0020$
General mean---	" 47.627, $\pm .0018$

The last investigation upon the atomic weight of magnesium which we have to consider is that of Dumas.\* Pure magnesium chloride was placed in a boat of platinum, and ignited in a stream of dry hydrochloric acid gas. The excess of the latter having been expelled by a current of dry carbon dioxide, the platinum boat, still warm, was placed in a closed vessel and weighed therein. After weighing, the chloride was dissolved and titrated in the usual manner with a solution containing a known quantity of pure silver. The weighings which Dumas reports give, as proportional to 100 parts of silver, the quantities of  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , stated in the third column:

2.203	gram. $\text{MgCl}_2$	=	4.964	gram. Ag.	44.380
2.5215	"		5.678	"	44.408
2.363	"		5.325	"	44.376
3.994	"		9.012	"	44.319
2.578	"		5.834	"	44.189
2.872	"		6.502	"	44.171
2.080	"		4.710	"	44.161
2.214	"		5.002	"	44.262
2.086	"		4.722	"	44.176
1.688	"		3.823	"	44.154
1.342	"		3.031	"	44.276

Mean, 44.261,  $\pm .030$

There are now before us the following ratios, from which to deduce the sought-for atomic weight:

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113. 33. 1860.

- (1.)  $\text{MgSO}_4 : \text{BaSO}_4 :: 100 : 193.700, \pm .0331$
- (2.)  $\text{MgO} : \text{MgSO}_4 :: 100 : 296.806, \pm .0475$
- (3.) Per cent. of MgO in oxalate,  $27.3665, \pm .0023$
- (4.) Per cent. of MgO in carbonate,  $47.627, \pm .0018$
- (5.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{MgCl}_2 :: 100 : 44.261, \pm .020$

From these we find three values for the molecular weight of MgO:

From (2).....	MgO =	40.587, $\pm .0126$
From (3).....	" =	40.603, $\pm .0069$
From (4).....	" =	39.922, $\pm .0030$
<hr/>		
General mean.....	" =	40.054, $\pm .0027$

We have also three values for the atomic weight of magnesium:

From molecular weight of MgO.....	Mg =	24.091, $\pm .0044$
From ratio (1,) corrected.....	" =	24.283, $\pm .033$
From ratio (5,) Dumas .....	" =	24.576, $\pm .032$
<hr/>		
General mean.....	" =	24.103, $\pm .0043$

Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , Mg becomes  $= 24.159$ .

In this general mean all the determinations are included, good or bad. Dumas' result is unquestionably wrong; the error, probably, being due to the presence of oxychloride in the  $\text{MgCl}_2$  which was used. It is doubtful whether any precautions could have eliminated that error. If we take only Marchand and Scheerer's work on magnesium carbonate as having positive value, we shall get from their analyses the following result, viz:  $\text{Mg} = 23.959, \pm .0046$ . Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes 24.014. The atomic weight of magnesium, therefore, varies from the whole number 24, only within the ordinary limits of experimental error.

## ZINC.

The several determinations of the atomic weight of zinc are by no means closely concordant. The results obtained by Gay-Lussac\* and Berzelius† were undoubtedly too low, and may be disregarded here. We need consider only the work done by Jacquelin, Favre, and Axel Erdmann.

In 1842 Jacquelin published the results of his investigations upon this important constant.‡ In two experiments a weighed quantity of zinc was converted into nitrate, and that by ignition in a *platinum* crucible was reduced to oxide. In two other experiments sulphuric acid took the place of nitric. As the zinc contained small quantities of lead and iron, these were estimated, and the necessary corrections applied. From the weights of metal and oxide given by Jacquelin the percentages have been calculated:

<i>Nitric Series.</i>							
9.917	gm.	Zn gave	12.3138 gm.	ZnO.	80.536	per cent.	Zn.
9.809		"	12.1800	"	80.534		"
<i>Sulphuric Series.</i>							
2.398		"	2.978	gm.	ZnO.	80.524	"
3.197		"	3.968		"	80.570	"

Mean of all four. 80.541. = .007

Hence Zn = 66.072, = .028.

The method adopted by Axel Erdmann is essentially the same as that of Jacquelin, but varies from the latter in certain important details. First, pure zinc oxide was prepared, ignited in a covered crucible with sugar, and then, to complete the reduction, ignited in a porcelain tube in a current of hydrogen. The pure zinc thus obtained was converted into oxide by means of treatment with nitric acid and sub-

\* Mémoire d'Arcueil, 2. 174.

† Gēb. Annal., 37. 400.

‡ Compt. Rend., 14. 330.

Foggend. Annal., 62. 611. Berz. Lehrb., 3. 1219.

sequent ignition in a *porcelain* crucible. Erdmann's figures give us the following percentages of metal in the oxide:

80.247  
80.257  
80.263  
80.274  
—

Mean, 80.260,  $\pm .0037$

Hence  $\text{Zn} = 64.9045, \pm .019$ .

If we combine the results of Jacquelin with those of Erdmann, we get a mean percentage of zinc,  $80.324, \pm .0032$ ; and an atomic weight of  $\text{Zn} = 65.168, \pm .018$ . The reason for the discordance between the two experimenters will be considered further along.

Favre\* employed two methods of investigation. First, zinc was dissolved in sulphuric acid, the hydrogen evolved was burned, and the weight of water thus formed was determined. To his weighings I append the ratio between metallic zinc and 100 parts of water:

25.389	gram.	Zn	gave	6.928	gram.	H <sub>2</sub> O.	366.469
30.369	"	"	"	8.297	"	"	366.024
31.776	"	"	"	8.671	"	"	366.463

Mean, 366.319,  $\pm .088$

Hence  $\text{Zn} = 65.803, \pm .020$ .

The second method adopted by Favre was to burn pure zinc oxalate, and to weigh the oxide and carbonic acid thus produced. From the ratio between these two sets of weights the atomic weight of zinc is easily deducible. From Favre's weighings, if  $\text{CO}_2 = 100$ ,  $\text{ZnO}$  will be as given in the third column below:

7.796	gram.	ZnO	=	8.365	gram.	CO <sub>2</sub> .	93.198
7.342	"	"	"	7.883	"	"	93.137
5.2065	"	"	"	5.588	"	"	93.173

Mean, 93.169,  $\pm .012$

Hence  $\text{Zn} = 65.8395, \pm .022$ .

---

\* Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 10, 163. 1844.



A fourth combustion of the oxalate is omitted from the above series, having been rejected by Favre himself. In this the oxide formed was contaminated by traces of sulphide.

The four values for zinc now before us are so discordant that a combination of them after the usual method can have only a trifling significance. The following is the result thus obtained :

From Jacquelain's figures	---Zn ==	66.072, ± .028
From Favre's water series	--- "	65.803, ± .020
From Favre's oxalate series	--- "	65.8395, ± .022
From Erdmann's figures	---- "	64.9045, ± .019
General mean----- "		65.557, ± .011

It will be seen that three of these values agree tolerably well, placing the atomic weight of zinc in the neighborhood of 66, while the other is, in round numbers, about a unit lower. This lower figure, however, has the smallest probable error, and it will be found also, upon careful consideration, that it is less likely than the others to be vitiated by experimental inaccuracies. Both chemically and mathematically it is the best.

Upon comparing Erdmann's results with those of Jacquelain two points are worth noticing: first, Erdmann worked with purer material than Jacquelain, although the latter applied corrections for the impurities which he knew were present: secondly, Erdmann calcined his zinc nitrate in a porcelain crucible, while Jacquelain used platinum. In the latter case it has been shown that portions of zinc may become reduced and alloy themselves with the platinum of the crucible. Hence a lower weight of oxide from a given quantity of zinc, a higher percentage of metal, and an increased atomic weight. This source of constant error has undoubtedly affected Jacquelain's experiments, and vitiated his results. In Erdmann's work no such errors seem to be present.

Over Favre's experiments Erdmann's have the important merit of simplicity. In the latter it is difficult to detect sources of error; in the former it is easy. In Favre's water

series it was essential that the hydrogen should first be thoroughly dried before combustion, and then that every trace of water formed should be collected. A trivial loss of hydrogen or of water would tend to increase the apparent atomic weight of zinc.

In the combustion of the zinc oxalate equally great difficulties are encountered. Here a variety of errors are possible, such as are due, for example, to impurity of material, to imperfect drying of the carbon dioxide, and to incomplete collection of the latter. It may not be easy to prove that such errors actually did creep into Favre's work, and yet their possibility hinders us from absolutely accepting his results.

All things considered, then, Erdmann's determination of the atomic weight of zinc is the one most entitled to credit, and must be taken for the present in lieu of the general mean deduced from all four of the values. This determination,  $\text{Zn} = 64.9045, \pm .019$ , becomes, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , 65.054.

---

## CADMIUM.

The earliest determination of the atomic weight of this metal was by Stromeyer, who found that 100 parts of cadmium united with 14.352 of oxygen.\* With our value for the atomic weight of oxygen these figures make  $\text{Cd} = 111.227$ . This result has now only a historical interest.

The more modern estimates of the atomic weight of cadmium are four in number, by v. Hauer, Lenssen, Dumas, and Huntington. Of these that by v. Hauer† comes first in chronological order. He heated pure anhydrous cadmium sulphate in a stream of dry hydrogen sulphide, and weighed the cadmium sulphide thus obtained. His results

---

\* See Berz. Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3, 1219.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 72, 350. 1857.

were as follows, with the percentage of CdS in CdSO<sub>4</sub> therefrom deduced:

7.7650	gm.	CdSO <sub>4</sub>	gave	5.3741	gm.	CdS.	69.209	per cent.
6.6086		"		4.5746		"	69.222	"
7.3821		"		5.1117		"	69.245	"
6.8377		"		4.7336		"	69.228	"
8.1956		"		5.6736		"	69.227	"
7.6039		"		5.2634		"	69.220	"
7.1415		"		4.9431		"	69.217	"
5.8245		"		4.0335		"	69.251	"
6.8462		"		4.7415		"	69.257	"

Mean, 69.231,  $\pm$  .0042

Lenssen\* worked upon pure cadmium oxalate, handling, however, only small quantities of material. This salt, upon ignition, leaves the following percentages of oxide:

.5128	gm.	oxalate	gave	.3281	gm.	CdO.	63.982	per cent.
.6552		"		.4193		"	63.996	"
.4017		"		.2573		"	64.053	"

Mean, 64.010,  $\pm$  .014

Dumas† dissolved pure cadmium in hydrochloric acid, evaporated the solution to dryness, and fused the residue in hydrochloric acid gas. The cadmium chloride thus obtained was dissolved in water and titrated with a solution of silver after the usual manner. From Dumas' weighings I calculate the ratio between CdCl<sub>2</sub> and 100 parts of silver:

2.369	gm.	CdCl <sub>2</sub>	=	2.791	gm.	Ag.	84.880
4.540		"		5.348		"	84.892
6.177		"		7.260		"	85.803
2.404		"		2.841		"	84.618
3.5325		"		4.166		"	84.794
4.042		"		4.767		"	84.791

Mean, 84.843,  $\pm$  .026

Latest of all comes Huntington's‡ work, done under the direction of Professor J. P. Cooke. Bromide of cadmium

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 79, 281. 1860.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 27. 1860.

‡ Proc. Amer. Acad., 1881.

was prepared by dissolving the carbonate in hydrobromic acid, and the product, dried at  $200^{\circ}$ , was purified by sublimation in a porcelain tube. Upon the compound thus obtained two series of experiments were made.

In one series the bromide was dissolved in water, and a quantity of silver not quite sufficient for complete precipitation of the bromine was then added in nitric acid solution. After the precipitate had settled, the supernatant liquid was titrated with a standard solution of silver containing one gramme to the litre. The precipitate was washed by decantation, collected by reverse filtration, and weighed. To the weighings I append the ratio between  $\text{CdBr}_2$  and 100 parts of silver bromide:

1.5592 grm. $\text{CdBr}_2$ gave 2.1529 grm. $\text{AgBr}$ . Ratio, 72.423				
* 3.7456	"	5.1724	"	72.415
2.4267	"	3.3511	"	72.415
* 3.6645	"	5.0590	"	72.435
* 3.7679	"	5.2016	"	72.437
2.7938	"	3.8583	"	72.410
* 1.9225	"	2.6552	"	72.405
3.4473	"	4.7593	"	72.433

---

Mean, 72.4216,  $\pm .0028$

The second series was like the first, except that the weight of silver needed to effect precipitation was noted, instead of the weight of silver bromide formed. In the experiments marked with an asterisk, both the amount of silver required and the amount of silver bromide thrown down were determined in one set of weighings. The third column gives the  $\text{CdBr}_2$  proportional to 100 parts of silver:

* 3.7456 grm. $\text{CdBr}_2$ =	2.9715 grm. $\text{Ag}$ .	126.051
5.0270	" 3.9874	" 126.072
* 3.6645	" 2.9073	" 126.045
* 3.7679	" 2.9888	" 126.067
* 1.9225	" 1.5248	" 126.082
2.9101	" 2.3079	" 126.093
3.6510	" 2.8951	" 126.110
3.9782	" 3.1551	" 126.088

---

Mean, 126.076,  $\pm .0052$

From the first series ----  $\text{CdBr}_2 = 271.498, \pm .032$

From the second series-- " =  $271.505, \pm .027$

---

General mean--- " =  $271.502, \pm .0215$

Hence  $\text{Cd} = 111.966, \pm .043$ .

According to Huntington's own calculations these experiments fix the ratio between silver, bromine, and cadmium as  $\text{Ag} : \text{Br} : \text{Cd} :: 108 : 80 : 112.31$ . This result militates strongly against Prout's hypothesis.

Upon combining all the determinations we get the following result:

v. Hauer-----  $\text{Cd} = 111.684, \pm .040$

Lenssen----- " =  $111.803, \pm .062$

Dumas----- " =  $111.969, \pm .065$

Huntington----- " =  $111.966, \pm .040$

---

General mean----- " =  $111.835, \pm .024$

Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Cd} = 112.092$ .

It will be seen that Dumas and Huntington's determinations, both made with haloid salts of cadmium, agree with wonderful closeness, and so confirm each other. On the other hand, v. Hauer's data give a value for the atomic weight of cadmium which is much lower. Apparently, v. Hauer's method was good, and the reason for the discrepancy remains to be discovered. Until it is ascertained I prefer to use the above mean value for Cd, rather than to adopt one investigation and reject the others.

---

## MERCURY.

In dealing with the atomic weight of mercury we may reject the early determinations by Sefström\* and a large part of the work done by Turner.† The latter chemist, in addition to the data which will be cited below, gives figures

---

\* Sefström. Berz. Lehrb., 5th Ed., 3, 1215. Work done in 1812.

† Phil. Trans., 1833, 531-535.

to represent the percentage composition of both the chlorides of mercury; but these results are neither reliable nor in proper shape to be used.

First in order we may consider the percentage composition of mercuric oxide, as established by Turner and by Erdmann and Marchand. In both investigations the oxide was decomposed by heat, and the mercury was accurately weighed. Gold leaf served to collect the last traces of mercurial vapor.

Turner gives four estimations.\* Two represent oxide obtained by the ignition of the nitrate, and two are from commercial oxide. In the first two the oxide still contained traces of nitrate, but hardly in weighable proportions. A comparison of the figures from this source with the others is sufficiently conclusive on this point. The third column represents the percentage of mercury in  $\text{HgO}$ :

144.805 grains Hg =	11.54 grains O.	92.619 per cent.
125.980        "	10.08        "	92.592        "
173.561        "	13.82        "	92.625        "
114.294        "	9.101        "	92.620        "

Mean, 92.614,  $\pm$  .0050

In the experiments of Erdmann and Marchand† every precaution was taken to ensure accuracy. Their weighings, reduced to a vacuum standard, give the subjoined percentages:

82.0079 grm. $\text{HgO}$ gave	75.9347 grm. Hg.	92.594 per cent.
51.0320        "	47.2538        "	92.597        "
84.4996        "	78.2501        "	92.604        "
44.6283        "	41.3285        "	92.606        "
118.4066        "	109.6408        "	92.597        "

Mean, 92.5996,  $\pm$  .0015

Combining, we have:

Turner .....	92.614, $\pm$ .0050
Erdmann and Marchand .....	92.5996, $\pm$ .0015
General mean .....	92.601, $\pm$ .0014

\* Phil. Trans., 1833, 531-535.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 31, 395. 1844.

With a view to establishing the atomic weight of sulphur Erdmann and Marchand also made a series of analyses of pure mercuric sulphide. These data are now best available for discussion under mercury. The sulphide was mixed with pure copper and ignited; mercury distilling over and copper sulphide remaining behind. Gold leaf was used to retain traces of mercurial vapor, and the weighings were reduced to vacuum:

34.3568	gm. HgS gave	29.6207	gm. Hg.	86.215	per cent. Hg.
24.8278	"	21.40295	"	86.206	"
37.2177	"	32.08416	"	86.207	"
80.7641	"	69.6372	"	86.223	"

Mean, 86.2127,  $\pm$  .0027

For the percentage of mercury in mercuric chloride we have data by Turner, Millon, and Svanberg. Turner,\* in addition to some precipitations of mercuric chloride by silver nitrate, gives two experiments in which the compound was decomposed by pure stannous chloride, and the mercury thus set free was collected and weighed. The results were as follows:

44.782	grains Hg =	15.90	grains Cl.	73.798	per cent.
73.09	"	25.97	"	73.784	"

Mean, 73.791,  $\pm$  .005

Millon† purified mercuric chloride by solution in ether and sublimation, and then subjected it to distillation with lime. The mercury was collected as in Erdmann and Marchand's experiments. Percentages of metal as follows:

73.87  
73.81  
73.83  
73.87

Mean, 73.845,  $\pm$  .010

Svanberg,‡ following the general method of Erdmann

\* Phil. Trans., 1833, 531-535.

† Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 18, 345 1846.

‡ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 45, 472. 1848.

and Marchand, made three distillations of mercuric chloride with lime, and got the following results:

12.048	gm. HgCl <sub>2</sub> gave	8.889	gm. Hg.	73.780	per cent.
12.529	"	9.2456	"	73.794	"
12.6491	"	9.3363	"	73.810	"

Mean, 73.795,  $\pm$  .006

Combining these series we have:

Turner	-----	73.791, $\pm$ .005
Millon	-----	73.845, $\pm$ .010
Svanberg	-----	73.795, $\pm$ .006
General mean		----- 73.798, $\pm$ .0034

In this mean Turner's figures undoubtedly receive undue weight, for, on experimental grounds, they are probably inferior to both of the other series. It is better, however, that the general mean should remain as it is, than that I should deal arbitrarily with any of the data.

We now have three figures to calculate from:

Per cent. of Hg in HgO	-----	92.601, $\pm$ .0014
"	HgS	----- 86.2127, $\pm$ .0027
"	HgCl <sub>2</sub>	----- 73.798, $\pm$ .0034

These give us three values for the atomic weight of mercury and a general mean as follows:

From HgO	-----	Hg = 199.786, $\pm$ .059
From HgS	-----	" = 200.016, $\pm$ .088
From HgCl <sub>2</sub>	-----	" = 199.239, $\pm$ .086
General mean		----- " = 199.712, $\pm$ .042

If O = 16, then this becomes 200.171.

## CHROMIUM.

Concerning the atomic weight of chromium there has been much discussion, and many experimenters have sought to establish the true value. The earliest work upon it hav-



ing any importance was that of Berzelius,\* in 1818 and 1826, which led to results much in excess of the correct figure. His method consisted in precipitating a known weight of lead nitrate with an alkaline chromate and weighing the lead chromate thus produced. The error in his determination arose from the fact that lead chromate, except when thrown down from very dilute solutions, carries with it minute quantities of alkaline salts, and so has its apparent weight notably increased. When dilute solutions are used, a trace of the precipitate remains dissolved, and the weight obtained is too low. In neither case is the method trustworthy.

In 1844 Berzelius' results were first seriously called in question. The figure for chromium deduced from his experiments was somewhat over 56; but Peligot† now showed, by his analyses of chromous acetate and of the chlorides of chromium, that the true number was near 52.5.‡ Unfortunately, Peligot's work, although good, was published with insufficient details to be useful here. For chromous acetate he gives the percentages of carbon and hydrogen, but not the actual weights of salt, carbon dioxide, and water from which they were calculated. His figures vary considerably moreover; enough to show that their mean would carry but little weight when combined with the more explicit data furnished by other chemists.

Jacquelain's§ work we may omit entirely. He gives an atomic weight for chromium which is notoriously too low, and prints none of the numerical details upon which his result rests. The researches which particularly command our attention are those of Berlin, Moberg, Lefort, Wildenstein, Kessler, and Siewert.

Among the papers upon the atomic weight under consideration that by Berlin is one of the most important.|| His starting point was normal silver chromate; but in one ex-

---

\* Schweigg. Journ., 22, 53, and Poggend. Annal., 8, 22.

† Compt. Rend., 19, 609 and 734; 20, 1187; 21, 74.

‡ Compt. Rend., 24, 679. 1847.

|| Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 37, 509. and 38, 149. 1846.

periment the anhydrochromate  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  was used. These salts, which are easily obtained in a perfectly pure condition, were reduced in a large flask by means of hydrochloric acid and alcohol. The chloride of silver thus formed was washed by decantation, dried, fused, and weighed without transfer. The united washings were supersaturated with ammonia, evaporated to dryness, and the residue treated with hot water. The resulting chromic oxide was then collected upon a filter, dried, ignited, and weighed. The results were as follows:

4.6680	gram.	$\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$	gave	4.027	gram.	$\text{AgCl}$	and	1.0754	gram.	$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .
3.4568		"		2.983		"		.7960		"
2.5060		"		2.1605		"		.5770		"
2.1530		"		1.8555		"		.4945		"
4.3335	gram.	$\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$	gave	2.8692		"		1.5300		"

From these weighings three values are calculable for the atomic weight of chromium. The three ratios upon which these values depend we will consider separately; taking first that between the chromic oxide and the original silver salt. In the four analyses of the normal chromate the percentages of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  deducible from Berlin's weighings are as follows:

23.037  
23.027  
23.025  
22.968

---

Mean, 23.014,  $\pm .011$

And from the single experiment with  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  the percentage of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  was 35.306.

For the ratio between  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  and  $\text{AgCl}$ , putting the latter at 100, we have for the former:

115.917  
115.883  
115.992  
116.033

---

Mean, 115.956,  $\pm .023$

In the single experiment with anhydrochromate 100 Ag is formed from 151.035  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .

Finally, for the ratio between  $\text{AgCl}$  and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , the experiments of Berlin give, for 100 parts of the former, following quantities of the latter:

26.705
26.685
26.707
26.650
26.662
<hr/>
Mean, 26.682, $\pm$ .0076

These results will be discussed in connection with the work of other investigators at the end of this chapter.

In 1848 the researches of Moberg\* appeared. His method simply consisted in the ignition of anhydrous chromic sulphate and of ammoniacal chrome alum, and the determination of the amount of chromic oxide thus left as residue. In the sulphate,  $\text{Cr}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , the subjoined percentages of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  were found. The brackets indicate two different samples of material, to which, however, we are justified in ascribing equal value:

.542	gram. sulphate gave	.212	gram. $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .	39.114	per cent.	}
1.337	"	.523	"	39.117	"	
.5287	"	.207	"	39.153	"	
1.033	"	.406	"	39.303	"	}
.868	"	.341	"	39.286	"	
<hr/>						
Mean, 39.1946, $\pm$ .0280						

From the alum,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{Cr}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , we have the percentages of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ . The first series represents a salt dried under a bell jar at a temperature of  $18^\circ$ . The crystals taken were clear and transparent, but may possibly have lost traces of water,† which would tend to increase the atomic weight found for chromium. In the second series the salt was carefully dried between folds of filter paper,

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 43, 114.

† This objection is suggested by Berlin in a short note upon *Lehrbuch* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 71, 191.

results were obtained quite near those of Berlin. Both of these series are discussed together, neither having a remarkable value:

1.3185	gram. alum gave	.213	gram. $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .	16.155	per cent.	}
.7987	"	.129	"	16.151	"	
1.0185	"	.1645	"	16.151	"	
1.0206	"	.1650	"	16.167	"	
.8765	"	.1420	"	16.201	"	
.7680	"	.1242	"	16.172	"	
1.6720	"	.2707	"	16.190	"	
.5410	"	.0875	"	16.174	"	
1.2010	"	.1940	"	16.153	"	
1.0010	"	.1620	"	16.184	"	
.7715	"	.1235	"	16.007	"	
1.374	"	.2200	"	16.012	"	

Mean, 16.143,  $\pm .0125$

The determinations made by Lefort\* are even less valuable than those by Moberg. This chemist started out from pure barium chromate, which, to thoroughly free it from moisture, had been dried for several hours at  $250^\circ$ . The chromate was dissolved in pure nitric acid, the barium thrown down by sulphuric acid, and the precipitate collected upon a filter, dried, ignited, and weighed in the usual manner. The natural objection to the process is that traces of chromium may be carried down with the sulphate, thus increasing its weight. In fact, Lefort's results are somewhat too high. Calculated from his weighings, 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  correspond to the amounts of  $\text{BaCrO}_4$  given in the third column:

1.2615	gram. $\text{BaCrO}_4$ gave	1.1555	gram. $\text{BaSO}_4$ .	109.174
1.5895	"	1.4580	"	109.019
2.3255	"	2.1340	"	108.974
3.0390	"	2.7855	"	109.101
2.3480	"	2.1590	"	108.754
1.4230	"	1.3060	"	108.708
1.1975	"	1.1005	"	108.814
3.4580	"	3.1690	"	109.119
2.0130	"	1.8430	"	109.224

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 51, 261. 1850.

3.5570	grm. BaCrO <sub>4</sub>	gave	3.2710	grm. BaSO <sub>4</sub> .	108.744
1.6470	"		1.5060	"	109.363
1.8240	"		1.6725	"	109.058
1.6950	"		1.5560	"	108.933
2.5960	"		2.3870	"	108.756

---

Mean, 108.9815,  $\pm$  .0369

Wildenstein,\* in 1853, also made barium chromate the basis of his researches. A known weight of pure barium chloride was precipitated by a neutral alkaline chromate, and the precipitate allowed to settle until the supernatant liquid was perfectly clear. The barium chromate was then collected on a filter, washed with hot water, dried, gently ignited, and weighed. Here again arises the objection that the precipitate may have retained traces of alkaline salts, and again we find deduced an atomic weight which is too high. One hundred parts BaCrO<sub>4</sub> correspond to BaCl<sub>2</sub>, as follows:

81.87	81.57
81.80	81.75
81.61	81.66
81.78	81.83
81.52	81.66
81.84	81.80
81.85	81.66
81.70	81.85
81.68	81.57
81.54	81.83
81.66	81.71
81.55	81.63
81.81	81.56
81.86	81.58
81.54	81.67
81.68	81.84

---

Mean, 81.702,  $\pm$  .014

Next in order we have to consider two papers by Kessler, who employed a peculiar volumetric method entirely his own. In brief, he compared the oxidizing power of potassium anhydrochromate with that of the chlorate, and from

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 59, 27.

his observations deduced the ratio between the molecular weights of the two salts.

In his earlier paper\* the mode of procedure was about as follows: The two salts, weighed out in quantities having approximate chemical equivalency, were placed in two small flasks, and to each was added 100 cc. of a ferrous chloride solution and 30 cc. hydrochloric acid. The ferrous chloride was added in trifling excess, and, when action ceased, the amount unoxidized was determined by titration with a standard solution of anhydrochromate. As in each case the quantity of ferrous chloride was the same, it became easy to deduce from the data thus obtained the ratio in question. I have reduced all of his somewhat complicated figures to a simple common standard, and give below the amount of chromate equivalent to 100 of chlorate:

120.118  
120.371  
120.138  
120.096  
120.241  
120.181

Mean, 120.191,  $\pm$  .028

In his later paper† Kessler substituted arsenic trioxide for the iron solution. In one series of experiments the quantity of anhydrochromate needed to oxidize 100 parts of the arsenic trioxide was determined, and in another the latter substance was similarly compared with the chlorate. The subjoined columns give the quantity of each salt proportional to 100 of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$ :

$\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .	$\text{KClO}_3$ .
98.95	41.156
98.94	41.116
99.17	41.200
98.98	41.255
99.08	41.201
99.15	41.086
	41.199
Mean, 99.045, $\pm$ .028	41.224

\* Poggend. Annal., 95, 208. 1855.

† Poggend. Annal., 113, 137. 1861.

*KClO<sub>3</sub>*.

41.161

41.193

41.149

41.126

---

 Mean, 41.172,  $\pm$  .009

From the data given in the earlier paper, if we use our recent values for chlorine, potassium, and oxygen,

$$\begin{array}{rcl} & \text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 = 293.937. \pm .086 \\ \text{And from the later,} & \text{"} & = 294.159, \pm .119 \end{array}$$

---


$$\text{General mean,} \quad \text{"} \quad = 294.013, \pm .0697$$

Finally, we come to the determinations published by Siewert,\* whose work does not seem to have attracted general attention. He, reviewing Berlin's work, found that upon reducing silver chromate with hydrochloric acid and alcohol, the chromic chloride solution always retained traces of silver chloride dissolved in it. These could be precipitated by dilution with water; but, in Berlin's process, they naturally came down with the chromium hydroxide, making the weight of the latter too high. Hence too large a value for the atomic weight of chromium. In order to find a more correct value Siewert resorted to the analysis of sublimed, violet, chromic chloride. This salt he fused with sodium carbonate and a little nitre, treated the fused mass with water, and precipitated from the resulting solution the chlorine by silver nitrate in presence of nitric acid. The weight of the silver chloride thus obtained, estimated after the usual manner, gave means for calculating the atomic weight of chromium. His figures, reduced to a common standard, give, as proportional to 100 parts of chloride of silver, the quantities of chromic chloride stated in the third of the subjoined columns:

---

\* Zeitschrift Gesamt. Wissenschaften, 17, 530. 1861.

.2367	gm.	$\text{Cr}_2\text{Cl}_6$	gave	.6396	gm.	$\text{AgCl}$ .	37.007
.2946		"		.7994		"	36.853
.2593		"		.7039		"	36.838
.4935		"		1.3395		"	36.842
.5850		"		1.5884		"	36.830
.6511		"		1.76681		"	36.852
.5503		"		1.49391		"	36.836

Mean, 36.865,  $\pm$  .0158 .

The first of these figures varies so widely from the others that we are justified in rejecting it; in which case the mean becomes 36.842,  $\pm$  .0031.

Siewert also made two analyses of silver anhydrochromate by the following process. The salt, dried at  $120^\circ$ , was dissolved in nitric acid. The silver was then thrown down by hydrochloric acid, and, in the filtrate, chromium hydroxide was precipitated by ammonia. Reduced to a uniform standard, we find from his results, corresponding to 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ , as in the last column:

.7866	gm.	$\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$	gave	.52202	$\text{AgCl}$	and	.2764	$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .	150.684
1.089		"		.72249	"		.3840	"	150.729

Mean, 150.706,  $\pm$  .015

Giving Berlin's single estimation equal weight with one of these, and combining, we get a general mean of 150.816,  $\pm$  .074.

Siewert's percentages of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  obtained from  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ , are as follows, calculated from the above weighings.

35.139  
35.262

Mean, 35.2005,  $\pm$  .0415

Combining, as before, with Berlin's single result, giving the latter equal weight with one of these, we have a general mean of 35.236,  $\pm$  .0335.

For the ratio between silver chloride and chromic oxide, Siewert's two analyses of the anhydrochromate come out as follows. For 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$  we have of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ :



$$\begin{array}{r}
 52.948 \\
 53.150 \\
 \hline
 \text{Mean, } 53.049, \pm .068
 \end{array}$$

This figure, reduced to the standard of Berlin's work on the monochromate, becomes  $26.525, \pm .034$ . Berlin's mean was  $26.682, \pm .0076$ . The two means, combined, give a general mean of  $26.676, \pm .074$ .

We may now consider the ratios before us, which are as follows:

- (1.) Percentage  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  from  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$ ,  $23.014, \pm .011$
- (2.) Percentage  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  from  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ ,  $35.236, \pm .0335$
- (3.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4 :: 100 : 115.956, \pm .023$
- (4.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 :: 100 : 150.816, \pm .074$
- (5.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3 :: 100 : 26.676, \pm .0074$
- (6.) Percentage  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  in chromic sulphate,  $39.1946, \pm .0280$
- (7.) Percentage  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  in ammonia chrome alum,  $16.143, \pm .0125$
- (8.)  $\text{BaSO}_4 : \text{BaCrO}_4 :: 100 : 108.9815, \pm .0369$
- (9.)  $\text{BaCrO}_4 : \text{BaCl}_2 :: 100 : 81.702, \pm .014$
- (10.) Molecular weight of  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ ,  $294.013, \pm .0697$
- (11.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{CrCl}_3 :: 100 : 36.842, \pm .0031$

From these ratios we can at once deduce five values for the molecular weight of  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ , as follows:

From (1).....	$\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3 = 152.612, \pm .074$
" (2).....	" = $151.905, \pm .165$
" (5).....	" = $152.634, \pm .044$
" (6).....	" = $154.464, \pm .135$
" (7).....	" = $154.512, \pm .125$
<hr/>	
General mean....	" = $152.855, \pm .034$

For barium chromate we get two values:

From (8).....	$\text{BaCrO}_4 = 253.494, \pm .094$
" (9).....	" = $253.976, \pm .067$
<hr/>	
General mean....	" = $253.816, \pm .054$

From (3) we get	$\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4 = 331.739, \pm .070$
" (4) "	$\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7 = 431.470, \pm .215$
" (11) "	$\text{CrCl}_3 = 158.102, \pm .018$

Finally, from these intermediate data we derive six values for the atomic weight of chromium:

From $\text{BaCrO}_4$ .....	Cr = 53.200, $\pm$ .064
" $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$ .....	" = 52.482, $\pm$ .018
" $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$ .....	" = 52.536, $\pm$ .074
" $\text{Ag}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .....	" = 52.188, $\pm$ .109
" $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .....	" = 52.116, $\pm$ .078
" $\text{CrCl}_3$ .....	" = 51.992, $\pm$ .047
General mean .....	" = 52.453, $\pm$ .015
Or, if O = 16 .....	" = 52.574

On account of the wide discrepancies between different data, and of the known constant errors vitiating some of the series of experiments, the foregoing general mean can have but little real value. In fact, a careful consideration of all the work represented in it will show that the most accurate estimate of the atomic weight of chromium must be deduced from the experiments of either Berlin, Kessler, or Siewert. Berlin's figures, taken by themselves, and combined, give, if the single analysis of silver anhydrochromate be assigned equal weight with a single analysis in the monochromate series,  $\text{Cr} = 52.389, \pm .019$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Cr} = 52.511$ .

Siewert's results, both for chromic chloride and the silver anhydrochromate, properly combined, give  $\text{Cr} = 52.009, \pm .025$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ , this value becomes  $\text{Cr} = 52.129$ . In brief, the atomic weight of chromium may be nearly 52.5, or it may be 52. Only a revision of all the experiments could enable us to decide positively between these values. But as Siewert has pointed out probable sources of error in Berlin's work, I am inclined to give preference to the lower value.

## MANGANESE.

Rejecting the early experiments of J. Davy and of Arfvedson, the first determinations of the atomic weight of manganese which we encounter are those of Turner\* and of Berzelius.† Both of these chemists used the same method.

\* Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., 11, 143. 1831.

† Lehrbuch, 5th Ed., 3, 1224.

The chloride of manganese was fused in a current of dry hydrochloric acid, and subsequently precipitated with a solution of silver. From the subjoined weighings I calculate the ratio given in the third column between  $\text{MnCl}_2$  and 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$ :

4.20775	gram.	$\text{MnCl}_2$	=	9.575	gram.	$\text{AgCl}$ .	43.945	} Berzelius.
3.063		"	=	6.96912		"	43.950	
12.47	grains	$\text{MnCl}_2$	=	28.42	grains	$\text{AgCl}$ .	43.878	—Turner.

Mean, 43.924,  $\pm$  .015

Hence the molecular weight of  $\text{MnCl}_2$  is 125.662,  $\pm$  .045.

Many years later Dumas\* also made the chloride of manganese the starting point of some atomic weight determinations. The salt was fused in a current of hydrochloric acid, and afterwards titrated with a standard solution of silver in the usual way. 100 parts of  $\text{Ag}$  are equivalent to the quantities of  $\text{MnCl}_2$  given in the third column:

3.3672	gram.	$\text{MnCl}_2$	=	5.774	gram.	$\text{Ag}$ .	58.317
3.0872		"		5.293		"	58.326
2.9671		"		5.0875		"	58.321
1.1244		"		1.928		"	58.320
1.3134		"		2.251		"	58.321

Mean, 58.321,  $\pm$  .001

Hence  $\text{MnCl}_2 = 125.594$ ,  $\pm$  .011. This, combined with Berzelius and Turner's figures, gives  $\text{MnCl}_2 = 125.598$ ,  $\pm$  .011. And  $\text{Mn} = 54.858$ ,  $\pm$  .031.

An entirely different method of investigation was followed by v. Hauer,† who, as in the case of cadmium, ignited the sulphate in a stream of sulphuretted hydrogen, and determined the quantity of sulphide thus formed. I subjoin his weighings, and also the percentage of  $\text{MnS}$  in  $\text{MnSO}_4$  as calculated from them:

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 25. 1860.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 72, 360. 1857.

4.0626	gm. $\text{MnSO}_4$	gave	2.3425	gm. $\text{MnS}$ .	57.660	per cent.
4.9367	"		2.8442	"	57.613	"
5.2372	"		3.0192	"	57.649	"
7.0047	"		4.0347	"	57.600	"
4.9175	"		2.8297	"	57.543	"
4.8546	"		2.7955	"	57.585	"
4.9978	"		2.8799	"	57.625	"
4.6737	"		2.6934	"	57.629	"
4.7240	"		2.7197	"	57.572	"

Mean, 57.608,  $\pm .008$

Hence  $\text{Mn} = 54.785, \pm .031$ .

This method of v. Hauer's, which seemed to give good results with cadmium, is, according to Schneider,\* inapplicable to manganese; for the reason that the sulphide of the latter metal is liable to be contaminated with traces of oxy-sulphide. Such an impurity would bring the atomic weight out too high. The results of two different processes, one carried out by himself and the other in his laboratory by Rawack, are given by Schneider in this paper.

Rawack reduced manganoso-manganic oxide to manganoous oxide by ignition in a stream of hydrogen, and weighed the water thus formed. From his weighings I get the values in the third column, which represent the  $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$  equivalent to one gramme of water:

4.149	gm. $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_3$	gave	0.330	gm. $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .	12.5727
4.649	"		.370	"	12.5643
6.8865	"		.5485	"	12.5552
7.356	"		.5855	"	12.5636
8.9445	"		.7135	"	12.5361
11.584	"		.9225	"	12.5572

Mean, 12.5582,  $\pm .0034$

Hence  $\text{Mn} = 53.911, \pm .026$ .

Here the most obvious source of error lies in the possible loss of water. Such a loss, however, would increase the apparent atomic weight of manganese; but we see that the value found is much lower than that obtained either by Dumas or v. Hauer.

\* Poggend. Annal., 107, 605.

Schneider himself effected the combustion of manganous oxalate with oxide of copper. The salt was not absolutely dry, so that it was necessary to collect both water and carbon dioxide. Then, upon deducting the weight of water from that of the original material, the weight of anhydrous oxalate was easily ascertained. Subtracting from this the  $\text{CO}_2$ , we get the weight of Mn. If we put  $\text{CO}_2 = 100$ , the quantities of manganese equivalent to it will be found in the last column:

1.5075	gram. oxalate	gave	.306	gram. $\text{H}_2\text{O}$	and	.7445	gram. $\text{CO}_2$ .	61.3835
2.253	"		.4555	"		1.1135	"	61.4291
3.1935	"		.652	"		1.5745	"	61.4163
5.073	"		1.028	"		2.507	"	61.3482
								Mean, 61.3943, $\pm .0122$

Hence  $\text{Mn} = 53.904, \pm .014$ .

This result agrees beautifully with the value calculated from Rawack's experiments.

Now to combine the four independent values which we have thus far obtained:

From $\text{MnCl}_2$	.....	$\text{Mn} = 54.858, \pm .031$
" $\text{MnSO}_4$	.....	" = 54.785, $\pm .031$
" $\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4$	.....	" = 53.911, $\pm .026$
" $\text{MnC}_2\text{O}_4$	.....	" = 53.904, $\pm .014$
		General mean..... " = 54.128, $\pm .011$
		If $\text{O} = 16$ ..... " = 54.251

The considerations already cited, however, go to show that this general mean must be slightly affected by some plus constant error. It is probable, therefore, that a more correct figure will result from rejecting the first and second values in the above combination, and taking the data furnished by Rawack and Schneider alone. Combining their figures, we get as follows.  $\text{Mn} = 53.906, \pm .012$ . Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Mn} = 54.029$ .

Since the foregoing calculations were made Dewar and Scott\* have reported the following experiments. From the

---

\* Nature, Sept. 15, 1881, p. 470.

complete analysis of silver permanganate, putting  $\text{Ag} = 108$  and  $\text{O} = 16$ , they find in three estimations  $\text{Mn} = 55.51$ ,  $54.04$ , and  $54.45$ . From the analysis of pure  $\text{MnO}_2$ , made from the nitrate,  $\text{Mn} = 53.3$  to  $53.6$ . Up to the date of writing a detailed account of the methods employed has not been published.

---

## IRON.

The atomic weight of iron has been determined almost exclusively from the composition of ferric oxide. Beyond this there are only a few comparatively unimportant experiments by Dumas relative to ferrous and ferric chlorides.

Most of the earlier data relative to the percentage of metal and oxygen in ferric oxide we may reject at once, as set aside by later investigations. Among this no longer valuable material there is a series of experiments by Berzelius, another by Döbereiner, and a third by Capitaine. The work done by Stromeyer and by Wackenroder was probably good, but I am unable to find its details. The former found 30.15 per cent. of oxygen in the oxide under consideration, while Wackenroder obtained figures ranging from a minimum of 30.01 to a maximum of 30.38 per cent.\*

In 1844 Berzelius† published two determinations of the ratio in question. He oxidized iron by means of nitric acid, and weighed the oxide thus formed. He thus found that when  $\text{O} = 100$   $\text{Fe} = 350.27$  and  $350.369$ .

Hence the following percentages of Fe in  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ .

$$\begin{array}{r} 70.018 \\ 70.022 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 70.020, \pm .0013 \end{array}$$

About the same time Svanberg and Norlin‡ published

---

\* For additional details concerning these earlier papers I must refer to Oudemans' monograph, pp. 140, 141.

† *Ann. Chem. Pharm.*, 50, 432. *Berz. Jahresb.*, 25, 43.

‡ *Berzelius' Jahresbericht*, 25, 42.

two elaborate series of experiments; one relating to the synthesis of ferric oxide, the other to its reduction. In the first set pure piano-forte wire was oxidized by nitric acid, and the amount of oxide thus formed was determined. The results were as follows:

1.5257	gm.	Fe gave	2.1803	gm.	$\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$	69.977	per cent.	Fe.
2.4051	"		3.4390	"		69.936	"	
2.3212	"		3.3194	"		69.928	"	
2.32175	"		3.3183	"		69.968	"	
2.2772	"		3.2550	"		69.960	"	
2.4782	"		3.5418	"		69.970	"	
2.3582	"		3.3720	"		69.935	"	

Mean. 69.9534. = .0050

In the second series ferric oxide was reduced by ignition in a current of hydrogen, yielding the subjoined percentages of metal:

2.98353	gm.	$\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ gave	2.08915	gm.	Fe.	70.025	per cent.
2.41515	"		1.6910	"		70.015	"
2.99175	"		2.09455	"		70.014	"
3.5783	"		2.505925	"		70.030	"
4.1922	"		2.9375	"		70.072	"
3.1015	"		2.17275	"		70.056	"
2.6886	"		1.88305	"		70.036	"

Mean. 70.0354. = .0055

It is evident that one or both of these series must be vitiated by constant errors, and that these probably arise from impurities in the materials employed. Impurities in the wire taken for the oxidation series could hardly have been altogether avoided, and in the reduction series it is possible that weighable traces of hydrogen may have been retained by the iron. At all events it is probable that the errors of both series are in contrary directions, and, therefore, in some measure compensatory.

In 1844 there was also published an important paper by Erdmann and Marchand.\* These chemists prepared ferric oxide by the ignition of pure ferrous oxalate, and submitted

\* Jour. für Prakt. Chem., 33, 1.

it to reduction in a stream of hydrogen. Two sets of results were obtained with two different samples of ferrous oxalate, prepared by two different methods. For present purposes, however, it is not necessary to discuss these sets separately. The percentages of iron in  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  come out as follows:

70.013	} A.
69.962	
69.979	
70.030	
69.977	
70.044	} B.
70.015	
70.055	

Mean, 70.0094,  $\pm$  .0080

In 1850 Maumené's\* results appeared. He dissolved pure iron wire in aqua regia, precipitated with ammonia, filtered off the precipitate, washed thoroughly, ignited, and weighed, after the usual methods of quantitative analysis. The percentages of Fe in  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  are given in the third column:

1.482	gram. Fe gave	2.117	gram. $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ .	70.005	per cent.
1.452	"	2.074	"	70.010	"
1.3585	"	1.941	"	69.990	"
1.420	"	2.0285	"	70.002	"
1.492	"	2.1315	"	69.998	"
1.554	"	2.220	"	70.000	"

Mean, 70.0008,  $\pm$  .0019

Two more results, obtained by Rivot† through the reduction of ferric oxide in hydrogen, remain to be noticed. The percentages are:

69.31
69.35

Mean, 69.33,  $\pm$  .013

We have thus before us six series of results, which we may now combine.

\* Compt. Rend., Oct. 17, 1850.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 78, 214. 1851.



Berzelius.....	70.020, $\pm$ .0013
Erdmann and Marchand.....	70.0094, $\pm$ .0080
Svanberg and Norlin, Oxyd. ....	69.9534, $\pm$ .0050
"              Reduc. ....	70.0354, $\pm$ .0055
Manméné .....	70.0008, $\pm$ .0019
Rivot.....	69.33, $\pm$ .013
<hr/>	
General mean.....	70.0075, $\pm$ .0010

From this we get  $\text{Fe} = 55.891, \pm .012$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes 56.0195.

Dumas'\* results, obtained from the chlorides of iron, are of so little weight that they might safely be omitted from our present discussion. For the sake of completeness, however, we will include them.

Pure ferrous chloride, ignited in a stream of hydrochloric acid gas, was dissolved in water and titrated with a silver solution in the usual way. One hundred parts of silver are equivalent to the amounts of  $\text{FeCl}_2$ , given in the third column:

3.677 gm. $\text{FeCl}_2$ = 6.238 gm. Ag.	58.945
3.924       "      = 6.675       "	58.787
<hr/>	
Mean. 58.866, $\pm$ .053	

Ferric chloride, titrated in the same way, gave these results:

1.179 gm. $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6$ = 2.3475 gm. Ag.	50.224
1.242       "      = 2.471       "	50.263
<hr/>	
Mean. 50.2435, $\pm$ .0132	

These give us two additional values for Fe, as follows:

From $\text{FeCl}_2$ .....	$\text{Fe} = 56.028, \pm .119$
" $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6$ .....	" $= 56.189, \pm .062$

Combining these with the value deduced from the composition of  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Fe} = 55.891, \pm .012$ , we get this general mean,  $\text{Fe} = 55.913, \pm .012$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Fe} = 56.042$ .

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 26. 1860.

## COPPER.

The atomic weight of copper has been chiefly determined from the composition of the black oxide and the anhydrous sulphate. In dealing with the first named compound all experimenters have agreed in reducing it with a current of hydrogen, and weighing the metal thus set free.

The earliest experiments of any value were those of Berzelius,\* whose results were as follows:

7.68075	gram. CuO lost	1.55	gram. O.	79.820	per cent. Cu in CuO.
9.6115	"	1.939	"	79.826	" "

Mean, 79.823,  $\pm$  .002

Erdmann and Marchand,† who come next in chronological order, corrected their results for weighing in air. Their weighings, thus corrected, give us the subjoined percentages of metal in CuO:

63.8962	gram. CuO gave	51.0391	gram. Cu.	79.878	per cent.
65.1590	"	52.0363	"	79.860	"
60.2878	"	48.1540	"	79.874	"
46.2700	"	36.9449	"	79.846	"

Mean, 79.8645,  $\pm$  .0038

Still later we find a few analyses by Millon and Commaille.‡ These chemists not only reduced the oxide by hydrogen, but they also weighed, in addition to the metallic copper, the water formed in the experiments. In three determinations the results were as follows:

6.7145	gram. CuO gave	5.3565	gram. Cu and	1.5325	gram. H <sub>2</sub> O.	79.775	per cent.
3.3945	"	2.7085	"	.7680	"	79.791	"
2.7880	"	2.2240	gram. Cu.			79.770	"

Mean, 79.7787,  $\pm$  .0043

For the third of these analyses the water estimation was not made, but for the other two it yielded results which, in

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 177.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 31, 389. 1844.

‡ Fresenius' Zeitschrift, 2, 475. 1863.

the mean, would make the atomic weight of copper 63.087,  $\pm .222$ . This figure has so high a probable error that we need not consider it further.

The results obtained by Dumas\* are wholly unavailable. Indeed, he does not even publish them in detail. He merely says that he reduced copper oxide, and also effected the synthesis of the subsulphide, but without getting figures which were wholly concordant. He puts  $\text{Cu} = 63.5$ .

Latest of all, and probably the best also, we have the determinations by Hampe.† First, he attempted to estimate the atomic weight of copper by the quantity of silver which the pure metal could precipitate from its solutions. This attempt failed to give satisfactory results, and he fell back upon the old method of reducing the oxide. From ten to twenty grammes of material were taken in each experiment, and the weights were reduced to a vacuum standard:

20.3260	gm.	$\text{CuO}$	gave	16.2279	gm.	$\text{Cu}$ .	79.838	per cent.
20.68851	"	"		16.51669	"	"	79.835	"
10.10793	"	"		8.06926	"	"	79.831	"

Mean. 79.8347, = .0013

Hampe also determined the quantity of copper in the anhydrous sulphate,  $\text{CuSO}_4$ . From 40 to 45 grammes of the salt were taken at a time, the metal was thrown down by electrolysis, and the weights were all corrected. I subjoin the results:

40.40300	gm.	$\text{CuSO}_4$	gave	16.04958	gm.	$\text{Cu}$ .	39.724	per cent.
44.64280	"	"		17.73466	"	"	39.726	"

Mean. 39.725, = .0007

We now have four series of experiments upon copper oxide, as follows:

Berzelius.....	79.823.	= .0020
Erismann and Marchand.....	79.8645.	= .0038
Milten and Commaille .....	79.7787.	= .0043
Hampe .....	79.8347.	= .0013
General mean.....	79.830.	= .0010

\* Ann. d. Chim. et Phys., 3. 35. 129.

† Fresenius' Zeitschrift, 13. 352.

For copper we have—

From composition of $\text{CuO}$ .....	$\text{Cu} = 63.181, \pm .036$
“ $\text{CuSO}_4$ , (Hampe) .....	“ $= 63.171, \pm .012$
General mean .....	“ $= 63.173, \pm .011$

If  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Cu}$  becomes  $= 63.318$ .

The close agreement between the two independent values for  $\text{Cu}$  is certainly very striking. It will be seen that Hampe's two estimates upon the sulphate carry (perhaps accidentally) much greater weight than all the experiments upon the oxide. This might seem like giving them undue credit, were it not for the fact of the remarkable concordance of the results above referred to. Either estimate for  $\text{Cu}$  would be valid without the other.

---

## MOLYBDENUM.

If we leave out of account the inaccurate determination made by Berzelius,\* we shall find that the data for the atomic weight of molybdenum lead to two independent estimates of its value; one near 92, the other near 96. The earlier results found by Berlin and by Svanberg and Struve lead to the lower number; the more recent work of Debray, Dumas, and Lothar Meyer sustains the higher. The latter value is the more probable, although both may be vitiated by constant errors in opposite directions.

The earliest investigation which we need especially to consider is that of Svanberg and Struve.† These chemists tried a variety of different methods, but finally based their conclusions upon the two following: first, molybdenum trioxide was fused with potassium carbonate, and the carbon dioxide which was expelled was estimated; secondly, molybdenum disulphide was converted into the trioxide by

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 44, 301. 1848.

roasting, and the ratio between the weights of the two substances was determined.

By the first method it was found that 100 parts of  $\text{MoO}_3$  will expel the following quantities of  $\text{CO}_2$ :

31.4954
31.3749
31.4705
<hr/>
Mean, 31.4469, $\pm .0248$

The carbon dioxide was determined simply from the loss of weight when the weighed quantities of trioxide and carbonate were fused together. It is plain that if, under these circumstances, a little of the trioxide should be volatilized, the total loss of weight would be slightly increased. A constant error of this kind would tend to bring out the atomic weight of molybdenum too low.

By the second method, the conversion by roasting of  $\text{MoS}_2$  into  $\text{MoO}_3$ , Svanberg and Struve obtained these results. Two samples of artificial disulphide were taken, A and B, and yielded for each hundred parts the following of trioxide:

89.7919	} A.
89.7291	
89.6436	} B.
89.7082	
89.7660	
89.7640	
89.8635	
<hr/>	
Mean, 89.7523, $\pm .0176$	

Three other experiments in series B gave divergent results, and, although published, are rejected by the authors themselves. Hence it is not necessary to cite them in this discussion. We again encounter in these figures the same source of constant error which apparently vitiates the preceding series, namely, the possible volatilization of the trioxide. Here, also, such an error would tend to reduce the atomic weight of molybdenum.

Upon discussing the data given in the foregoing para-

graphs we get somewhat noticeable results. From the carbon dioxide series,  $\text{Mo} = 91.711, \pm .113$ , a figure having no unusual interest. From the other series, if  $\text{S} = 31.987$  and  $\text{O} = 15.9633$ , we get  $\text{Mo} = 92.979, \pm .354$ ; but if we take  $\text{S} = 32$  and  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Mo}$  becomes  $= 92.133$ . In this case the higher values for oxygen and sulphur lead to a lower number for molybdenum. In the carbonate series the assumption of 12 and 16 for C and O, respectively, makes  $\text{Mo} = 92.033$ . In other words, if we assume the ordinary even numbers for C, O, and S, Svanberg and Struve's two methods yield more nearly concordant results than when the revised values for these elements are taken.

Berlin,\* a little later than Svanberg and Struve, determined the atomic weight of molybdenum by igniting a molybdate of ammonium and weighing the residual  $\text{MoO}_3$ . Here, again, a loss of the latter by volatilization may (and probably does) lead to too low a result. The salt used was  $(\text{NH}_4)_4\text{Mo}_3\text{O}_{17} \cdot 3 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and in it these percentages of  $\text{MoO}_3$  were found:

81.598

81.612

81.558

81.555

---

Mean, 81.581,  $\pm .0095$

Hence  $\text{Mo} = 91.9817, \pm .0776$ ; a result agreeing quite well with those of Svanberg and Struve.

Until 1859 the value 92 was generally accepted on the basis of the foregoing researches, but in this year Dumas† published some figures tending to sustain a higher number. He prepared molybdenum trioxide by roasting the disulphide, and then reduced it to metal by ignition in hydrogen. At the beginning the hydrogen was allowed to act at a comparatively low temperature, in order to avoid volatilization of trioxide; but at the end of the operation the heat

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 49, 444. 1850.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 105, 84, and 113, 23.

was raised sufficiently to insure a complete reduction. From the weighings I calculate the percentages of metal in  $\text{MoO}_3$ :

.448	gram.	$\text{MoO}_3$	gave	.299	gram.	Mo.	66.741	per cent.
.484		"		.323		"	66.736	"
.484		"		.322		"	66.529	"
.498		"		.332		"	66.667	"
.559		"		.373		"	66.726	"
.388		"		.258		"	66.495	"

Mean, 66.649,  $\pm$  .030

In 1868 the same method was employed by Debray.\* His trioxide was purified by sublimation in a platinum tube. His percentages are as follows:

5.514	gram.	$\text{MoO}_3$	gave	3.667	gram.	Mo.	66.503	per cent.
7.910		"		5.265		"	66.561	"
9.031		"		6.015		"	66.604	"

Mean, 66.556,  $\pm$  .020

This mean, combined with that of Dumas', gives a general mean of 66.585,  $\pm$  .017.

Hence  $\text{Mo} = 95.429, \pm .057$ .

Debray also made two experiments upon the precipitation of molybdenum trioxide in ammoniacal solution by nitrate of silver. In his results, as published, there is curious discrepancy, which, I have no doubt, is due to typographical error. These results I am, therefore, compelled to leave out of consideration. They could not, however, exert a very profound influence upon the final discussion.

The most recent investigation upon the atomic weight of molybdenum is the discussion by Lothar Meyer† of the experimental results obtained by Liechti and Kemp‡ in their analyses of the chlorides. Of these compounds there are four:  $\text{MoCl}_2$ ,  $\text{MoCl}_3$ ,  $\text{MoCl}_4$ , and  $\text{MoCl}_5$ . The chlorine in each was estimated as silver chloride, and the molybdenum as disulphide. From these analyses Meyer deduces three

\* Compt. Rend., 66, 734.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 169, 365. 1873.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 169, 344.

sets of ratios, namely: between  $\text{MoCl}_n$  and  $n \text{ AgCl}$ ; between  $\text{MoCl}_n$  and  $\text{MoS}_2$ , and between  $\text{MoS}_2$  and  $n \text{ AgCl}$ . We will use only the first and last of these; the probable error of the atomic weight deduced from the second being relatively so high as to make the value connected with it comparatively unimportant. The analyses of the trichloride, being discordant, are here rejected.

By reducing the weighings published by Liechti and Kemp\* to a common standard we get the following percentage results. In  $\text{MoCl}_3$  the subjoined quantities of the original substance and of  $\text{MoS}_2$  correspond to 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$ :

$\text{MoCl}_3$ .	$\text{MoS}_2$ .
58.299	55.762
58.194	55.591
58.524	56.065
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 58.339, $\pm .066$	Mean, 55.806, $\pm .093$

Hence  $\text{MoCl}_3 = 166.902, \pm .188$ , and  $\text{MoS}_2 = 159.652, \pm .268$ .

With the tetrachloride similarly calculated we get these figures, corresponding to 100 parts  $\text{AgCl}$ :

$\text{MoCl}_4$ .	$\text{MoS}_2$ .
41.492	27.957
41.319	
<hr/>	
Mean, 41.4055, $\pm .0583$	

Hence  $\text{MoCl}_4 = 236.914, \pm .358$ , and  $\text{MoS}_2$ , if given the weight of a single experiment in the dichloride series,  $= 159.964, \pm .627$ .

\* These are as follows:

.2666	gram. $\text{MoCl}_3$	gave	.2550	gram. $\text{MoS}_2$	and	.4573	gram. $\text{AgCl}$ .
.1811	"		.1730	"		.3112	"
.2530	"		.2422	"		.4320	"
.4126	gram. $\text{MoCl}_4$	gave	.2780	"		.9944	"
.1923	"		—	"		.4654	"
.5810	gram. $\text{MoCl}_3$	gave	.3414	"		1.5222	"
.2466	"		.1441	"		.6465	"



For the pentachloride the following quantities balance 100 of AgCl:

<i>MoCl<sub>5</sub></i>	<i>MoS<sub>2</sub></i>
38.168	22.428
38.057	22.289
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 38.112, $\pm$ .038	Mean, 22.3585, $\pm$ .040

Hence  $\text{MoCl}_5 = 272.587, \pm .271$ , and  $\text{MoS}_2 = 159.914, \pm .287$ .

We have now the molecular weight of each chloride, and three values for that of the disulphide. Combining the latter we get a general mean, as follows:

From $\text{MoCl}_2$ series	-----	$\text{MoS}_2 = 159.652, \pm .268$
" $\text{MoCl}_4$ "	-----	" = 159.964, $\pm .627$
" $\text{MoCl}_5$ "	-----	" = 159.914, $\pm .287$
		<hr/>
General mean	-----	" = 159.790, $\pm .187$

With these data, in addition to those given by Dumas and by Debray, we get five estimates of the atomic weight of molybdenum:

Dumas and Debray's data	-----	$\text{Mo} = 95.429, \pm .057$
From molecular weight of $\text{MoCl}_2$	-----	" = 96.262, $\pm .190$
" " $\text{MoCl}_4$	-----	" = 95.434, $\pm .363$
" " $\text{MoCl}_5$	-----	" = 95.737, $\pm .280$
" " $\text{MoS}_2$	-----	" = 95.816, $\pm .188$
		<hr/>
General mean	-----	" = 95.527, $\pm .051$

Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Mo} = 95.747$ .

It will at once be seen that the most reliable results are those obtained by the reduction of molybdenum trioxide. Traces of oxychlorides may possibly have contaminated the chlorides and augmented their atomic weight. Our final figure, therefore, may be a trifle too high, but the early value, 92, is unquestionably very far too low.

Since the foregoing discussion was written a single experiment by Rammelsberg\* has been brought to my notice.

---

\* Berlin Monatsbericht, 1877, 574.

Closely following Dumas' method, he reduced molybdenum trioxide to metal, finding in it 66.708 per cent. of the latter. This figure comes within the limits of variation of Dumas' experiments, and therefore gives them additional confirmation. Its introduction into the general mean, however, would exert too little influence upon the latter to justify the labor of recalculation.

---

## TUNGSTEN.

The atomic weight of tungsten has been determined from analyses of the trioxide, the hexchloride, and the tungstates of iron, silver, and barium.

The composition of the trioxide has been the subject of many investigations. Malaguti\* reduced this substance to the blue oxide, and from the difference between the weights of the two compounds obtained a result now known to be considerably too high. In general, however, the method of investigation has been to reduce  $\text{WO}_3$  to W in a stream of hydrogen at a white heat, and afterwards to reoxidize the metal, thus getting from one sample of material two results for the percentage of tungsten. This method is unquestionably accurate, provided that the trioxide used be pure.

The first experiments which we need consider are, as usual, those of Berzelius.† 899 parts  $\text{WO}_3$  gave, on reduction, 716 of metal. 676 of metal, reoxidized, gave 846  $\text{WO}_3$ . Hence these percentages of W in  $\text{WO}_3$  :

79.644, by reduction.

79.905, by oxidation.

---

Mean, 79.7745,  $\pm$  .0880

These figures are far too high, the error being undoubtedly due to the presence of alkaline impurity in the trioxide employed.

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 8, 179. 1836.

† Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

- Next in order of time comes the work of Schneider,\* who, with characteristic carefulness, took every precaution to get pure material. His percentages of tungsten are as follows:

*Reduction Series.*

79.336

79.254

79.312

79.326

79.350

---

 Mean, 79.3156,  $\pm .0112$ 
*Oxidation Series.*

79.329

79.324

79.328

---

 Mean, 79.327,  $\pm .0010$ 

Closely agreeing with these figures are those of Marchand.† published in the following year:

*Reduction Series.*

79.307

79.302

---

 Mean, 79.3045,  $\pm .0017$ 
*Oxidation Series.*

79.321

79.352

---

 Mean, 79.3365,  $\pm .0105$ 

The figures obtained by v. Borch‡ agree in mean tolerably well with the foregoing. They are as follows:

*Reduction Series.*

79.310

79.212

79.289

79.313

79.225

79.290

79.302

---

 Mean, 79.277,  $\pm .0106$ 

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 50, 152. 1850.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 77, 261. 1851.

‡ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 54, 254. 1851.

*Oxidation Series.*

79.359

79.339Mean, 79.349,  $\pm .0067$ 

Dumas\* gives only a reduction series, based upon trioxide obtained by the ignition of a pure ammonium tungsten. The reduction was effected in a porcelain boat, platinum being objectionable on account of the tendency of tungstate to alloy with it. Dumas publishes only weighings, from which I have calculated the percentages:

2.784	gram. $\text{WO}_3$	gave	2.208	gram. W.	79.310	per cent.
2.994	"		2.373	"	79.259	"
4.600	"		3.649	"	79.326	"
.985	"		.781	"	79.289	"
.917	"		.727	"	79.280	"
.917	"		.728	"	79.389	"
1.717	"		1.362	"	79.324	"
2.988	"		2.370	"	<u>79.317</u>	"

Mean, 79.312,  $\pm .009$ 

The data furnished by Bernoulli† differ widely from those just given. This chemist undoubtedly worked with impure material, the trioxide having a greenish tinge. Hence the results are too high. These are the percentages of W:

*Reduction Series.*

79.556

79.526

79.553

79.558

79.549

78.736Mean, 79.413,  $\pm .091$ *Oxidation Series.*

79.558

79.656

79.555

79.554Mean, 79.581,  $\pm .017$ 

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 23. 1860.

† Poggend. Annal., 111, 573. 1860.

Two reduction experiments by Persoz \* give the following results :

1.7999	gram. $\text{WO}_3$	gave	1.4274	gram. W.	79.304	per cent.
2.249	"		1.784	"	79.324	"

Mean, 79.314,  $\pm$  .007

Finally, we have the work done by Roscoe.† This chemist used a porcelain boat and tube, and made six weighings, after successive reductions and oxidations, with the same sample of 7.884 grammes of trioxide. These weighings give me the following five percentages, which, for the sake of uniformity with foregoing series, I have classified under the usual, separate headings :

*Reduction Series.*

79.196  
79.285  
79.308

Mean, 79.263,  $\pm$  .023

*Oxidation Series.*

79.230  
79.299

Mean, 79.2645,  $\pm$  .0233

There are still other experiments by Riche,‡ which I have not been able to get in detail. They cannot be of any value, however, for they give to tungsten an atomic weight of about ten units too low. We may therefore neglect this series, and go on to combine the others :

Berzelius .....	79.7745, $\pm$ .088
Schneider, Reduction .....	79.3156, $\pm$ .0112
"    Oxidation .....	79.327. $\pm$ .0010
Marchand, Reduction .....	79.3045, $\pm$ .0017
"    Oxidation .....	79.3365, $\pm$ .0105
v. Borch, Reduction .....	79.277. $\pm$ .0106
"    Oxidation .....	79.349. $\pm$ .0067

\* Zeit. Anal. Chem., 3. 260. 1864.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 162, 368. 1872.

‡ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 69, 10. 1857.

Dumas .....	79.312, $\pm$ .009
Bernouilli, Reduction.....	79.413, $\pm$ .091
“      Oxidation .....	79.581, $\pm$ .017
Persoz .....	79.314, $\pm$ .007
Roscoe, Reduction.....	79.263, $\pm$ .023
“      Oxidation .....	79.2645, $\pm$ .0233
<hr/>	
General mean.....	79.3215, $\pm$ .00085

The rejection of the figures given by Berzelius and by Bernoulli exerts an unimportant influence upon the final result. There is, therefore, no practical objection to retaining them in the discussion.

In 1861 Scheibler\* deduced the atomic weight of tungsten from analyses of barium metatungstate,  $\text{BaO} \cdot 4 \text{WO}_3 \cdot 9 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . In four experiments he estimated the barium as sulphate, getting closely concordant results, which were, however, very far too low. These, therefore, are rejected. But from the percentage of water in the salt a very good result was attained. The percentages of water are as follows:

13.053  
13.054  
13.045  
13.010  
13.022

---

Mean, 13.0368,  $\pm$  .0060

The work of Zettnow,† published in 1867, was somewhat more complicated than any of the foregoing researches. He prepared the pure tungstates of silver and of iron, and from their composition determined the atomic weight of tungsten.

In the case of the iron salt the method of working was this: The pure, artificial  $\text{FeWO}_4$  was fused with sodium carbonate, the resulting sodium tungstate was extracted by water, and the thoroughly washed, residual ferric oxide was dissolved in hydrochloric acid. This solution was then reduced by zinc, and titrated for iron with potassium permanganate. Corrections were applied for the drop in excess of

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 83, 324.

† Poggend. Annal., 130, 30.

permanganate needed to produce distinct reddening, and for the iron contained in the zinc. 11.956 grammes of the latter metal contained iron corresponding to 0.6 cc. of the standard solution. The permanganate was standardized by comparison with pure ammonium-ferrous sulphate,  $\text{Am}_2\text{Fe}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , so that, in point of fact, Zettnow establishes directly only the ratio between that salt and the ferrous tungstate. From Zettnow's four experiments in standardizing I find that 1 cc. of his solution corresponds to 0.0365457 grammes of the double sulphate, with a probable error of  $\pm .0000012$ .

Three sets of titrations were made. In the first a quantity of ferrous tungstate was treated according to the process given above; the iron solution was diluted to 500 cc., and four titrations made upon 100 cc. at a time. The second set was like the first, except that three titrations were made with 100 cc. each, and a fourth upon 150 cc. In the third set the iron solution was diluted to 300 cc., and only two titrations upon 100 cc. each were made. In sets one and two thirty grammes of zinc were used for the reduction of each, while in number three but twenty grammes were taken. Zettnow's figures, as given by him, are quite complicated; therefore I have reduced them to a common standard. After applying all corrections the following quantities of tungstate, in grammes, correspond to 1 cc. of permanganate solution:

.028301	}	First set.
.028291		
.028311		
.028301		
.028367	}	Second set.
.028368		
.028367		
.028367		
.028438	}	Third set.
.028438		

---

Mean, .0283549,  $\pm .0000115$

With the silver tungstate,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{WO}_4$ , Zettnow employed two methods. In two experiments the substance was de-

composed by nitric acid, and the silver thus taken into solution was titrated with standard sodium chloride. In three others the tungstate was treated directly with common salt, and the residual silver chloride collected and weighed. Here again, on account of some complexity in Zettnow's figures, I am compelled to reduce his data to a common standard. To 100 parts of AgCl the following quantities of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{WO}_4$  correspond:

*By First Method.*

161.665

161.603

— —

Mean, 161.634,  $\pm .021$

*By Second Method.*

161.687

161.651

161.613

— —

Mean, 161.650,  $\pm .014$

General mean from both series, 161.645,  $\pm .012$

Finally, we have two analyses by Roscoe of tungsten hexchloride, published in the same paper with his results upon the trioxide. In one experiment the chlorine was determined as AgCl; in the other the chloride was reduced by hydrogen, and the residual tungsten estimated. By bringing both results into one form of expression we have for the percentage of chlorine in  $\text{WCl}_6$ :\*

53.588

53.632

— —

Mean, 53.610,  $\pm .015$

We have now five ratios from which to calculate the atomic weight of tungsten:

(1.) Percentage of W in  $\text{WO}_3$ , 79.3215,  $\pm .00085$

(2.) Percentage of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in  $\text{BaO} \cdot 4\text{WO}_3 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 13.0368,  $\pm .0060$

---

\* The actual figures are as follows:

19.5700 grm.  $\text{WCl}_6$  gave 42.4127 grm. AgCl.

10.4326                   "                   4.8374   "   tungsten.



- (3.)  $\text{Am}_2\text{Fe}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} : \text{FeWO}_4 :: .0365457, \pm .0000012 : .0283549, \pm .0000115$   
 (4.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{Ag}_2\text{WO}_4 :: 100 : 161.645, \pm .012$   
 (5.) Percentage of Cl in  $\text{WCl}_6$ , 53.610,  $\pm .015$

From these we get five values for tungsten, as follows:

From (1)-----	W = 183.703, $\pm .041$
“ (2)-----	“ = 183.532, $\pm .156$
“ (3)-----	“ = 183.923, $\pm .120$
“ (4)-----	“ = 183.248, $\pm .069$
“ (5)-----	“ = 183.639, $\pm .109$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	“ = 183.610, $\pm .032$
Or, if O = 16, then “	= 184.032

## URANIUM.

It is not the purpose of the present investigation to examine at all systematically such questions as are involved in the discussion whether the atomic weight of uranium is 120 or 240. For convenience we may use the formulæ based upon the smaller number, and, if eventually the larger value proves to be correct, it will be easy to double the figures which we obtain. Suffice it to say here, that the specific heat of the green oxide, according to Donath,\* agrees best with the formula  $\text{U}_3\text{O}_4$  and the lower atomic weight. On the other hand, the value 240 fits best into such schemes as that given by Mendelejeff in his paper on the periodic law. An accurate determination of the specific heat of the metal itself is much needed, for the material with which Regnault worked was of uncertain quality; furthermore, the vapor density of some volatile uranium compounds ought to be ascertained.† Until some such data have been rigidly

\* Ber. d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 12, 742. 1879.

† The value of 240 for uranium is strongly sustained by the recent experiments of Zimmermann upon the vapor density of the tetrachlorid and tetrabromid. For  $\text{UBr}_4$  the vapor density is 19.46, while theory ( $\text{U} = 240$ ) requires 19.36. For  $\text{UCl}_4$  the v. d. 13.33 was found. Theory, 13.21. (Ber. der Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 14, s. 1934. 1881.)

established the controversy over the two rival values can hardly be satisfactorily settled.

The earlier attempts to determine the atomic weight of uranium were all vitiated by the erroneous supposition that the uranous oxide was really the metal. The supposition, of course, does not affect the weighings and analytical data which were obtained, although these, from their discordance with each other and with later and better results, have now only a historical value.

For present purposes the determinations made by Berzelius,\* by Arfvedson,† and by Marchand,‡ may be left quite out of account. Berzelius employed various methods, while the others relied upon estimating the percentage of oxygen lost upon the reduction of  $U_3O_8$  to  $UO$ . Rammelsberg's§ results also, although very suggestive, need no full discussion. He analyzed the green chloride,  $UCl_3$ ; effected the synthesis of uranyl sulphate from uranous oxide; determined the amount of residue left upon the ignition of the sodio and bario-uranic acetates; estimated the quantity of magnesium uranate formed from a known weight of  $UO$ , and attempted also to fix the ratio between the green and the black oxides. His figures vary so widely that they could count for little in the establishing of any general mean; and, moreover, they lead to estimates of the atomic weight which are mostly below the true value. For instance, twelve lots of  $U_3O_8$  from several different sources were reduced to  $UO$  by heating in hydrogen. The percentages of loss varied from 3.83 to 4.67, the mean being 4.121. These figures give values for the atomic weight of uranium ranging from 92.66 to 117.65, or, in mean, 107.50. Such discordance is due partly to impurity in some of the material studied, and illustrates the difficulties inherent in the problem to be solved. Some of the uranoso-uranic oxide was prepared by

---

\* Schweigg. Journ., 22, 336 1818. Poggend. Annal., 1, 359 1825.

† Poggend. Annal., 1, 245. Berz. Jahr., 3, 120 1822.

‡ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 23, 497. 1841.

§ Poggend. Annal., 55, 318, 1842; 56, 125 1842; 59, 9, 1843; 66, 91, 1845. Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 29, 324.

calcining the oxalate, and retained an admixture of carbon. Many such points were worked up by Rammelsberg with much care, so that his papers should be scrupulously studied by any chemist who contemplates a redetermination of the atomic weight of uranium.

In 1841 and 1842 Peligot published certain papers\* showing that the atomic weight of uranium must be somewhere near 120. A few years later the same chemist published fuller data concerning the constant in question, but in the time intervening between his earlier and his final researches other determinations were made by Ebelmen and by Wertheim. These investigations we may properly discuss in chronological order. For present purposes the early work of Peligot may be dismissed as only preliminary in character. It showed that what had been previously regarded as metallic uranium was in reality an oxide, but gave figures for the atomic weight of the metal which were merely approximations.

Ebelmen's† determinations of the atomic weight of uranium were based upon analyses of uranic oxalate. This salt was dried at 100°, and then, in weighed amount, ignited in hydrogen. The residual uranous oxide was weighed, and in some cases converted into  $U_3O_4$  by heating in oxygen. The following weights are reduced to a vacuum standard:

10.1644	grm. oxalate gave	7.2939	grm. UO.		
12.9985	"	9.3312	"	Gain on oxidation.	.3685
11.8007	"	8.4690	"	"	.3275
9.9923	"	7.1731	"	"	.2812
11.0887	"	7.9610	"	"	.3105
10.0830	"	7.2389	"		
6.7940	"	4.8766	"		
16.0594	"	11.5290	"	"	.4531

Reducing these figures to percentages, we may present the results in two columns. Column A gives the percentages of UO in the oxalate, while B represents the amount of  $U_3O_4$  formed from 100 parts of UO:

---

\* Compt. Rend., 12, 735. 1841. Ann. Chim. Phys., (3.) 55. 1842.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 27, 385. 1842.

A.	B.
71.924	-----
71.787	103.949
71.767	103.867
71.621	103.920
71.794	103.900
71.793	-----
71.778	-----
71.790	103.930
-----	-----
Mean, 71.782, $\pm$ .019	Mean, 103.913, $\pm$ .009
From column A, the molecular weight of UO = 134.523, $\pm$ .102	
" B, " "	= 135.985, $\pm$ .326
General mean----- UO = 134.652, $\pm$ .097	
From column A----- U = 118.560	
" B-----	" = 120.022
From general mean of both columns -- " = 118.689, $\pm$ .097	

Wertheim's\* experiments were even simpler in character than those of Ebelmen. Sodio-uranic acetate, carefully dried at 200°, was ignited, leaving the following percentages of sodium uranate:

67.51508  
67.54558  
67.50927  
-----

Mean, 67.52331,  $\pm$  .0076

Hence the molecular weight of  $\text{Na}_2\text{U}_4\text{O}_7$  = 634.865,  $\pm$  .191. And U = 119.282,  $\pm$  .048.

The final results of Peligot's† investigations appeared in 1846. Both the oxalate and the acetate of uranium were studied and subjected to combustion analysis. The oxalate was scrupulously purified by repeated crystallizations, and thirteen analyses, representing different fractions, were made. Seven of these gave imperfect results, due to incomplete purification of the material; six only, from the later crystallizations, need to be considered. In these the uranium

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 29, 209. 1843.

† Compt. Rend., 22, 487.

was weighed as  $U_3O_4$ , and the carbon as  $CO_2$ . From the ratio between the  $CO_2$  and  $U_3O_4$  the atomic weight of uranium may be calculated without involving any error due to traces of moisture possibly present in the oxalate. I subjoin Peligot's weighings, and give, in the third column, the  $U_3O_4$  proportional to 100 parts of  $CO_2$ :

$CO_2$ .	$U_3O_4$ .	Ratio.
1.456 gm.	4.649 gm.	319.299
1.369 "	4.412 "	322.279
2.209 "	7.084 "	320.688
1.019 "	3.279 "	321.786
1.069 "	3.447 "	322.461
1.052 "	3.389 "	322.148

Mean, 321.443,  $\pm$  .338

Hence  $U_3O_4 = 423.342, \pm .451$ .

From the acetate,  $C_2H_3(UO)O_2.H_2O$ , the following percentages of  $U_3O_4$  were obtained:

5.061 gm. acetate gave	3.354 gm. $U_3O_4$ .	66.2715 per cent.
4.601 "	3.057 "	66.4421 "
1.869 "	1.238 "	66.2386 "
3.817 "	2.541 "	66.5706 "
10.182 "	6.757 "	66.3622 "
4.393 "	2.920 "	66.4694 "
2.808 "	1.897 "	66.1437 "

Mean, 66.3569,  $\pm$  .038

The acetate also yielded the subjoined percentages of carbon and of water. Assuming that the figures for carbon were calculated from known weights of dioxide, with  $C = 12$  and  $O = 16$ , I have added a third column, in which carbon percentages are converted into percentages of  $CO_2$

$C\%$	$H_2O\%$	$CO_2$
21.80	11.27	41.323
21.15	11.32	41.433
21.15	11.32	41.433
21.80	11.15	40.700
Mean 21.25, $\pm$ .15	11.24	41.222, $\pm$ .090

From all of these figures we may calculate the molecular weight of the uranic acetate as follows:

From percentage of $U_3O_4$ -----	$C_2H_3(UO)O_2 \cdot H_2O = 212.629, \pm .242$
“ $CO_2$ -----	“ $= 212.999, \pm .476$
“ $H_2O$ -----	“ $= 211.184, \pm 1.863$
<hr/>	
General mean-----	“ $= 212.685, \pm .214$

We have now before us the molecular weights of four uranium compounds, giving us four values for U:

- (1.)  $UO = 134.652, \pm .097$ -----Ebelmen.
- (2.)  $Na_2U_4O_7 = 634.865, \pm .191$ -----Wertheim.
- (3.)  $U_3O_4 = 423.342, \pm .451$ -----Peligot.
- (4.)  $C_2H_3(UO)O_2 \cdot H_2O = 212.685, \pm .214$  - “

The four values for uranium combine as follows:

From (1)-----	$U = 118.689, \pm .097$	Ebelmen.
“ (2)-----	“ $= 119.282, \pm .048$	Wertheim.
“ (3)-----	“ $= 119.830, \pm .150$	Peligot.
“ (4)-----	“ $= 119.885, \pm .215$	“
<hr/>		
General mean-----	“ $= 119.241, \pm .041$	

Or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $U = 119.515$ , or  $239.030$ .

Considering Peligot's figures by themselves, and combining values 3 and 4, we have  $U = 119.849, \pm .123$ ; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $U = 120.125$ , or  $240.250$ .

It is plain that the atomic weight of uranium needs to be scrupulously revised. The foregoing figures are by no means satisfactory. Chemically considered, it is probable that Peligot's work is the best, and that his results should be given preference. His figures from the oxalate and the acetate tally well with each other, whereas Ebelmen's two sets of results vary widely. • From the percentage of  $UO$  yielded by the oxalate, Ebelmen's figures give a low value for  $U$ . From his oxidation of  $UO$  to  $U_3O_4$  we get a value nearly two units higher. Peligot, in his work with the oxalate, found it, even after three or four crystallizations, to be contaminated with oxalic acid, and rejected the figures obtained from impure material. Probably Ebelmen's low values are due to the same impurity.

## ALUMINUM.

The atomic weight of aluminum has been determined by Berzelius, Mather, Tissier, Dumas, Isnard, Terreil, and Mallet. The early calculations of Davy and of Thomson we may properly disregard.

Berzelius'\* determination rests upon a single experiment. He ignited 10 grammes of dry aluminum sulphate,  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , and obtained 2.9934 grammes of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  as residue. Hence, if  $\text{S} = 31.987$  and  $\text{O} = 15.9633$ ,  $\text{Al} = 27.243$ .

In 1835† Mather published a single analysis of aluminum chloride, from which he sought to fix the atomic weight of the metal. 0.646 grm. of  $\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$  gave him 2.056 of  $\text{AgCl}$  and 0.2975 of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . These figures give worthless values for  $\text{Al}$ , and are included here only for the sake of completeness. From the ratio between  $\text{AgCl}$  and  $\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$ ,  $\text{Al} = 28.925$ .

Tissier's‡ determination, also resting on a single experiment, appeared in 1858. Metallic aluminum, containing .135 per cent. of sodium, was dissolved in hydrochloric acid. The solution was evaporated with nitric acid to expel all chlorine, and the residue was strongly ignited until only alumina remained. 1.935 grm. of  $\text{Al}$  gave 3.645 grm. of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . If we correct for the trace of sodium in the aluminum, we have  $\text{Al} = 27.073$ .

Essentially the same method of determination was adopted by Isnard,|| who, although not next in chronological order, may fittingly be mentioned here. He found that 9 grm. of aluminum gave 27 grm. of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ . Hence  $\text{Al} = 26.938$ .

In 1858 Dumas,§ in connection with his celebrated revision of the atomic weights, made seven experiments with aluminum chloride. The material was prepared in quantity,

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 177.

† Silliman's Amer. Journ., 27, 241.

‡ Compt. Rend., 46, 1105.

|| Compt. Rend., 66, 508. 1868.

§ Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 55, 151. Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 26.

sublimed over iron filings, and finally resublimed from metallic aluminum. Each sample used was collected in a small glass tube, after sublimation from aluminum in a stream of dry hydrogen, and hermetically enclosed. Having been weighed in the tube, it was dissolved in water, and the quantity of silver necessary for precipitating the chlorine was determined. Reducing to a common standard, his weighings give the quantities of  $\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$  stated in the third column, as proportional to 100 parts of silver:

1.8786	grm. $\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$	=	4.543	grm. Ag.	41.352
3.021	"		7.292	"	41.459—Bad.
2.399	"		5.802	"	41.348
1.922	"		4.6525	"	41.311
1.697	"		4.1015	"	41.375
4.3165	"		10.448	"	41.314
6.728	"		16.265	"	41.365

In the second experiment the  $\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$  contained traces of iron. Rejecting this experiment the remaining six give a mean of 41.344,  $\pm .007$ . Hence  $\text{Al} = 27.441, \pm .082$ .

In consequence of these figures of Dumas, the atomic weight of aluminum has generally of late years been put at 27.5, and the lower results deduced from the work of other investigators have been disregarded.

In 1879 Terreil\* published a new determination of the atomic weight under consideration, based upon a direct comparison of the metal with hydrogen. Metallic aluminum, contained in a tube of hard glass, was heated strongly in a current of dry hydrochloric acid. Hydrogen was set free, and was collected over a strong solution of caustic potash. 0.410 grm. of aluminum thus were found equivalent to 508.2 cc., or .0455 grm. of hydrogen. Hence  $\text{Al} = 27.033$ .

About a year after Terreil's determination appeared the lower value for aluminum was thoroughly confirmed by J. W. Mallet.† After giving a full resumé of the work done by others, exclusive of Isnard, the author describes his own experiments, which may be summarized as follows:

---

\* Bulletin de la Soc. Chimique, 31, 153.

† Phil. Trans., 1880, p. 1003.



Four methods of determination were employed, each one simple and direct, and at the same time independent of the others. First, pure ammonia alum was calcined, and the residue of aluminum oxide was estimated. Second, aluminum bromide was titrated with a standard solution of silver. Third, metallic aluminum was attacked by caustic soda, and the hydrogen evolved was measured. Fourth, hydrogen was set free by aluminum, and weighed as water. Every weight was carefully verified, the verification being based upon the direct comparison, by J. E. Hilgard, of a kilogramme weight with the standard kilogramme at Washington. The specific gravity of each piece was determined, and also of all materials and vessels used in the weighings. During each weighing both barometer and thermometer were observed, so that every result represents a real weight *in vacuo*.

The ammonium alum used in the first series of experiments was specially prepared, and was absolutely free from ascertainable impurities. The salt was found, however, to lose traces of water at ordinary temperatures; a circumstance which tended towards a slight elevation of the apparent atomic weight of aluminum as calculated from the weighings. Two sets of experiments were made with the alum; one upon a sample air-dried for two hours at  $21^{\circ}$ – $25^{\circ}$ , the other upon material dried for twenty-four hours at  $19^{\circ}$ – $26^{\circ}$ . These sets, marked A and B respectively, differ slightly; B being the less trustworthy of the two, judged from a chemical standpoint. Mathematically it is the better of the two. Calcination was effected with a great variety of precautions, concerning which the original memoir must be consulted. To Mallet's weighings I append the percentages of  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  deduced from them:

<i>Series A.</i>				
8.2144	gm. of the alum gave	.9258	gm. $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ .	11.270 per cent.
14.0378	"	1.5825	"	11.273 "
5.6201	"	.6337	"	11.275 "
11.2227	"	1.2657	"	11.278 "
10.8435	"	1.2216	"	11.266 "
				<hr/>
				Mean, 11.2724, $\pm .0024$

*Series B.*

12.1023	gm. of the alum gave	1.3660	gm. $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ .	11.287	per cent.
10.4544	"	1.1796	"	11.283	"
6.7962	"	.7670	"	11.286	"
8.5601	"	.9654	"	11.278	"
4.8992	"	.5528	"	11.283	"

---

Mean, 11.2834,  $\pm$  .0011

Combined, these series give a general mean of 11.2793,  $\pm$  .0008. Hence  $\text{Al} = 27.075$ ,  $\pm$  .011.

The aluminum bromide used in the second series of experiments was prepared by the direct action of bromine upon the metal. The product was repeatedly distilled, the earlier portions of each distillate being rejected, until a constant boiling point of  $263.^\circ 3$  at 747 mm. pressure was noted. The last distillation was effected in an atmosphere of pure nitrogen, in order to avoid the possible formation of oxide or oxy-bromide of aluminum; and the distillate was collected in three portions, which proved to be sensibly identical. The individual samples of bromide were collected in thin glass tubes, which were hermetically sealed after nearly filling. For the titration pure silver was prepared, and after fusion upon charcoal it was heated in a Sprengel vacuum in order to eliminate occluded gases. This silver was dissolved in specially purified nitric acid, the latter but very slightly in excess. The aluminum bromide, weighed in the sealed tube, was dissolved in water, precautions being taken to avoid any loss by splashing or fuming which might result from the violence of the action. To the solution thus obtained the silver solution was added, the silver being something less than a decigramme in deficiency. The remaining amount of silver needed to complete the precipitation of the bromine was added from a burette, in the form of a standard solution containing one milligramme of metal to each cubic centimetre. The final results were as follows, the figures in the third column representing the quantities of bromide proportional to 100 parts of silver. Series A is from the first portion of the last distillate of  $\text{Al}_2\text{Br}_6$ ; series

B from the second portion, and series C from the third portion :

<i>Series A.</i>			
6.0024	gm. $\text{Al}_2\text{Br}_6$	= 7.2793	gm. Ag.
8.6492	"	10.4897	"
3.1808	"	3.8573	"
<i>Series B.</i>			
6.9617	"	8.4429	"
11.2041	"	13.5897	"
3.7621	"	4.5624	"
5.2842	"	6.4085	"
9.7338	"	11.8047	"
<i>Series C.</i>			
9.3515	"	11.3424	"
4.4426	"	5.3877	"
5.2750	"	6.3975	"

Mean, 82.455,  $\pm .001$

Hence  $\text{Al} = 27.046, \pm .061$ .

The high probable error of this result is due to the high probable error of the atomic weight of bromine.

The experiments to determine the amount of hydrogen evolved by the action of caustic soda upon metallic aluminum were conducted with pure metal, specially prepared, and with caustic soda made from sodium. The soda solution was so strong as to scarcely lose a perceptible amount of water by the passage through it of a dry gas at ordinary temperature. As the details of the experiments are somewhat complex, the original memoir must be consulted for them. The following results were obtained, the weight of the hydrogen being calculated from the volume, by Regnault's data corrected for the latitude and elevation of the University of Virginia :

<i>Weight of Al.</i>	<i>Vol. of H.</i>	<i>Wt. of H.</i>	<i>At. Wt.</i>
.3697 gm.	458.8 c. c.	.04106 gm.	27.012
.3769 "	467.9 "	.04187 "	27.005
.3620 "	449.1 "	.04019 "	27.022
.7579 "	941.5 "	.08425 "	26.998
.7314 "	907.9 "	.08125 "	27.006
.7541 "	936.4 "	.08380 "	26.996

Mean, 27.

The closing series of experiments was made with larger quantities of aluminum than were used in the foregoing set. The hydrogen, evolved by the action of the caustic alkali, was dried by passing it through two drying tubes containing pumice stone and sulphuric acid, and two others containing asbestos and phosphorus pentoxide. Thence it passed through a combustion tube containing copper oxide heated to redness. A stream of dry nitrogen was employed to sweep the last traces of hydrogen into the combustion tube, and dry air was afterwards passed through the entire apparatus to reoxidize the surface of reduced copper, and to prevent the retention of occluded hydrogen. The water formed by the oxidation of the hydrogen was collected in three drying tubes. The results obtained were as follows. The third column gives the amount of water formed from 10 grammes of aluminum:

2.1704	gm.	Al	gave	2.1661	gm.	H <sub>2</sub> O.	9.9802
2.9355		"		2.9292		"	9.9785
5.2632		"		5.2562		"	9.9867

Mean, 9.9818,  $\pm$  .0017

Hence Al = 26.998,  $\pm$  .007.

In combining the various determinations of the atomic weight of aluminum into one general mean, we must arbitrarily assign weight to the single experiments of Berzelius, Isnard, Tissier, and Terreil. This may fairly be done by giving to each the probable error, and therefore the weight, of a single observation in Dumas' series. Mather's work may be ignored altogether:

From Berzelius	.....	Al	=	27.243,	$\pm$ .201
" Tissier	.....	"	=	27.096,	$\pm$ .201
" Isnard	.....	"	=	26.938,	$\pm$ .201
" Dumas	.....	"	=	27.441,	$\pm$ .082
" Terreil	.....	"	=	27.033,	$\pm$ .201
" Mallet's alum experiments,	.....	"	=	27.075,	$\pm$ .011
" " Al <sub>2</sub> Br <sub>6</sub>	"	"	=	27.046,	$\pm$ .061
" " H	"	"	=	27.005,	$\pm$ .003
" " H <sub>2</sub> O	"	"	=	26.998,	$\pm$ .007
<hr/>					
General mean	.....	"	=	27.0092,	$\pm$ .0028

If  $O = 16$ ,  $Al = 27.075$ . Taking Mallet's work alone,  $Al = 27.0089, \pm .0028$ .

Evidently all the data except Mallet's might be rejected without affecting sensibly the final result. Dumas' work is clearly vitiated by constant errors, but the determinations by Isnard, Tissier, and Terreil may be regarded as having some confirmative value.

---

## GOLD.

The only determinations of the atomic weight of gold which are worthy of consideration are those of Berzelius and of Levol.

The earliest method adopted by Berzelius\* was that of precipitating a solution of gold chloride by means of a weighed quantity of metallic mercury. The weight of gold thus thrown down gave the ratio between the atomic weights of the two metals. In the single experiment which Berzelius publishes, 142.9 parts of Hg precipitated 93.55 of Au. Hence, using the value for mercury given in a preceding chapter,  $199.712$ ,  $Au = 196.113$ .

In a later investigation† Berzelius resorted to the analysis of potassio-auric chloride,  $2KCl.AuCl_3$ . Weighed quantities of this salt were ignited in hydrogen; the resulting gold and potassium chloride were separated by means of water, and both were collected and estimated. The loss of weight upon ignition was, of course, chlorine. As the salt could not be perfectly dried without loss of chlorine, the atomic weight under investigation must be determined by the ratio between the KCl and the Au. If we reduce to a common standard, and compare with 100 parts of KCl, the equivalent amounts of gold will be those which I give in the last of the subjoined columns:

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 177.

† Lehrbuch, 5 Aufl., 3, 1212.

4.1445	gm.	$K_2AuCl_3$	gave	.8185	gm.	KCl	and	2.159	gm.	Au.	263.775
2.2495		"		.44425		"		1.172		"	263.815
5.1300		"		1.01375		"		2.67225		"	263.600
3.4130		"		.674		"		1.77725		"	263.687
4.19975		"		.8295		"		2.188		"	263.773

Mean, 263.730,  $\pm$  .026

Hence  $Au = 196.186, \pm .101$ .

Still a third series of experiments by Berzelius\* may be included here. In order to establish the atomic weight of phosphorus he employed that substance to precipitate gold from a solution of gold chloride in excess. Between the weight of phosphorus taken and the weight of gold obtained it was easy to fix a ratio. Since the atomic weight of phosphorus has been better established by other methods, we may properly reverse this ratio and apply it to our discussion of gold. 100 parts of P precipitate the quantities of Au given in the third column:

.829	gm.	P precipitated	8.714	gm.	Au.	1051.15
.754		"	7.930		"	1051.73

Mean, 1051.44,  $\pm$  .196

Hence  $Au = 195.303, \pm .589$ .

Levol's† estimation of the atomic weight under consideration can hardly have much value. A weighed quantity of gold was converted in a flask into  $AuCl_3$ . This was reduced by a stream of sulphur dioxide, and the resulting sulphuric acid was determined as  $BaSO_4$ . One gramme of gold gave .1782 gm.  $BaSO_4$ . Hence  $Au = 195.794$ .

If we give this single experiment and Berzelius' single result with mercury each equal weight with one analysis in the potassio-auric chloride series, and include respectively the probable errors appertaining to Hg and to  $BaSO_4$ , we may combine all the data as follows:

\* Lehrbuch, 5 Aufl., 3, 1188.

† Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., (3.) 30, 355. 1850.

From KCl : Au ratio .....	Au = 196.186, $\pm$ .101
From Hg : Au ratio .....	" = 196.113, $\pm$ .335
From P : Au ratio .....	" = 195.303, $\pm$ .589
From BaSO <sub>4</sub> : Au ratio .....	" = 195.794, $\pm$ 1.234
<hr/>	
General mean .....	" = 196.155, $\pm$ .095

Or, if O = 16, Au = 196.606.

As gold is a metal which can be readily applied to the determination of the atomic weights of other elements, an experimental revision of its atomic weight is very desirable.

## NICKEL AND COBALT.

On account of the close similarity of these metals to each other, their atomic weights, approximately if not actually identical, have received of late years much attention.

The first determinations, and the only ones up to 1852, were made by Rothhoff;\* each with but a single experiment. For nickel 188 parts of the monoxide were dissolved in hydrochloric acid; the solution was evaporated to dryness, the residue was dissolved in water, and precipitated by silver nitrate. 718.2 parts of silver chloride were thus formed; whence Ni = 58.925. The same process was applied also to cobalt, 269.2 parts of the oxide being found equivalent to 1029.9 of AgCl. Hence Co = 58.817. These values are so nearly equal that their differences were naturally ascribable to experimental errors. They are, however, entitled to no special weight at present, since it cannot be certain from any evidence recorded that the oxide of either metal was absolutely free from traces of the other.

In 1852 Erdmann and Marchand† published some results, but without details, concerning the atomic weight of nickel. They reduced the oxide by heating in a current of

---

\* Cited by Berzelius. Poggend. Annal., 8, 184. 1826.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 55, 202. 1852.

hydrogen, and obtained values ranging from 58.2 to 58.6, when  $O = 16$ . Their results were not very concordant, and the lowest was probably the best.

In 1856, incidentally to other work, Deville\* found that 100 parts of pure metallic nickel yielded 262 of sulphate; whence  $Ni = 59.15$ .

To none of the foregoing estimations can any importance now be attached. The modern discussion of the atomic weights under consideration began with the researches of Schneider† in 1857. This chemist examined the oxalates of both metals, determining carbon by the combustion of the salts with copper oxide in a stream of dry air. The carbon dioxide thus formed was collected as usual in a potash bulb, which, in weighing, was counterpoised by a similar bulb, so as to eliminate errors due to the hygroscopic character of the glass. The metal in each oxalate was estimated, first by ignition in a stream of dry air, followed by intense heating in hydrogen. Pure nickel or cobalt was left behind in good condition for weighing. Four analyses of each oxalate were made, with the results given below. The nickel salt contained three molecules of water, and the cobalt salt two molecules:



1.1945	gms	gave	.528	gms.	$CO_2$ .	44.203	per cent.
2.5555	"	"	1.12625	"	"	44.072	"
3.109	"	"	1.408	"	"	44.014	"
5.020	"	"	2.214	"	"	44.104	"

Mean, 44.098,  $\pm .027$

The following percentages of nickel were found in this salt:

29.107  
29.082  
29.066  
29.082

Mean, 29.084,  $\pm .006$

\* Ann. Chim. Phys., (3), 46, 182. 1856.

† Poggend. Annal., 101, 387. 1857.



$$\text{CoC}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}.$$

1.6355	gmm. gave	.781	gmm. $\text{CO}_2$	47.753	per cent.
1.107	"	.5295	"	47.832	"
2.309	"	1.101	"	47.683	"
3.007	"	1.435	"	47.722	"

---

Mean, 47.7475,  $\pm .0213$

The following were the percentages found for cobalt:

32.552  
32.619  
32.528  
32.523

---

Mean, 32.5555,  $\pm .0149$

In a later paper\* Schneider also gives some results obtained with a nickel oxalate containing but two molecules of water. This gave him 47.605 per cent. of  $\text{CO}_2$ , and the following percentages of nickel:

31.4115  
31.4038

---

Mean, 31.4076,  $\pm .0026$

The conclusion at which Schneider arrived was, that the atomic weights of cobalt and nickel are not identical, being about 60 and 58 respectively. The percentages given above will be discussed at the end of this chapter in connection with all the other data relative to the constants in question.

The next chemist to take up the discussion of these atomic weights was Marignac, in 1857.† His original paper is not accessible to me, and I am therefore obliged to give only such features of it as I can get from abstracts and reviews. He worked with the chlorides and sulphates of nickel and cobalt, using apparently common gravimetric methods. The sulphates, taken as anhydrous, were first ignited to expel  $\text{SO}_2 + \text{O}$ , after which the residues were heated with weighed amounts of lead silicate. The increase in weight

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 107, 616.

† Jahresbericht, 1857, 225. Bibl. Univ. de Genève, (nouv. s

was  $\text{CoO}$  or  $\text{NiO}$  respectively. The anhydrous chlorides were prepared from the hydrated salts by ignition in dry chlorine or hydrochloric acid. With cobalt, the monohydrated chloride, dried at  $100^\circ$ , was also employed. For nickel he gives the following values, referred probably to  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{S} = 32$ ,  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ,  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ :

From $\text{NiSO}_4$ .....	$\text{Ni} = 58.4$ to $59.0$
“ $\text{NiCl}_2$ .....	“ $= 58.4$ “ $59.28$

To cobalt these values are assigned :

From $\text{CoSO}_4$ .....	$\text{Co} = 58.64$ to $58.76$
“ $\text{CoCl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ .....	“ $= 58.84$ “ $59.02$
“ $\text{CoCl}_2$ .....	“ $= 58.72$ “ $59.02$

That is, contrary to Schneider's view, the two atomic weights are approximately the same. The values for nickel, however, run a little lower than those for cobalt; a fact which is probably not without significance. Marignac criticizes Schneider's earlier paper, holding that the nickel oxalate may have contained some free oxalic acid, and that the cobalt salt was possibly contaminated with carbonate or with basic compounds. In his later papers Schneider rejects these suggestions as unfounded, and in turn criticizes Marignac. The purity of anhydrous  $\text{NiSO}_4$  is not easy to guarantee, and, according to Schneider, the anhydrous chlorides of cobalt and nickel are liable to be contaminated with oxides. This is the case even when the chlorides are heated in chlorine, unless the gas is carefully freed from all traces of air and moisture.

Dumas' \* determinations of the two atomic weights were made with the chlorides of nickel and cobalt. The pure metals were dissolved in aqua regia, the solutions were repeatedly evaporated to dryness, and the residual chlorides were ignited in dry hydrochloric acid gas. The last two estimations in the nickel series were made upon  $\text{NiCl}_2$ , formed by heating the spongy metal in pure chlorine. In the third column I give the  $\text{NiCl}_2$ , or  $\text{CoCl}_2$ , equivalent to 100 parts of silver :

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 25. 1860.

.9123	gm.	NiCl <sub>2</sub>	=	1.515	gm.	Ag.	60.218
2.295	"	"		3.8115	"	"	60.212
3.290	"	"		5.464	"	"	60.212
1.830	"	"		3.041	"	"	60.178
3.001	"	"		4.987	"	"	60.176
							Mean, 60.1992, $\pm$ .0062
2.352	gm.	CoCl <sub>2</sub>	=	3.9035	gm.	Ag.	60.254
4.210	"	"		6.990	"	"	60.229
3.592	"	"		5.960	"	"	60.268
2.492	"	"		4.1405	"	"	60.186
4.2295	"	"		7.0255	"	"	60.202
							Mean, 60.2278, $\pm$ .011

These results give values for Co and Ni differing by less than a tenth of a unit; here, as elsewhere, the figure for Ni being a trifle the lower.

In 1863\* the idea that nickel and cobalt have equal atomic weights was strengthened by the researches of Russell. He found that the black oxide of cobalt, by intense heating in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, became converted into a brown monoxide of constant composition. The ordinary oxide of nickel, on the other hand, was shown to be convertible into a definite monoxide by simple heating over the blast lamp. The pure oxides of the two metals, thus obtained, were reduced by ignition in hydrogen, and their exact composition thus ascertained. Several samples of each oxide were taken, yielding the following percentages of metal:

<i>NiO.</i>	
78.597	} 1st sample.
78.584	
78.608	
78.581	} 2d sample.
78.589	
78.583	
78.616	} 3d sample.
78.590	
78.588	
78.590	} 4th sample.
78.594	
78.597	
78.588	
<hr/>	
Mean of all, 78.593. $\pm$ .0018	

---

\* Journ. Chem. Soc., (2,) 1, 51.

*CoO.*

78.591	}	1st sample.
78.588		
78.550		
78.598		
78.614		
78.603	}	2d sample.
78.591		
78.591		
78.588	}	3d sample.
78.592		
78.597	}	4th sample.
78.598		
78.595	}	5th sample.
78.589		
78.596		

Mean of all, 78.592,  $\pm$  .0023

These percentages are practically identical, and lead to essentially the same mean value for each atomic weight.

In a later paper Russell\* confirmed the foregoing results by a different process. He dissolved metallic nickel and cobalt in hydrochloric acid and measured the hydrogen evolved. Thus the ratio between the metal and the ultimate standard was fixed without the intervention of any other element. About two-tenths of a gramme of metal, or less, was taken in each experiment. 100 parts by weight of Co or Ni give the following weights of H, calculated from the volume of the latter:

<i>Ni.</i>		<i>Co.</i>	
3.420	}	3.395	}
3.418		3.398	
3.416		3.397	
3.417		3.398	
3.412		3.403	}
3.415		3.401	
3.416		3.401	
	1st sample.		1st sample.
			2d sample.

---

\* Journ. Chem. Soc., (2,) 7, 494. 1869.

At.		Co.	
3.398	} 2d sample.	3.404	} 3d sample.
3.409		3.405	
3.404			3.410
3.401	— 3d sample.	3.407	
3.412	} 4th sample.	<hr/>	
3.408		Mean of all, 3.4017, $\pm$ .0009	
3.410			

Mean of all, 3.411,  $\pm$  .001

A glance at the tabulated discussion which closes this chapter will show that these figures agree well with each other, and well with those found from the analyses of the oxides. The probable errors assigned in the hydrogen series may be a little too low, since they ought to be modified by the probable error of the weight of a unit volume of hydrogen. So insignificant a correction may, however, be neglected.

Some time after the publication of Russell's first paper, but before the appearance of his second, some other investigations were made known. Of these the first was by Sommaruga,\* whose results, obtained by novel methods, closely confirmed those of Schneider and antagonized those of Dumas, Marignac, and Russell. The atomic weight of nickel Sommaruga deduced from analyses of the nickel potassium sulphate,  $K_2Ni(SO_4)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$ , which, dried at  $100^\circ$ , has a perfectly definite composition. In this salt the sulphuric acid was determined in the usual way as barium sulphate, a process to which there are obvious objections. In the third column are given the quantities of the nickel salt proportional to 100 parts of  $BaSO_4$ :

0.9798	gave	1.0462	gave	$BaSO_4$ .	93.653
1.0537	"	1.1251	"		93.654
1.0802	"	1.1535	"		93.645
1.1865	"	1.2669	"		93.654
3.2100	"	3.4277	"		93.649
3.2124	"	3.4303	"		93.648

Mean, 93.6505,  $\pm$  .001

\* Sitzungsber. Wien Akad., 54, 2 Abth., 50. 1866.

For cobalt Sommaruga used the purpureo cobalt chloride of Gibbs and Genth. This salt, dried at  $110^{\circ}$ , is anhydrous and stable. Heated hotter,  $\text{CoCl}_2$  remains. The latter, ignited in hydrogen, yields metallic cobalt. In every experiment the preliminary heating must be carried on cautiously until ammoniacal fumes no longer appear:

.6656	grm. gave	.1588	grm. Co.	23.858	per cent.
1.0918	"	.2600	"	23.814	"
.9058	"	.2160	"	23.846	"
1.5895	"	.3785	"	23.813	"
2.9167	"	.6957	"	23.847	"
1.8390	"	.4378	"	23.806	"
2.5010	"	.5968	"	23.808	"

Mean, 23.827,  $\pm$  .006

Further along this series will be combined with a similar one by Lee. It may here be said that Sommaruga's paper was quickly followed by a critical essay from Schneider,\* endorsing the former's work, and objecting to the results of Russell.

In 1867 still another new process for the estimation of these atomic weights was put forward by Winkler,† who determined the amount of gold which pure metallic nickel and cobalt could precipitate from a neutral solution of sodioauric chloride. Experimentally, the method seems to be quite accurate; practically, it involves a knowledge of the defectively ascertained atomic weight of gold. In order to obtain pure cobalt Winkler prepared purpureo-cobalt chloride, which, having been four or five times recrystallized, was ignited in hydrogen. His nickel was repeatedly purified by precipitation with sodium hypochlorite. From material thus obtained pure nickel chloride was prepared, which, after sublimation in dry chlorine, was also reduced by hydrogen. 100 parts of gold are precipitated by the quantities of nickel and cobalt given in the third columns respectively. In the cobalt series I include one experiment

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 130, 310.

† Zeit. Anal. Chem., 6, 18. 1867.

by Weselsky which was published by him in a paper presently to be cited:

.4360	gram. nickel precipitated	.9648	gram. gold.	45.191
.4367	"	.9666	"	45.179
.5189	"	1.1457	"	45.291
.6002	"	1.3286	"	45.175
				<u>Mean, 45.209, <math>\pm</math> .019</u>

.5890	gram. cobalt precipitated	1.3045	gram. gold.	45.151
.3147	"	.6981	"	45.080
.5829	"	1.2913	"	45.141
.5111	"	1.1312	"	45.182
.5821	"	1.2848	"	45.307
.559	"	1.241	"	45.044—Weselsky.
				<u>Mean, 45.151, <math>\pm</math> .025</u>

Weselsky's paper,\* already cited, relates only to cobalt. He ignited the cobalticyanides of ammonium and of phenylammonium in hydrogen, and from the determinations of cobalt thus made deduced its atomic weight. His results are as follows:

.7575	gram. $(\text{NH}_4)_6\text{Co}_2\text{Cy}_{12}$ gave	.166	gram. Co.	21.914 per cent.
.5143	"	.113	"	21.972 "
				<u>Mean, 21.943, <math>\pm</math> .029</u>

.8529	gram. $(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N})_6\text{Co}_2\text{Cy}_{12}$ gave	.1010	gram. Co.	11.842 per cent.
.6112	"	.0723	"	11.829 "
.7140	"	.0850	"	11.905 "
.9420	"	.1120	"	11.890 "
				<u>Mean, 11.8665, <math>\pm</math> .0124</u>

Finally, we come to the work done by Lee† in the laboratory of Wolcott Gibbs. Like Weselsky, Lee ignited certain cobalticyanides and nickelocyanides in hydrogen and determined the residual metal. The double cyanides chosen were those of strychnia and brucia; salts of very high molecular weight, in which the percentages of metal are relatively low. A series of experiments with purpureo-cobalt

---

\* Ber. d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 2, 592. 1868.

† Am. Journ. Sci. and Arts, (3,) 2, 44. 1871.

chloride was also carried out. In order to avoid admixture of carbon in the metallic residues, the salts were first ignited in air, and then in oxygen. Reduction by hydrogen followed. The salts were in each case covered by a porous septum of earthenware, through which the hydrogen diffused, and which served to prevent the mechanical carrying away of solid particles; furthermore, heat was applied from above. The results attained were very satisfactory, and assign to nickel and cobalt atomic weights varying from each other by about a unit; Ni being nearly 58, and Co about 59. The exact figures will appear later. The cobalt results agree remarkably well with those of Weselsky. The following are the percentages of metal found:

*In brucia nickelocyanide,  $Ni_3Cy_{12}(C_{23}H_{28}N_2O_4)_6H_6 \cdot 10H_2O$ .*

5.724

5.729

5.750

5.733

5.712

5.729

---

Mean, 5.7295,  $\pm$  .0034

*In strychnia nickelocyanide,  $Ni_3Cy_{12}(C_{21}H_{22}N_2O_2)_6H_6 \cdot 8H_2O$ .*

6.607

6.613

6.589

6.607

6.561

6.595

---

Mean, 6.595,  $\pm$  .005

*In brucia cobalticyanide,  $Co_3Cy_{12}(C_{23}H_{28}N_2O_4)_6H_6 \cdot 20H_2O$ .*

3.759

3.720

3.739

3.748

3.747

3.749

---

Mean, 3.7437,  $\pm$  .0036



*In strychnia cobalticyanide,  $\text{Co}_2\text{Cy}_{12}(\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2)_6 \cdot \text{H}_6 \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .*

4.583

4.596

4.554

4.564

4.577

4.549

Mean, 4.5705,  $\pm .005$

*In purpureo-cobalt chloride,  $\text{Co}_2(\text{NH}_3)_{10}\text{Cl}_6$ .*

23.575

23.587

23.586

23.579

23.569

23.581

Mean, 23.5795,  $\pm .0019$

The last series may be combined with Sommaruga's, thus:

Sommaruga ----- 23.827,  $\pm .006$

Lec ----- 23.5795,  $\pm .0019$

General mean ----- 23.6045,  $\pm .0018$

In discussing the atomic weights of nickel and cobalt, we may ignore the work of Rothhoff, Erdmann and Marchand and Deville. That of Marignac must also be omitted, for want of sufficient data. For nickel we have the following ratios. The probable error assigned in No. 4, is that of a single experiment in No. 2:

- (1.) Per cent. of Ni in  $\text{NiC}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 29.084,  $\pm .006$
- (2.) "  $\text{CO}_2$  from " 44.098,  $\pm .027$
- (3.) " Ni in  $\text{NiC}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 31.4076,  $\pm .0026$
- (4.) "  $\text{CO}_2$  from " 47.605,  $\pm .053$
- (5.) " Ni in NiO, 78.593,  $\pm .0018$
- (6.) " " brucia nickelocyanide, 5.7295,  $\pm .0034$
- (7.) " " strychnia " 6.595,  $\pm .005$
- (8.) Ag :  $\text{NiCl}_2$  :: 100 : 60.1992,  $\pm .0062$
- (9.) Ni : H :: 100 : 3.411,  $\pm .001$
- (10.) Au : Ni :: 100 : 45.209,  $\pm .019$
- (11.)  $\text{BaSO}_4$  :  $\text{K}_2\text{Ni}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  :: 100 : 93.6505,  $\pm .001$

Since the proportion of water in the oxalates is not an absolutely certain quantity, the data concerning such salts

are best handled by employing the ratios between the carbon dioxide and the metal. Accordingly ratios (1) and (2) give a single value for Ni, and ratios (3) and (4) another. In all, we have nine values for the atomic weight in question:

From (1) and (2).....	Ni	=	57.907, $\pm$ .0379
" (3) " (4).....	"	=	57.926, $\pm$ .0654
" (6) .....	"	=	57.884, $\pm$ .0396
" (7) .....	"	=	57.947, $\pm$ .0467
" (11) .....	"	=	58.170, $\pm$ .0829
" (5) .....	"	=	58.607, $\pm$ .0139
" (9) .....	"	=	58.634, $\pm$ .0165
" (8) .....	"	=	58.899, $\pm$ .0339
" (10) .....	"	=	59.120, $\pm$ .0376
<hr/>			
General mean.....	"	=	58.547, $\pm$ .0089

If  $O = 16$ ,  $Ni = 58.682$ .

In the foregoing result it will be seen that the two sets of figures due to Russell receive very great weight. This is because the one set is referred directly to hydrogen, without the intervention of the probable error of any other element; while the second set involves only the atomic weight of oxygen, of which the probable error is small. As regards accuracy of methods, however, and certainty concerning the purity of material, Russell's work is no better than Schneider's, and probably inferior to Lee's. Now values one to five in the above table represent the tolerably concordant results of Schneider, Lee, and Sommaruga. They, combined by themselves, give a general mean of  $Ni = 57.928$ ,  $\pm$  .0215; or, if  $O = 16$ , of  $Ni = 58.062$ . This value, taking everything into account, I cannot but regard as more likely to prove correct than the larger mean deduced from all the ratios. At all events, the atomic weight of nickel needs further careful investigation.

For cobalt these ratios are available:

1.	Per cent. of Co in	$CoC_2O_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ , 32.5555, $\pm$ .0149
(2.)	"	$CO_2$ from " 47.7475, $\pm$ .0213
(3.)	"	Co in $CoO$ , 78.592, $\pm$ .0023
(4.)	"	" purpureo-cobalt chloride, 23.6045, $\pm$ .0018
(5.)	"	" phenylammonium cobaltcyanide, 11.8665, $\pm$ .0124
(6.)	"	" ammonium " 21.943, $\pm$ .029

- (7.) Per cent. of Co in brucia cobalticyanide,  $3.7437, \pm .0036$   
 (8.) " " strychnia "  $4.5705, \pm .005$   
 (9.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{CoCl}_2 :: 100 : 60.2278, \pm .011$   
 (10.)  $\text{Co} : \text{H} :: 100 : 3.4017, \pm .0009$   
 (11.)  $\text{Au} : \text{Co} :: 100 : 45.151, \pm .025$

Hence we have ten values for Co, as follows:

From (1) and (2).....	Co = $59.865, \pm .0394$
" (4).....	" = $59.080, \pm .0152$
" (5).....	" = $58.913, \pm .0628$
" (6).....	" = $59.177, \pm .0816$
" (7).....	" = $59.057, \pm .0581$
" (8).....	" = $58.960, \pm .0708$
" (11).....	" = $59.044, \pm .0436$
" (9).....	" = $58.961, \pm .0392$
" (3).....	" = $58.604, \pm .0145$
" (10).....	" = $58.794, \pm .0162$
<hr/>	
General mean.....	" = $58.887, \pm .008$

If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Co} = 59.023$ .

## SELENIUM.

The atomic weight of this element was first determined by Berzelius,\* who, saturating 100 parts of selenium with chlorine, found that 179 of chloride were produced. Further on these figures will be combined with similar results by Dumas.

We may omit, as unimportant for present purposes, the analyses of alkaline selenates made by Mitscherlich and Nitzsch,† and pass on to the experiments published by Sacc‡ in 1847. This chemist resorted to a variety of methods, some of which gave good results, while others were unsatisfactory. First, he sought to establish the exact composition of  $\text{SeO}_2$ , both by synthesis and by analysis. The former plan, according to which he oxidized pure selenium by

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1. 1826.

† Poggend. Annal., 9, 623. 1827.

‡ Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., 3, 21, 119.

nitric acid, gave poor results; better figures were obtained upon reducing  $\text{SeO}_2$  with ammonium bisulphite and hydrochloric acid, and determining the percentage of selenium set free:

.6800	gram. $\text{SeO}_2$	gave	.4828	gram. Se.	71.000	per cent
3.5227	"		2.5047	"	71.102	"
4.4870	"		3.1930	"	71.161	"

Mean, 71.088,  $\pm .032$

In a similar manner Sacc also reduced barium selenite, and weighed the resulting mixture of barium sulphate and free selenium. This process gave discordant results, and a better method was found in calcining  $\text{BaSeO}_3$  with sulphuric acid, and estimating the resulting quantity of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . In the third column I give the amounts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  equivalent to 100 of  $\text{BaSeO}_3$ :

.5573	gram. $\text{BaSeO}_3$	gave	.4929	gram. $\text{BaSO}_4$ .	88.444
.9942	"		.8797	"	88.383
.2351	"		.2080	"	88.473
.9747	"		.8621	"	88.448

Mean, 88.437,  $\pm .013$

Still other experiments were made with the selenites of silver and lead; but the figures were subject to such errors that they need no further discussion here.

A few years after Sacc's work was published, Erdmann and Marchand made with their usual care a series of experiments upon the atomic weight under consideration.\* They analyzed pure mercuric selenide, which had been repeatedly sublimed and was well crystallized. Their method of manipulation has already been described in the chapter upon mercury. These percentages of Hg in  $\text{HgSe}$  were found:

71.726  
71.731  
71.741

Mean, 71.7327,  $\pm .003$

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 55, 202. 1852.

The next determinations were made by Dumas,\* who returned to the original method of Berzelius. Pure selenium was converted by dry chlorine into  $\text{SeCl}_4$ , and from the gain in weight the ratio between Se and Cl was easily deducible. I include Berzelius' single experiment, which I have already cited, and give in a third column the quantity of chlorine absorbed by 100 parts of selenium:

1.709	gm. Se absorb	3.049	gm. Cl.	178.409
1.810	"	3.219	"	177.845'
1.679	"	3.003	"	178.856
1.498	"	2.688	"	179.439
1.944	"	3.468	"	178.395
1.887	"	3.382	"	179.226
1.935	"	3.452	"	178.398
				179.000—Berzelius.
<hr/>				
Mean, 178.696, $\pm .125$				

The question may here be properly asked, whether it would be possible thus to form  $\text{SeCl}_4$  and be certain of its absolute purity? A trace of oxychloride, if simultaneously formed, would increase the apparent atomic weight of selenium. In point of fact, this method gives a higher value for Se than any of the other processes which have been adopted, and that value has the largest probable error of any one in the entire series. A glance at the table which summarizes the discussion at the end of this chapter will render this point sufficiently clear.

Latest of all, we come to the determinations made by Ekman and Pettersson.\* They tried various methods of investigation, and finally decided upon the two following:

First. Pure silver selenite,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{SeO}_3$ , was ignited, leaving behind metallic silver in the subjoined percentages:

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 32. 1860.

† Ber. d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 9, 1210. 1876. Published in detail by the society at Upsala.

62.93  
62.95  
62.97  
62.94  
62.98  
62.98  
62.95

---

Mean, 62.957,  $\pm$  .005

Second. A warm aqueous solution of selenious acid was mixed with HCl, and reduced by a current of  $\text{SO}_2$ . The reduced Se was collected upon a glass filter, dried, and weighed. Percentages of Se in  $\text{SeO}_2$  :

71.199  
71.185  
71.193  
71.187  
71.191

---

Mean, 71.191,  $\pm$  .0016

This series, combined with that of Sacc, 71.088,  $\pm$  .032, gives a general mean of 71.1907,  $\pm$  .0016.

There are now five series of figures from which to deduce the atomic weight of selenium :

- (1.) Per cent. of Se in  $\text{SeO}_2$ , 71.1907,  $\pm$  .0016
- (2.)  $\text{BaSeO}_3 : \text{BaSO}_4 :: 100 : 88.437$ ,  $\pm$  .013
- (3.) Per cent. of Hg in  $\text{HgSe}$ , 71.7327,  $\pm$  .003
- (4.)  $\text{Se} : \text{SeCl}_4 :: 100 : 178.696$ ,  $\pm$  .125
- (5.) Per cent. of Ag in  $\text{Ag}_2\text{SeO}_3$ , 62.957,  $\pm$  .005

From these we get the following values for selenium :

From (1)-----	Se = 78.894, $\pm$ .018
" (2)-----	" = 78.362, $\pm$ .053
" (3)-----	" = 78.700, $\pm$ .019
" (4)-----	" = 79.174, $\pm$ .064
" (5)-----	" = 78.819, $\pm$ .025
General mean-----	" = 78.797, $\pm$ .011

If O = 16, Se = 78.978.

## TELLURIUM.

Particular interest attaches to the atomic weight of tellurium, on account of the speculations of Mendelejeff. According to the "periodic law" of that chemist, tellurium should lie between antimony and iodine, having an atomic weight greater than 120, and less than 127. Theoretically, Mendelejeff assigns it a value of  $\text{Te} = 125$ ; but all the published determinations lead to a mean number higher than would be admissible under the aforesaid "periodic law." Whether theory or experiment is at fault remains to be discovered.

The first, and for many years the only, determinations of the constant in question, were made by Berzelius.\* By means of nitric acid he oxidized tellurium to the dioxide, and from the increase in weight deduced a value for the metal. He published only his final results; from which, if  $\text{O} = 100$ ,  $\text{Te} = 802.121$ . The three separate experiments give  $\text{Te} = 801.74$ ,  $801.786$ , and  $802.838$ ; whence we can calculate the following percentages of metal in the dioxide:

80.057
80.036
80.034
—
Mean, 80.042, $\pm .005$

The next determinations were made by von Hauer,† who resorted to the analysis of the well crystallized double salt  $\text{TeBr}_4 \cdot 2\text{KBr}$ . In this compound the bromine was estimated as silver bromide, the values assumed for Ag and Br being respectively 108.1 and 80. Recalculating, with our newer atomic weights for the above named elements, we get from v. Hauer's analyses, for 100 parts of the salt, the quantities of AgBr which are put in the third column:

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 28, 395. 1833.

† Sitzungsber. Wien Akad., 25, 142.

2.000	gram. $K_2TeBr_6$	gave	69.946	per cent. Br.	164.460
6.668	"		69.8443	"	164.221
2.934	"		69.9113	"	164.379
3.697	"		70.0163	"	164.626
1.000	"		69.901	"	164.355

Mean, 164.408,  $\pm .045$

From Berzelius' series we may calculate  $Te = 128.045$ , and from v. Hauer's  $Te = 127.419$ . Dumas,\* by a method for which he gives absolutely no particulars, found  $Te = 129$ .

In 1879, with direct reference to Mendelejeff's speculations, the subject of the atomic weight of tellurium was taken up by Wills.† The methods of both Berzelius and von Hauer were employed, with various rigid precautions in the way of testing balance and weights, and to ensure purity of material. In the first series of experiments tellurium was oxidized by nitric acid to form  $TeO_2$ . The results gave figures ranging from  $Te = 126.31$  to  $129.34$ :

2.21613	gram. Te	gave	2.77612	gram. $TeO_2$ .	79.828	per cent. Te.
1.45313	"		1.81542	"	80.044	"
2.67093	"		3.33838	"	80.007	"
4.77828	"		5.95748	"	80.207	"
2.65029	"		3.31331	"	79.989	"

Mean, 80.015,  $\pm .041$

In the second series tellurium was oxidized by aqua regia to  $TeO_2$ ; with results varying from  $Te = 127.77$  to  $128.00$ :

2.85011	gram. Te	gave	3.56158	gram. $TeO_2$ .	80.024	per cent. Te.
3.09673	"		3.86897	"	80.040	"
5.09365	"		6.36612	"	80.012	"
3.26604	"		4.08064	"	80.037	"

Mean, 80.028,  $\pm .004$

Combining these series with that due to Berzelius, we have the following general mean:

---

\* Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., (3,) 55, 129. 1859.

1. Chem. Society, Oct., 1879, p. 704.



Berzelius.....	80.042, $\pm$ .005
Wills, 1st series.....	80.015, $\pm$ .041
“ 2d “ .....	80.028, $\pm$ .004
General mean.....	80.035, $\pm$ .003

Hence  $\text{Te} = 127.986, \pm .035$ .

By von Hauer's process, the analysis of  $\text{TeBr}_4 \cdot 2\text{KBr}$ , Will's figures give results ranging from  $\text{Te} = 126.07$  to  $127.61$ . Reduced to a common standard, 100 parts of the salt yield the quantities of  $\text{AgBr}$  given in the third column:

1.70673	gms. $\text{K}_2\text{TeBr}_6$	gave	2.80499	gms. $\text{AgBr}$ .	164.349
1.75225	“		2.88072	“	164.398
2.06938	“		3.40739	“	164.657
3.29794	“		5.43228	“	164.717
2.46545	“		4.05742	“	164.571

Mean, 164.538,  $\pm$  .048

Combined with von Hauer's mean, 164.408,  $\pm$  .045, this gives a general mean of 164.468,  $\pm$  .033. Hence  $\text{Te} = 127.170, \pm .173$ .

The two independent values for  $\text{Te}$  combine thus:

From $\text{TeO}_2$ .....	$\text{Te} = 127.986, \pm .035$
“ $\text{TeK}_2\text{Br}_6$ .....	“ $= 127.170, \pm .173$
General mean.....	“ $= 127.960, \pm .034$

If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Te} = 128.254$ .

A careful consideration of the foregoing figures, and of the experimental methods by which they were obtained, will show that they are not absolutely conclusive with regard to the place of tellurium under the periodic law. The atomic weight of iodine, calculated in a previous chapter, is 126.557. Wills' values for  $\text{Te}$ , rejecting his first series as relatively unimportant, range from 126.07 to 128.00; that is, some of them fall below the atomic weight of iodine, although none descend quite to the 125 assumed by Mendeleeff.

In considering the experimental methods, reference may properly be made to the controversy regarding the atomic weight of antimony. It will be seen that Dexter, estimating the latter constant by the conversion of the metal

into  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ , obtained a value approximately of  $\text{Sb} = 122$ . Dumas, working with  $\text{SbCl}_3$ , obtained a similar value. Schneider and Cooke, on the other hand, have established an atomic weight for antimony near 120, and Cooke in particular has traced out the constant errors which lurked unsuspected in the work of Dumas and Dexter. Now in some physical respects tellurium and antimony are quite similar. As constant errors vitiated the recently accepted values for Sb, so they may also effect our estimates for Te. The oxidation of Te by nitric acid resembles in minor particulars that of Sb. The analysis of  $\text{K}_2\text{TeBr}_6$ , gives a low value for Te, and yet the material may have contained traces of oxybromides, the presence of which would render even that lower value too high. A careful revision of the atomic weight of tellurium is still necessary.

---

## VANADIUM.

Roscoe's determination of the atomic weight of vanadium is the only one having any present value. The results obtained by Berzelius\* and by Czudnowicz† are unquestionably too high; the error being probably due to the presence of phosphoric acid in the vanadic acid employed. This particular impurity, as Roscoe has shown, prevents the complete reduction of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  to  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_3$  by means of hydrogen. All vanadium ores contain small quantities of phosphorus, which can only be detected with ammonium molybdate; a reaction unknown in Berzelius' time. Furthermore, the complete purification of vanadic acid from all traces of phosphoric acid is a matter of great difficulty, and probably never was accomplished until Roscoe undertook his researches.

In his determination of the atomic weight, Roscoe‡

---

\* Poggend Annal., 22, 14. 1831.

† Poggend Annal., 120, 17. 1863

‡ Journ. Chem. Soc., 6, pp. 330 and 344. 1868

studied two compounds of vanadium; namely, the pentoxide,  $V_2O_5$ , and the oxychloride,  $VOCl_3$ . The pentoxide, absolutely pure, was reduced to  $V_2O_3$  by heating in hydrogen, with the following results:

7.7397	gm.	$V_2O_5$	gave	6.3827	gm.	$V_2O_3$ .	17.533	per cent. of loss.
6.5819	"	"		5.4296	"	"	17.507	"
5.1895	"	"		4.2819	"	"	17.489	"
5.0450	"	"		4.1614	"	"	17.515	"
5.4296	gm.	$V_2O_5$	reoxidized, gave	6.5814	gm.	$V_2O_5$ .	17.501	per cent. difference.

Mean, 17.509,  $\pm$  .005

Hence  $V = 51.264, \pm .025$ .

Upon the oxychloride,  $VOCl_3$ , two series of experiments were made, one volumetric, the other gravimetric. In the volumetric series the compound was titrated with solutions containing known weights of silver, which had been purified according to the methods recommended by Stas. Roscoe publishes his weighings, and gives percentages deduced from them; his figures, reduced to a common standard, make the quantities of  $VOCl_3$  given in the third column proportional to 100 parts of silver. He was assisted by two analysts:

*Analyst A.*

2.4322	gm.	$VOCl_3$	=	4.5525	gm.	Ag.	53.425
4.6840	"	"		8.7505	"	"	53.528
4.2188	"	"		7.8807	"	"	53.533
3.9490	"	"		7.3799	"	"	53.510
.9243	"	"		1.7267	"	"	53.530
1.4330	"	"		2.6769	"	"	53.532

*Analyst B.*

2.8530	"	"		5.2853	"	"	53.980
2.1252	"	"		3.9535	"	"	53.755
1.4248	"	"		2.6642	"	"	53.479

Mean, 53.586,  $\pm$  .039

The gravimetric series, of course, fixes the ratio between  $VOCl_3$  and  $AgCl$ . If we put the latter at 100 parts, the proportion of  $VOCl_3$  comes out as given in the third column:

*Analyst A.*

1.8521	gm. VOCl <sub>3</sub>	gave	4.5932	gm. AgCl.	40.323
.7013	"		1.7303	"	40.531
.7486	"		1.8467	"	40.537
1.4408	"		3.5719	"	40.337
.9453	"		2.3399	"	40.399
1.6183	"		4.0282	"	40.174

*Analyst B.*

2.1936	"	5.4039	"	40.391
2.5054	"	6.2118	"	40.333

Mean, 40.378,  $\pm$  .028

These two series give us two values for the molecular weight of VOCl<sub>3</sub>:

From the volumetric series	--- VOCl <sub>3</sub>	= 173.096, $\pm$ .126
" gravimetric "	--- "	= 173.276, $\pm$ .141
General mean	----- "	= 173.177, $\pm$ .094

Hence  $V = 51.104, \pm .104$ .

Combining the two values for V we get the following result:

From V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	-----	V = 51.264, $\pm$ .025
" VOCl <sub>3</sub>	-----	" = 51.104, $\pm$ .104
General mean	-----	" = 51.256, $\pm$ .024

Or, if O = 16,  $V = 51.373$ .

---

## ARSENIC.

For the determination of the atomic weight of arsenic two compounds have been studied; the chloride and the trioxide. The bromide may also be considered, since it was analyzed by Wallace in order to establish the atomic weight of bromine. His series, in the light of more recent knowledge, may properly be inverted, and applied to the determination of arsenic.

In 1826, Berzelius\* heated arsenic trioxide with sulphur

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1.

in such a way that only  $\text{SO}_2$  could escape. 2.203 grammes of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$ , thus treated, gave a loss of 1.069 of  $\text{SO}_2$ . Hence  $\text{As} = 74.840$ . This is a close estimation; but, being drawn from a single experiment, has so little weight that it need not be included in our final general mean.

In 1845 Pelouze\* applied his method of titration with known quantities of pure silver to the analysis of the trichloride of arsenic,  $\text{AsCl}_3$ . Using the old Berzelian atomic weights, and putting  $\text{Ag} = 1349.01$ , and  $\text{Cl} = 443.2$ , he found in three experiments for As the values 937.9, 937.1, and 937.4. Hence 100 parts of silver balance the following quantities of  $\text{AsCl}_3$ :

56.029
56.009
56.016
—
Mean, 56.018, $\pm .004$

Later, the same method was employed by Dumas,† whose weighings, reduced to the foregoing standard, give the following results:

4.298	grm. $\text{AsCl}_3$	=	7.673	grm. Ag.	Ratio, 56.015
5.535	"		9.880	"	56.022
7.660	"		13.686	"	55.970
4.680	"		8.358	"	55.993
—					
Mean, 56.000, $\pm .008$					

The two series of Pelouze and Dumas, combined, give a general mean of 56.014,  $\pm .0035$ , as the amount of  $\text{AsCl}_3$  equivalent to 100 parts of silver. Hence  $\text{As} = 74.829$ ,  $\pm .048$ , a value closely agreeing with that deduced from the single experiment of Berzelius.

The same process of titration with silver was applied by Wallace‡ to the analysis of arsenic tribromide,  $\text{AsBr}_3$ . This compound was repeatedly distilled to ensure purity, and was well crystallized. His weighings show that the quanti-

\* *Compt. Rend.*, 20, 1047.

† *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, (3.) 55, 174. 1859.

‡ *Philosophical Magazine*, (4.) 18, 279.

ties of bromide given in the third column are proportional to 100 parts of silver:

8.3246	gram. $\text{AsBr}_3$	=	8.58	gram. Ag.	97.023
4.4368	"		4.573	"	97.022
5.098	"		5.257	"	96.970

Mean, 97.005,  $\pm .012$

Hence  $\text{As} = 74.046, \pm .058$ . Why this value should be so much lower than that from the chloride is unexplained.

The volumetric work done by Kessler,\* for the purpose of establishing the atomic weights of chromium and of arsenic, has already been described in the chromium chapter. In that investigation the amount of potassium dichromate required to oxidize 100 parts of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$  to  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_5$  was determined, and compared with the quantity of potassium chlorate necessary to produce the same effect. From the molecular weight of  $\text{KClO}_3$ , that of  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  was then calculable.

From the same figures, the molecular weights of  $\text{KClO}_3$  and of  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  being both known, that of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$  may be easily determined. The quantities of the other compounds proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$  are as follows:

$\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ .	$\text{KClO}_3$ .
98.95	41.156
98.94	41.116
99.17	41.200
98.98	41.255
99.08	41.201
99.15	41.086
	41.199
Mean, 99.045, $\pm .021$	41.224
	41.161
	41.193
	41.149
	41.126
	Mean, 41.172, $\pm .009$

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 95, 204. 1855. Also 113, 134. 1861.

Another series with the bichromate gave the following figures:

	99.08
	99.06
	99.10
	98.97
	98.97
	<hr/>
	Mean, 99.036, $\pm$ .019
Mean of previous series,	99.045, $\pm$ .028
	<hr/>
General mean,	99.039, $\pm$ .016

Other defective series are given to illustrate the partial oxidation of the  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$  by action of air. The foregoing figures give us two distinct values for the molecular weight of  $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$ . In calculating from the bichromate results the value for chromium deduced from Siewert's determinations will be used, viz.,  $\text{Cr} = 52.009, \pm .025$ .

From $\text{KClO}_3$ series.....	$\text{As}_2\text{O}_3 = 197.996, \pm .049$
“ $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ “ .....	“ $= 197.777, \pm .051$
<hr/>	
General mean.....	“ $= 197.894, \pm .035$

Hence  $\text{As} = 75.002, \pm .018$ .

The general mean for As comes out as follows:

From $\text{AsCl}_3$ .....	$\text{As} = 74.829, \pm .048$
“ $\text{AsBr}_3$ .....	“ $= 74.046, \pm .058$
“ $\text{As}_2\text{O}_3$ .....	“ $= 75.002, \pm .018$
<hr/>	
General mean.....	“ $= 74.918, \pm .016$

If  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{As}$  becomes  $= 75.090$ .

## ANTIMONY.

After some earlier, unsatisfactory determinations, Berzelius,\* in 1826, published his final estimation of the atomic weight of antimony. He oxidized the metal by means of nitric acid, and found that 100 parts of antimony gave 124.8 of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ . Hence, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Sb} = 129.03$ . The

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 1.

value 129 remained in general acceptance until 1855, when Kessler,\* by special volumetric methods, showed that it was certainly much too high. Kessler's results will be considered more fully further along, in connection with a later paper; for present purposes a brief statement of his earlier conclusions will suffice. Antimony, and various compounds of antimony, were oxidized partly by potassium anhydrochromate and partly by potassium chlorate; and from the amounts of oxidizing agent required, the atomic weight in question was deduced:

By oxidation of $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ from 100 parts of Sb	...	Sb	= 123.84
" Sb with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$	-----	"	= 123.61
" " $\text{KClO}_4 + \text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$	-----	"	= 123.72
" $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ with "	-----	"	= 123.80
" $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ with $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$	-----	"	= 123.58
" tartar emetic	-----	"	= 119.80

The figures given are those calculated by Kessler himself. A recalculation with our newer atomic weights for O, K, Cl, Cr, S, and C, would yield slightly lower values. It will be seen that five of the estimates agree closely, while one diverges widely from the others. It will be shown hereafter that the concordant values are all vitiated by constant errors, and that the exceptional figure is after all the best.

Shortly after the appearance of Kessler's first paper, Schneider† published some results obtained by the reduction of antimony sulphide in hydrogen. The material chosen was a very pure stibnite from Arnsberg, of which the gangue was only quartz. This was corrected for, and corrections were also applied for traces of undecomposed sulphide carried off mechanically by the gas stream, and for traces of sulphur retained by the reduced antimony. The latter sulphur was estimated as barium sulphate. From 3.2 to 10.6 grammes of material were taken in each experiment. The final corrected percentages of S in  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  were as follows:

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 95, 215.

† Poggend. Annal., 98, 293. 1856. Preliminary note in Bd. 97.



28.559  
 28.557  
 28.501  
 28.554  
 28.532  
 28.485  
 28.492  
 28.481

---

Mean, 28.520,  $\pm .008$

Hence, if  $S = 32$ ,  $Sb = 120.3$ .

Immediately after the appearance of Schneider's memoir, Rose \* published the result of a single analysis of antimony trichloride, previously made under his supervision by Weber. This analysis, if  $Cl = 35.5$ , makes  $Sb = 120.7$ , a value of no great weight, but in a measure confirmatory of that obtained by Schneider.

The next research upon the atomic weight of antimony was that of Dexter,† published in 1857. This chemist, having tried to determine the amount of gold precipitable by a known weight of antimony, and having obtained discordant results, finally resorted to the original method of Berzelius. Antimony, purified with extreme care, was oxidized by nitric acid, and the gain in weight was determined. From 1.5 to 3.3 grammes of metal were used in each experiment. The reduction of the weights to a vacuum standard was neglected as being superfluous. From the data obtained, we get the following percentages of  $Sb$  in  $Sb_2O_3$ :

79.268  
 79.272  
 79.255  
 79.266  
 79.253  
 79.271  
 79.264  
 79.265  
 79.286

---

\* *Recherch. Annal.*, 98, 455. 1856.

† *Recherch. Annal.*, 100, 563.

79.274  
 79.232  
 79.395  
 79.379

Mean, 79.283,  $\pm$  .009

Hence, if O = 16, Sb = 122.46.

The determinations of Dumas\* were published in 1859. This chemist sought to fix the ratio between silver and antimonious chloride, and obtained results for the atomic weight of antimony quite near to those of Dexter. The  $\text{SbCl}_3$  was prepared by the action of dry chlorine upon pure antimony; it was distilled several times over antimony powder, and it seemed to be perfectly pure. Known weights of this preparation were added to solutions of tartaric acid in water, and the silver chloride was precipitated without previous removal of the antimony. Here, as Cooke has since shown, is a possible source of error, for under such circumstances the crystalline argento-antimonious tartrate may also be thrown down and contaminate the chloride of silver. But be that as it may; Dumas' weighings, reduced to a common standard, give as proportional to 100 parts of silver, the quantities of  $\text{SbCl}_3$  which are stated in the third of the subjoined columns:

1.876	gm.	$\text{SbCl}_3$	=	2.660	gm.	Ag.	70.526
4.336	"	"		6.148	"	"	70.527
5.065	"	"		7.175	"	"	70.592
3.475	"	"		4.930	"	"	70.487
3.767	"	"		5.350	"	"	70.411
5.910	"	"		8.393	"	"	70.416
4.828	"	"		6.836	"	"	70.626

Mean, 70.512,  $\pm$  .021

Hence, if Ag = 108, and Cl = 355, Sb = 122.

In 1861 Kessler's second paper† relative to the atomic weight of antimony appeared. Kessler's methods were somewhat complicated, and for full details the original memoirs must be consulted. A standard solution of potassium anhydrochromate was prepared, containing 6.1466

\* Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 55, 175.

† Poggend. Annal., 113, 145.

grammes to the litre. With this, solutions containing known quantities of antimony or of antimony compounds were titrated, the end reaction being adjusted with a standard solution of ferrous chloride. In some cases the titration was preceded by the addition of a definite weight of potassium chlorate, insufficient for complete oxidation; the anhydrochromate then served to finish the reaction. The object in view was to determine the amount of oxidizing agent, and therefore of oxygen, necessary for the conversion of known quantities of antimonious into antimonic compounds.

In the later paper Kessler refers to his earlier work, and shows that the values then found for antimony were all too high, except in the case of the series made with tartar emetic. That series he merely states, and subsequently ignores, evidently believing it to be unworthy of further consideration. For the remaining series he points out the sources of error. These need not be rediscussed here, as the discussion would have no value for present purposes; suffice it to say that in the series representing the oxidation of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$  with anhydrochromate and chlorate, the material used was found to be impure. Upon estimating the impurity and correcting for it, the earlier value of  $\text{Sb} = 123.80$  becomes  $\text{Sb} = 122.36$ , according to Kessler's calculations.

In the paper now under consideration four series of results are given. The first represents experiments made upon a pure antimony trioxide which had been sublimed, and which consisted of shining colorless needles. This was dissolved, together with some potassium chlorate, in hydrochloric acid, and titrated with anhydrochromate solution. Six experiments were made, but Kessler rejects the first and second as untrustworthy. The data for the others are as follows:

$\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ .	$\text{KClO}_3$ .	$\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$ sol. in cc.
1.7888 grm.	.4527 grm.	19.2 cc.
1.6523 "	.4506 "	3.9 "
3.2998 "	.8806 "	16.5 "
1.3438 "	.3492 "	10.2 "

From these figures Kessler deduces  $\text{Sb} = 122.16$ .

These data, reduced to a common standard, give the following quantities of oxygen needed to oxidize 100 parts of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$  to  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_5$ . Each cubic centimetre of the  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  solution corresponds to one milligramme of O :

10.985  
10.939  
10.951  
10.936

---

Mean, 10.953,  $\pm$  .0075

In the second series of experiments pure antimony was dissolved in hydrochloric acid with the aid of an unweighed quantity of potassium chlorate. The solution, containing both antimonious and antimonie compounds, was then reduced entirely to the antimonious condition by means of stannous chloride. The excess of the latter was corrected with a strong hydrochloric acid solution of mercuric chloride, then, after diluting and filtering, a weighed quantity of potassium chlorate was added, and the titration with anhydrochromate was performed as usual. Calculated as above, the percentages of oxygen given in the last column correspond to 100 parts of antimony :

<i>Sb</i>	<i>KClO</i> <sub>3</sub> .	<i>K</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>Cr</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>O</i> <sub>7</sub> sol. cc.	<i>Per cent O</i>
1.636 gm.	0.5000 gm.	18.3	13.088
3.0825 "	0.9500 "	30.2	13.050
4.5652 "	1.4106 "	45.5	13.098

---

Mean, 13.079,  $\pm$  .0096

This series gave Kessler Sb = 122.34.

The third and fourth series of experiments were made with pure antimony trichloride,  $\text{SbCl}_3$ , prepared by the action of mercuric chloride upon metallic antimony. This preparation, in the third series, was dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and titrated. In one experiment solid  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  in weighed amount was added before titration; in the other two estimations  $\text{KClO}_3$  was taken as usual. If, according to Siewert's work, we take Cr = 52.009, the percentages of oxygen in the last column correspond to 100 parts of  $\text{SbCl}_3$  :

						Per cent. O.
1.8576	gm.	SbCl <sub>3</sub>	needed	.5967	gm.	K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> and 33.4 cc. sol. 7.0338
1.9118	"	"		.3019	"	KClO <sub>3</sub> " 16.2 " 7.0321
4.1235	"	"		.6801	"	" " 23.2 " 7.0222
						Mean, 7.0294, $\pm .0024$

The fourth set of experiments was gravimetric. The solution of SbCl<sub>3</sub>, mixed with tartaric acid, was first precipitated by hydrogen sulphide, in order to remove the antimony. The excess of H<sub>2</sub>S was corrected by copper sulphate, and then the chlorine was estimated as silver chloride in the ordinary manner. 100 parts of AgCl correspond to the amounts of SbCl<sub>3</sub> given in the third column.

1.8662	gm.	SbCl <sub>3</sub>	gave	3.483	gm.	AgCl.	53.580
1.6832	"	"		3.141	"	"	53.588
2.7437	"	"		5.1115	"	"	53.677
2.6798	"	"		5.0025	"	"	53.569
5.047	"	"		9.411	"	"	53.629
3.8975	"	"		7.2585	"	"	53.696

Mean, 53.623,  $\pm .015$

The volumetric series with SbCl<sub>3</sub> gave Kessler values for Sb ranging from 121.16 to 121.47. The gravimetric series, on the other hand, yielded results from Sb = 124.12 to 124.67. This discrepancy Kessler rightly attributes to the presence of oxygen in the chloride; and, ingeniously correcting for this error, he deduces from both sets combined, the value of Sb = 122.37.

The several mean results for antimony agree so fairly with each other, and with the estimates obtained by Dexter and Dumas, that we cannot wonder that Kessler felt satisfied of their general correctness, and of the inaccuracy of the figures published by Schneider. Still, the old series of data obtained by the titration of tartar emetic with anhydrochrome contained no evident errors, and was not accounted for. This series,\* if we reduce all of Kessler's figures to single common standard, give a ratio between K<sub>2</sub>Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> and C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>KSbO<sub>7</sub>· $\frac{1}{2}$ H<sub>2</sub>O. 100 parts of the former will oxidize of the latter:

\* Poggend. Annal., 95, 217.

336.64  
 338.01  
 336.83  
 337.93  
 338.59  
 335.79

Mean, 337.30,  $\pm .29$

From this, if  $K_2Cr_2O_7 = 294.64$ ,  $Sb = 119.8$ .

The newer atomic weights found in the previous chapters of this work will be applied to the discussion of all these series further along. It may, however, be properly noted at this point, that the probable errors assigned to the percentages of oxygen in three of Kessler's series are too low. These percentages are calculated from the quantities of  $KClO_3$  involved in the several reactions, and their probable errors should be increased with reference to the probable error of the molecular weight of that salt. The necessary calculations would be more laborious than the importance of the figures would warrant, and, accordingly, in computing the final general mean for antimony, Kessler's figures will receive somewhat higher weight than they are legitimately entitled to.

Naturally, the concordant results of Dexter, Kessler, and Dumas led to the general acceptance of the value of 122 for antimony as against the lower figure 120 of Schneider. Still, in 1871, Unger\* published the results of a single analysis of Schlippe's salt,  $Na_3SbS_4 \cdot 9H_2O$ . This analysis gave  $Sb = 119.76$ , if  $S = 32$  and  $Na = 23$ , but no great weight could be attached to the determination. It served, nevertheless, to show that the controversy over the atomic weight of antimony was not finally settled.

More than ten years after the appearance of Kessler's second paper the subject of the atomic weight of antimony was again taken up, this time by Professor Cooke. His results appeared in the autumn of 1877,† and were conclusive in favor of the lower value, approximately 120. For full

\* Archiv. der Pharmacie, 197, 194. Quoted by Cooke.

† Proceedings American Academy, v. 13

details the original memoir must be consulted; only a few of the leading points can be cited here.

Schneider analyzed a sulphide of antimony which was already formed. Cooke, reversing the method, effected the synthesis of this compound. Known weights of pure antimony were dissolved in hydrochloric acid containing a little nitric acid. In this solution weighed balls of antimony were boiled until the liquid became colorless; subsequently the weight of metal lost by the balls was ascertained. To the solution, which now contained only antimonious compounds, tartaric acid was added, and then, with a supersaturated aqueous sulphhydric acid, antimony trisulphide was precipitated. The precipitate was collected by an ingenious process of reverse filtration, converted into the black modification by drying at  $210^{\circ}$ , and weighed. After weighing, the  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  was dissolved in hydrochloric acid, leaving a carbonaceous residue unacted upon. This was carefully estimated and corrected for. About two grammes of antimony were taken in each experiment and thirteen syntheses were performed. In two of these, however, the antimony trisulphide was weighed only in the red modification, and the results were uncorrected by conversion into the black variety and estimation of the carbonaceous residue. In fact, every such conversion and correction was preceded by a weighing of the red modification of the  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ . The mean result of these weighings, if  $\text{S} = 32$ , gave  $\text{Sb} = 119.994$ . The mean result of the corrected syntheses gave  $\text{Sb} = 120.295$ . In these eleven experiments the following percentages of  $\text{S}$  in  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  were established:

28.57

28.60

28.57

28.43

28.42

28.53

28.50

28.49

28.58

28.50

28.51

---

Mean, 28.5182,  $\pm .0120$



These results, confirmatory of the work of Schneider, were presented to the American Academy in 1876. Still, before publication, Cooke thought it best to repeat the work of Dumas, in order to detect the cause of the old discrepancy between the values  $Sb = 120$  and  $Sb = 122$ . Accordingly, various samples of antimony trichloride were taken, and purified by repeated distillations. The final distillate was further subjected to several recrystallizations from the fused state; or, in one case, from a saturated solution in bisulphide of carbon. The portions analyzed were dissolved in concentrated aqueous tartaric acid, and precipitated by silver nitrate, many precautions being observed. The silver chloride was collected by reverse filtration, and dried at temperatures from  $110^{\circ}$  to  $120^{\circ}$ . In one experiment the antimony was first removed by  $H_2S$ . Seventeen experiments were made, giving, if  $Ag = 108$  and  $Cl = 35.5$ , a mean value of  $Sb = 121.94$ . If we reduce to a common standard, Cooke's analyses give, as proportional to 100 parts of  $AgCl$ , the quantities of  $SbCl_3$ , stated in the third column:

1 5974	grm $SbCl_3$ gave	3 0124	grm $AgCl$ .	53.028
1 2533	"	2.3620	"	53.061
8876	"	1 6754	"	52.978
8336	"	1 5674	"	53.184
5326	"	1 0021	"	53.148
7270	"	1 3691	"	53.101
1 2679	"	2.3883	"	53.088
1.0422	"	3 6646	"	52.999
1 7702	"	3.3384	"	53.025
2.5030	"	4 7184	"	53.048
2 1450	"	4 0410	"	53.081
1 7697	"	3 3281	"	53.175
2 3435	"	4 4157	"	53.072
1 3686	"	2 5813	"	53.020
1.8638	"	3.5146	"	53.030
2 0300	"	3 8282	"	53.028
2 4450	"	4 6086	"	53.053

---

Mean, 53.066,  $\pm .0096$

This mean may be combined with that of Kessler's series, as follows:



Kessler .....	53.623, $\pm .015$
Cooke .....	53.066, $\pm .0096$

---

General mean ..... 53.2311,  $\pm .008$

The results thus obtained with  $\text{SbCl}_3$  confirmed Dumas' determination of the atomic weight of antimony as remarkably as the syntheses of  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  had sustained the work of Schneider. Evidently, in one or the other series a constant error must be hidden, and much time was spent by Cooke in searching for it. It was eventually found that the chloride of antimony invariably contained traces of oxychloride, an impurity which tended to increase the apparent atomic weight of the metal under consideration. It was also found, in the course of the investigation, that hydrochloric acid solutions of antimonious compounds oxidize in the air during boiling as rapidly as ferrous compounds; a fact which explains the high values for antimony found by Kessler.

In order to render "assurance doubly sure," Professor Cooke also undertook the analysis of the bromide and the iodide of antimony. The bromide,  $\text{SbBr}_3$ , was prepared by adding the finely powdered metal to a solution of bromine in carbon disulphide. It was purified by repeated distillation over pulverized antimony, and by several recrystallizations from bisulphide of carbon. The bromine determinations resembled those of chlorine, and gave, if  $\text{Ag} = 108$  and  $\text{Br} = 80$ , a mean value for antimony of  $\text{Sb} = 120$ . Reduced to a common standard, the fifteen analyses give the subjoined quantities of  $\text{SbBr}_3$  proportional to 100 parts of silver bromide:

1.8621	gm. $\text{SbBr}_3$ gave	2.9216	gm. $\text{AgBr}$ .	63.736
.9856	"	1.5422	"	63.909
1.8650	"	2.9268	"	63.721
1.5330	"	2.4030	"	63.795
1.3689	"	2.1445	"	63.833
1.2124	"	1.8991	"	63.841
.9417	"	1.4749	"	63.848
2.5404	"	3.9755	"	63.901
1.5269	"	2.3905	"	63.874
1.8604	"	2.9180	"	63.756
1.7298	"	2.7083	"	63.870

3.2838	gm.	SbBr <sub>3</sub>	gave	5.1398	gm.	AgBr.	63.890
2.3589	"			3.6959	"		63.825
1.3323	"			2.0863	"		63.859
2.6974	"			4.2285	"		63.791

---

Mean, 63.830,  $\pm$  .008

The iodide of antimony was prepared like the bromide, and analyzed in the same way. At first, discordant results were obtained, due to the presence of oxyiodide in the iodide studied. The impurity, however, was removed by subliming the iodide in an atmosphere of dry carbon dioxide. With this purer material, seven estimations of iodine were made, giving, if  $\text{Ag} = 108$  and  $\text{I} = 127$ , a value for antimony of  $\text{Sb} = 120$ . Reduced to a uniform standard, Cooke's weighings give the following quantities of  $\text{SbI}_3$ , proportional to 100 parts of silver iodide:

1.1877	gm.	SbI <sub>3</sub>	gave	1.6727	gm.	AgI	71.005
.4610	"			.6497	"		70.956
3.2527	"			4.5716	"		71.150
1.8068	"			2.5389	"		71.165
1.5970	"			2.2450	"		71.117
2.3201	"			3.2645	"		71.071
.3496	"			.4927	"		70.956

---

Mean, 71.060,  $\pm$  .023

Although Cooke's work was practically conclusive, as between the rival values for antimony, his results were severely criticized by Kessler,\* who, evidently, had read Cooke's paper in a very careless way. On the other hand, Schneider published in Poggendorff's *Annalen* a friendly review of the new determinations, which so splendidly vindicated his own accuracy. In reply to Kessler, Cooke undertook still another series of experiments with antimony bromide,† and obtained absolute confirmation of his previous results. To a solution of antimony bromide was added a solution containing a known weight of silver not quite sufficient to precipitate all the bromine. The excess

---

\* *Berichte d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesell.*, 12, 1044. 1879

† *Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts*, May, 1880. *Berichte*, 13, 951

of the latter was estimated by titration with a normal silver solution. Five analyses gave values for antimony ranging from 119.98 to 120.02, when  $\text{Ag} = 108$  and  $\text{Br} = 80$ . Reduced to a common standard, the weights obtained gave the amounts of  $\text{SbBr}_3$  stated in the third column as proportional to 100 parts of silver:

2.5032	gram.	$\text{SbBr}_3$	=	2.2528	gram.	Ag.	111.115
2.0567		"		1.8509		"	111.119
2.6512		"		2.3860		"	111.115
3.3053		"		2.9749		"	111.106
2.7495		"		2.4745		"	111.113
							Mean, 111.114, $\pm .0014$

Schneider,\* also, in order to more fully answer Kessler's objections, repeated his work upon the Arnsberg stibnite. This he reduced in hydrogen as before, correcting scrupulously for impurities. The following percentages of sulphur were found:

28.546.
28.534
28.542
Mean, 28.541, $\pm .0024$

These figures confirm his old results, and may be fairly combined with them and with the percentages found by Cooke, as follows:

Schneider, early series.....	28.520, $\pm .008$
"      late      "      .....	28.541, $\pm .0024$
Cooke .....	28.5182, $\pm .0120$
General mean.....	28.5385, $\pm .0023$

We have now before us the following ratios, good and bad, from which to calculate the atomic weight of antimony. The single results obtained by Weber and by Unger, being unimportant, are not included:

- (1.) Percentage of S in  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ , 28.5385,  $\pm .0023$
- (2.)       "      Sb in  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ , 79.283,  $\pm .009$
- (3.) O needed to oxidize 100 parts  $\text{SbCl}_3$ , 7.0294,  $\pm .0024$
- (4.) O       "      "       $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ , 10.953,  $\pm .0075$
- (5.) O       "      "      Sb, 13.079,  $\pm .0096$

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., (2,) 22, 131.

- (6.)  $\text{K}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  : tartar emetic :: 100 : 337.30,  $\pm .29$   
 (7.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{SbCl}_3$  :: 100 : 70.512,  $\pm .021$   
 (8.)  $\text{AgCl} : \text{SbCl}_3$  :: 100 : 53.2311,  $\pm .008$   
 (9.)  $\text{Ag} : \text{SbBr}_3$  :: 100 : 111.114,  $\pm .0014$   
 (10.)  $\text{AgBr} : \text{SbBr}_3$  :: 100 : 63.830,  $\pm .008$   
 (11.)  $\text{AgI} : \text{SbI}_3$  :: 100 : 71.060,  $\pm .023$

Three of these ratios give estimates for the molecular weight of antimony trichloride, and two give corresponding values for the bromide. These values may be combined, as follows: First, for the chloride we have—

From (3)-----	$\text{SbCl}_3 = 227.094, \pm .115$
" (7)-----	" = 227.771, $\pm .091$
" (8)-----	" = 228.433, $\pm .039$
General mean-----	" = 228.225, $\pm .034$

Hence  $\text{Sb} = 122.115, \pm .055$ .

For the bromide we get:

From (9).-----	$\text{SbBr}_3 = 358.926, \pm .032$
" (10)-----	" = 358.935, $\pm .060$
General mean-----	" = 358.929, $\pm .029$

Hence  $\text{Sb} = 119.625, \pm .063$ .

From all the data eight values for Sb may be deduced. These fall into two groups; the one near the number 120, the other not far from 122. In making the calculation the atomic weights found in previous chapters are applied; the value selected for chromium being that deduced from Siewert's experiments:

1. From $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ , ratio (1)-----	$\text{Sb} = 120.145, \pm .045$	} Low.
2. " $\text{SbBr}_3$ -----	" = 119.625, $\pm .063$	
3. " $\text{SbI}_3$ , ratio (11)-----	" = 119.665, $\pm .179$	
4. " tartar emetic, ratio (6)-----	" = 118.690, $\pm .278$	
5. " $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$ , ratio (2)-----	" = 122.181, $\pm .061$	} High.
6. " $\text{SbCl}_3$ -----	" = 122.115, $\pm .055$	
7. " ratio (4)-----	" = 121.798, $\pm .105$	
8. " " (5)-----	" = 122.053, $\pm .094$	
General mean-----	" = 121.027, $\pm .025$	
General mean of values 1 to 4--	" = 119.935, $\pm .036$	
" " 5 " 8--	" = 122.092, $\pm .035$	

Although the means of the four lower values and of the four higher values are thus shown to be approximately

equal in weight, we know from Cooke's experiments that the larger mean is vitiated by serious constant errors. Only in value 5, the result calculated from Dexter's experiments, has the constant error not been pointed out. Cooke considers it probable, however, that the  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_4$  involved in this work contained traces of some lower oxide, which, if present, would render the atomic weight of antimony apparently too high. Chemically considered, the preponderance of evidence is strongly in favor of values 1 to 3, deduced from the experiments of Schneider and of Cooke. These give a general mean of  $\text{Sb} = 119.955, \pm .036$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Sb} = 120.231$ .

This we may accept as most nearly the true result, and reject the data of Dexter, Dumas, and Kessler altogether.

Since this chapter was written, Pfeifer has compared the amount of antimony thrown down electrolytically, with the quantity of silver deposited by the same current in the same time. From rather meagre data he concludes that the atomic weight of antimony, thus determined, may be 121. Additional investigation is promised. The figures thus far published would weigh little as against Cooke's experiments. (Ann. Chem. Pharm., 209, 161. 1881.)

---

## BISMUTH.

Early in the century the combining weight of bismuth was approximately fixed through the experiments of Lagerhjelm.\* Effecting the direct union of bismuth and sulphur, he found that ten parts of the metal yield the following quantities of trisulphide:

12.2520
12.2065
12.2230
12.2465
<hr/>
Mean, 12.2320

---

\* Annals of Philosophy, 4, 358. 1814. Results adopted by Berzelius.

Hence  $B = 215$  in round numbers, a value now known to be much too high. Lagerhjelm also oxidized bismuth with nitric acid, and, after ignition, weighed the trioxide thus formed. Ten parts of metal gave the following quantities of  $\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3$  :

11.1382
11.1275
<hr/>
Mean, 11.13285

Hence, if  $O = 16$ ,  $\text{Bi} = 211.85$ , a figure still too high.

In 1851 the subject of the atomic weight of bismuth was taken up by Schneider,\* who, like Lagerhjelm, studied the oxidation of the metal with nitric acid. The work was executed with a variety of experimental refinements, by means of which every error due to possible loss of material was carefully avoided. For full details the original paper must be consulted; there is only room in these pages for the actual results, as follows. The figures represent the percentages of Bi in  $\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3$  :

89.652
89.682
89.644
89.634
89.656
89.666
89.655
89.653
<hr/>
Mean, 89.6552, $\pm .0034$

Hence  $\text{Bi} = 207.523, \pm .082$ ; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $\text{Bi} = 208.001$ .

Finally, we come to the results obtained by Dumas.† Bismuth trichloride was prepared by the action of dry chlorine upon bismuth, and repeatedly rectified by distillation over bismuth powder. The product was weighed in a closed tube, dissolved in water, and precipitated with sodium carbonate. In the filtrate, after strongly acidulating

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 82, 303. 1851.

† Ann. de Chim. et de Phys., (3,) 55, 176. 1859.

with nitric acid, the chlorine was precipitated by a known amount of silver. The figures in the third column show the quantities of  $\text{BiCl}_3$  proportional to 100 parts of silver:

3.506	gram.	$\text{BiCl}_3$	=	3.545	gram.	Ag.	98.900
1.149		"		1.168		"	98.373
1.5965		"		1.629		"	98.005
2.1767		"		2.225		"	97.829
3.081		"		3.144		"	97.996
2.4158		"		2.470		"	97.806
1.7107		"		1.752		"	97.643
3.523		"		3.6055		"	97.712
5.241		"		5.361		"	97.762

Mean, 98.003,  $\pm$  .090

Hence  $\text{Bi} = 210.464, \pm .294$ .

The first three of the foregoing series of experiments were made with slightly discolored material, and may therefore be rejected. The remaining six percentages give a mean of 97.791; whence  $\text{Bi} = 209.78$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Bi} = 210.26$ .

As between the unaccordant results of Schneider and of Dumas, those of the former chemist are probably nearest correct. His method of determination was the more reliable, and the details which he gives concerning his manipulations afford strong presumptions of accuracy. Doubtless the bismuth trichloride used by Dumas, contained, like the corresponding antimony compounds, traces of oxychloride. We may fairly assume, for all practical purposes, that the atomic weight of bismuth cannot be far from 208.

## TIN.

Stannic oxide and stannic chloride are the compounds which have been studied in estimating the atomic weight of tin.

The composition of stannic oxide has been fixed in two ways; by synthesis from the metal, and by reduction in hydrogen. For the first method we may consider the work of Berzelius, Mulder and Vlaanderen, and Dumas.

Berzelius\* oxidized 100 parts of tin by nitric acid, and found that 127.2 parts of  $\text{SnO}_2$  were formed.

The work done by Mulder and Vlaanderen† was done in connection with a long investigation into the composition of Banca tin, which was found to be almost absolutely pure. For the atomic weight determinations, however, really pure tin was taken, prepared from pure tin oxide. This metal was oxidized by nitric acid, with the following results. 100 parts of tin gave of  $\text{SnO}_2$ :

127.56—Mulder.  
127.56—Vlaanderen.  
127.43— “

— — —  
Mean, 127.517,  $\pm .029$

Dumas‡ oxidized pure tin by nitric acid in a flask of glass. The resulting  $\text{SnO}_2$  was strongly ignited, first in the flask, and afterwards in platinum. His weighings, reduced to the foregoing standard, give for dioxide from 100 parts of tin the amounts stated in the third column:

12.443	grm. Sn gave	15.820	grm. $\text{SnO}_2$ .	127.14
15.976	“	20.301	“	127.07

— — —  
Mean, 127.105,  $\pm .024$

In an investigation later than that previously cited, Vlaanderen|| found that when tin was oxidized in glass or porcelain vessels, and the resulting oxide ignited in them, traces of nitric acid were retained. When, on the other hand, the oxide was strongly heated in platinum, the latter was perceptibly attacked, so much so as to render the results uncertain. He therefore, in order to fix the atomic weight of tin, reduced the oxide by heating it in a porcelain boat in a stream of hydrogen. Two experiments gave  $\text{Sn} = 118.08$ , and  $\text{Sn} = 118.24$ . These, when  $\text{O} = 16$ , become, if reduced to the above common standard,

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 177.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 49, 35. 1849.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 113, 26.

|| Jahresbericht, 1858, 183.



127.100
127.064
<hr/>
Mean, 127.082, $\pm$ .012

We have now four series of results showing the quantity of SnO<sub>2</sub> formed from 100 parts of tin. To Berzelius' single value may be assigned the probable error of a single experiment in Mulder and Vlaanderen's series :

Berzelius.....	127.200, $\pm$ .041—Oxidation.
Mulder and Vlaanderen.....	127.517, $\pm$ .029—“
Dumas .....	127.105, $\pm$ .024—“
Vlaanderen.....	127.082, $\pm$ .012—Reduction.
<hr/>	
General mean.....	127.143, $\pm$ .0098

Dumas, in the paper previously quoted, also gives the results of some experiments with stannic chloride, SnCl<sub>4</sub>. This was titrated with a solution containing a known weight of silver. From the weighings given, 100 parts of silver correspond to the quantities of SnCl<sub>4</sub> named in the third column :

1.839 grm. SnCl <sub>4</sub> =	3.054 grm. Ag.	60.216
2.665           “	4.427           “	60.199
		<hr/>
		Mean, 60.207, $\pm$ .006

All these data properly combined give us the following values for the atomic weight of tin :

From SnO <sub>2</sub> .....	Sn = 117.624, $\pm$ .050
“ SnCl <sub>4</sub> .....	“ = 117.832, $\pm$ .067
<hr/>	
General mean.....	“ = 117.698, $\pm$ .040

If O = 16, this becomes Sn = 117.968.

## TITANIUM.

The earliest determinations of the atomic weight of titanium are due to Heinrich Rose.\* In his first investigation he studied the conversion of titanium sulphide into titanous acid, and obtained erroneous results; later, in 1829, he published his analyses of the chloride.† This compound was purified by repeated rectifications over mercury and over potassium, and was weighed in bulbs of thin glass. These were broken under water in tightly stoppered flasks; the titanous acid was precipitated by ammonia, and the chlorine was estimated as silver chloride. The following results were obtained. In a fourth column I give the  $\text{TiO}_2$  in percentages referred to  $\text{TiCl}_4$  as 100; and in a fifth column the quantity of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$ :

$\text{TiCl}_4$ .	$\text{TiO}_2$ .	$\text{AgCl}$ .	Per cent. $\text{TiO}_2$ .	$\text{AgCl}$ Ratio.
.885 gm.	.379 gm.	2.661 gm.	42.825	33.258
2.6365 "	1.120 "	7.954 "	42.481	33.147
1.7157 "	.732 "	5.172 "	42.665	33.173
3.0455 "	1.322 "	9.198 "	43.423	33.100
2.4403 "	1.056 "	7.372 "	43.273	33.102
Mean, 42.933, $\pm$ .121				33.156, $\pm$ .019

If we directly compare the  $\text{AgCl}$  with the  $\text{TiO}_2$ , we shall find 100 parts of the former proportional to the following quantities of the latter:

14.243  
14.081  
14.153  
14.373  
14.324

Mean, 14.235,  $\pm$  .036

From all these figures we can get three values for Ti, thus:

\* Gilbert's Annalen, 1823, 67 and 129.

† Poggend. Annal., 15, 145. Berz. Lehrbuch, 3, 1210.

From per cent. $\text{TiO}_2$ -----	Ti = 50.493, $\pm$ .410
“ AgCl : $\text{TiCl}_4$ -----	“ = 48.232, $\pm$ .127
“ AgCl : $\text{TiO}_2$ -----	“ = 49.523, $\pm$ .206
<hr/>	
General mean-----	“ = 48.710, $\pm$ .105

These results will be discussed further along in connection with others.

Shortly after the appearance of Rose's paper, Mosander\* published some figures giving the percentages of oxygen in titanium dioxide, from which a value for the atomic weight of titanium was deduced. Although no details are furnished as to experimental methods, and no actual weighings are given, I cite his percentages for whatever they may be worth:

40.814  
40.825  
40.610  
40.180  
40.107  
40.050  
40.780  
40.660  
39.830

---

Mean, 40.428

These figures give values for Ti ranging from 46.277 to 48.231; or, in mean,  $\text{Ti} = 47.045$ . They are not, however, sufficiently explicit to deserve any further consideration. It will be noticed that the highest value nearly coincides with Rose's lowest.

In 1847 Isidor Pierre made public a series of important determinations.† Titanium chloride, free from silicon and from iron, was prepared by the action of chlorine upon a mixture of carbon with pure, artificial, titanous acid. This chloride was weighed in sealed tubes, these were broken under water, and the resulting hydrochloric acid was titrated with a standard solution of silver after the method

---

\* Berz. Jahresbericht, 10, 108. 1831.

† Ann. de Chim. et Phys., (3.) 20, 257.

of Pelouze. I subjoin Pierre's weighings, and add, in a third column, the ratio of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  to 100 parts of silver:

$\text{TiCl}_4$ .	Ag.	Ratio.
.8215 grm.	1.84523 grm.	44.520
.7740 "	1.73909 "	44.506
.7775 "	1.74613 "	44.527
.7160 "	1.61219 "	44.412
.8085 "	1.82344 "	44.339
.6325 "	1.42230 "	44.470
.8155 "	1.83705 "	44.392
.8165 "	1.83899 "	44.399
.8065 "	1.81965 "	44.322

Mean, 44.432,  $\pm .0173$

It will be seen that the first three of these results agree well with each other and are much higher than the remaining six. The last four experiments were made purposely with tubes which had been previously opened, in order to determine the cause of the discrepancy. According to Pierre, the opening of a tube of titanium chloride admits a trace of atmospheric moisture. This causes a deposit of titanic acid near the mouth of the tube, and liberates hydrochloric acid. The latter gas being heavy, a part of it falls back into the tube, so that the remaining chloride is richer in chlorine and poorer in titanium than it should be. Hence, upon titration, too low figures for the atomic weight of titanium are obtained. Pierre accordingly rejects all but the first three of the above estimations:

From all of Pierre's.....  $\text{Ti} = 49.889, \pm .096$   
 " the first three..... " = 50.259,  $\pm .063$

The memoir of Pierre upon the atomic weight of titanium was soon followed by a paper from Demoly,\* who obtained much higher results. He also started out from titanic chloride, which was prepared from rutile. The latter substance was found to contain 1.8 per cent. of silica; whence Demoly inferred that the  $\text{TiCl}_4$  investigated by Rose and by Pierre

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 72, 214. 1849. Berz. Jahresb., 30, 58.

might have been contaminated with  $\text{SiCl}_4$ , an impurity which would lower the value deduced for the atomic weight under consideration. Accordingly, in order to eliminate all such possible impurities, this process was resorted to: the chloride, after rectification over mercury and potassium, was acted upon by dry ammonia, whereupon the compound  $\text{TiCl}_4 \cdot 4\text{NH}_3$  was deposited as a white powder. This was ignited in dry ammonia gas, and the residue, by means of chlorine, was reconverted into titanic chloride, which was again repeatedly rectified over mercury, potassium, and potassium amalgam. The product boiled steadily at  $135^\circ$ . This chloride, after weighing in a glass bulb, was decomposed by water, the titanic acid was precipitated by ammonia, and the chlorine was estimated in the filtrate as silver chloride. Three analyses were performed, yielding the following results. I give the actual weighings:

1.470	grm. $\text{TiCl}_4$	gave	4.241	grm. $\text{AgCl}$	and	.565	grm. $\text{TiO}_2$ .
2.330	"		6.752	"		.801	"
2.880	"		8.330	"		1.088	"

The ".801" in the last column is certainly a misprint for .901. Assuming this correction, the results may be given in three ratios, thus:

<i>Per cent. <math>\text{TiO}_2</math> from <math>\text{TiCl}_4</math>.</i>	<i><math>\text{TiCl}_4 : 100 \text{ AgCl}</math>.</i>	<i><math>\text{TiO}_2 : 100 \text{ AgCl}</math>.</i>
38.435	34.662	13.322
38.669	34.508	13.344
37.778	34.574	13.061
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 38.294, $\pm .180$	34.581, $\pm .030$	13.242, $\pm .061$

These three ratios give three widely divergent values for the atomic weight of titanium;

From per cent. $\text{TiO}_2$ .....	$\text{Ti} = 36.063, \pm .519$
" $\text{AgCl} : \text{TiO}_2$ .....	" = 43.841, $\pm .350$
" $\text{AgCl} : \text{TiCl}_4$ .....	" = 56.386, $\pm .181$
	<hr/>
General mean.....	" = 52.191, $\pm .153$

The value assumed by Demoly is 56; who employs but one ratio and ignores practically the others.

Upon comparing Demoly's figures with those obtained by Rose, certain points of similarity are plainly to be noted. Both sets of results were reached by essentially the same method; and in both the discordance between the percentages of titanic acid and of silver chloride is glaring. This discordance can rationally be accounted for by assuming that the titanic chloride was in neither case absolutely what it purported to be; that, in brief, it must have contained impurities; such for example as hydrochloric acid, as shown in the experiments of Pierre, or possibly traces of oxychlorides. Considerations of this kind also throw doubt upon the results attained by Pierre, for he neglected the direct estimation of the titanic acid altogether, thus leaving us without means for correctly judging as to the character of his material. In fact, not one of the determinations of the atomic weight of titanium can be regarded as trustworthy. All depend upon the chloride, and the volatile chlorides of metals are as a class especially liable to contaminations of a kind most difficult to recognize. Possibly a series of good determinations might be based upon analyses of some of the titanofluorides. I subjoin a combination of the foregoing mean values, feeling that such a general average is a little better than any one set of determinations taken singly:

From Rose's analyses.	--	--	Ti	48.710, $\pm$ .105
" Pierre's "	----		"	= 49.889, $\pm$ .096
" Demoly's "	-----		"	= 52.191, $\pm$ .153
General mean.....				" = 49.846, $\pm$ .064

Or, if O = 16, Ti = 49.961.

This mean agrees with the average of all of Pierre's experiments.

## ZIRCONIUM.

The atomic weight of zirconium has been determined by Berzelius, by Hermann, and by Marignac. Berzelius\* ignited the neutral sulphate, and thus ascertained the ratio in it between the  $\text{ZrO}_2$  and the  $\text{SO}_3$ . Putting  $\text{SO}_3$  at 100, he gives the following proportional quantities of  $\text{ZrO}_2$ :

75.84  
75.92  
75.80  
75.74  
75.97  
75.85

Mean, 75.853,  $\pm .023$

Hence  $\text{Zr} = 89.255, \pm .039$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Zr} = 89.461$ .

Hermann's† estimate of the atomic weight of zirconium was based upon analyses of the chloride, concerning which he gives no details or weighings. From sublimed zirconium chloride he finds  $\text{Zr} = 831.8$ , when  $\text{O} = 100$ ; and from two lots of the basic chloride  $2\text{ZrOCl}_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Zr} = 835.65$  and  $851.40$  respectively. The mean of all three is  $839.62$ ; whence, with modern formulæ and  $\text{O} = 15.9633$ ,  $\text{Zr}$  becomes  $= 89.354$ .

Marignac's results‡ were obtained by analyzing the double fluoride of zirconium and potassium. His weights are as follows:

1.000	gave	.431	gave	.613	
2.000	"	.864	"	1.232	"
.654	"	.282	"	.399	"
5.000	"	2.169	"	3.078	"

These figures give us three ratios. A, the  $\text{ZrO}_2$ , from 100

\* Poggend. Annal., 4, 126. 1825.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 31, 77. Berz. Jahresb., 25, 147.

‡ Ann. Chim. Phys., (3,) 60, 270. 1860.

parts of salt; B, the  $K_2SO_4$  from 100 parts of salt; and C, the  $ZrO_2$ , proportional to 100 parts of  $K_2SO_4$ :

A.	B.	C.
43.100	61.300	70.310
43.200	61.600	70.130
43.119	61.000	70.677
43.380	61.560	70.468
<hr/>		
Mean, 43.200, $\pm .043$	61.365, $\pm .094$	70.396, $\pm .079$

From A.....	Zr = 89.775, $\pm .216$
" B.....	" = 91.408, $\pm .437$
" C.....	" = 90.476, $\pm .138$

General mean..... " = 90.328,  $\pm .113$

Or, if O = 16, Zr = 90.536.

Combining with Berzelius' work we get this result:

Berzelius.....	Zr = 89.255, $\pm .039$
Marignac .....	" = 90.328, $\pm .113$

General mean..... " = 89.367,  $\pm .037$

Or, if O = 16, Zr = 89.573.

These figures need little criticism. They show conclusively that the atomic weight of zirconium ought to be redetermined. Probably the method employed by Berzelius was the best with respect to manipulation, while on the other hand it is likely that Marignac worked with purer material. Hermann's experiments could hardly have yielded certain results, since the zirconium chloride might so easily become contaminated with traces of moisture and thence of oxygen.



## THORIUM.

The atomic weight of thorium has been determined from analyses of the sulphate, oxalate, formate, and acetate, with widely varying results. The earliest figures are due to Berzelius,\* who worked with the sulphate, and with the double sulphate of potassium and thorium. The thoria was precipitated by ammonia, and the sulphuric acid was estimated as  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . The sulphate gave the following ratios in two experiments. The third column represents the weight of  $\text{ThO}_2$  proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ :

.6754	gram. $\text{ThO}_2$	=	1.159	gram. $\text{BaSO}_4$ .	Ratio, 58.274
1.0515	"		1.832	"	" 57.396

The double potassium sulphate gave .265 gram.  $\text{ThO}_2$ , .156 gram.  $\text{SO}_3$ , and .3435  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$ . The  $\text{SO}_3$ , with the Berzelian atomic weights, represents .4537 gram.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . Hence 100  $\text{BaSO}_4$  is equivalent to 58.408  $\text{ThO}_2$ . This figure, combined with the two previous values for the same ratio, give a mean of 58.026,  $\pm$  .214. Hence  $\text{ThO}_2 = 269.940, \pm .997$ .

From the ratio between the  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the  $\text{ThO}_2$  in the double sulphate,  $\text{ThO}_2 = 268.284$ .

In 1861 new determinations were published by Chydenius,† whose memoir is accessible to me only in an abstract‡ which gives results without details. Thoria is regarded as a monoxide,  $\text{ThO}$ , and the old equivalents ( $\text{O} = 8$ ) are used. The following values are assigned for the molecular weight of  $\text{ThO}$ , as found from analyses of several salts:

<i>From Sulphate.</i>	<i>From K. Th. Sulphate.</i>
66.33	67.02
67.13	
67.75	
68.03	
<hr/>	
Mean, 67.252, $\pm$ .201	

\* Poggend. Annal., 16, 398. 1829. Lehrbuch, 3, 1224.

† Kemisk undersökning af Thorjord och Thorsalter. Helsingfors, 1861. An academic dissertation.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 119, 55. 1863.

<i>From Acetate.</i>	<i>From Formate.</i>	<i>From Oxalate.</i>	
67.31	68.06	65.87	} Two results by Berlin.
66.59	67.89	65.95	
67.27	68.94	65.75	
67.06	—	65.13	
68.40	Mean, 68.297, $\pm .219$	66.54	
—		65.85	
Mean, 67.326, $\pm .201$		—	
		Mean, 65.85, $\pm .123$	

We may fairly assume that these figures were calculated with  $O = 8$ ,  $C = 6$ , and  $S = 16$ . Correcting by the values for these elements which have been found in previous chapters,  $\text{ThO}_2$  becomes as follows:

From sulphate.....	$\text{ThO}_2 = 268.584, \pm .803$
“ acetate .....	“ $= 268.735, \pm .805$
“ formate .....	“ $= 272.586, \pm .877$
“ oxalate.....	“ $= 262.804, \pm .493$

The single result from the double potassium sulphate is included with the column from the ordinary sulphate, and the influence of the atomic weight of potassium is ignored.

Chydenius was soon followed by Marc Delafontaine, whose researches appeared in 1863.\* This chemist especially studied thorium sulphate; partly in its most hydrous form, partly as thrown down by boiling. In  $\text{Th}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , the following percentages of  $\text{ThO}_2$  were found:

45.08
44.90
45.06
45.21
45.06
—
Mean, 45.062, $\pm .0332$

Hence  $\text{ThO}_2 = 263.637, \pm .256$ .

The lower hydrate,  $2\text{Th}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , was more thoroughly investigated. The thoria was estimated in two ways; first, (A,) by precipitation as oxalate and subsequent ignition; second, (B,) by direct calcination. These percentages of  $\text{ThO}_2$  were found:

---

\* Arch. des Sci. Phys. et Nat., (2,) 18, 343.

52.83	} A.
52.52	
52.72	
52.13	
52.47	} B.
52.49	
52.53	
52.13	
52.13	
52.43	
52.60	
52.40	
52.96	
52.82	

Mean, 52.511,  $\pm$  .047

Hence  $\text{ThO}_2 = 266.025, \pm .363$ .

In three experiments with this lower hydrate the sulphuric acid was also estimated, being thrown down as barium sulphate after removal of the thoria:

1.2425	gmn.	gave	.400	$\text{SO}_2$ .	(1.1656	gmn.	$\text{BaSO}_4$ .)
1.138	"		.366	"	(1.0665	"	)
.734	"		.2306	"	(.6720	"	)

The figures in parenthesis are reproduced by myself from Delafontaine's results, he having calculated his analyses with  $\text{O} = 100$ ,  $\text{S} = 200$ , and  $\text{Ba} = 857$ . These data may be reduced to a common standard, so as to represent the quantity of  $2\text{Th}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$  equivalent to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . We then have the following results:

106.597
106.704
109.226

Mean, 107.509,  $\pm$  .585

Hence  $\text{ThO}_2 = 259.555, \pm 2.725$ .

Delafontaine seems himself to have calculated from the ratio between the percentages of  $\text{SO}_2$  and  $\text{ThO}_2$ ; whence, with our revised values for S, Ba, and O,  $\text{ThO}_2 = 262.643$ .

Delafontaine's work was soon confirmed by Hermann,\*

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 93, 114.

who published a single analysis of the lower hydrated sulphate, as follows:

ThO <sub>2</sub>	-----	52.87
SO <sub>3</sub>	-----	32.11
H <sub>2</sub> O	-----	15.02
		<hr/>
		100.00

Hence, from the ratio between SO<sub>3</sub> and ThO<sub>2</sub>, ThO<sub>2</sub> = 263.030. Probably the SO<sub>3</sub> percentage was loss upon calcination.

The latest, and probably also the best determinations, are those of Cleve,\* whose results, obtained from both the sulphate and the oxalate of thorium, agree admirably. The anhydrous sulphate, calcined, gave the subjoined percentages of thoria:

62.442  
62.477  
62.430  
62.470  
62.357  
62.366

Mean, 62.423,  $\pm$  .014

Hence ThO<sub>2</sub> = 265.380,  $\pm$  .123.

The oxalate was subjected to a combustion analysis, whereby both thoria and carbonic acid could be estimated. From the direct percentages of these constituents no accurate value can be deduced, there having undoubtedly been moisture in the material studied. From the ratio between CO<sub>2</sub> and ThO<sub>2</sub>, however, good results are attainable. This ratio I put in a fourth column, making the thoria proportional to 100 parts of carbon dioxide:

<i>Oxalate.</i>	<i>ThO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>CO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
1.7135 grm.	1.0189 grm.	.6736 grm.	151.262
1.3800 "	.8210 "	.5433 "	151.114
1.1850 "	.7030 "	.4650 "	151.183
1.0755 "	.6398 "	.4240 "	150.896

Mean, 151.114,  $\pm$  .053

Hence ThO<sub>2</sub> = 265.357,  $\pm$  .104.

---

\* K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar. Bd. 2, No. 6. 1874.

There are now before us twelve estimates for the molecular weight of thoria. Two of these represent single experiments, and have no probable error attached to them; namely the one due to Hermann, and the one deduced from Berzelius'  $K_2SO_4 : ThO_2$  ratio. A third value, from Delafontaine's sulphuric acid estimations, has so high a probable error that it could be rejected without influencing the general mean. These three values might all be excluded without serious objection; but it is perhaps better to arbitrarily assign them equal weight, average them together, and give their mean the same probable error as that which attaches to Berzelius'  $BaSO_4 : ThO_2$  series. This mean is indicated as "A" in the following combination:

Value "A" .....	$ThO_2 = 263.623, \pm .997$
Berzelius .....	" $= 269.940, \pm .997$
Chydenius—Sulphate .....	" $= 268.584, \pm .803$
"    Acetate .....	" $= 268.735, \pm .805$
"    Formate .....	" $= 272.586, \pm .877$
"    Oxalate .....	" $= 262.804, \pm .493$
Delafontaine—Higher hydrate .....	" $= 263.637, \pm .256$
"    Lower " .....	" $= 266.025, \pm .363$
Cleve—Sulphate .....	" $= 265.380, \pm .123$
"    Oxalate .....	" $= 265.357, \pm .104$
<hr/>	
General mean .....	" $= 265.341, \pm .072$

Hence  $Th = 233.414, \pm .0725$ ; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Th = 233.951$ .

These values vary from those derived from Cleve's experiments alone only in the second decimal.

## GALLIUM.

Gallium has been so recently discovered, and obtained in such small quantities, that its atomic weight has not as yet been determined with much precision. The following data were fixed by the discoverer, Lecoq de Boisbaudran:\*

---

\* Journ. Chem. Soc., 1878, p. 646.

3.1044 grammes gallium ammonium alum, upon ignition, left .5885 grm.  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ .

Hence  $\text{Ga} = 68.071$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ga} = 68.233$ .

.4481 grammes gallium, converted into nitrate and ignited, gave .6024 grm.  $\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_3$ .

Hence  $\text{Ga} = 69.538$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ga} = 69.693$ .

These values, assigned equal weight, give these means:

If  $\text{O} = 15.9633$ ,  $\text{Ga} = 68.854$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ga} = 68.963$ .

In brief, for all practical purposes, 69 may be assumed as the atomic weight of gallium.

## INDIUM.

Reich and Richter, the discoverers of indium, were also the first to determine its atomic weight.\* They dissolved weighed quantities of the metal in nitric acid, precipitated the solution with ammonia, ignited the precipitate, and ascertained its weight. Two experiments were made, as follows:

.5135 grm. indium gave	.6243 grm. $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ .
.699                   "	.8515                   "

Hence, in mean,  $\text{In} = 110.61$ , if  $\text{O} = 16$ ; a value known now to be too low.

An unweighed quantity of fresh, moist indium sulphide was also dissolved in nitric acid, yielding, on precipitation,

2105 grm.  $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$  and .542 grm.  $\text{BaSO}_4$

Hence, with  $\text{BaSO}_4 = 233$ ,  $\text{In} = 111.544$ ; also too low.

Soon after the publication of Reich and Richter's paper the subject was taken up by Winkler.† He dissolved indium in nitric acid, evaporated to dryness, ignited the residue, and weighed the oxide thus obtained.

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 92, 484

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 94, 8.

.5574	gram.	In gave	.6817	gram.	$\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ .
.6661		"	.8144		"
.5011		"	.6126		"

Hence, in mean, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{In} = 107.76$ ; a result even lower than the values already cited.

In a later paper by Winkler\* better results were obtained. Two methods were employed. First, metallic indium was placed in a solution of pure, neutral, sodio-auric chloride, and the amount of gold precipitated was weighed. I give the weighings and, in a third column, the amount of indium proportional to 100 parts of gold:

<i>In.</i>	<i>Au.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
.4471 gram.	.8205 gram.	57.782
.8445 "	1.4596 "	57.858
		<u>Mean, 57.820, <math>\pm .026</math></u>

Hence, if  $\text{Au} = 196.155, \pm .095$ ,  $\text{In} = 113.417, \pm .074$ .

Winkler also repeated his earlier process, converting indium into oxide by solution in nitric acid and ignition of the residue. An additional experiment, the third as given below, was made after the method of Reich and Richter. The third column gives the percentage of In in  $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ :

1.124	gram.	In gave	1.3616	gram.	$\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ .	Per cent.,	82.550
1.015		"	1.2291		"	"	82.581
.6376		"	.7725		"	"	82.537

These figures were confirmed by a single experiment of Bunsen's,† published simultaneously with the specific heat determinations which showed that the oxide of indium was  $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ , and not  $\text{InO}$  as had been previously supposed:

1.0592	gram.	In gave	1.2825	gram.	$\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ .	Per cent. In,	82.589
--------	-------	---------	--------	-------	---------------------------	---------------	--------

For convenience we may add this figure in with Winkler's series, which gives us a mean percentage of In in  $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$  of 82.564,  $\pm .0082$ . Hence, if  $\text{O} = 15.9633, \pm .0035$ ,  $\text{In} = 113.385, \pm .060$ .

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 102, 282.

† Poggend. Annal., 141, 28.

Combining results, we have the following general mean :

From gold series.....	In = 113.417, $\pm$ .074
“ oxide “ .....	“ = 113.385, $\pm$ .060
<hr/>	
General mean.....	“ = 113.398, $\pm$ .047

Or, if O = 16, In = 113.659.

---

## CERIUM.

Although cerium was discovered almost at the beginning of the present century, its atomic weight was not properly determined until after the discovery of lanthanum and didymium by Mosander. In 1842 the investigation was undertaken by Beringer,\* who employed several methods. His cerium salts, however, were all rose-colored, and therefore were not wholly free from didymium; and his results are further affected by a negligence on his part to fully describe his analytical processes.

First, a neutral solution of cerium chloride was prepared by dissolving the carbonate in hydrochloric acid. This gave weights of ceroso-ceric oxide and silver chloride as follows. The third column shows the amount of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{AgCl}$  :

$\text{CeO}_2$ .	$\text{AgCl}$ .	Ratio.
.5755 gm.	1.419 gm.	40.557
.6715 “	1.6595 “	40.464
1.1300 “	2.786 “	40.560
.5366 “	1.3316 “	40.297
		<hr/>
		Mean, 40.469, $\pm$ .0415

The analysis of the dry cerium sulphate gave results as follows. In a fourth column I show the amount of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  :

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 42, 134.



<i>Sulphate.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>BaSO<sub>4</sub>.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
1.379 grm.	.8495 grm.	1.711 grm.	49.649
1.276 "	.7875 "	1.580 "	49.836
1.246 "	.7690 "	1.543 "	49.838
1.553 "	.9595 "	1.921 "	49.948

Mean, 49.819,  $\pm$  .042

Beringer also gives a single analysis of the formate and the results of one conversion of the sulphide into oxide. The figures are, however, not valuable enough to cite.

The foregoing data involve one variation from Beringer's paper. Where I put  $\text{CeO}_2$ , as found he puts  $\text{Ce}_2\text{O}_3$ . The latter is plainly inadmissible, although the atomic weights calculated from it agree curiously well with some other determinations. For instance, in the chloride series, the assumption of  $\text{Ce}_2\text{O}_3$  as the formula of the oxide obtained, gives  $\text{Ce} = 137.749$ , while  $\text{CeO}_2$  makes  $\text{Ce} = 141.636$ . The former agrees with the results of Wolf, Wing, and others quite fairly; the latter is near the value obtained by Bührig. Obviously, the presence of didymium in the salts analyzed should tend to raise rather than to lower the apparent atomic weight of cerium.

Shortly after Beringer, Hermann\* published the results of one experiment. 23.532 grm. of anhydrous cerium sulphate gave 29.160 grm. of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . Hence 100 parts of the sulphate correspond to 123.926 of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ .

In 1848 similar figures were published by Marignac,† who found the following amounts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  proportional to 100 of dry cerium sulphate:

122.68

122.00

122.51

Mean, 122.40,  $\pm$  .138

If we give Hermann's single result the weight of one experiment in this series, and combine, we get a mean value of 123.019,  $\pm$  .113.

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 30, 185. 1843.

† Arch. des Sciences Phys. et Nat., (1,) 8, 273. 1848.

Still another method was employed by Marignac. A definite mixture was made of solutions of cerium sulphate and barium chloride. To this were added, volumetrically, solutions of each salt successively, until equilibrium was attained. The figures published give maxima and minima for the  $\text{BaCl}_2$  proportional to each lot of  $\text{Ce}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ . In another column, using the mean value for  $\text{BaCl}_2$  in each case, I put the ratio between 100 parts of this salt and the equivalent quantity of sulphate. The latter compound was several times recrystallized:

	$\text{Ce}_2 \text{SO}_4 \cdot 3$	$\text{BaCl}_2$	Ratio.
First crystallization..	11.011 gm.	11.990 — 12.050 gm.	91.606
"	13.194 "	14.365 — 14.425 "	91.657
Second	13.961 "	15.225 — 15.285 "	91.518
"	12.627 "	13.761 — 13.821 "	91.559
"	11.915 "	12.970 — 13.030 "	91.654
Third	14.888 "	16.223 — 16.283 "	91.602
"	14.113 "	15.383 — 15.423 "	91.755
Fourth	13.111 "	14.270 — 14.330 "	91.685
"	13.970 "	15.223 — 15.283 "	91.588
Mean, 91.625, $\pm .016$			

Omitting the valueless experiments of Kjerulf,\* we come next to the figures published by Bunsen and Jegel† in 1858. From the air dried sulphate of cerium the metal was precipitated as oxalate, which, ignited, gave  $\text{CeO}_2$ . In the filtrate from the oxalate the sulphuric acid was estimated as  $\text{BaSO}_4$ :

1.5726 gm. sulphate gave .7899 gm. $\text{CeO}_2$ and 1.6185 gm. $\text{BaSO}_4$ .
1.6967 " " 8504 " 1.7500 "

Hence, for 100 parts  $\text{BaSO}_4$ , the  $\text{CeO}_2$  is as follows:

48.804
48.575
Mean, 48.689, $\pm .077$

One experiment was also made upon the oxalate:

3530 gm. oxalate gave .1913  $\text{CeO}_2$  and .0506  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

Hence, in the dry salt, we have 63.261 per cent. of  $\text{CeO}_2$ .

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 87, 12.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 105, 45.

In each sample of  $\text{CeO}_2$ , the excess of oxygen over true  $\text{Ce}_2\text{O}_3$  was estimated by an iodometric titration; but the data thus obtained need not be further considered.

In two papers by Rammelsberg\* data are given for the atomic weight of cerium, as follows. In the earlier paper cerium sulphate is analyzed, the cerium being thrown down by caustic potash, and the acid precipitated from the filtrate as barium sulphate:

.413 grm.  $\text{Ce}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  gave .244 grm.  $\text{CeO}_2$  and .513 grm  $\text{BaSO}_4$ .

Hence  $100 \text{ BaSO}_4 = 47.563 \text{ CeO}_2$ , a value which may be combined with others, thus; this figure being assigned a weight equal to one experiment in Bunsen's series:

Beringer .....	49.819, $\pm$ .042
Bunsen and Jegel .....	48.689, $\pm$ .077
Rammelsberg .....	47.563, $\pm$ .108
<hr/>	
General mean .....	49.360, $\pm$ .035

It should be noted here that this mean is somewhat arbitrary, since Bunsen and Rammelsberg's cerium salts were undoubtedly freer from didymium than the material studied by Beringer.

In his later paper Rammelsberg gives these figures concerning cerium oxalate. 100 parts gave 10.43 of carbon and 21.73 of water. Hence the dry salt should yield 48.862 per cent. of  $\text{CO}_2$ , whence  $\text{Ce} = 137.83$ .

In all of the foregoing experiments the ceroso-ceric oxide was somewhat colored, the tint ranging from one shade to another of light brown according to the amount of didymium present. Still, at the best, a faint color remained, which was supposed to be characteristic of the oxide itself. In 1868, however, some experiments of Dr. C. Wolf† were posthumously made public, which went to show that pure ceroso-ceric oxide is white, and that all samples previously studied were contaminated with some other earth, not necessarily didymium but possibly a new substance, the removal of

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 55, 65; 108, 44.

† Amer. Journ. Science and Arts, (2,) 46, 53.

which tended to lower the apparent atomic weight of cerium very perceptibly.

Cerium sulphate was recrystallized at least ten times. Even after twenty recrystallizations it still showed spectroscopic traces of didymium. The water contained in each sample of the salt was cautiously estimated, and the cerium was thrown down by boiling concentrated solutions of oxalic acid. The resulting oxalate was ignited with great care. I deduce from the weighings the percentage of  $\text{CeO}_2$  given by the *anhydrous* sulphate:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	<i>Water.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>Per cent. CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
1.4542 grm.	.19419 grm.	.76305 grm.	60.559
1.4104 "	.1898 "	.7377 "	60.437
1.35027 "	.1820 "	.70665 "	60.487

Mean, 60.494,  $\pm$  .024

After the foregoing experiments the sulphate was further purified by solution in nitric acid and pouring into a large quantity of boiling water. The precipitate was converted into sulphate and analyzed as before:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	<i>Water.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>Per cent. CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
1.4327 grm.	.2733 grm.	.69925 grm.	60.311
1.5056 "	.2775 "	.7405 "	60.296
1.44045 "	.2710 "	.7052 "	60.300

Mean, 60.302,  $\pm$  .004

From another purification the following weights were obtained:

1.4684 grm.    .1880 grm.    .7717 grm.    60.270 per cent.

A last purification gave a still lower percentage:

1.3756 grm.    .1832 grm.    .7186 grm.    60.265 per cent.

The last oxide was perfectly white, and was spectroscopically free from didymium. In each case the  $\text{CeO}_2$  was titrated iodometrically for its excess of oxygen. It will be noticed that in the successive series of determinations the percentage of  $\text{CeO}_2$  steadily and strikingly diminishes, to an extent for which no ordinary impurity of didymium can

account. The death of Dr. Wolf interrupted the investigation, the results of which were edited and published by Professor F. A. Genth.

The experiments of Wolf seem to have hitherto escaped general notice, except from Wing, who has partially verified them.\* This chemist, incidentally to other researches, purified some cerium sulphate after the method of Wolf, and made two similar analyses of it, as follows:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	<i>Water.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>Per cent. CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
1.2885 grm.	.1707 grm.	.6732 grm.	60.225
1.4090 "	.1857 "	.7372 "	60.263
			Mean, 60.244, $\pm$ .012

The ceroso-ceric oxide in this case was perfectly white. The cerium oxalate which yielded it was precipitated boiling by a boiling concentrated solution of oxalic acid. The precipitate stood twenty-four hours before filtering.

We may now combine the results of Wolf and of Wing, as follows. The two concordant experiments of Wolf's series three and four may be united, giving a mean of 60.267,  $\pm$  .001:

Wolf, 1st series.....	60.494, $\pm$ .024
" 2d " .....	60.302, $\pm$ .004
" 3d and 4th series .....	60.267, $\pm$ .001
Wing.....	60.244, $\pm$ .012
General mean.....	60.271, $\pm$ .001

This mean, the percentage of CeO<sub>2</sub> in the anhydrous sulphate, gives Ce = 137.724; or, if O = 16, Ce = 138.039. This varies widely from the ordinarily accepted value as determined by Buchrig.

In 1875 Buchrig's† paper upon the atomic weight of cerium was issued. He first studied the sulphate, which, after eight crystallizations, still retained traces of free sulphuric acid. He found furthermore that the salt obstinately retained traces of water, which could not be wholly expelled by heat without partial decomposition of the material.

\* Amer. Journ. Sci. and Arts, (2.) 49, 358. 1870.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 120, 222.

These sources of error probably affect all the previously cited series of experiments; although, in the case of Wolf's work, it is doubtful whether they could have influenced the atomic weight of cerium by more than one or two tenths of a unit. Buehrig also found, as Marignac had earlier shown, that upon precipitation of cerium sulphate with barium chloride the barium sulphate invariably carried down traces of cerium. Furthermore, the ceroso-ceric oxide from the filtrate always contained barium. For these reasons the sulphate was abandoned, and the atomic weight determinations of Buehrig were made with air-dried oxalate. This salt was placed in a series of platinum boats in a combustion tube behind copper oxide. It was then burned in a stream of pure, dry oxygen, and the carbonic acid and water were collected after the usual method. Ten experiments were made; in all of them the above named products were estimated, and in five analyses the resulting ceroso-ceric oxide was also weighed. By deducting the water found from the weight of the air-dried oxalate, the weight of the anhydrous oxalate is obtained, and the percentages of its constituents are easily determined. In weighing, the articles weighed were always counterpoised with similar materials. The following weights were found:

<i>Oxalate.</i>	<i>Water.</i>	<i>CO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
9.8541 gm.	2.1987 gm.	3.6942 gm.	-----
9.5368 "	2.1269 "	3.5752 "	-----
9.2956 "	2.0735 "	3.4845 "	-----
10.0495 "	2.2364 "	3.7704 "	-----
10.8249 "	2.4145 "	4.0586 "	-----
9.3679 "	2.0907 "	3.5118 "	4.6150 gm.
9.7646 "	2.1769 "	3.6616 "	4.8133 "
9.9026 "	2.2073 "	3.7139 "	4.8824 "
9.9376 "	2.2170 "	3.7251 "	4.8971 "
9.5324 "	2.1267 "	3.5735 "	4.6974 "

These figures give us the following percentages for CO<sub>2</sub> and CeO<sub>2</sub> in the anhydrous oxalate:

<i>CO<sub>2</sub>.</i>	<i>CeO<sub>2</sub>.</i>
48.256	-----
48.249	-----
48.248	-----

$CeO_2$ .	$CO_2$ .
48.257	-----
48.257	-----
48.258	63.417
48.257	63.436
48.262	63.446
48.249	63.429
48.253	63.430
-----	-----
Mean, 48.2546, $\pm$ .001	63.4316, $\pm$ .0032

From percentage  $CO_2$  -----  $Ce = 141.228, \pm .025$   
 "  $CeO_2$  ----- " = 141.141,  $\pm .020$

Obviously the single oxalate experiments of Jegel and of Rammelsberg would exert no appreciable influence upon these mean results. They may therefore be ignored.

In combining all of these data in one general mean, we may begin as usual by tabulating our ratios:

- (1.)  $BaSO_4 : Ce_2(SO_4)_3 :: 100 : 123.019, \pm .113$
- (2.)  $BaSO_4 : CeO_2 :: 100 : 49.360, \pm .035$
- (3.)  $BaCl_2 : Ce_2(SO_4)_3 :: 100 : 91.625, \pm .016$
- (4.)  $AgCl : CeO_2 :: 100 : 40.469, \pm .0415$
- (5.) Percentage  $CeO_2$  from anhydrous sulphate, 60.271,  $\pm .001$
- (6.) " " " oxalate, 63.4316,  $\pm .0032$
- (7.) "  $CO_2$  " " 48.2546,  $\pm .001$

These ratios give us four values for the molecular weight of  $CeO_2$ , and two values for  $Ce_2(SO_4)_3$ :

From (2) -----  $CeO_2 = 172.218, \pm .124$   
 " (4) ----- " = 173.663,  $\pm .179$   
 " (5) ----- " = 169.651,  $\pm .034$   
 " (6) ----- " = 173.068,  $\pm .033$   
 -----  
 General mean ----- " = 171.490,  $\pm .023$

From (1) -----  $Ce_2(SO_4)_3 = 567.234, \pm .522$   
 " (3) ----- " = 570.375,  $\pm .165$   
 -----  
 General mean ----- " = 570.093,  $\pm .156$

Hence we have three independent values for the **atomic** weight of cerium, as follows:

From molecular weight of $\text{CeO}_2$ -----	Ce = 139.563, $\pm$ .024
“ “ $\text{Ce}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ -----	“ = 141.281, $\pm$ .083
From ratio (7,) $\text{CO}_2$ in oxalate-----	“ = 141.228, $\pm$ .025
General mean-----	“ = 140.424, $\pm$ .017

Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ce} = 140.747$ .

Buehrig's results alone, both sets combined, give  $\text{Ce} = 141.198, \pm .020$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ce} = 141.523$ .

Wolf and Wing's figures alone make  $\text{Ce} = 137.724$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Ce} = 138.039$ .

The latter result is subject to the errors pointed out by Buehrig as involved in the use of cerium sulphate; but the ceroso-ceric oxide obtained in the analyses was pure white. Buehrig's ceroso-ceric oxide, on the other hand, was yellow. In neither case was didymium present. All things considered, therefore, it is probable that the lower result is too low and the higher result too high. How near the general mean of all may be to the truth we have no evidence to show. It is clear that new determinations are needed, made with material yielding *white* ceroso-ceric oxide, and with avoidance of the sources of error which Buehrig pointed out.

---

## LANTHANUM.

Leaving out of account the work of Mosander, and the valueless experiments of Choubine, we may consider the estimates of the atomic weight of lanthanum which are due to Hermann, Rammelsberg, Marignac, Czudnowicz, Holzmann, Zschiesche, Erk, and Cleve.

From Rammelsberg\* we have but one analysis. .700 gm. of lanthanum sulphate gave .883 gm. of barium sulphate. Hence 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$  are equivalent to 79.276 of  $\text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ .

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 55, 65.



Marignac,\* working also with the sulphate of lanthanum, employed two methods. First, the salt in solution was mixed with a slight excess of barium chloride. The resulting barium sulphate was filtered off and weighed; but, as it contained some occluded lanthanum compounds, its weight was too high. In the filtrate the excess of barium was estimated, also as sulphate. This last weight of sulphate, deducted from the total sulphate which the whole amount of barium chloride could form, gave the sulphate actually proportional to the lanthanum compound. The following weights are given:

$La_2(SO_4)_3$ .	$BaCl_2$ .	1st $BaSO_4$ .	2d $BaSO_4$ .
4.346 grm.	4.758 grm.	5.364 grm.	.115 grm.
4.733 "	5.178 "	5.848 "	.147 "

Hence we have the following quantities of  $La_2(SO_4)_3$  proportional to 100 parts of  $BaSO_4$ . Column A is deduced from the first  $BaSO_4$  and column B from the second, after the manner above described:

A.	B.
81.022	83.281
80.934	83.662
<hr/>	<hr/>
Mean, 80.978, $\pm .030$	Mean, 83.471, $\pm .128$
From A -----	La = 138.776
" B -----	" = 147.474

A agrees best with other determinations, although, theoretically, it is not so good as B.

Marignac's second method, described in the same paper with the foregoing experiments, consisted in mixing solutions of  $La_2(SO_4)_3$  with solutions of  $BaCl_2$ , titrating one with the other until equilibrium was established. The method has already been described under cerium. The weighings give maxima and minima for  $BaCl_2$ . In another column I give  $La_2(SO_4)_3$  proportional to 100 parts of  $BaCl_2$ , mean weights being taken for the latter:

---

\* Archives des Sci. Phys. et Naturelles, (1.) 11, 29. 1849.

$La_2(SO_4)_3$ .	$BaCl_2$ .	Ratio.
11.644 grm.	12.765 — 12.825 grm.	91.004
12.035 "	13.195 — 13.265 "	90.968
10.690 "	11.669 — 11.749 "	91.297
12.750 "	13.920 — 14.000 "	91.332
10.757 "	11.734 — 11.814 "	91.362
12.672 "	13.813 — 13.893 "	91.475
9.246 "	10.080 — 10.160 "	91.364
10.292 "	11.204 — 11.264 "	91.615
10.192 "	11.111 — 11.171 "	91.482

Mean, 91.322,  $\pm$  .048

Hence  $La = 140.484$ .

Although not next in chronological order, some still more recent work of Marignac's\* may properly be considered here. The salt studied was the sulphate of lanthanum, purified by repeated crystallizations. In two experiments the salt was calcined, and the residual oxide weighed; in two others the lanthanum was precipitated as oxalate, and converted into oxide by ignition. The following percentages are given for  $La_2O_3$ :

57.56	} By calcination.
57.58	
57.50	} Ppt. as oxalate.
57.55	

Mean, 57.5475,  $\pm$  .0115

The atomic weight determinations of Holzmann† were made by analyses of the sulphate and iodate of lanthanum, and the double nitrate of magnesium and lanthanum. In the sulphate experiments the lanthanum was first thrown down as oxalate, which, on ignition, yielded oxide. The sulphuric acid was precipitated as  $BaSO_4$  in the filtrate.

$La_2(SO_4)_3$ .	$La_2O_3$ .	$BaSO_4$ .
.9663 grm.	.5157 grm.	1.1093 grm.
.6226 "	.3323 "	.7123 "
.8669 "	.4626 "	.9869 "

\* Ann. de Chim. et de Phys., (4,) 30, 68. 1873.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 75, 321. 1858.

These results are best used by taking the ratio between the  $\text{BaSO}_4$ , put at 100, and the  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ . The figures are then as follows:

$$\begin{array}{r} 46.489 \\ 46.652 \\ 46.873 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 46.671, \pm .075 \end{array}$$

In the analyses of the iodate the lanthanum was thrown down as oxalate, as before. The iodic acid was also estimated volumetrically, but the figures are hardly available for present discussion. The following percentages of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  were found:

$$\begin{array}{r} 23.454 \\ 23.419 \\ 23.468 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 23.447, \pm .0216 \end{array}$$

The formula of this salt is  $\text{La}_2(\text{IO}_3)_6 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

The double nitrate,  $\text{La}_2(\text{NO}_3)_6 \cdot 3\text{Mg}(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 24\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , gave the following analytical data:

Salt.	$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .	$\text{MgO}$ .	$\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ .
5327 gm.	.1569 gm.	.0417 gm.	.1131 gm.
5331 "	.1734 "	.0467 "	.1262 "
5332 "	.1637 "	.0442 "	.1197 "
5737 "	-----	.0297 "	.0813 "
5803 "	-----	.0256 "	.0693 "

These weighings give the subjoined percentages of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ :

$$\begin{array}{r} 21.231 \\ 21.278 \\ 21.141 \\ 21.040 \\ 21.238 \\ \hline \text{Mean, } 21.307, \pm .058 \end{array}$$

These data of Holmann give values for the molecular weight of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  as follows:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{from } \text{La}_2\text{O}_3 \text{ and } \text{H}_2\text{O} & = & 323.674 = .522 \\ \text{from } \text{La}_2\text{O}_3 \text{ and } \text{MgO} & = & 322.419 = .113 \\ \text{from } \text{La}_2\text{O}_3 \text{ and } \text{IO}_3 & = & 324.355 = .923 \end{array}$$

Czudnowicz\* based his determination of the atomic weight of lanthanum upon one analysis of the air-dried sulphate. The salt contained 22.741 per cent. of water.

.598 grm. gave .272 grm.  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  and .586 grm.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ .

The  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  was found by precipitation as oxalate and ignition. The  $\text{BaSO}_4$  was thrown down from the filtrate. Reduced to the standards already adopted these data give for the percentage of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  in the anhydrous sulphate the figure 58.668. 79.117 parts of the salt are proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ .

Hermann† studied both the sulphate and the carbonate of lanthanum. From the anhydrous sulphate, by precipitation as oxalate and ignition, the following percentages of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  were obtained:

57.690  
57.663  
57.610

Mean, 57.654,  $\pm .016$

The carbonate, dried at  $100^\circ$ , gave the following percentages:

68.47  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ .  
27.67  $\text{CO}_2$ .  
3.86  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .

Reckoning from the ratio between  $\text{CO}_2$  and  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  the molecular weight of the latter becomes 325.896.

Zschiesche's‡ experiments consist of six analyses of lanthanum sulphate, which salt was dehydrated at  $230^\circ$ , and afterwards calcined. I subjoin his percentages, and in a fourth column deduce from them the percentage of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  in the *anhydrous* salt:

$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .	$\text{SO}_3$ .	$\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ .	$\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ in anhydrous salt.
22.629	33.470	43.909	56.745
22.562	33.306	44.132	56.964
22.730	33.200	44.070	57.034

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 80, 33. 1860.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 82, 396. 1861.

‡ Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 104, 174.

$H_2O$ .	$SO_3$ .	$La_2O_3$ .	$La_2O_3$ in anhydrous salt.
22.570	33.333	44.090	56.947
22.610	33.160	44.240	57.150
22.630	33.051	44.310	57.277

Mean, 57.021,  $\pm$  .051

Erk \* found that .474 gm. of  $La_2(SO_4)_3$ , by precipitation as oxalate and ignition, gave .2705 gm. of  $La_2O_3$ , or 57.068 per cent. .7045 gm. of the sulphate also gave .8815 gm. of  $BaSO_4$ . Hence 100 parts of  $BaSO_4$  are equivalent to 79.921 of  $La_2(SO_4)_3$ .

Last of all, and probably best of all, we come to the determinations of Cleve.† Strongly calcined  $La_2O_3$ , spectroscopically pure, was dissolved in nitric acid, and then, by evaporation with sulphuric acid, converted into sulphate:

1.9215 gm. $La_2O_3$ gave	3.3365 gm. sulphate.	57.590 per cent.
2.0570       "	3.5705       "	57.611       "
1.6980       "	2.9445       "	57.667       "
2.0840       "	3.6170       "	57.617       "
1.9565       "	3.3960       "	57.612       "

Mean, 57.619,  $\pm$  .0085

From the last column, which indicates the percentage of  $La_2O_3$  in  $La(SO_4)_3$ , we get, if  $SO_3 = 80$ ,  $La = 139.15$ .

We may now combine the similar means into general means, and deduce a value for the atomic weight of lanthanum. For the percentage of oxide in sulphate we have six estimates, as follows. The single experiments of Czudnowicz and of Erk are assigned the probable error and weight of a single experiment in Hermann's series :

Czudnowicz .....	58.668, $\pm$ .027
Erk .....	57.068, $\pm$ .027
Hermann .....	57.654, $\pm$ .016
Zschiesche .....	57.021, $\pm$ .051
Marignac .....	57.5475, $\pm$ .0115
Cleve .....	57.619, $\pm$ .0085
General mean .....	57.620, $\pm$ .0059

\* Jenaisches' Zeitschrift, 6, 306. 1871.  
 † K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 2. No. 7. 1874.

For the quantity of  $\text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ , we have five experiments, which may be given equal weight and averaged together:

Marignac .....	81.022
“ .....	80.934
Rammelsberg .....	79.276
Czudnowicz .....	79.117
Erk .....	79.921
<hr/>	
Mean, 80.054, $\pm$ .270	

In all, there are seven ratios from which to calculate:

- (1.) Percentage of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , 57.620,  $\pm$  .0059
- (2.)  $\text{BaCl}_2 : \text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 :: 100 : 91.322$ ,  $\pm$  .048—Marignac.
- (3.)  $\text{BaSO}_4 : \text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 :: 100 : 80.054$ ,  $\pm$  .270
- (4.)  $\text{BaSO}_4 : \text{La}_2\text{O}_3 :: 100 : 46.671$ ,  $\pm$  .075—Holzmann.
- (5.) Percentage of  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  in iodate, 23.447,  $\pm$  .0216—Holzmann.
- (6.) “ “ magnesian nitrate, 21.3056,  $\pm$  .058—Holzmann.
- (7.) “ “ carbonate, 68.47—Hermann.

These ratios give five values for the molecular weight of lanthanum oxide, and two for that of the sulphate:

From (2) .....	$\text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 = 568.488$ , $\pm$ .320
“ (3) .....	“ = 558.624, $\pm$ 1.888
<hr/>	
General mean, “	= 568.212, $\pm$ .316

Hence  $\text{La} = 140.346$ ,  $\pm$  .160.

From (1) .....	$\text{La}_2\text{O}_3 = 325.791$ , $\pm$ .074
“ (4) .....	“ = 325.674, $\pm$ .522
“ (5) .....	“ = 322.419, $\pm$ .113
“ (6) .....	“ = 324.355, $\pm$ .923
“ (7) .....	“ = 325.896, $\pm$ .488
<hr/>	
General mean ....	“ = 324.810, $\pm$ .061

Here the value derived from ratio (7) is given the weight of a single experiment in ratio (1.) Hence  $\text{La} = 138.460$ ,  $\pm$  .031.

Combining the two values for  $\text{La}$ , we get this final result:

From $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$ .....	$\text{La} = 138.460$ , $\pm$ .031
“ $\text{La}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ .....	“ = 140.346, $\pm$ .160
<hr/>	
General mean .....	“ = 138.526, $\pm$ .030

Or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{La} = 138.844$ .

Since this value is a little under and Cleve's a little over 139, the latter figure may fairly be used in all calculations involving a knowledge of the atomic weight of lanthanum.

## DIDYMIUM.

The atomic weight of didymium has been determined by Marignac, Hermann, Zschiesche, Erk, and Cleve. Mosander's early experiments we may leave out of account.

Marignac\* mixed a solution of the sulphate with a slight excess of barium chloride, filtered, weighed the precipitate, and estimated the excess of barium in the filtrate by the ordinary method. The first precipitate always contained didymium, and therefore weighed too much. By deducting the weight of the second precipitate, representing the excess of the barium chloride, from the weight of barium sulphate theoretically formable, the weight of the latter proportional to the quantity of didymium salt taken was found :

$Di_2(SO_4)_3$ .	$BaCl_2$ .	1st $BaSO_4$ .	2d $BaSO_4$ .
3.633 grm.	3.902 grm.	4.412 grm.	.084 grm.
3.862 "	4.227 "	4.679 "	.075 "
3.330 "	3.552 "	4.027 "	.088 "
1.386 "	1.477 "	1.681 "	.014 "

These figures give us a ratio between the sulphates of didymium and barium which we may express as follows. Column A gives the  $Di_2(SO_4)_3$  proportional to 100 parts of  $BaSO_4$ , as calculated from the first precipitate of the latter. Column B gives a similar ratio calculated with the second  $BaSO_4$  precipitate, this being deduced from the total  $BaSO_4$  which the chloride used could form :

A.	B.
82.344	84.685
82.539	82.626
82.692	85.545
82.451	84.425
82.247—Erk.	—
Mean, 82.455, $\pm$ .052	Mean, 84.320, $\pm$ .414

---

\* Arch. des Sci. Phys. et Naturelles, (1,) 11, 29. 1849.

To A I have added a single result of Erk's, to be described further along. It will be seen that although A is theoretically defective, its figures are much more concordant than those in B. In fact, the latter would almost vanish for the final general mean for the atomic weight of didymium:

From A .....	Di = 143.929
“ B .....	“ = 150.436

In a later paper\* Marignac adopts two other methods for establishing the atomic weight of didymium. The carefully dehydrated sulphate was taken, the didymium was precipitated as oxalate, and the latter, ignited, yielded oxide. The following percentages of oxide were found:

58.22  
58.24  
58.29  
58.31  
58.29

Mean, 58.27,  $\pm$  .0115

The chloride of didymium was also studied. As the anhydrous salt could not be obtained in an absolutely definite state, Marignac prepared neutral solutions of it and determined the ratio between didymium oxide and silver chloride. The latter compound was first precipitated in the usual way, and filtered off; the excess of silver in the filtrate was removed by hydrochloric acid, and after that the didymium was thrown down as oxalate and weighed as oxide. The subjoined weights of AgCl and  $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$  were found. In a third column I give the ratio between the two compounds, putting AgCl at 100:

<i>AgCl.</i>	<i>Di<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
10.058 gm.	3.946 gm.	39.232
5.029 “	1.960 “	38.974
5.844 “	2.276 “	38.946

Mean, 39.051,  $\pm$  .061

Hence  $\text{Di} = 143.637, \pm .263.$

---

\* Ann. d. Chim. et d. Phys., (3.) 38, 148. 1853.



Hermann's\* determination of the atomic weight of didymium rests on a single experiment with the sulphate. By precipitation as oxalate and subsequent ignition, he found that this salt yielded 58.14 per cent. of  $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .

Zschiesche† also analyzed didymium sulphate, which he dehydrated at  $230^\circ$ , and afterwards converted into oxide by calcination. I give his percentages, and also, in a fourth column, the percentage of oxide from the *anhydrous* sulphate as deduced from his figures:

$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .	$\text{SO}_3$ .	$\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .	$\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ in anhyd. salt.
23.19	32.97	43.83	57.070
23.03	32.39	44.58	57.919
23.00	32.56	44.95	58.006
23.547	31.938	44.515	58.225
22.550	32.870	44.570	57.554

The salt used in the first experiment probably contained lanthanum. Rejecting this, the mean of the figures remaining in the fourth column is 57.926,  $\pm$  .094. Hence  $\text{Di} = 141.007$ .

Erk,‡ to whom reference has already been made, estimated didymium in the sulphate by precipitation as oxalate and calcination to oxide:

$\text{Di}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$	$\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .	Per cent. $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .
.556 grm.	.323 grm.	58.094
.674 "	.3915 "	58.087

Hermann's single result for this percentage, 58.14, agrees more nearly with Erk's series than with any other. It may therefore be averaged in with Erk's two experiments, giving a mean of 58.107,  $\pm$  .0112. Erk also obtained from .7065 grm. of sulphate .859 grm.  $\text{BaSO}_4$ . This experiment has already been averaged with Marignac's earlier results.

The latest determinations of the atomic weight of didymium were published by Cleve|| in 1874. Strongly calcined

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 82, 367. 1861.

† Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 107, 74.

‡ Jenaisches' Zeitschrift, 6, 306. 1871.

|| K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 2, No. 8. These figures were kindly transcribed for me by Professor Delafontaine of Chicago, as I had not access to a copy of the original memoir.

didymium oxide was dissolved in nitric acid, the solution was evaporated with sulphuric acid, and the weight of the resulting sulphate was ascertained. I subjoin the weighings and the percentage of  $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{Di}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ :

$\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .	$\text{Di}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ .	Per cent. $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ .
2.257 grm.	3.844 grm.	58.715
1.086 "	1.8485 "	58.750
1.1525 "	1.9615 "	58.756
1.3635 "	2.319 "	58.797
1.9655 "	3.3435 "	58.786
1.528 "	2.599 "	58.792

Mean, 58.766,  $\pm$  .0087

Hence  $\text{Di} = 146.804$ . If  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ ,  $\text{Di} = 147.021$ .

This determination is undoubtedly the best of all, and might properly be accepted to the exclusion of the others. Still, it is worth while to combine all the figures into one general mean. For the percentage of  $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{Di}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  we have the following data:

Marignac .....	58.270, $\pm$ .0115
Erk and Hermann .....	58.107, $\pm$ .0112
Zschiesche .....	57.926, $\pm$ .094
Cleve .....	58.766, $\pm$ .0087
General mean .....	58.451, $\pm$ .0059

For the atomic weight of didymium we have now three independent values:

From per cent. $\text{Di}_2\text{O}_3$ in $\text{Di}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ .....	$\text{Di} = 144.604$ , $\pm$ .031
" Marignac's chloride analyses .....	" = 143.637, $\pm$ .263
" Marignac's and Erk's $\text{BaSO}_4$ ratio ..	" = 143.929, $\pm$ .189
General mean .....	" = 144.573, $\pm$ .0306

If  $\text{O} = 16$ ,  $\text{Di} = 144.906$ .

## THE YTTRIUM GROUP.

The atomic weights of the metals in this group can only be said to have been determined approximately. Not only do great difficulties attend the purification of the material used for study and the separation of the earths from each other, but there have been and still are grave doubts as to the actual nature of some of the latter. The figures for scandium, yttrium, and ytterbium seem to be tolerably good; those for decipium, philippium, thulium, erbium, and terbium are little more than estimates; for samarium we have no data whatever. All the atomic weights in this group are based upon analyses or syntheses of sulphates; and from analogy to the cerium metals all of these elements are regarded as forming sesquioxides.

### SCANDIUM.

Cleve,\* who was the first to make accurate experiments on the atomic weight of this metal, obtained the following data. 1.451 grm. of sulphate, ignited, gave .5293 grm. of  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ . .4479 grm. of  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ , converted into sulphate, yielded 1.2255 grm. of the latter, which, upon ignition, gave .4479 grm. of  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ . Hence, for the percentage of  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{Sc}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  we have:

36.478
36.556
36.556
—

Mean, 36.530

Hence, if  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ ,  $\text{Sc} = 45.044$ .

Later and better results are those of Nilson,† who converted scandium oxide into the sulphate. I give in a third column the percentage of oxide in sulphate:

---

\* Compt. Rend., 89, 419.

† Compt. Rend., 91, 118.

.3379	gm.	$\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$	gave	.9343	gm.	$\text{Sc}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$	36.166	per cent.
.3015	"			.8330	"		36.194	"
.2998	"			.8257	"		36.187	"
.3192	"			.8823	"		36.178	"

Mean, 36.181,  $\pm$  .004

Hence  $\text{Sc} = 43.980, \pm .015$ ; or, if  $\text{O} = 16$ , then  $\text{Sc} = 44.081$ . If  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ , then  $\text{Sc} = 44.032$ . These values are doubtless very nearly correct.

## YTTRIUM.

For yttrium we need consider only the determinations of Popp, Delafontaine, Bahr and Bunsen, and Cleve.

Popp\* evidently worked with material not wholly free from earths of higher molecular weight than yttria. The yttrium sulphate was dehydrated at  $200^\circ$ ; the sulphuric acid was then estimated as barium sulphate; and after the excess of barium in the filtrate had been removed, the yttrium was thrown down as oxalate, and ignited to yield oxide. The following are the weights given by Popp:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	$\text{BaSO}_4$ .	$\text{Yt}_2\text{O}_3$ .	$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ .
1.1805 gm.	1.3145 gm.	.4742 gm.	.255 gm.
1.4295 "	1.593 "	.5745 "	.308 "
.8455 "	.9407 "	.3392 "	.1825 "
1.045 "	1.1635 "	.4195 "	.2258 "

Eliminating water, these figures give us for the percentages of  $\text{Yt}_2\text{O}_3$  in  $\text{Yt}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$  the values in column A. In column B I put the quantities of  $\text{Yt}_2\text{O}_3$  proportional to 100 parts of  $\text{BaSO}_4$ :

A.	B.
51.237	36.075
51.226	36.064
51.161	36.058
51.209	36.055
Mean, 51.208, $\pm$ .011	Mean, 36.063, $\pm$ .003

From B,  $\text{Yt} = 101.880$ . The values in A will be combined with similar data from other experimenters.

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 131, 179.

In 1865 Delafontaine\* published some results obtained from yttrium sulphate, the yttrium being thrown down as oxalate and weighed as oxide. In the fourth column I give the percentages of  $Yt_2O_3$  reckoned from the anhydrous sulphate:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	$Yt_2O_3$ .	$H_2O$ .	<i>Per cent. <math>Yt_2O_3</math>.</i>
.9545 grm.	.371 grm.	.216 grm.	50.237
2.485 "	.9585 "	.565 "	49.922
2.153 "	.827 "	.4935 "	49.834

Mean, 49.998,  $\pm$  .081

In another paper† Delafontaine gives the following percentages of  $Yt_2O_3$  in dry sulphate. The mode of estimation was the same as before:

48.23  
48.09  
48.37  
—

Mean, 48.23,  $\pm$  .055

Bahr and Bunsen,‡ and likewise Cleve, adopted the method of converting dry yttrium oxide into anhydrous sulphate, and noting the gain in weight. Bahr and Bunsen give us the two following results. I add the usual percentage column:

$Yt_2O_3$ .	$Yt_2(SO_4)_3$ .	<i>Per cent. <math>Yt_2O_3</math>.</i>
.7266 grm.	1.4737 grm.	49.304
.7856 "	1.5956 "	49.235

Mean, 49.2695,  $\pm$  .0233

Cleve's|| results are published in a joint memoir by Cleve and Hoeglund, and are as follows:

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 134, 108.

† Arch. des Sci. Phys. et Nat., (2.) 25, 119. 1866.

‡ Ann. Chem. Pharm., 137, 21. 1866.

|| K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 1, No. 8.

$Yt_2O_3$ .	$Yt_2(SO_4)_3$ .	Per cent. $Yt_2O_3$ .
1.4060 gm.	2.8925 gm.	48.608
1.0930 "	2.2515 "	48.545
1.4540 "	2.9895 "	48.637
1.3285 "	2.7320 "	48.627
2.3500 "	4.8330 "	48.624
2.5780 "	5.3055 "	48.591

Mean, 48.605,  $\pm$  .0096

This series is unquestionably the best of all. From it, if  $SO_3 = 80$ ,  $Yt = 89.485$ .

Combining all these data we have the subjoined general mean for the percentage of  $Yt_2O_3$ :

Popp .....	51.208, $\pm$ .011
Delafontaine, 1st .....	49.998, $\pm$ .081
2d .....	48.230, $\pm$ .055
Bahr and Bunsen .....	49.2695, $\pm$ .0233
Cleve .....	48.605, $\pm$ .0096

General mean .....

49.637,  $\pm$  .0069

Rejecting Popp .....

48.705,  $\pm$  .0087

From the general mean of all,  $Yt = 97.616$ . From the mean after excluding Popp's work,  $Yt = 89.816$ ,  $\pm$  .067; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Yt = 90.023$ .

#### YTTERBIUM.

For ytterbium we have one very good set of determinations by Nilson.\* The oxide was converted into the sulphate after the usual manner:

$Yb_2O_3$ .	$Yb_2(SO_4)_3$ .	Per cent. $Yb_2O_3$ .
1.0063 gm.	1.6186 gm.	62.171
1.0139 "	1.6314 "	62.149
.8509 "	1.3690 "	62.155
.7371 "	1.1861 "	62.145
1.0005 "	1.6099 "	62.147
.8090 "	1.3022 "	62.126
1.0059 "	1.6189 "	62.134

Mean, 62.147,  $\pm$  .0036

---

\* Compt. Rend., 91, 56. 1880.

Hence  $Yb = 172.761, = .038$ . If  $O = 16$ , then  $Yb = 173.158$ . If  $SO_3 = 80$ ,  $Yb = 173.016$ . The true number cannot be far from 173.

#### ERBIUM.

Since the earth which was formerly regarded as the oxide of this metal is now known to be a mixture of two or three different oxides, the older determinations of its molecular weight have little more than historical interest. Nevertheless the work done by several investigators may properly be cited, since it sheds some light upon certain important problems.

First, Delafontaine's\* early investigations may be considered. A sulphate, regarded as erbium sulphate, gave the following data. An oxalate was thrown down from it, which, upon ignition, gave oxide. The percentages in the fourth column refer to the anhydrous sulphate. In the last experiment water was not estimated, and I assume for its water the mean percentage of the four preceding experiments:

<i>Sulphate.</i>	<i>Er<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</i>	<i>H<sub>2</sub>O.</i>	<i>Per cent. Er<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</i>
.827 gm.	.353 gm.	.177 gm.	54.308
1.0485 "	.4475 "	.226 "	54.407
.803 "	.3415 "	.171 "	54.035
1.232 "	.523 "	.264 "	54.028
1.1505 "	.495 "	-----	54.760
			Mean, 54.308, $\pm .0915$

Bahr and Bunsen† give a series of results, representing successive purifications of the earth which was studied. The final result, obtained by the conversion of oxide into sulphate, was as follows:

.7870 gm. oxide gave 1.2765 gm. sulphate. 61.653 per cent. oxide.

Hoeglund,‡ following the method of Bahr and Bunsen, secured these results:

---

\* Ann. Chem. Pharm., 134, 108. 1865.

† Ann. Chem. Pharm., 137, 21. 1866.

‡ K. Svenska Vet. Akad. Handlingar, Bd. 1, No. 6.

$Er_2O_3$ .	$Er_2(SO_4)_3$ .	Per cent. $Er_2O_3$ .
1.8760 grm.	3.0360 grm.	61.792
1.7990 "	2.9100 "	61.821
2.8410 "	4.5935 "	61.848
1.2850 "	2.0775 "	61.853
1.1300 "	1.827 "	61.850
.8475 "	1.370 "	61.861

---

Mean, 61.8375,  $\pm$  .0063

Humpidge and Burney\* give data as follows:

1.9596 grm. $Er_2(SO_4)_3$ gave	1.2147 grm. $Er_2O_3$ .	61.987 per cent.
1.9011 "	1.1781 "	61.965 "

---

Mean, 61.976,  $\pm$  .0074

Combining all four series we get the subjoined general mean for the percentage of oxide in sulphate. Bahr and Bunsen's single experiment is given the probable error of one experiment in Hoeglund's series:

Delafontaine.....	54.308, $\pm$ .0915
Bahr and Bunsen.....	61.653, $\pm$ .0178
Hoeglund.....	61.8375, $\pm$ .0063
Humpidge and Burney.....	61.976, $\pm$ .0074
<hr/>	
General mean.....	61.860, $\pm$ .0046
Rejecting the first.....	61.880, $\pm$ .0046

From the mean of all,  $Er = 170.379, \pm .082$ ; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Er = 170.770$ . From Bahr and Bunsen's determination,  $Er = 168.683$ ; and from Humpidge and Burney's highest,  $Er = 171.428$ .

The foregoing data were all published before the composite nature of the supposed erbia was fully recognized. It will be seen, however, that three sets of results were fairly comparable, while Delafontaine evidently studied an earth widely different from that investigated by the others. Since the discovery of ytterbium, some light has been thrown on the matter. The old erbia is a mixture of at least three earths, to one of which, a rose-colored body, the name erbia is now restricted. For the atomic weight of the true erbium

---

\* Journ. Chem. Society, Feb., 1879, p. 116.



Cleve\* gives three values, but without data concerning weighings or methods. Doubtless the oxide was converted into sulphate, and the calculations were made with  $\text{SO}_3 = \text{SO}$ :

165.00
165.21
166.25
—
Mean, 166.153

With  $\text{SO}_3 = 79.874$ , this becomes 165.891, and if only  $\text{O} = 16$ , 166.273. These figures are undoubtedly the nearest yet reached to the true value. According to Thalén,† who reasons from spectroscopic evidence, the erbium of Hoeglund was largely ytterbium.

#### TERBIUM, SAMARIUM, PHILIPPUM, DECIPIUM, THULIUM.

#### HOLMIUM, AND SORET'S EARTH X.

Concerning these substances, real or alleged, the data are exceedingly vague. For philippium Delafontaine‡ gives an atomic weight approximating to 123 or 125, and in the same memoir decipium is put at 171. It seems probable that philippium may be identical with Cleve's holmium and the metal of Soret's earth X, while decipium comes near Cleve's thulium, for which the discoverer gives a value of about 170.7.§ If decipium and thulium are identical, or if either proves to be erbium or ytterbium contaminated with the other, then we shall have a triad of metals with atomic weights ranging from  $\text{Er} = 166$  to  $\text{Yb} = 173$ , strikingly parallel with lanthanum, cerium, and didymium. If we take the natural arrangement of the elements as tabulated after Mendelejeff's plan, somewhat modified in Roscoe and Schorlemmer's "Treatise on Chemistry,"§ we find that such a triad should exist, and, furthermore, that another similar

---

\* Compt. Rend., 91, 382.

† Poggend. Beiblätter, 5, 122. 1881.

‡ Arch. des Sci. Phys. et Nat., Mars, 1880.

§ Compt. Rend., 91, 329. 1880.

¶ Vol. 2, Part 2, p. 507.

group ought to lie between indium and tin. The latter triad should have atomic weights ranging from 114 to 117; and here possibly, or else forming a triad with yttrium, the other metals of this group may lie.

---

### COLUMBIUM.\*

The atomic weight of this metal has been determined by Rose, Hermann, Blomstrand, and Marignac. Rose† analyzed a compound which he supposed to be chloride, but which, according to Rammelsberg,‡ must have been nearly pure oxychloride. If it was chloride, then the widely varying results give approximately  $\text{Cb} = 122$ ; if it was oxychloride, the value becomes nearly 94. If it was chloride, it was doubtless contaminated with tantalum compounds.

Hermann's|| results seem to have no present value, and as for Blomstrand's,§ I am not able to get at a copy of his original memoir. The results of the latter chemist are thus summed up in Becker's "Digest." Three chlorine estimations in the pentachloride give, in mean,  $\text{Cb} = 96.67$ . Eleven weighings of columbic acid from the same compound make  $\text{Cb} = 96.16$ . Other experiments on sodium columbate lead Blomstrand to regard 95 as the most probable value.

Marignac¶ made about twenty analyses of the potassium fluoxycolumbate,  $\text{CbOF}_3 \cdot 2\text{KF} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . 100 parts of this salt give the following percentages:

$\text{Cb}_2\text{O}_5$ -----	Extremes	44.15 to 44.60	Mean, 44.36
$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$ -----	"	57.60 " 58.05	
$\text{H}_2\text{O}$ -----	"	5.75 " 5.98	
F -----	"	30.62 " 32.22	

---

\* This name has priority over the more generally accepted "niobium," and therefore deserves preference.

† Poggend. Annal., 104, 439. 1858.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 136, 353. 1869.

|| Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 68, 73. 1856.

§ Acta Univ. Lund, 1864.

¶ Archives des Sci. Phys. et Nat., (2,) 23, 258. 1865.

From the mean percentage of  $\text{Cb}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{Cb} = 93.217$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes 93.431.

From the mean between the extremes given for  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{Cb} = 93.812$ . If  $\text{O} = 16$ , this becomes 94.027.

As Deville and Troost's\* results for the vapor density of the chloride and oxychloride agree fairly well with  $\text{Cb} = 94$ , we may adopt this value as approximately correct.

## TANTALUM.

The results obtained for the atomic weight of this metal by Berzelius,† Rose,‡ and Hermann|| may be fairly left out of account as valueless. These chemists could not have worked with pure preparations, and their data are sufficiently summed up in Becker's "Digest."

Marignac§ made four analyses of a pure potassium fluo-tantalate, and four more experiments upon the ammonium salt. The potassium compound,  $\text{K}_2\text{TaF}_7$  was treated with sulphuric acid, and the mixture was then evaporated to dryness. The potassium sulphate was then dissolved out by water, while the residue was ignited and weighed as  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ . 100 parts of the salt gave the following quantities of  $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  :

$\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ .	$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$ .
56.50	44.37
56.75	44.35
56.55	44.22
56.56	44.24
Mean, 56.59, $\pm .037$	Mean, 44.295, $\pm .026$

\* Comptes Rend., 56, 891. 1863.

† Poggend. Annal., 4, 14. 1825. Lehrbuch, 3, 1209.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 99, 80. 1856.

|| Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 70, 193. 1857.

§ Archives des Sci. Phys. et Nat., 26, 89, serie 2. 1866.

From these figures, 100 parts of  $K_2SO_4$  correspond to the subjoined quantities of  $Ta_2O_5$  :

127.338
127.960
128.178
127.848
<hr/>
Mean, 127.831, $\pm .120$

The ammonium salt,  $(NH_4)_2TaF_7$ , ignited with sulphuric acid, gave these percentages of  $Ta_2O_5$ . The figures are corrected for a trace of  $K_2SO_4$  which was always present :

63.08
63.24
63.27
63.42
<hr/>
Mean, 63.25, $\pm .047$

Hence we have four values for Ta :

From potassium salt, per cent. $Ta_2O_5$ -----	Ta = 183.033, $\pm .343$
" " " $K_2SO_4$ -----	" = 181.619, $\pm .242$
" " $K_2SO_4 : Ta_2O_5$ -----	" = 182.361, $\pm .411$
" ammonium salt, per cent. $Ta_2O_5$ -----	" = 182.149, $\pm .456$
General mean -----	" = 182.144, $\pm .166$

Or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Ta = 182.562$ .

If we assume  $K = 39$ ,  $O = 16$ ,  $F = 19$ ,  $S = 32$ , and  $N = 14$ ; the percentage of  $K_2SO_4$  from  $K_2TaF_7$  gives  $Ta = 181.912$ ; and the analyses of the ammonium salt make  $Ta = 182.020$ . Evidently, 182 is not far from the true value.

## PLATINUM.

For this metal we have to consider only experiments by Berzelius, by Andrews, and by Seubert. In an early paper Berzelius\* reduced platinous chloride, and found it to contain 73.3 per cent. of platinum. Hence,  $Pt = 194.204$ , a

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 8, 177. 1826.

value very near that obtained most recently by Seubert. In his later investigations, Berzelius\* studied the potassium chloroplatinate,  $K_2PtCl_6$ . 6.981 parts of this salt, ignited in hydrogen, lost 2.024 of chlorine. The residue consisted of 2.822 platinum, and 2.135 potassium chloride. From these data we may calculate the atomic weight of platinum in four ways:

1st.	From loss of Cl upon ignition .....	Pt = 197.722
2d.	" weight of Pt in residue .....	" = 196.942
3d.	" " KCl " .....	" = 196.215
4th.	" ratio between KCl and Pt .....	" = 196.652

The last of these values is undoubtedly the most reliable, since it involves no errors due to the possible presence of moisture in the salt analyzed. If  $O = 16$ , the value becomes  $Pt = 197.104$ .

The work done by Andrews† is even less satisfactory than the foregoing, for the reason that its full details seem never to have been published. Andrews dried potassium chloroplatinate at  $105^\circ$ , and then decomposed it by means of zinc and water. The excess of zinc having been dissolved by treatment with acetic and nitric acids, the platinum was collected upon a filter and weighed, while the chlorine in the filtrate was estimated by Pelouze's method. Three determinations gave as follows for the atomic weight of platinum:

197.86
197.68
198.12
—
Mean, 197.887

If we assume that these values were calculated with  $K = 39$  and  $Cl = 35.5$ , the mean, corrected by our later figures for these elements, becomes  $Pt = 197.382$ . If  $O = 16$ , this becomes  $Pt = 197.836$ . Unfortunately, Andrews does not, in his brief note upon the subject, indicate the manner by which his calculations were made.

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 13, 468. 1828.

† British Association Report, 1852. Chem. Gazette, 10, 380.

Latest of all we have to consider the experiments of Seubert.\* This chemist prepared very pure chloroplati-  
nates of ammonium and potassium, and from their compo-  
sition deduced the atomic weight of the metal under con-  
sideration. The ammonium salt,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ , was analyzed  
by heating in a stream of hydrogen, expelling the excess of  
that gas by a current of carbon dioxide, and weighing the  
residual metal. In three experiments the hydrochloric acid  
formed during such a reduction was collected in an absorp-  
tion apparatus, and estimated by precipitation as silver  
chloride. Three series of results are given for the percent-  
age of platinum in this salt, together with another single re-  
sult which may be considered alone. Here are the figures :

<i>Series I.</i>	<i>Series II.</i>	<i>Series III.</i>
43.957	43.871	43.990
43.948	43.876	43.986
43.960	43.872	44.001
43.946	43.881	44.020
43.963	43.875	43.994
43.961	43.879	43.996
—	—	44.004
Mean, 43.956, $\pm$ .002	Mean, 43.876, $\pm$ .001	44.026
		43.998
		—
		Mean, 44.001, $\pm$ .003

These series represent three preparations. The additional  
single experiment above referred to was made with material  
belonging to series II, but recrystallized from water. This  
salt gave 43.955 per cent. of platinum, a figure to which we  
may assign the probable error of one experiment in the  
first series. Combining, we get the subjoined general mean  
percentage of Pt in  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$  :

Series I.....	43.956, $\pm$ .002
“ II.....	43.876, $\pm$ .001
“ III.....	44.001, $\pm$ .003
Extra experiment.....	43.955, $\pm$ .004
General mean.....	43.907, $\pm$ .0009

\* Ber. der Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 14, 865. 1881.

Hence  $Pt = 194.314, \pm .078$ . If  $N = 14$ , and  $Cl = 35.5$ , then  $Pt = 194.906$ . Calculating with Stas' values for  $N$  and  $Cl$ , Seubert gets from the four results combined above, the following figures for  $Pt$ , respectively: 194.685, 194.039, 195.034, 194.665.

For the chlorine estimations in the ammonium salt the subjoined weighings are given:

<i>Salt.</i>	<i>Pt.</i>	<i>AgCl.</i>
2.7054 gm.	1.1871 gm.	5.2226 gm.
2.2748 "	.9958 "	4.3758 "
3.0822 "	1.3561 "	5.9496 "

Hence 100 parts of  $AgCl$  correspond to the following quantities of salt:

51.802  
51.986  
51.805

Mean, 51.864,  $\pm .041$

Hence, calculating directly from the ratio between  $6AgCl$  and  $(NH_4)_2PtCl_6$ ,  $Pt = 196.871, \pm .363$ .

Seubert himself reckons the percentage of chlorine from the weight of silver chloride, and then calculates the ratio between  $Cl_6$  and  $Pt$ . He thus finds, with Stas' value for  $Cl$ ,  $Pt = 195.330$ .

The potassium salt,  $K_2PtCl_6$ , was also analyzed by ignition in hydrogen, treatment with water, and weighing both the platinum and the potassium chloride. These percentages were found:

<i>Pt.</i>	<i>KCl.</i>
40.119	30.706
40.120	30.728
40.076	30.698
40.070	30.666
40.107	30.700
40.120	30.627
40.114	30.710
40.130	30.621
Mean 40.107, $\pm .005$	Mean. 30.682, $\pm .009$

From the first column.....  $Pt = 194.370, \pm .068$

" second " ..... " = 194.645,  $\pm .213$

If  $K = 39$ , and  $Cl = 35.5$ , the first column gives  $Pt = 194.933$ . Seubert, from the percentage of platinum, gets  $Pt = 194.392$ ; and from the ratio  $2KCl : Pt$  he finds  $Pt = 194.494$ .

As with the ammonium salt, three experiments were made upon the potassium compound to determine the amount of chlorine lost upon reduction in hydrogen. I cite the weighings, and add in a fourth column the quantity of  $K_2PtCl_6$  proportional to 100 parts of  $AgCl$ . This  $AgCl$  represents but *four* atoms of the chlorine:

<i>Salt.</i>	<i>Pt.</i>	<i>AgCl.</i>	<i>Ratio.</i>
6.7771 grm.	2.7158 grm.	7.9725 grm.	85.006
3.5834 "	1.4372 "	4.2270 "	84.774
4.4139 "	1.7713 "	5.2144 "	84.648

Mean, 84.809,  $\pm .071$

Hence  $Pt = 195.002, \pm .415$ . If  $K = 39$ ,  $Ag = 108$ , and  $Cl = 35.5$ , then  $Pt = 194.955$ . Seubert, calculating the percentage of chlorine and thence the ratio  $Cl_4 : Pt$ , gets  $Pt = 194.631$ .

Combining all the values we have the following result for the atomic weight of platinum:

1. From per cent.  $Pt$  in  $(NH_4)_2PtCl_6$  .....  $Pt = 194.314, \pm .078$
2. "  $6AgCl : (NH_4)_2PtCl_6$  ratio ..... " =  $196.871, \pm .363$
3. " per cent.  $Pt$  in  $K_2PtCl_6$  ..... " =  $194.370, \pm .068$
4. " "  $KCl$  " ..... " =  $194.645, \pm .213$
5. "  $4AgCl : K_2PtCl_6$  ratio ..... " =  $195.002, \pm .415$

General mean ..... " =  $194.415, \pm .049$

Or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Pt = 194.867$ .

Seubert, taking the arithmetical mean of his eight values, gets  $Pt = 194.620$ . He regards, however, those results as best which are dependent upon the percentage of platinum in the ammonium salt, and upon the complete analysis of the potassium compound. These give him a mean of  $Pt = 194.461$ , which, if corrected by reduction to a vacuum standard, becomes  $Pt = 194.34$ .

It will be noticed that three of the ratios, calculated with



K = 39, N = 14. Ag = 108. and Cl = 35.5, give nearly Pt = 195, namely:

194.906

194.933

194.955

The general mean of all, if O = 16, gives Pt = 194.867. Hence, for all practical calculations, the value 195 may be safely employed.

---

## OSMIUM.

The atomic weight of this metal has been determined by Berzelius and by Fremy.

Berzelius\* analyzed potassium osmichloride, igniting it in hydrogen like the corresponding platinum salt. 1.3165 grammes lost .3805 of chlorine, and the residue consisted of .401 grm. of potassium chloride, with .535 grm. of osmium. Calculating only from the ratio between the Os and the KCl, we have, Os = 198.494; or, if O = 16, Os = 198.951.

Fremy's determination† is based upon the composition of osmium tetroxide. No details as to weighings or methods are given; barely the final result is stated. This, if O = 15.9633, is Os = 199.190. If O = 16, Os = 199.648.

Berzelius' work is evidently entitled to preference, although neither determination is in any sense equal to the present requirements of chemical science. The values given are doubtless several units too high.

---

## IRIDIUM.

The only early determination of the atomic weight of iridium was made by Berzelius,‡ who analyzed potassium iridichloride by the same method employed with the platinum and the osmium salts. The result found from a single

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 13, 530. 1828.

† Compt. Rend., 19, 468. Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 33, 410. 1844.

‡ Poggend. Annal., 13, 435. 1828.

analysis was not far from  $\text{Ir} = 196.7$ . This is now known to be too high. I have not, therefore, thought it worth while to recalculate Berzelius' figures, but give his estimation as it is stated in Roscoe and Schorlemmer's "Treatise on Chemistry."

In 1878 the matter was taken up by Seubert,\* who had at his disposal 150 grammes of pure iridium. From this he prepared the iridichlorides of ammonium and potassium,  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{IrCl}_6$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{IrCl}_6$ , which salts were made the basis of his determinations. The potassium salt was dried by gentle heating in a stream of dry chlorine.

Upon ignition of the ammonium salt in hydrogen, metallic iridium was left behind in white coherent laminæ. The percentages of metal found in seven estimations were as follows:

43.742  
43.725  
43.745  
43.739  
43.726  
43.739  
43.705

Mean, 43.732,  $\pm .0035$

The potassium salt was also analyzed by decomposition in hydrogen with special precautions. In the residue the iridium and the potassium chloride were separated after the usual method, and both were estimated. Eight analyses gave the following results, expressed in percentages:

<i>Ir.</i>	<i>2KCl.</i>	<i>Cl<sub>4</sub>.</i>
39.881	30.829	29.290
39.890	30.842	29.277
39.868	30.813	29.300
39.876	30.835	29.289
39.877	30.825	29.287
39.879	30.811	29.310
39.882	30.814	29.285
39.883	30.792	29.288
<u>Mean, 39.880, <math>\pm .0015</math></u>	<u>30.820, <math>\pm .0037</math></u>	<u>29.291, <math>\pm .0024</math></u>

\* Ber. d. Deutsch. Chem. Gesell., 11, 1767.

From these data several values for the atomic weight of iridium may be calculated:

From per cent. Ir in $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{IrCl}_6$ .....	Ir = 192.951. $\pm$ .064
“ “ $\text{K}_2\text{IrCl}_6$ .....	“ = 192.536. $\pm$ .060
“ KCl in “ .....	“ = 192.474. $\pm$ .111
“ $\text{Cl}_4$ in “ .....	“ = 192.757. $\pm$ .148
General mean.....	“ = 192.702. $\pm$ .030

If  $O = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Ir} = 193.145$ .

In the potassium salt, instead of calculating from the percentages directly, we may reckon upon the ratios between Ir and  $\text{Cl}_4$ , and between Ir and  $2\text{KCl}$ :

From Ir : $\text{Cl}_4$ ratio.....	Ir = 192.626. $\pm$ .081
“ Ir : $2\text{KCl}$ ratio.....	“ = 192.514. $\pm$ .044
General mean.....	“ = 192.539. $\pm$ .039

Or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $\text{Ir} = 192.982$ .

Again, we may combine this mean with the value derived from the ammonium iridichloride, and so estimate the relative importance of the latter:

From $\text{K}_2\text{IrCl}_6$ .....	Ir = 192.539. $\pm$ .039
“ $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{IrCl}_6$ .....	“ = 192.951. $\pm$ .064
General mean.....	“ = 192.651. $\pm$ .035

If  $O = 16$ , this becomes  $\text{Ir} = 193.094$ .

We may assume, then, from all the facts before us, that if  $O = 16$ , the atomic weight of iridium varies from the even number 193 only within the limits of experimental error.

## PALLADIUM.

The atomic weight of palladium has been studied by Berzelius and by Quintus Icilius. In an early paper Berzelius\* found that 100 parts of the metal united with 28.15 of sulphur. Hence  $\text{Pd} = 113.63$ , a result which is unquestionably far too high.

---

\* Poggend. Annal., S. 177. 1826.

In a later paper\* Berzelius published two analyses of potassium palladiochloride,  $K_2PdCl_4$ . The salt was decomposed by ignition in hydrogen, as was the case with the double chlorides of potassium with platinum, osmium, and iridium. Reducing his results to percentages, we get the following composition for the substance in question:

<i>Pd.</i>	<i>2KCl.</i>	<i>Cl<sub>2</sub>.</i>
32.726	46.044	21.229
32.655	45.741	21.604
<hr/> Mean, 32.690	<hr/> 45.892	<hr/> 21.416

From these percentages, calculating directly, very discordant results are obtained:

From percentage of metal	-----	Pd = 106.612
"	"	KCl ----- " = 104.674
"	"	Cl <sub>2</sub> , (loss) ----- " = 110.796

Obviously, the only way to get satisfactory figures is to calculate from the ratio between the Pd and 2KCl. Doing this, we get,  $Pd = 105.737$ ; or, if  $O = 16$ ,  $Pd = 105.981$ .

This last value varies so slightly from the even number 106 that the latter may be safely used for all purposes of chemical calculation.

The determination made by Quintus Icilius\* need be given only for the sake of completeness. He ignited potassium palladichloride in hydrogen, and found the following amounts of residue. His weights are here recalculated into percentages:

64.708
64.965
64.781
<hr/> Mean, 64.818

From this mean,  $Pd = 111.879$ . Upon looking at the values deduced from Berzelius' figures, it will be seen that

\* Poggend. Annal., 13, 454. 1828.

† "Die Atomgewichte vom Pd, K, Cl, Ag, C, und H, nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate berechnet." Inaug. Diss. Göttingen, 1847. Contains no other original analyses.

the highest, 110.796, is calculated from the chlorine lost upon igniting the palladiochloride. The same kind of error which vitiates that result probably affects also these data drawn from the palladiochloride.

## RHODIUM.

Berzelius\* determined the atomic weight of this metal by the analysis of sodium and potassium rhodiochlorides,  $\text{Na}_3\text{RhCl}_6$ , and  $\text{K}_2\text{RhCl}_5$ . The latter salt was dried by heating in chlorine. The compounds were analyzed by reduction in hydrogen, after the usual manner. Reduced to percentages the analyses come out as follows :

<i>In <math>\text{Na}_3\text{RhCl}_6</math>.</i>		
<i>Rh.</i>	<i>3NaCl.</i>	<i>Cl<sub>3</sub>.</i>
26.959	45.853	27.189
27.229	45.301	27.470
		27.616
Mean, 27.094	45.577	27.425

<i>In <math>\text{K}_2\text{RhCl}_5</math>.</i>		
<i>Rh.</i>	<i>2KCl.</i>	<i>Cl<sub>3</sub>.</i>
28.989	41.450	29.561

From the analyses of the sodium salt we get the following values for Rh :

From per cent. of metal	.....	Rh = 104.507
"	" NaCl	..... " = 102.980
"	" Cl <sub>3</sub>	..... " = 105.696
"	ratio between Cl <sub>3</sub> and Rh	..... " = 104.829
"	" NaCl	..... " = 104.093

These are discordant figures, and indicate some doubt as to purity of material. The last value is fairly good, however, and is confirmed by results from the potassium compound :

---

\* Poggend. Annal., 13, 435. 1828.

From per cent. of metal .....	Rh = 104.054
" " KCl .....	" = 104.046
" " Cl <sub>3</sub> .....	" = 104.065
" Rh : Cl <sub>3</sub> ratio .....	" = 104.057
" Rh : KCl ratio .....	" = 104.051
	—————
Mean .....	" = 104.055

If O = 16, this becomes Rh = 104.285.

## RUTHENIUM.

The atomic weight of this metal has been determined only by Claus.\* Although he employed several methods, the only results worthy of present notice come from the analysis of potassium rutheniochloride, K<sub>2</sub>RuCl<sub>6</sub>. The salt was dried by heating to 200° in chlorine gas, but even then retained a trace of water. The percentage results of analysis are as follows:

<i>Ru.</i>	<i>2KCl.</i>	<i>Cl<sub>3</sub>.</i>
28.96	40.80	30.24
28.48	41.39	30.22
28.91	41.08	30.04
———	———	———
Mean, 28.78	41.09	30.17

Reckoning directly from the percentages we get the following discordant values for Ru:

From percentage of metal .....	Ru = 103.016
" " KCl .....	" = 107.190
" " Cl <sub>3</sub> .....	" = 96.854

Obviously, the best result is to be obtained from the ratio between Ru and 2KCl. This gives Ru = 104.217; or, if O = 16, Ru = 104.457. But little weight can be attached to this determination.

---

\* Journ. für Prakt. Chem., 34, 435. 1845.



## APPENDIX.

---

### ON DUMAS' CORRECTION AND PROUT'S HYPOTHESIS.

In the year 1815 Prout put forth his famous hypothesis that the atomic weights of all the elements were multiples of that of hydrogen. His views were adopted by many chemists, but opposed by others; among them Berzelius and Turner; and down to the present day "Prout's Law" has been the subject of earnest controversy. Of course the fact was early recognized that in its original form the hypothesis could not stand, and accordingly it was modified by Dumas in such manner that half and quarter multiples of the atomic weight of hydrogen were considered as well as the whole numbers.

But of late years Prout's hypothesis, even with its elastic modification, has been in disfavor. Only a few chemists still clung to it as the representative of a veritable law. The researches of Stas were especially directed towards ascertaining its truth or falsity; and his results, as well as those obtained by Marignac, were such as to lead most chemists to the belief that it had been forever overthrown. The atomic weights determined by Stas agreed neither with whole, half, nor quarter multiples of that of hydrogen, and the variations seemed to be wholly outside the range of recognizable experimental errors.

In 1878, however, a probable source of error in some of Stas' researches was pointed out by Dumas.\* Many of Stas' ratios had involved the use of pure metallic silver, which had been fused under a cover of borax containing a little

---

\* Ann. Chim. Phys., (5s.,) 14, 289.



nitre. Such silver Dumas heated to redness in a Sprengel vacuum, and found that it gave up weighable quantities of oxygen, which had been absorbed by the metal when in the melted state. In one experiment a kilogramme of silver gave 82 milligrammes of occluded gas, and in three other cases 226, 140, and 249 milligrammes respectively were found. In other words, the silver which had been considered pure by Stas and others, was really not pure, and a correction became necessary in nearly all series of atomic weight determinations.

The amount of this correction, which I think may hereafter be appropriately designated as "Dumas' correction," will naturally vary in different cases, and in no particular case can we tell, without actual examination of the silver employed, exactly how great it should be. We may, however, assume that all the metallic silver heretofore used in establishing atomic weight ratios was subject to it; and, reckoning from the largest error indicated in the experiments of Dumas, namely, 249 milligrammes of oxygen in the kilogramme of metal, we may ascertain its tendency with reference to Prout's law.

In the chapter upon the atomic weights of silver, chlorine, bromine, iodine, potassium, sodium, and sulphur, twenty ratios are given, of which nine are subject to Dumas' correction. Applying it as suggested above, we get the following results. The values previously found and given in the chapter just quoted, we may designate as uncorrected. For convenience in future reference I assume that  $O = 16$ :

	<i>Uncorrected.</i>	<i>Corrected.</i>	<i>Difference.</i>
Silver.....	107.923	107.896	— .027
Chlorine .....	35.451	35.478	+ .027
Bromine .....	79.951	79.978	+ .027
Iodine .....	126.848	126.875	+ .027
Potassium .....	39.109	39.083	— .026
Sodium .....	23.051	23.024	— .027
Sulphur .....	32.058	32.058	-----

The result of the correction, it will be seen, is **generally** favorable to Prout's hypothesis. Of the **seven elements**

under consideration, one has its atomic weight unaffected, one is rendered less in accord with the hypothesis, and five approximate more closely than before to even multiples or multiples half of hydrogen.

In the later chapters of this work the effect of Dumas' correction is generally less striking. One general statement, however, may be made concerning it. Whenever the atomic weight of a metal is calculated from the ratio between its haloid salts and metallic silver, the total effect of Dumas' correction, including the above corrections for the halogens themselves, will be to *lower* the final result. This point will be further considered presently. Only chlorine, bromine, and iodine have their atomic weights raised by the correction.

In view of Dumas' correction the question naturally arises as to how far other metals, used in atomic weight researches, may occlude gaseous impurities. For example, when the atomic weight of oxygen is fixed by the synthesis of water over copper oxide, may not the copper occlude appreciable quantities of the hydrogen in which it cools? If it does, then the apparent weight of metallic copper would be too high, and the atomic weight of oxygen would come out too low. Such an error might possibly account for the difference between 16 and 15.9633 in the atomic weight of oxygen, and it would also increase the atomic weight of copper as determined by the same process. At all events, every metal of which the atomic weight has been determined by the reduction of its compounds in hydrogen, ought to be scrupulously investigated with reference to the possible occlusion of gaseous impurities. With all of these metals the effect of such impurities would be to render the apparent atomic weights decidedly too high.

Although every series of atomic weight determinations must be considered by itself, and weighed on its own merits, it may not be out of place for me just here to point out two general sources of error in addition to the one we have been considering. First, every value after oxygen, with one or two partial exceptions, involves whatever error may attach

to the atomic weight of oxygen. If the latter be 16, instead of 15.9633, this error in some instances becomes multiplied to a large fraction of a unit, as the subjoined example will show.

If O = 16, the atomic weight of uranium =	239.030
If O = 15.9633,                      "                      "	= 238.482
Difference .....	0.548

Other similar errors are repeated continually. The value assigned to any element is necessarily affected by whatever errors may attach to the atomic weights of those other elements through whose medium it is compared with the standard, hydrogen. Thus, the atomic weight of carbon depends upon that of oxygen; calcium depends upon both carbon and oxygen; and fluorine, as determined from calcium fluoride, involves the foregoing elements, together with sulphur, silver, and chlorine. Since, however, some atomic weights are affected by plus errors and others by minus errors, there is a fortunate tendency to compensation of errors in cases like that of fluorine, and, in reality, better results are obtained than considerations such as these would lead us to look for.

Another general source of error is to be found in the fact that some of the weighings involved in our discussions had been reduced to absolute standards, while others were merely uncorrected weighings in air. The errors thus introduced into the work are doubtless small, but still they ought not to be absolutely ignored.

Now, having considered the larger classes of errors, we may properly pass on to a comparison of our atomic weights with reference to Prout's hypothesis. In order to facilitate work, I have tabulated the figures in two columns, one giving atomic weights referred to hydrogen as unity, the other based upon the standard of oxygen as exactly sixteen. Such imperfectly known elements as decipium, philippium, samarium, terbium, and thulium are not included.

TABLE OF ATOMIC WEIGHTS.

	H = 1.	O = 16.	Remarks.
Aluminum.....	27.009, $\pm$ .003	27.075	Cooke's and Schneider's data.
Antimony .....	119.955, $\pm$ .036	120.231	
Arsenic .....	74.918, $\pm$ .016	75.090	
Barium .....	136.763, $\pm$ .031	137.007	From Schneider's data.
Bismuth.....	207.523, $\pm$ .082	208.001	
Boron .....	10.941, $\pm$ .023	10.966	
Bromine .....	79.768, $\pm$ .019	79.951	
Cadmium.....	111.835, $\pm$ .024	112.092	
Cæsium .....	132.583, $\pm$ .024	132.918	
Calcium .....	39.990, $\pm$ .010	40.082	Buehrig's data give 141.523. (O = 16.)
Carbon .....	11.9736, $\pm$ .0028	12.0011	
Cerium.....	140.424, $\pm$ .017	140.747	
Chlorine .....	35.370, $\pm$ .014	35.451	From Siewert's data.
Chromium.....	52.009, $\pm$ .025	52.129	
Cobalt .....	58.887, $\pm$ .008	59.023	
Columbium....	93.812	94.027	From one ratio only.
Copper .....	63.173, $\pm$ .011	63.318	
Didymium.....	144.573, $\pm$ .031	144.906	
Erbium .....	165.891	166.273	Cleve's data give 147.021. ( $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ .) From Cleve's data only.
Fluorine .....	18.984, $\pm$ .0065	19.027	
Gallium.....	68.854	68.963	
Glucinum .....	9.085, $\pm$ .0055	9.106	Imperfectly determined. Nilson and Pettersson's data.
Gold .....	196.155, $\pm$ .095	196.606	
Hydrogen .....	1.0000	1.0023	
Indium .....	113.398, $\pm$ .047	113.659	
Iodine .....	126.557, $\pm$ .022	126.848	
Iridium .....	192.651, $\pm$ .033	193.094	
Iron .....	55.913, $\pm$ .012	56.042	Seubert's data.
Lanthanum....	138.526, $\pm$ .030	138.844	
Lead .....	206.471, $\pm$ .021	206.946	
Lithium.....	7.0073, $\pm$ .007	7.0235	Marchand and Scheerer's data. Schneider and Rawack's data.
Magnesium....	23.959, $\pm$ .005	24.014	
Manganese....	53.906, $\pm$ .012	54.029	
Mercury .....	199.712, $\pm$ .042	200.171	Schneider, Sommaruga, and Lee.
Molybdenum..	95.527, $\pm$ .051	95.747	
Nickel .....	57.928, $\pm$ .022	58.062	
Nitrogen .....	14.0210, $\pm$ .0035	14.029	Very doubtful.
Osmium.....	198.494	198.951	
Oxygen .....	15.9633, $\pm$ .0035	16.000	
Palladium....	105.737	105.981	Badly determined.
Phosphorus....	30.958, $\pm$ .007	31.029	
Platinum .....	194.415, $\pm$ .049	194.867	
Potassium....	39.019, $\pm$ .012	39.109	Seubert's data.
Rhodium.....	104.055	104.285	
Rubidium....	85.251, $\pm$ .018	85.529	
Ruthenium....	104.217	104.457	Badly determined.
Scandium....	43.980, $\pm$ .015	44.081	
Selenium.....	78.797, $\pm$ .011	78.978	

TABLE OF ATOMIC WEIGHTS—CONTINUED.

	H = 1.	O = 16.	Remarks.
Silicon-----	28.195, ± .066	28.260	Very badly determined.
Silver-----	107.675, ± .0096	107.923	
Sodium-----	22.998, ± .011	23.051	
Strontium-----	87.374, ± .032	87.575	
Sulphur-----	31.984, ± .012	32.058	
Tantalum-----	182.144, ± .166	182.562	Imperfectly determined. Crookes' data.
Tellurium-----	127.960, ± .034	128.254	
Thallium-----	203.715, ± .0365	204.183	
Thorium-----	233.414, ± .073	233.951	
Tin-----	117.698, ± .040	117.968	
Titanium-----	49.846, ± .064	49.961	Imperfectly determined.
Tungsten-----	183.610, ± .032	184.032	
Uranium-----	238.482, ± .082	239.030	
Vanadium-----	51.256, ± .024	51.373	
Ytterbium-----	172.761, ± .038	173.158	
Yttrium-----	89.816, ± .067	90.023	If SO <sub>3</sub> = 80, Yb = 173.016. Doubtful. Axel Erdmann's data. Doubtful.
Zinc-----	64.9045, ± .019	65.054	
Zirconium-----	89.367, ± .037	89.573	

At the close of his admirable paper on the atomic weight of aluminum Mallet makes substantially the following argument in favor of Prout's hypothesis. Citing the atomic weights of eighteen elements which he considers well determined, he shows that ten of them have values falling within one-tenth of a unit of whole numbers. Now, what is the mathematical probability that this close approximation to conformity with Prout's law, in ten cases out of eighteen, is purely accidental, as those chemists who reject the hypothesis seem to hold? Working this problem out, Mallet finds the probability in favor of mere coincidence to be in the ratio of 1 : 1097.8, and hence he concludes that Prout's views are still worthy of respectful consideration.

Applying Mallet's reasoning to the table of atomic weights now before us, we find that in the first column, when H = 1, twenty-five elements out of sixty-six have values falling within the limits of one-tenth of a unit variation from whole numbers. But many of the figures which fall without this limit involve the variation of oxygen multiplied many times over. We must therefore study the second column, which assumes that the atomic weight of oxygen is exactly six-

teen. Here we have forty elements falling within the limit of variation assigned by Mallet, and twenty-six falling without. The variations we may properly study in some detail.

Taking first the elements whose atomic weights vary from even multiples of unity by less than a tenth of a unit, we have to consider the following: aluminum, arsenic, barium, bismuth, boron, bromine, cadmium, cæsium, calcium, carbon, cobalt, columbium, didymium, fluorine, gallium, hydrogen, iridium, iron, lead, lithium, magnesium, manganese, nickel, nitrogen, osmium, oxygen, palladium, phosphorus, scandium, selenium, silver, sodium, sulphur, thorium, tin, titanium, tungsten, uranium, yttrium, and zinc. Of these, aluminum, arsenic, barium, bismuth, cadmium, calcium, carbon, cobalt, columbium, fluorine, hydrogen, iridium, iron, lithium, magnesium, manganese, nickel, nitrogen, phosphorus, scandium, sodium, sulphur, tungsten, uranium, yttrium, and zinc have plus variations, while boron, bromine, cæsium, didymium, gallium, lead, osmium, palladium, selenium, silver, thorium, tin, and titanium fall slightly under the units to which they approximate. Oxygen, as the standard of comparison, of course shows here no variation, its possible error having been transferred to hydrogen.

Of the foregoing elements it will be seen that twenty-six have plus variations from whole numbers, while thirteen are minus. Among the latter, boron, gallium, osmium, palladium, thorium, and titanium have been but roughly determined. Bromine, by Dumas' correction, has its variation diminished. In the cases of lead, cæsium, selenium, and tin, the cause of variation, supposing one to exist, remains to be determined. The value for osmium is undoubtedly several units too high, so that its agreement with Prout's law may be considered purely accidental. As for didymium, the figure assigned is the mean of all determinations; whereas Cleve's data, calculated with  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ , make  $\text{Di} = 147.021$ , a variation which, like most of the others, is far within the limits of ordinary experimental error. In the

case of silver it has already been shown that Dumas' correction is unfavorable to it considered in its bearings upon Prout's law. Silver is the only element among those having minus variations which could carry very much weight against the hypothesis.

Among the elements whose variations are plus, columbium, uranium, and yttrium have been poorly determined. Yttrium especially may be considered doubtful. The atomic weights of aluminum, arsenic, barium, cadmium, lithium, phosphorus, and sodium involve Dumas' correction to a greater or less extent, and will be lowered by its application, that is, brought nearer to whole numbers. For aluminum, certain other causes for variation were pointed out in the chapter upon that metal; and it may be noted that the direct ratio between it and hydrogen gives  $\text{Al} = 27.993$ ,  $\pm .007$ . Here the variation is less than the probable error. For calcium, and consequently for fluorine also, sources of plus error were indicated in the discussion of their respective atomic weights, and reiteration here is unnecessary. Cobalt, iridium, iron, nickel, and tungsten all involve such errors as may arise from the possible occlusion of hydrogen by the metals after reduction from their compounds. For scandium, the atomic weight, calculated with  $\text{SO}_3 = \text{SO}$ , becomes 44.032, a variation much within the limits of experimental error. For carbon and bismuth the variations are insignificant. In short, in the majority of instances the errors may be diminished by corrections which are in all probability needed, and which can be easily pointed out. The more carefully we scrutinize the data the more probable Prout's hypothesis appears.

Among the twenty-six elements whose atomic weights are removed by more than a tenth of a unit from whole numbers, chlorine, rubidium, and strontium have values nearly half multiples of that of hydrogen, and in each case Dumas' correction will make the approximation still closer. Erbium, gold, indium, lanthanum, rhodium, ruthenium, silicon, and zirconium may be dismissed from consideration as too imperfectly determined to carry much weight in the present



discussion. For chromium, copper, molybdenum, and vanadium I have no criticisms to offer; but the remaining elements may be considered individually.

The value assigned to antimony, 120.231, is the general mean of Cooke's and Schneider's work upon the bromide, iodide, and sulphide. If  $\text{Ag} = 108$ ,  $\text{Br} = 80$ , and  $\text{I} = 127$ , Cooke's data for the bromide and iodide give the following values for Sb, all of which fall within a tenth of a unit of the whole number 120:

Early bromide series.....	Sb	=	119.901
Late ".....	"	=	120.009
Iodide series.....	"	=	119.973

In the case of cerium, the value assigned in the table is the general mean of all reputable determinations. But it is subject to doubt on account of the facts observed by Wolf and by Wing, whose ceroso-ceric oxide was white, while that of all other observers was yellowish. Wolf's and Wing's data, calculated with  $\text{O} = 16$ , give  $\text{Ce} = 138.039$ . Cerium, then, is not an *established* exception to Prout's law.

Glucinum and ytterbium have their atomic weights calculated from analyses of the sulphates. But if Prout's law is true,  $\text{SO}_3 = 80$ . Calculated with this figure, we have  $\text{Gl} = 9.096$  and  $\text{Yb} = 173.016$ . Both elements thus fall within reasonable limits of variation from the hypothetical values.

Iodine is one of the most important seeming exceptions. If we assume  $\text{Ag} = 108$ , and calculate the atomic weight of iodine only from the direct ratio between iodine and silver, we have, with Dumas' correction applied,  $\text{I} = 126.966$ ; that is, it comes within one-tenth of a unit of the whole number 127.

The atomic weight of mercury depends upon analyses of the chloride, oxide, and sulphide. Of these three compounds the purity of the chloride is most easily assured. Calculated from its composition, with  $\text{Cl} = 35.5$ ,  $\text{Hg} = 199.971$ . With so high an atomic weight small errors are easily multiplied.



For the atomic weight of platinum Seubert's data give five values, ranging both above and below the round number 195. Calculated with integer values for the other elements, three of these figures fall very close to 195, as follows:

From per cent. Pt in $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{PtCl}_6$ .....	Pt = 194.906
"          " $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ - .....	" = 194.933
From chlorine estimation in $\text{K}_2\text{PtCl}_6$ --	" = 194.955

Potassium is the most serious exception of all. But if  $\text{O} = 16$  and Dumas' correction be applied, the general mean from all the available data becomes  $\text{K} = 39.083$ . That is, potassium falls within the limit of 0.1 variation.

The atomic weight assigned to tantalum is the mean of four values. Two of these, recalculated with integers, come out as follows:

From per cent. $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$ in $\text{K}_2\text{TaF}_7$ .....	Ta = 181.912
" $\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$ from $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{TaF}_7$ .....	" = 182.020

For tellurium I need only call attention to the discrepancies between the several sets of determinations made by Wills. A reference to the chapter on tellurium will show that his figures give results ranging from  $\text{Te} = 126.07$  to  $\text{Te} = 129.34$ . The mean value is therefore too much subject to doubt to carry weight as an exception.

As for thallium, the last case to be considered, I have already shown that Crookes' data, recalculated with integer values for N and O, give  $\text{Tl} = 204.008$ . That is, instead of an exception, we have here an admirable instance in support of Prout's hypothesis.

Enough has been said in this brief resumé to show that none of the seeming exceptions to Prout's law are inexplicable. Some of them, indeed, carefully investigated, support it strongly. In short, admitting half multiples as legitimate, it is more probable that the few apparent exceptions are due to undetected constant errors, than that the great number of close agreements should be merely accidental. I began this recalculation of the atomic weights

**with** a strong prejudice against Prout's hypothesis, but the **facts** as they came before me have forced me to give it a **very** respectful consideration. All chemists must at least **admit** that the strife over it is not yet ended, and that its **opponents** cannot thus far claim a perfect victory.



# INDEX.

## A.

<b>Allen and Johnson</b> .....	91
<b>Allen and Pepys</b> .....	6
<b>Aluminum</b> .....	156
bromide.....	159
chloride.....	156
oxide.....	156
sulphate.....	156
<b>Ammonia alum</b> .....	158
<b>Ammonia chrome alum</b> .....	120
<b>Ammonium chloride</b> .....	40
chloroplatinate.....	251
cobalticyanide.....	172
fluotantalate.....	249
iridichloride.....	255
molybdate.....	139
<b>Anderson</b> .....	76
<b>Andrews</b> .....	57, 250
<b>Antimony</b> .....	188, 269
bromide.....	198, 200
chloride, 190, 191, 193, 194, 197	
iodide.....	199
oxide.....	188, 190
sulphide.....	189, 196, 200
<b>Antimony compounds, oxidation</b>	
of.....	189, 191, 192, 193, 194
<b>Antimony and potassium tartrate</b> .....	194
<b>Arago</b> .....	6, 39
<b>Arfvedson</b> .....	87, 127, 151
<b>Arsenic</b> .....	185
bromide.....	186
chloride.....	186
trioxide.....	123, 187
<b>Arsenious oxide and potassium an-</b>	
hydrochromate.....	123, 187
<b>Arsenious oxide and potassium</b>	
chlorate.....	187
<b>Atomic weights, table of</b> .....	265, 266
<b>Awdejew</b> .....	97

## B.

<b>Bahr</b> .....	102, 242, 244
<b>Bahr and Bunsen</b> .....	242, 244
<b>Balard</b> .....	21
<b>Barium</b> .....	57
chloride and barium chro-	
mate.....	122
and barium sulphate..	70
and cerium sulphate..	223

## Barium chloride and lanthanum sul-

phate.....	230
and silver.....	57
and silver chloride....	60
chromate.....	121, 122
metatungstate.....	147
nitrate.....	61
selenite.....	177
silicofluoride.....	85
sulphate and barium chlo-	
ride.....	61
and barium chromate..	121
and barium fluoride..	80
and barium nitrate...	61
and barium selenite..	177
and cerium dioxide, 222, 224	
and didymium sulphate, 236	
and glucinum sulphate, 97	
and gold.....	163
and indium oxide....	219
and lanthanum sul-	
phate.....	229
and magnesium sul-	
phate.....	100
and nickel potassium	
sulphate.....	170
and thallium sulphate, 93	
and thorium sulphate..	214
and yttrium oxide....	241
uranate.....	151
and uranyl acetate.....	151
<b>Beringer</b> .....	221
<b>Berlin</b> .....	118, 139
<b>Bernoulli</b> .....	145
<b>Beryllium. See Glucinum</b> .....	96
<b>Berzelius</b> .. 1, 6, 10, 14, 19, 21, 27, 31,	
39, 60, 61, 68, 70, 72, 78, 82, 84,	
86, 87, 100, 108, 117, 127, 131, 135,	
137, 143, 151, 156, 162, 176, 180,	
183, 185, 188, 205, 212, 214, 248,	
249, 254, 256, 258	
<b>Biot and Arago</b> .....	6, 39
<b>Bismuth</b> .....	202
chloride.....	203
oxide.....	203
sulphide.....	202
<b>Blomstrand</b> .....	247
<b>Boisbaudran</b> .....	218
<b>Borax</b> .....	84
<b>Borch</b> .....	144
<b>Boron</b> .....	84

Boron bromide .....	84
chloride .....	84
Brauner .....	96
Bromine .....	9, 21
Brucia cobalticyanide .....	173
nickelocyanide .....	173
Buehrig .....	226
Buff .....	6
Bunsen .....	90, 91, 92, 220, 242, 244
Bunsen and Jegel .....	223
Burney .....	245

**C.**

Cadmium .....	111
bromide .....	112
chloride .....	112
oxalate .....	112
sulphate .....	111
sulphide .....	111
Cæsium .....	91
bitartrate .....	91
chloride .....	91
Calcium .....	67
carbonate .....	67
and calcium sulphate .....	69
chloride .....	70
fluoride .....	78
oxide and calcium sulphate .....	70
sulphate .....	69, 70
Capitaine .....	131
Carbon .....	50
dioxide .....	54, 56
monoxide .....	55
Cavendish .....	6
Cerium .....	221, 269
chloride .....	221
formate .....	222
oxalate .....	223, 224, 227
oxide .....	221, 224
sulphate .....	221, 222, 223, 224, 225
sulphide .....	222
Chlorine .....	9
Choubine .....	229
Chrome alum .....	120
Chromium .....	117
acetate .....	118
chloride .....	124
sulphate .....	120
Chydenius .....	214
Clark .....	2
Claus .....	259
Cleve .....	217, 234, 238, 240, 242, 246
Cleve and Hoeglund .....	242
Cobalt .....	164
chloride .....	166, 167
oxalate .....	166, 168
sulphate .....	166
Cobalticyanide of ammonium .....	172
of brucia .....	173

Cobalticyanide of phenylammo-	
nium .....	172
of strychnia .....	174
Columbic acid .....	247
Columbium .....	247
oxychloride .....	247
pentachloride .....	247
Cooke .....	29, 112, 195, 198, 199
Copper .....	135
oxide .....	1, 8, 56, 135
sulphate .....	136
subsulphide .....	136
Crookes .....	95
Czudnowicz .....	183, 233

**D.**

Davy .....	6, 78, 127
Debray .....	98, 140
Decipium .....	246
Delafontaine .....	215, 242, 244
De Luca .....	79
Demoly .....	209
De Saussure .....	6
Deville .....	84, 248
Deville and Troost .....	248
Dewar and Scott .....	130
Dexter .....	190
Diamond .....	54
Didymium .....	236
chloride .....	237
oxalate .....	237
oxide .....	237
sulphate .....	236
Diehl .....	87
Dœbereiner .....	72, 131
Dulong and Berzelius .....	1, 6, 39
Dumas, 1, 2, 16, 27, 28, 30, 58, 64, 67	
70, 75, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 105, 112,	
128, 134, 136, 139, 145, 156, 167,	
178, 181, 186, 191, 203, 205, 206,	
261	
Dumas and Boussingault .....	6, 39
and Stas .....	54
Dumas' correction .....	261

**E.**

Ebelmen .....	152
Ekman and Petterson .....	178
Erbium .....	244
oxide .....	244
sulphate .....	244
Erdmann (Axel) .....	108
Erdmann and Marchand .....	1, 4, 28, 54,
68, 69, 115, 132, 135, 164, 177	
Erk .....	234, 238

**F.**

Faget .....	12
Favre .....	109
Ferric chloride .....	134
oxide .....	131
Ferrous chloride .....	134
tungstate .....	147
Fluorine .....	78
Fluor spar .....	78
Fourcroy .....	6
Fremy .....	254

**G.**

Gallium .....	218
ammonium alum .....	219
nitrate .....	219
oxide .....	219
Gay-Lussac .....	108
Genth .....	226
Gerhardt .....	11
Glucinum .....	96, 269
and ammonium oxalate .....	98
sulphate .....	97
Gmelin .....	87
Godeffroy .....	90, 91
Gold .....	162
and cobalt .....	172
indium .....	220
mercury .....	162
nickel .....	172
phosphorus .....	163
Graphite .....	54

**H.**

Hagen .....	87
Hampe .....	136
Hauer .....	111, 128, 180
Hebberling .....	93
Hermann, 87, 212, 216, 222, 233, 238, 247, 248	
Hilgard .....	158
Hoeglund .....	242, 244
Holmium .....	246
Holzmann .....	231
Humpidge .....	96, 245
Humpidge and Burney .....	245
Huntington .....	112
Hydrogen .....	1, 3, 6, 7
and aluminum .....	157, 160
cobalt .....	169
nickel .....	169

**I.**

Iceland spar .....	67
Indium .....	219
oxide .....	219

Indium sulphide .....	219
Iodine .....	9, 269
and silver .....	25
Iridium .....	254
Iron .....	131
chlorides .....	134
oxide .....	131
tungstate .....	147
Isnard .....	156

**J.**

Jacquelain .....	82, 101, 108, 118
Jegel .....	223
Johnson and Allen .....	91

**K.**

Kemp .....	140
Kessler .....	122, 187, 189, 191, 199
Kirwan .....	6
Kjerulf .....	223
Klatzo .....	98
Kralovanzky .....	87

**L.**

Lagerhjelm .....	202
Lamy .....	93
Lanthanum .....	229
carbonate .....	233
iodate .....	232
magnesium nitrate .....	232
oxalate .....	231
oxide .....	232
sulphate .....	229
Laurent .....	9, 84
Lavoisier .....	6, 39
Lead .....	72
chloride .....	74
chromate .....	118
fluoride .....	80
nitrate .....	75
and lead oxide .....	76
and lead sulphate .....	74
oxide .....	72
and lead sulphate .....	74
sulphate .....	72
and lead fluoride .....	80
and lead nitrate .....	74
and lead oxide .....	74
Le Conte .....	7, 40
Lee .....	172
Lefort .....	121
Lenssen .....	112
Liebig .....	21, 51
Liebig and Redtenbacher .....	51
Liechti and Kemp .....	140
Lithium .....	87
carbonate .....	87

Lithium chloride .....	87, 89
nitrate .....	89
sulphate .....	88
Loewig .....	21
Longchamp .....	72
Louyet .....	78, 79

**M.**

Macdonnell .....	100
Magnesite .....	103
Magnesium .....	100
carbonate .....	103
chloride .....	106
lanthanum nitrate .....	232
oxalate .....	102
oxide .....	101
sulphate .....	100
uranate .....	151
Malaguti .....	143
Mallet .....	87, 157, 267
Manganese .....	127
chloride .....	128
dioxide .....	131
oxalate .....	130
sulphate .....	128
sulphide .....	128
Manganoso-manganic oxide .....	129
Marchand, 1, 4, 28, 54, 68, 69, 103, 115, 132, 135, 144, 151, 164, 177	
Marchand and Scheerer .....	103
Marignac, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23, 25, 40, 42, 44, 57, 59, 60, 62, 65, 74, 166, 212, 222, 230, 231, 236, 237, 247, 248	
Mather .....	156
Mauméné .....	9, 12, 19, 52, 133
Mendelejeff's law ..	96, 150, 180, 246
Mercury .....	114, 269
and gold .....	162
chloride .....	116, 269
oxide .....	115
selenide .....	177
sulphide .....	116
Meyer, Lothar .....	96, 140
Millon .....	24, 116, 135
and Commaille .....	135
Mitscherlich and Nitzsch .....	176
Moberg .....	120
Molybdenum .....	137
chlorides .....	140
sulphide .....	137
trioxide .....	137
Mosander .....	208, 229, 236
Mulder and Vlaanderen .....	205

**N.**

Nickel .....	164
chloride .....	166, 167

Nickel oxalate .....	165, 166
oxide .....	164, 168
potassium sulphate .....	170
sulphate .....	165, 166
Nilson .....	96, 99, 240, 244
and Pettersson .....	96, 99
Niobium. <i>See</i> Columbium .....	247
Nitrogen .....	39
Nitzsch .....	176
Nordenfeldt .....	102
Norlin .....	131

**O.**

Osmium .....	254
Oxygen .....	1

**P.**

Palladium .....	256
sulphide .....	256
Peligot .....	118, 151, 153
Pelouze, 11, 32, 40, 57, 64, 82, 85, 186	
Penny .....	10, 15, 32, 41, 45, 47
Pepys .....	6
Persoz .....	146
Pettersson .....	96, 99, 178
Pfeifer .....	202
Phenylammonium cobalticyanide ..	172
Philippium .....	246
Phosphorus .....	82
and gold .....	163
pentoxide .....	82
trichloride .....	83
Piccard .....	90
Pierre .....	208
Platinum .....	249, 270
dichloride .....	249
Popp .....	241
Potassium .....	9, 270
anhydrochromate .....	123, 187
and tartar emetic .....	194
aurichloride .....	162
bromate .....	21
bromide .....	23
chlorate .....	10
and arsenious oxide .....	187
and potassium nitrate .....	47
chloride and gold .....	162
iridium .....	256
osmium .....	254
palladium .....	257
platinum .....	250
potassium nitrate .....	46
rhodium .....	259
ruthenium .....	259
silver .....	18
silver chloride .....	19
silver nitrate .....	44
fluoride .....	70

<b>Potassium fluoxycolumbate</b> .....	247
iodate .....	24
iridichloride .....	254, 255
nitrate and potassium chlo- rate .....	47
nitrate and potassium chlo- ride .....	46
osmichloride .....	254
palladichloride .....	257
palladiochloride .....	257
perchlorate .....	11
platinochloride .....	250, 252
rhodiochloride .....	258
rutheniochloride .....	259
sulphate and potassium fluo- ride .....	70
and potassium tantalo- fluoride .....	248
and thoria .....	214
and zirconia .....	213
tantalo-fluoride .....	248
tartrantimonite .....	194
zirconfluoride .....	213
<b>Prout's hypothesis</b> .....	261
<b>Purpureo-cobalt chloride</b> ....	171, 174

**Q.**

<b>Quintus Icilius</b> .....	257
------------------------------	-----

**R.**

<b>Rammelsberg</b> , 142, 151, 224, 229,	247
<b>Rawack</b> .....	129
<b>Redtenbacher</b> .....	51
<b>Regnault</b> .....	6, 39, 150
<b>Reich and Richter</b> .....	219
<b>Reynolds</b> .....	96
<b>Rhodium</b> .....	258
<b>Riche</b> .....	146
<b>Richter</b> .....	219
<b>Rivot</b> .....	133
<b>Roscoe</b> .....	146, 183
<b>Rose</b> .....	190, 207, 247, 248
<b>Rothhoff</b> .....	164
<b>Rubidium</b> .....	90
chloride .....	90
<b>Russell</b> .....	168, 169
<b>Ruthenium</b> .....	259

**S.**

<b>Sacc</b> .....	176
<b>Salvetat</b> .....	57, 64, 67
<b>Samarium</b> .....	246
<b>Scandium</b> .....	240
oxide .....	240
sulphate .....	240
<b>Scheerer</b> .....	100, 101, 103, 105

<b>Scheibler</b> .....	147
<b>Schiel</b> .....	86
<b>Schlippe's salt</b> .....	195
<b>Schneider</b> , 129, 144, 165, 166, 171, 189, 199, 200, 203	
<b>Schrötter</b> .....	82
<b>Sefström</b> .....	114
<b>Seguin</b> .....	6
<b>Selenium</b> .....	176
chloride .....	176, 178
dioxide .....	176, 179
<b>Seubert</b> .....	251, 255
<b>Siewert</b> .....	124
<b>Silicon</b> .....	85
chloride .....	85
dioxide .....	85
<b>Silver</b> .....	9
and aluminum bromide ...	160
chloride .....	157
ammonium chloride ..	40
antimony .....	202
bromide .....	200
chloride .....	191
arsenious bromide....	187
chloride .....	186
barium chloride .....	57
bismuth chloride .....	204
cadmium bromide ....	113
chloride .....	112
calcium chloride .....	70
cobalt chloride .....	168
ferric chloride .....	134
ferrous chloride .....	134
lead chloride .....	74
lithium chloride .....	89
magnesium chloride..	106
manganese chloride..	128
nickel chloride .....	168
phosphorus trichloride,	83
potassium bromide ...	23
chloride .....	18
iodide .....	25
silicon chloride .....	85
silver nitrate .....	41
sodium chloride .....	32
strontium chloride ...	64
tin tetrachloride .....	206
titanium chloride .....	208
vanadium oxychloride,	184
occlusion of oxygen by...	262
acetate .....	51, 53
anhydrochromate ....	119, 125
bromate .....	21
bromide .....	22
and antimony bromide	198
and boron bromide....	84
and cadmium bromide,	112
and silver chloride...	21
and tellurium potassi- um bromide, 180, 181	



Silver chlorate .....	14
chloride .....	14
and ammonium platin- chloride .....	252
and antimony chloride, 194, 197	
and barium chloride ..	60
and boron chloride ...	84
and ceroso-ceric oxide,	221
and chromic chloride ..	124
and didymium oxide ..	237
and lithium chloride ..	87
and manganese chlo- ride .....	128
and molybdenum chlo- rides .....	141
and potassium chlo- ride .....	19
and potassium platin- chloride .....	253
and rubidium chloride,	90
and silicon chloride ..	86
and silver bromide ...	21
chromate ...	119
iodide .....	27
nitrate .....	43
sulphide .....	31
tungstate ...	149
and thallium chloride, 93, 94	
and titanium chloride,	207
dioxide .. 207, 210	
and vanadium oxychlo- ride .....	185
chromate .....	119
iodate .....	24
iodide .....	25
and antimony iodide ..	199
and silver chloride ...	27
and thallium iodide ..	94
malate .....	52
nitrate .....	41
and potassium chloride,	44
and silver chloride ...	43
oxalate .....	53
permanganate .....	131
racemate .....	51
selenite .....	178
sulphate .....	30
sulphide .....	28
and silver chloride ...	31
tartrate .....	51
tungstate .....	149
Sodio-uranic acetate .....	151, 153
Sodium .....	9, 31
chlorate .....	32
chloride .....	32
columbate .....	247
fluoride .....	70
rhodiochloride .....	258

Sodium susulphantimonite .....	195
uranate .....	153
Sommaruga .....	170
Soret's earth X .....	246
Stas, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48, 54, 55, 73, 75, 89	
Stibnite .....	189, 200
Stromeyer .....	64, 87, 111, 131
Strontium .....	64
chloride and silver .....	64
and strontium sulphate, .....	66
Struve .....	30, 31, 61, 137
Strychnia cobalticyanide .....	174
nickelocyanide .....	173
Sulphur .....	9, 27
Svanberg, -- 31, 76, 102, 116, 131, 137, and Nordenfeldt .....	102
and Norlin .....	131
and Struve .....	31, 137

**T.**

Tantalum	248, 270
oxide	248
Tartar emetic	194
Tellurium	180, 270
dioxide	180, 181
potassium bromide	180, 181
Terbium	246
Terreil	157
Thalén	246
Thallium	93
chloride	93
iodide	94
nitrate	95
sulphate	93
Thomsen	8
Thomson	6, 39
Thorium	214
acetate	215
formate	215
oxalate	215, 217
oxide	214
sulphate	214, 215, 217
Thulium	246
Tin	204
dioxide	205
tetrachloride	206
Tissier	156
Titanium	207
ammoniochloride	210
chloride	207, 209, 210
dioxide	207, 208
sulphide	207
Troost	88, 248
Tungsten	143
oxides	143
Turner	15, 60, 61, 73, 114, 115, 116,

127

**U.**

Unger .....	195
Uranium .....	150
acetate .....	153
oxalate .....	152
oxides .....	151
sulphate .....	151
tetrabromide .....	150
tetrachloride .....	150, 151

**V.**

Vanadium .....	183
oxides .....	183
oxychloride .....	184
Vauquelin .....	6
Vlaanderen .....	205

**W.**

Wackenroder .....	131
Wallace .....	21, 186
Weber .....	190
Weeren .....	97
Wertheim .....	153
Weselsky .....	172
Wildenstein .....	122
Wills .....	181
Wing .....	226

Winkler .....	171, 219
Wolf .....	224
Wrede .....	6

**X.**

X, Soret's earth .....	246
------------------------	-----

**Y.**

Ytterbium .....	243, 269
oxide .....	243
sulphate .....	243
Yttrium .....	241
oxide .....	241
sulphate .....	241

**Z.**

Zettnow .....	147
Zimmermann .....	150
Zinc .....	108
oxalate .....	109
oxide .....	108
Zirconium .....	212
chloride .....	212
dioxide .....	212
potassium fluoride .....	212
sulphate .....	212
Zschiesche .....	233, 238



SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

437

CHECK LIST

OF

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

DECEMBER, 1881.



WASHINGTON, D. C.:

1881.



# CHECK LIST

OF

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

*To December, 1881.*

*Where no price is affixed the work cannot be furnished.*

Publications marked \* do not appear in the Contributions, Collections, or Reports.

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
A		Journal of Regents,	8vo.*	32	1846	
B		Report of Organization Committee	8vo.*	32	1847	
C		Digest of Act of Congress,	8vo.*	8	1847	
D	Dallas, G. M.	Address at Laying Corner Stone,	8vo.*	8	1847	
E	Henry, Jos.	Exposition of Bequest,	8vo.*	8	1847	
F		First Report of Secretary,	8vo.*	48	1846	
G		First Report of the Institution,	8vo.*	38	1847	
H		Second Report of Institution,	8vo.*	208	1848	
I		Third Report of Institution,	8vo.*	64	1849	
J		Programme of Organization,	4to.*	4	1847	
K		Correspondence, Squier & Davis,	8vo.*	8	1847	
L		First Report of Organization Com- mittee,	8vo.*	8	1846	
M		Reports of Institution up to Jan. 1849,	8vo.*	72	1849	
N		Officers, Regents, Act, &c.,	8vo.*	14	1846	
O		Act to establish Smithsonian In- stitution,	8vo.*	8	1846	
P	Owen, E. D.	Hints on Public Architecture,	4to.*	140	1849	10.00
Q		Check List of Periodicals,	4to.*	28	1853	
1	Squier, E. G. and Davis, E. H.	Ancient Monuments of Missis- sippi Valley,	B. C. 1,	346	1848	
2		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge	B. C. 1,	360	1848	

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
3	Walker, S. C.	Researches, Planet Neptune	S. C. II,	60	1848	
4	Walker, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1848,	S. C. II,	8	1848	
5	Walker, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1849,	S. C. II,	23	1849	
6	Walker, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1850,	S. C. II,	10	1850	
7	Walker, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1851,	S. C. II,	10	1850	
8	Downes, John	Occultations in 1848,	4to.*	12	1848	
9	Downes, John	Occultations in 1849,	4to.*	■	1849	
10	Downes, John	Occultations in 1850,	4to.*	36	1849	
11	Downes, John	Occultations in 1851,	S. C. II,	26	1850	
12	Lieber, Francis	Vocal Sounds of L. Bridgeman,	S. C. II,	32	■	
13	Ellet, Charles	Physical Geography of U. S.	S. C. II,	64	1850	
14	Gibbes, E. W.	Memoir on Mosasaurus,	S. C. II,	14	1850	
15	Sculer, E. G.	Aboriginal Monuments of N. Y.	S. C. II,	168	■	
16	Agassiz, Louis	Classification of Insects,	S. C. II,	26	1850	
17	Hare, Robert	Explosiveness of Nitre,	S. C. II,	20	1850	
18	Gould, Jr., B. A.	Discovery of Neptune,	8vo.*	56	1850	
19	Guyot, A.	Directions for Meteorological Ob- servations,	8vo.*	40	1850	
20	Bailey, J. W.	Microscopic Examination of Soundings,	S. C. II,	16	1851	
■		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1849	8vo.	272	1850	
22	Gray, Asa	Plantæ Wrightianæ. Part I,	S. C. III,	146	1852	
23	Bailey, J. W.	Microscope Observations in S. Carolina, Georgia, and Florida,	S. C. II,	48	1851	
24	Walker, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune, 1852. Appendix I,	S. C. III,	10	1852	
25	Jewett, Chas. C.	Public Libraries of United States,	8vo.	210	1851	
26		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. II,	564	1851	
27	Booth, J. C. and Morfit, C.	Improvements in Chemical Arts,	M. C. II,	216	1852	
28		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1850,	8vo.	■	1851	
29	Downes, John	Occultations in 1852,	S. C. III			

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
30	Girard, Charles	Fresh-Water Fishes of N. America	S. C. III,	80	1851	
31	Guyot, A.	Meteorological Tables,		312	1852	
32	Harvey, Wm. H.	Marine Algae of North America. Part I,	S. C. III,	152	1852	
33	Davis, Chas. H.	Law of Deposit of Flood Tide,	S. C. III,	14	1852	.75
34		Directions for Collecting Specimens	M. C. II,	40	1859	free
35	Locke, John	Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism,	S. C. III,	39	1852	
36	Seechi, A.	Researches on Electrical Rheometry,	S. C. III,	60	1852	
37	Whittlesey, Ch.	Ancient Works in Ohio,	S. C. III,	20	1851	
38		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. III,	564	1852	
39		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. IV,	426	1852	
40	Riggs, S. R.	Dakota Grammar and Dictionary,	S. C. IV,	414	1852	
41	Ledy, Joseph	Extinct American Ox,	S. C. V,	20	1852	
42	Gray, Asa	Plantae Wrightianae. Part II,	S. C. V,	120	1853	
43	Harvey, Wm. H.	Marine Algae of North America. Part II,	S. C. V,	262	1852	
44	Ledy, Joseph	Flora and Fauna within Living Animals,	S. C. V,	68	1853	
45	Wyman, Jeffries	Anatomy of Rana Pipiens,	S. C. V,	52	1853	
46	Terrey, John	Plantae Fremontianae,	S. C. VI,	24	1853	
47	Jewett, Chas. O.	Construction of Catalogues of Libraries,	8vo.*	108	1853	.50
48	Girard, Charles	Bibliographia Americana Historico Naturalis,	8vo.*	64	1852	
49	Baird, S. F. and Girard C.	Catalogue of Serpents,	M. C. II,	186	1853	1 00
50	Stimpson, Wm.	Marine Invertebrata of Gr. Manau	S. C. VI,	68	1853	1 50
51		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1851,	8vo.	104	1852	
52	Coffin, Jas. H.	Winds of the Northern Hemisphere,	S. C. VI,	200	1853	
53	Stanley, J. M.	Catalogue of Portraits of Indians,	M. C. II,	76	1852	
54	Downes, John	Ocullations in 1852,	S. C. VI,	26	1853	



No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
55		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. v,	538	1853	
56		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. vi,	484	1854	
57		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1852,	8vo.	96	1853	
58	Laidy, Joseph	Ancient Fauna of Nebraska,	S. C. vi,	126	1853	
59	Chappelamith, J.	Tornado in Indiana,	S. C. vii,	12	1855	.25
60	Torrey, John	Batus Maritima,	S. C. vi,	■	1853	
61	Torrey, John	Darlingtonia Californica,	S. C. vi,	■	1853	
62	Melsheimer, F.E.	Catalogue of Coleoptera,	8vo.*	190	1853	2.00
63	Bailey, J. W.	New Species of Microscopic Organisms,	S. C. vii,	16	1854	
64		List of Foreign Correspondents of Smithsonian Institution,	8vo.*	16	1856	
65		Registry of Period. Phenomena,	folio,*	4	1854	
66		Annular Eclipse, May 26, 1854	8vo.*	14	1854	
67		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1853,	8vo.	310	1854	
68	Mitchell, B. R. & Turner, W. W.	Vocabulary of Jargon of Oregon,	8vo.*	22	1853	
69		List of American Correspondents of Smithsonian Institution,	8vo.*	16	1853	
70	Lapham, I. A.	Antiquities of Wisconsin,	S. C. vii,	108	1855	
71	Haven, S. F.	Archæology of the United States,	S. C. viii,	172	1856	
72	Laidy, Joseph	Extinct Sloth Tribe of N. America,	S. C. vii,	70	1855	
73		Publications of Societies in Smithsonian Library,	S. C. vii,	40	1855	
74		Catalogue of Smithsonian Publications,	M. C. v,	52	1862	
75		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1854,	8vo.	464	1855	
76		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. vii,	262	1855	
77		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1855,	8vo.	440	1856	
78		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. viii,	566	1856	

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size or Series.	Pages.	Date.	Price.
79	Bunkle, John D.	Tables for Planetary Motion,	S. C. ix,	64	1856	1.00
80	Alvord, Benj.	Tangencies of Circles and Spheres,	S. C. viii,	16	1856	1 00
81	Olmsted, D.	Secular Period of Aurora Borealis	S. C. viii,	52	1856	
82	Jones, Joseph	Investigation on A. Vertebrata,	S. C. viii,	160	1856	1.50
83	Meech, L. W.	Relative Intensity of Heat and Light of the Sun,	S. C. ix,	58	1856	
84	Force, Peter	Auroral Phenomena in North Latitudes,	S. C. viii,	122	1856	
85		Publications of Societies in Smith- sonian Library. Part II,	S. C. viii,	38	1856	
86	Mayer, Brants	Mexican History and Archaeology	S. C. ix,	36	1856	
87	Coffin, Jas. H.	Psychrometrical Tables,	M. C. i,	20	1856	.25
88	Gibbs, W. and Genth, F. A.	Ammonia Cobalt Bases,	S. C. ix,	72	1856	1.00
89	Brewer, Th. M.	North American Oology. Part I,	S. C. xi,	140	1857	5.00
90	Hitchcock, E.	Illustrations of Surface Geology,	S. C. ix,	164	1857	
91		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1856,	8vo.	468	1857	
92		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. ix,	482	1857	
93		Meteorological Observations for 1856,	8vo.*	118	1857	
94	Bunkle, John D.	Asteroid Supplement to New Tables for $\delta \frac{(t)}{s}$ ,	S. C. ix,	72	1857	.50
95	Harvey, Wm. H.	Marine Algae of North America. Part III,	S. C. x,	142	1858	
96	Harvey, Wm. H.	Marine Algae of North America. 3 parts complete,	4to	568	1858	
97	Kane, E. E.	Magnetic Observations in the Arctic Sea,	S. C. x,	72	1859	1.00
98	Bowen, T. J.	Yoruba Grammar and Dictionary,	S. C. x,	232	1858	
99		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. x,	482	1858	
100	Gillis, J. M.	Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 7, 1858,	S. C. xi,	22	1859	50
101	Hill Thos.	Map of Solar Eclipse, Mar. 15, '58,	8vo *	8	1858	free
102	Osten Sacken, E.	Catalogue of Diptera of North America,	M. C. iii,	112	1858	

No	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
103	Caswell, A.	Meteorological Observations, Providence, R. I.,	S. C. xii,	188	1860	2.00
104	Kane, E. K.	Meteorological Observations in Arctic Seas,	S. C. xi,	130	1859	
105	Baird, S. F.	Catalogue of North American Mammals,	4to.*	22	1857	.50
106	Baird, S. F.	Catalogue of North American Birds,	4to.*	42	1858	.50
107		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1857,	8vo.	438	1858	
108	Baird, S. F.	Catalogue of N. American Birds,	M. C. ii,	24	1859	.25
109		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1858,	8vo.	448	1859	
110		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1859,	8vo.	450	1860	
111		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. xi,	508	1859	
112		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. xii,	540	1860	
113	Bache, A. D.	Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at Girard Coll. Pt. I,	S. C. xii,	22	1859	.25
114	Sonntag, A.	Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico,	S. C. xi,	92	1859	1.75
115		Report on Invention of Electro-Magnetic Telegraph,	M. C. ii,	40	1861	free
116	Rhees, Wm. J.	List of Public Libraries, &c.	8vo.*	84	1859	
117		Catalogue of Publications, &c., in Smithsonian Library,	M. C. iii,	264	1859	2.00
118	Morris, John G.	Catalogue of Lepidoptera of North America,	M. C. iii,	76	1860	1.00
119	Whittlesey, Ch.	Fluctuations of Level in N. A. Lakes,	S. C. xii,	28	1860	1.00
120	Hildreth, S. P. and Wood, J.	Meteorological Observations at Marietta, O.,	S. C. xvi,	53	1867	1.00
121	Bache, A. D.	Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at Girard Coll. Pt. II,	S. C. xiii,	28	1862	.25
122		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. i,	738	1862	
123		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. ii,	715	1862	
124		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. iii,	772	1862	

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES	DATE.	PRICE.
125		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. IV,	702	1862	
126	Le Conte, John L.	Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico,	S. C. XI,	64	1860	1.25
127	Loomis, E.	Storms in Europe and America, Dec. 1836,	S. C. XI,	28	1860	1.25
128	Lea, Carpenter, &c.	Check List of Shells in N. America	M. C. II,	52	1860	.25
129	Kane, E. K.	Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas,	S. C. XII,	56	1860	1.00
130	Kane, E. K.	Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas,	S. C. XIII,	90	1860	1.50
131	Smith, N. D.	Meteorological Observations in Arkansas from 1840 to 1859,	S. C. XII,	96	1860	1.25
132	Becke, A. D.	Magnetic and Meteorological Ob- servations at Girard Coll. Pt. III	S. C. XIII,	16	1862	.25
133	Morris, John G.	Synopsis of Lepidoptera of North America. Part I,	M. C. IV,	286	1862	2.00
134	Hagen, H.	Synopsis of Neuroptera of North America,	M. C. IV,	368	1861	
135	Mitchell, S. W.	Venom of the Rattlesnake,	S. C. XII,	158	1860	
136	Le Conte, John L.	Classification of Coleoptera of North America. Part I,	M. C. III,	312	1862	
137		Circular to Officers of Hudson's Bay Co.,	M. C. VIII,	6	1860	
138	Morgan, L. H.	Circular as to Degrees of Rela- tionship,	M. C. II,	34	1860	
139		Collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds,	M. C. II,	22	1860	free
140	Le Conte, John L.	List of Coleoptera of North Ame- rica. Part I,	M. C. VI,	82	1860	.75
141	Loew, H. and Osten Sacken	Monographs of Diptera. Part I,	M. C. VI,	246	1862	1.50
142	Binney, W. G.	Bibliography of North American Conchology. Part I,	M. C. V,	658	1863	3.00
143	Binney, W. G.	Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part II,	M. C. VII,	172	1865	1.25
144	Binney, W. G.	Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part III,	M. C. VII,	128	1865	1.00
145	Prime, Temple	Monograph of American Corbion- lads,	M. C. VII,	92	1865	.75

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size — Series.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
146	M'Clintock, Sir P. L.	Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas,	S. C. XIII,	164	1862	1
147		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1860,	8vo.	446	1861	
148		Directions for Meteorological Ob- servations,	M. C. 1,	72	1860	
149		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1861,	8vo.	464	1862	
150		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1862,	8vo.	446	1863	
151		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. XIII,	558	1863	
152	Carpenter, P. P.	Lectures on Mollusca,	8vo.*	140	1861	
153	Gayot, A.	Tables, Meteorological and Phy- sical,	M. C. 1,	638	1859	
154		List of Foreign Correspondents of Smithsonian Institution,	M. C. v,	56	1862	
155	Whittlessey, Ch.	Ancient Mining on Lake Superior	S. C. XIII,	34	1863	
156	Egleston, T.	Catalogue of Minerals,	M. C. VII,	56	1862	
157	Henry, Jos. and Coffin, J. H.	Results of Meteorological Obser- vations from 1854 to 1859,	4to.*	1270	1861	
158		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. v,	774	1864	
159	Mitchell, S. W. & Morehouse, G. B.	Anatomy and Physiology of Re- spiration in Chelonia,	S. C. XIII,	50	1862	
160	Gibbs, G.	Instructions for Ethnology and Philology,	M. C. VII,	56	1862	
161	Gibbs, G.	Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon	M. C. VII,	60	1862	
162	Bache, A. D.	Magnetic and Meteorological Obs. at Girard Coll. Pt. IV, V, & VI,	S. C. XIII,	78	1862	2
163		Circular on History of Grass- hoppers,	M. C. II,	4	1860	2
164		Smithsonian Museum Miscellanea	M. C. VIII,	33	1862	2
165	Allen, H.	Monograph of the Bats of North America,	M. C. VII,	110	1864	
166	Bache, A. D.	Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania	S. C. XIII,	86	1862	1/2
167	Le Conte, Jno. L.	New Species of North American Coleoptera. Part I,	M. C. VI,	100	1861	1/2
168		Circular Relative to Birds from Middle and South America,	M. C. VII			

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
169		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. VI,	888	1867	
170		Comparative Vocabulary,	4to.*	20	1863	free
171	Loew, H.	Monograph of the Diptera of North America. Part II,	M. C. VI,	372	1864	
172	Meek, F. B. and Hayden, F. V.	Palaeontology of the Upper Mis- souri. Part I,	S. C. XIV,	158	1865	
173	Dean, John	Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata,	S. C. XVI,	80	1864	2.50
174	Binney, W. G.	Bibliography of North American Conchology. Part II,	M. C. IX,	302	1864	2.00
175	Bache, A. D.	Mag. and Met. Observ. at Girard Coll. Parts VII, VIII, & IX,	S. C. XIV,	72	1864	1 00
176		Circular, Collecting North Ame- rican Shells,	M. C. II,	4	1860	free
177	Meek, F. B.	Check List of Invertebrate Fos- sils of North America,	M. C. VII,	42	1864	.25
178		Circular to Entomologists,	M. C. VIII,	2	1860	free
179		Catalogue of Publications of So- cieties,	M. C. IX,	596	1866	
180	Draper, H.	Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope,	S. C. XIV,	60	1864	1.00
181	Baird, S. F.	Review of American Birds in Smithsonian Museum. Part I,	M. C. XII,	484	1866	2 00
182		Results of Meteorological Obser- vations from 1854-1859. Vol. II,	4to.*	540	1864	2 50
183	Meek, F. B.	Check List of Invertebrate Fos- sils of North America,	M. C. VII,	34	1864	.25
184		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. XIV,	490	1865	
185		List of Birds in Mexico, &c.,	8vo.*	8	1863	free
186	Bache, A. D.	Mag. and Met. Observ. at Girard College. Parts X, XI, & XII,	S. C. XIV,	42	1865	.50
187		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1863,	8vo.	420	1864	
188		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1864,	8vo.	450	1865	
189	Scudder, S. H.	Catalogue of Orthoptera of North America,	M. C. VIII,	10	1868	1 00
190	Henry, Joseph	Queries Relative to Tornadoes,	M. C. X,	4	1865	free

No.	Author.	Title.	Size or Series.	Pages.	Date.	Bound.
191		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. vii.	878	1867	
192	Laidy, Joseph	Cretaceous Reptiles of the U. S.,	S. C. xiv.	142	1865	
193		Duplicate Shells from Expedition of Capt. Wilkes,	8vo.*	4	1865	Do
194	Binney, W. G. & Bland, T.	Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part I,	M.C. viii.	320	1869	
195	Bach, A. D.	Glard College Observations. Complete. Parts I to XII,	S. C.	102	1863	
196	Hayes, I. I.	Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas,	S. C. xv.	286	1867	
197	Whittlesay, Ch.	Glacial Drift of Northwestern States,	S. C. xv.	38	1868	
198	Kane, E. K.	Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. Complete,	S. C.	340	1860	
199	Hewcomb, E.	Orbit of Neptune,	S. C. xv.	118	1866	
200	Conrad, T. A.	Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America,	M. C. vii.	46	1866	
201	Stimpson, Wm.	Hydrobiolus and Allied Forms,	M. C. vii.	64	1865	
202	Pumpelly, E.	Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, &c.	S. C. xv.	173	1866	25
203		List of Works published by Smithsonian Institution,	M. C. vii.	12	1866	
204	Cleveland, P.	Meteorological Observations, Brunswick, Me., 1807-1859,	S. C. xvi.	60	1867	26
205		Circular for Archaeology and Ethnology,	M.C. viii.	2	1867	27
206		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. xv.	620	1867	
207		Relative to Scientific Investigations in Russian America,	M. C. viii.	10	1867	
208	Pickering, Chas.	Glidden Mummy Case in Smithsonian Institution,	S. C. xvi.	6	1867	
209		Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1865,	8vo.	406	1866	
210		Arrangement of Families of Birds in Smithsonian Institution,	M.C. viii.	8	1866	
211		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,				

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size or Series.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
212		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M.C. viii,	921	1869	
213		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. ix,	918	1869	
214		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1866,	8vo.	470	1867	
215		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1867,	8vo.	506	1868	
216		List of Photograph Portraits of North American Indians,	M. C. xiv,	42	1867	
217	Hook, W.	Meteoric Shower, 1867, Nov. 13,	8vo.*	4	1867	
218	Morgan, L. H.	Systems of Consanguinity and Af- finity,	S. C. xvii,	616	1869	
219	Osten Sacken, R.	Monograph of Diptera of North America. Part IV,	M.C. viii,	356	1869	2.00
220	Swan, Jas. G.	Indians of Cape Flattery,	S. C. xvi,	118	1870	
221	Coffin, James H.	Orbit, &c., of Meteoric Fire Ball, July 20, 1860,	S. C. xvi,	56	1869	1.00
222	Schott, Chas. A.	Tables of Rain and Snow in United States,	S.C.xviii,	178	1872	3.00
223	Gould, B. A.	On the Transatlantic Longitude,	S. C. xvi,	116	1869	1.00
224		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1868,	8vo.*	473	1869	
225		List of Foreign Correspondents of Smithsonian Institution,	8vo.*	56	1870	
226		List of Publications of Smithson- ian Institution,	8vo.	34	1869	
227	Gill, Theod.	Families of Mollusks,	M. C. x,	65	1871	.25
228		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1869,	8vo.	430	1871	
229		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. xvii,	616	1871	
230	Gill, Theod.	List of Families of Mammals,	M. C. xi,	104	1872	.25
231	Baird, S. F.	Memoranda Food Fishes,	M. C. x,	8	1871	
232	Stockwell, J. H.	Secular Variations of Orbits of Planets,	S. C. xviii,	230	1872	2.00
233	Ferrel, Wm.	Converging Series, Ratio of Dia- meter, and Circum. of Circles,	S. C. xviii,	8	1871	.25
234	Baird, S. F.	Circular Relative to Food Fishes.	M. C. x,	14	1871	free



No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	ISS. OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
235	Henry, Joseph	Circular Relative to Thunderstorms,	M. C. x,	2	1871	5c
236	Henry, Joseph	Circular Relative to Heights,	M. C. x,	2	1871	5c
237	Henry, Joseph	Circular Relative to Lightning-rods,	M. C. x,	4	1871	5c
238	Rhodes, Wm. J.	List of American Libraries, and Public Institutions,	M. C. x,	256	1872	5c
239	Harkness, Wm.	Magnetic Observations on the Monadnock,	S. C. xviii,	226	1872	2c
240	Barnard, J. G.	Problems of Rotary Motion,	S. C. xix,	56	1872	
241	Wood, H. C.	Fresh-Water Algae of N. America,	S. C. xix,	272	1872	7c
242	Clark, H. J.	Lucernaria.	S. C. xxii,	138	1872	7c
243		List of Foreign Correspondents of Smithsonian Institution,	M. C. x,	65	1872	
244		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1870,	8vo.	494	1871	
245		Check List of Smithsonian Publications to July, 1872,	M. C. x,	21	1872	
246		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. xviii,	646	1872	
247	Gill, Theod.	List of Families of Fishes,	M. C. xi,	96	1872	
248	Hilgard, E. W.	Geology of Lower Louisiana,	S. C. xxiii,	38	1872	
249		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1871,	8vo.	473	1872	
250		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. x,	913	1872	
251	Rau, Charles	Memoir of Von Martina,	R. 1869,	12	1871	
252	Carpenter, P. P.	American Mollusca,	M. C. x,	440	1872	
253	Tryon, G. W.	Mon. of Strepomatidae. Land and Fresh Water Shells. Part IV,	M. C. xvi,	490	1872	
254	De Saussure, H.	Monograph of Hymenoptera,	M. C. xi.,	430	1872	2c
255	Clarke, F. W.	Specific Gravity Tables. Part I,	M. C. xii,	272	1872	
256	Loew, H.	Monograph Diptera. Part III,	M. C. xi,	281	1872	2c
257	Baird, S. F.	Systematic List of For. Corresp.	M. C. x,	38	1872	
258	Watson, S.	Botanical Index,	M. C. xv,	484	1872	2c
259	Jones, Jos.	Antiquities of Tennessee,	S. C. xxii,	161	1872	2c
260		Regulations of Smith. Inst'n,		42	1872	

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
261	Packard, A. S.	Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects,	M. C. xi,	60	1873	free
262	Newscomb, S.	Orbit of Uranus,	S. C. xix,	296	1873	3.00
263		Astronomical Telegram Circular,	M. C. xii,	4	1873	
264	LeConte, J. L.	New Species Coleoptera. Part II,	M. C. xi,	74	1873	
265	LeConte, J. L.	Classification Coleoptera. Part II,	M. C. xi,	72	1873	
266	Woodward, J. J.	Toner Lecture I. Cancerous Tumors,	M. C. xv,	44	1873	.25
267	Swan, J. G.	Haidah Indians,	S. C. xxi,	11	1874	1.00
268	Coffin, J. H.	Winds of the Globe,	S. C. xx,	781	1875	
269	Habel, Simeon,	Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumel-whuapa in Guatemala.	S. C. xxii,	94	1873	
270	Osten Sacken, C. R.	Catalogue of Diptera of North Am.	M. C. xvi,	324	1873	2.00
271		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1872,	8vo.	456	1873	
272		Smithsonian Contributions,	S. C. xix,	660	1874	
273		Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. xi,	796	1874	
274		Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. xii,	767	1874	
275		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1873,	8vo.	452	1874	
276	Clarke, F. W.	Specific Heat Tables. Part II,	M. C. xiv,	58	1876	.50
277	Schott, C. A.	Temperature Tables,	S. C. xxi,	360	1876	3.00
278		Check List of Smithsonian Publications,	M. C.	11	1874	
279	DaCosta, J. M.	Toner Lecture III. The Heart,	M. C. xv,	32	1874	.25
280	Alexander, S.	Harmonies of Solar System,	S. C. xxi,	104	1875	1.00
281	Newscomb, S.	Planetary Motion,	S. C. xxi,	40	1874	
282	Wood, H. C.	Toner Lecture IV. Study of Fever,	M. C. xv,	50	1875	.25
283	Gill, Theod.	Catalogue of Fishes,	M. C. xiv,	56	1875	.35
284		Smithsonian Contributions,	S. C. xx,	794	1876	
285		Smithsonian Contributions,	S. C. xxi,	543	1876	
286		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1874,	8vo.	416	1875	
287	Rau, Charles,	Archæological Collection, Nat. Museum,	S. C. xxii,	111	1876	2.00

No	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size or States.	Pages.	Date.	Price.
288	Clarke, F. W.	Specific Gravity Tables. Supp. I.	M. C. xiv,	62	1876	.50
289	Clarke, F. W.	Tables, Expan. by Heat. Pt. III.	M. C. xiv,	58	1876	.50
290		List of Smithsonian Publications,	8vo. xiii,	12	1876	
291	Brown-Séquard,	Toner Lecture II. The Brain,	M. C. xv,	26	1877	.12
292	Cope, E. D.	Batrachia. Bulletin National Museum, No. 1,	M. C. xiii,	106	1875	
293	Kidder, J. L., Cones, E.	Birds Kerguelen Island. Bulletin National Museum, No. 2,	M. C. xiii,	61	1875	
294	Kidder, J. L., and others,	Nat. Hist. Kerguelen Island. Bulletin Nat. Museum, No. 3,	M. C. xiii,	122	1876	
295	Lawrence, G. H.	Birds of Mexico. Bulletin Nat. Museum, No. 4,	M. C. xiii,	56	1875	
296	Goode, G. B.	Fishes of Bermuda. Bull. Nat. Museum, No. 5,	M. C. xiii,	82	1876	
297	Goode, G. B.	Classification of Animal Re- sources, etc. Bulletin Nat. Museum, No. 6,	M. C. xiii,	139	1876	
298		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1875,		422	1876	
299		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1876,	8vo.	468	1877	
300	Keen, W. W.	Toner Lecture V. Continued Fever,	M. C. xv,	72	1877	
301		Check List of Smithsonian Publi- cations to July, 1877,	M. C. xiv,	73	1877	
302	Adams, Wm.	Toner Lecture VI. Subcutaneous Surgery,	M. C. xv,	20	1877	
303	Streets, Thos. H.	Natural History of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. Bulletin National Museum, No. 7,	M. C. xiii,	172	1877	
304	Dall, Wm. H.	Index to names applied to Bra- chopoda. Bulletin Nat. Mus., No. 8,	M. C. xiii,	88	1877	
305	Jordan, David S.	North Amer. Ichthyology, No. 1. Review of Rafinesque's N. Am. Fishes. Bulletin of Nat. Mus., No. 9,	M. C. xiii,	52	1877	
306	Jordan, David S.	North Amer. Ichthyology, No. 2 Notes on Cottidae, &c. Bull. Nat. Mus., No. 10.	M. C. xiii,	120	1877	
307	Baird, S. F.	Report on Centennial Exhibition of 1876,	R. 1876,	7		

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
308	Jordan, D. S., and Brayton, A. W.	North Amer. Ichthyology, No. 3 Distribution of Fishes of S. C. Ga., and Tenn. Bulletin Nat Museum, No. 12,	M. C.	237	1878	
309		List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution to Jan. 1878,	M. C. xv,	120	1878	
310	Barard, J. G.	Internal Structure of the Earth,	S. C. xxiii,	19	1877	.25
311	Holden, Edw. S.	Index Catalogue of Books Relat- ing to Nebulae,	M. C. xiv,	126	1877	.50
312		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Coll. (Bull. N. M., 1-10.)	M. C. xiii,	982	1878	
313	Higgers, Baron,	Flora of St. Croix and Virgin Is- lands. Bull. Nat. Mus., No. 13,	M. C.	136	1878	
314		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections.	M. C. xiv,	911	1878	
315		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections.	M. C. xv,	880	1878	
316		Circular in Reference to American Archæology,	M. C. xv,	15	1878	free
317	Elliot, D. G.	Classification and Synopsis of Trechilidae,	S. C. xxiii,	289	1879	3.00
318	Dall, Wm. H.	Remains of Man from Caves in Aleutian Islands.	S. C. xxii,	44	1878	2.00
319	Baird, S. F.	Circular. Inquiries Relative to Crawfish and Crustacea,	M. C. xv,	8	1878	free
320	Baird, S. F.	Circular Relating to Collections of Living Reptiles,	M. C. xv,	2	1878	free
321	Shakespeare, H. O.	Toner Lecture, VII. Inflamma- tion in Arteries after Ligature, etc.	M. C. xvi,	74	1879	.25
322		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections.	M. C. xvi,	950	1880	
323		Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1877,	8vo.	500	1878	
324		Circular relative to Scientific and Literary Exchanges,	M. C. xvi,	2	1879	free
325		Circular. Business Arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution,	M. C. xvi,	7	1879	free
326	Goode, G. Brown,	Catalogue of Collection of Animal Resources and Fisheries of U. S. Bulletin Nat. Museum, No. 14,	M. C.	367	1879	

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
327	Smithson, James,	Scientific writings of,	M. C. XXI,	166	1879	.75
328	Rhees, Wm. J.	Smithsonian Institution. Documents Relative to its Origin and History,	M. C. XVII,	1027	1879	2.60
329	Rhees, Wm. J.	Smithsonian Institution. Journals of Board of Regents and Reports of Committees,	M. C. XVIII,	851	1879	3.00
330	Rhees, Wm. J.	Smithson and his Bequest,	M. C. XXI,	76	1879	.75
331	Rau, Charles,	The Palenque Tablet,	S. C. XXII,	96	1879	2.00
332		Proceedings of the Nat. Museum for 1878. Vol. I,	M. C. XIX,	524	1879	1.00
333		Proceedings of the Nat. Museum for 1879. Vol. II,	M. C. XIX,	504	1880	1.00
334	Elliot, D. G.	List of Described Species of Humming-Birds,	M. C. XVI,	32	1879	.25
335	Rhees, Wm. J.	List of Principal American Libraries, Museums, Societies, etc.,	M. C. XVI,	6	1879	free
336		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. XVII,	1034	1880	
337		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections,	M. C. XVIII,	851	1880	
338	Welling, J. C.	Life and Character of Joseph Henry,	M. C. XXI,	30	1880	
339	Taylor, Wm. B.	The Scientific Work of Joseph Henry,	M. C. XXI,	225	1880	
340		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. XXII,	544	1880	
341		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1878,	8vo.	575	1879	
342	Kumlien, L.	Contributions to Natural History of Arctic America. Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 15,	M. C.	179	1879	
343	Henry, Joseph,	Annual Reports of Sec. of S. I., 1865-77,	R.	549	1880	free
344		Check List of Smithsonian Publications,	M. C. XVI,	16	1879	free
345		Annual Report of Smithsonian Institution for 1879,	8vo.	631	1880	
346		Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge,	S. C. XXIII,	766	1881	
347		Cloud Charts,	"	2	1881	free

AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
Baird, S. F.	Fishes of New Jersey Coast,	R. 1854,	40	1855	
Waring, G. E.	Toner Lecture VIII. Sanitary Drainage of Washington.	M. C.	26	1880	.25
	Map of Stars. (For Aurora obs.)	*	1	1856	free
Cooper, J. G.	Forests of North America,	R. 1858,	36	1859	
Whitney, W. D.	Lectures on Linguistics,	R. 1863,	22	1864	free
Schott, C. A.	Tables of Rain Fall, (2d edition).	S. C.	269	1881	3.00
Delannay, M.	Essay on Velocity of Light,	R. 1864,	31	1864	free
Wetherill, C. M.	Ozone and Antozone,	R. 1864,	12	1864	
	Memorial of Joseph Henry,	M. C. xxi,	532	1880	free
Wood, H. C.	Researches on Fever,	S. C. xxiii,	363	1878	2.50
Becker, G. J.	Atomic Weights. Constants of Nature. Part IV,	M. C.	152	1880	1.00
	Pianisphere of the Heavens,	*	1	1864	free
Desor, E.	Palæntes, or Lacustrine Con- structions,	R. 1865,	53	1865	
Haegert, J.	Aborigines of California,	R. 1863-4,	11	1863	
Rau, Charles,	Artificial Shell Deposits in New Jersey,	R. 1864,	6	1865	
Lewis, James,	Instructions for collecting Land and Fresh Water Shells,	R. 1866,	11	1866	free
Lilljeborg, W.	Classification of Birds,	R. 1865,	16	1866	free
Boss, Hardisty, Jones, Gibbs,	Tinnah or Chepewyan Indians,	R. 1866,	25	1866	
Edwards, A. M.	Directions for collecting Diato- macea,	*	7	1867	free
Rothrock, J. T.	Flora of Alaska,	R. 1867,	51	1867	free
Rau, Charles,	Indian Pottery,	R. 1866,	11	1867	
Abbe, C.	Dorpat and Poalkova,	R. 1867,	23	1867	
Rau, Charles,	Flint Implements in Illinois,	R. 1868,	9	1868	
Newton, H. A.	Metric Tables,	R. 1865,	33	1868	free
Rau, Charles,	Drifting in Stone without Metal,	R. 1868,	11	1869	
	Meteorological Stations and Ob- servers,	R. 1868,	42	1869	free
Schott, C. A.	Rain Charts for Summer, Win- ter, and Year,	S. C. xviii,	3	1870	free

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size or Series.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
375	Taylor, W. B.	Origin and Nature of Force,	R. 1870,	19	1870	free
376	Hunt, T. Sterry	Chemistry of the Earth,	R. 1869,	26	1871	free
377	Babinet, M.	Diamond and Precious Stones,	R. 1870,	33	1872	free
378	Roechrig, F. L. O.	Dakota Language,	R. 1871,	19	1872	free
379	Henry, Joseph,	Eulogy on Alex. D. Bache,	R. 1870,	28	1872	free
380	Peabody, A. P.	Scientific Education of Mechan- ics,	R. 1872,	13	1873	free
381	Schott, C. A.	Temperature Chart of U. S. for Year, etc.,	"	1	1873	free
382	Rau, Charles,	North American Stone Imple- ments,	R. 1872,	16	1873	
383	Bransford, J. F.	Archæological Researches in Niagara,	S. C.	100	1881	2.50
384	Baird, B. F.	Circular for Shipping Fresh Fish,	M. C.	4	1881	free
385	Rau, Charles,	Ancient Aboriginal Trade in North America,	R. 1872,	49	1873	
386	Brezina, A.	Crystallography,	R. 1872,	36	1874	free
387	Schott, C. A.	Temperature Charts, Summer Winter, Year,	S. C. xxi,	3	1874	free
388	Schott, C. A.	Temperature Chart—Year,	"	1	1874	free
389	Henry, Joseph,	Investigation of Illuminants,	R. 1880,	26	1881	free
390	Hilgard, J. E.	Tides and Tidal Action in Har- bors,	R. 1874,	22	1875	free
391		Act to Establish Smithsonian Institution,	M.C. xviii,	10	1875	free
392	Romer, F. F.	Prehistoric Antiquities of Hun- gary,	R. 1876,	9	1877	
393	Gillman, Henry,	Mound-builders. Ancient Man in Michigan,	R. 1875,	13	1877	free
394	Abbott, C. C.	Stone-age in New Jersey,	R. 1875,	136	1877	free
395	Taylor, Wm. B.	Kinetic Theories of Gravitation.	R. 1876,	80	1877	free
396	McParlin, T. A.	History and Climate of New Mexico,	R. 1877,	30	1877	free
397	Mason, Otis T.	Latimer Collection of Antiqui- ties,	R. 1876,	23	1877	free
398	Abbe C.	Meteorological Memoirs (Trans- lations),	II. 1877,	104	1878	free

No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	Size OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
399	Holmgren, F.	Color-blindness.	R. 1877,	72	1878	free
400	Jones, Chas. C.	Aboriginal Structures in Ga.,	R. 1877,	13	1878	free
401	Weismann, A.	Change of Mexican Axolotl to Amblystoma,	R. 1877,	29	1878	free
402	Rau, Charles,	Stock in-trade of Aboriginal Lapidary,	R. 1877,	9	1878	free
403	Rau, Charles,	Gold Ornament from Florida,	R. 1877,	6	1878	free
404	Haldeman, E. S.	Polychrome Bead from Florida,	R. 1877,	6	1878	free
405	Taylor, Wm. B.	Henry and the Telegraph,	R. 1878,	103	1879	free
406	Henry, Joseph,	Researches in Sound,	R. 1878,	106	1879	free
407	Gray, Asa,	Memoir of Joseph Henry,	R. 1878,	35	1879	free
408	Baird, S. F.	Report of Secretary of Smith- sonian Institution for 1878,	R. 1878,	60	1879	free
409	Sherman, W. T. Parker, P. and Baird, S. F.	Report of Museum Building Commission and of the Archi- tects for 1879,	R. 1879,	18	1880	free
410	Helden, E. S.	Reports of Astronomical Obser- vatories for 1879,	R. 1879,	60	1880	free
411	Lautenbach, H. F.	Irritation of Polarized Nerve,	R. 1878,	59	1880	free
412	Cope, Edw. D.	Zoological Position of Texas. Bull. Nat. Mus., No. 17.	M. C.	51	1880	
413	Goode, G. B.	Berlin Fishery Exhibit. Bull. Nat. Mus., No. 18.	M. C.	278	1880	
414	Schott, C. A.	Base-Chart of the U. S.	*	1	1880	.15
415	Knight, Edw. H.	Savage Weapons,	R. 1879,	90	1880	free
416		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. xix,	1634	1880	
417	Mayer, Alfred M.	Henry as a Discoverer,	M. C. xxi,	36	1880	free
418	Baird, S. F.	Report of Secretary of Smith- sonian Institution for 1879,	R. 1879,	76	1880	free
419	Baird, S. F.	Report of Secretary of Smith- sonian Institution for 1880,	R. 1880,	88	1881	free
420	Mason, Otis T.	Anthropological Investigations in 1879,	R. 1879,	30	1881	free
421	Boekmer, G. H.	Index to Smithsonian Anthro- pological Articles,	R. 1879,	10	1881	free
422	Ridgway, Robt.	Nomenclature of N. American Birds. Bull. Nat. Mus., No. 21,	M. C.	94	1881	.25



No.	AUTHOR.	TITLE.	SIZE OR SERIES.	PAGES.	DATE.	PRICE.
423		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. xx,	846	1881	
424		Smithsonian Miscellaneous Col- lections,	M. C. xxi,	773	1881	
425		Proceedings of National Museum for 1880. Vol. III,	M. C.	594	1881	
426	Holden, E. S. and Hastings, C. S.	Synopsis of Herschel's Writings,	R. 1880,	118	1881	free
427	Holden, E. S.	Recent Progress in Astronomy,	R. 1880,	39	1881	free
428	Hawes, G. W.	Recent Progress in Geology and Mineralogy,	R. 1880,	30	1881	free
429	Barker, G. F.	Recent Progress in Physics and Chemistry,	R. 1880,	65	1881	free
430	Farlow, W. G.	Recent Progress in Botany,	R. 1880,	19	1881	free
431	Gill, Theodore,	Recent Progress in Zoology,	R. 1880,	62	1881	free
432	Mason, Otis T.	Recent Progress in Anthro- pology,	R. 1880,	51	1881	free
433	Mason, Otis T.	Visit to Luray Cavern, Va.	R. 1880,	12	1881	free
434	Sherman, W. T. Parker, P. and Baird, S. F.	Report of National Museum Building Commission and of the Architects for 1880,	R. 1880,	12	1881	free
435	Loud, F. H.	Discussion of Snell's Barometric Observations,	R. 1880,	23	1881	free
436		List of Periodicals received by Smithsonian Institution,	R. 1880,	9	1881	free
437		Check List of Publications of Smithsonian Institution,	M. C.	22	1881	free
438	Holden E. S. and Boehmer, G. H.	Reports of Astronomical Observ- atories for 1880,	R. 1880,	128	1881	free

## WORKS IN PREPARATION.

---

Monograph of Chitonidæ. By P. P. CARPENTER.

Bibliography of the Fishes of Western North America. By THEODORE GILL. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 11.

Synopsis of the Fishes of the United States. By DAVID S. JORDAN. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 16.

An Index of Names used for Zoological Genera, comprising 70,000 titles. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. 8vo. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 19.

The Writings of American Zoologists. Index Bibliography, No. I. Publications of Spencer Fullerton Baird. By G. BROWN GOODE. 8vo. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 20.

Flora of the District of Columbia. By LESTER F. WARD. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 22.

Collector's Manual of Marine Zoology. By RICHARD RATHBUN. *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 23.

Tables showing the amount of Precipitation of Rain and Snow for each Month and Year at upwards of 2000 stations in the United States. By CHARLES A. SCHOTT and E. H. COURTENAY.

Regulations for the Telegraphic Announcement of Astronomical Discoveries. By S. F. BAIRD.

The Constants of Nature. Part V. A Revision of the Atomic Weights. By FRANK W. CLARKE.

List and Index of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution from 1846 to 1881. By WM. J. RHEES.

List of Foreign Correspondents. By GEO. H. BOEHMER.







SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

— 478 —

# CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

# SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

(1846 – 1882,)

WITH AN

## ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

IN THE

**SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE, MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS, ANNUAL REPORTS, BULLETINS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM, AND REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.**

**BY WILLIAM J. RHEES,**

CHIEF CLERK OF THE INSTITUTION.

---

**WASHINGTON:  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.**

1882.

**JUDD & DETWEILER, PRINTERS**  
**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

# CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
Smithsonian Contributions . . . . .	V
Miscellaneous Collections . . . . .	VI
Annual Reports . . . . .	VII
Bulletins of the U. S. National Museum . . . . .	VIII
Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum . . . . .	IX
Report of Bureau of Ethnology . . . . .	IX
Copyright . . . . .	IX
Use of illustrations . . . . .	X
Size of editions . . . . .	X
Distribution of publications . . . . .	XI
Rules of distribution . . . . .	XII
Form of application for publications . . . . .	XIII
Price list of publications . . . . .	XIV
INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS, A to Q . . . . .	1
INDEX OF PUBLICATIONS, Regular Series, 1-478 . . . . .	3
CLASSIFIED LIST OF SEPARATE PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	91
Anatomy, Physiology, Medicine, and Surgery . . . . .	92
Anthropology . . . . .	92
Architecture . . . . .	94
Astronomy . . . . .	94
Bibliography . . . . .	95
Biography . . . . .	95
Biology . . . . .	96
Botany . . . . .	96
Chemistry and Technology . . . . .	97
Electricity and Magnetism . . . . .	97
Geology . . . . .	98
Mathematics . . . . .	98
Meteorology . . . . .	99
Microscopy . . . . .	100
Mineralogy . . . . .	100
Miscellaneous . . . . .	100
Paleontology . . . . .	102
Philology . . . . .	102



	Page
<b>CLASSIFIED LIST OF SEPARATE PUBLICATIONS—Continued.</b>	
Physical Geography . . . . .	103
Physics . . . . .	103
Terrestrial Physics . . . . .	104
Zoölogy—Birds . . . . .	104
Fishes . . . . .	105
Insects . . . . .	105
Mammals . . . . .	106
Mollusks . . . . .	106
Radiates . . . . .	107
Reptiles . . . . .	107
<b>SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	108
<b>MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	109
<b>ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE INSTITUTION—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	110
<b>PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM—</b>	
Table showing titles, number in Smithsonian series, &c. . . . .	111
<b>BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	112
<b>BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM, collected in volumes—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	112
<b>PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	113
<b>PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY—</b>	
Table showing date, number of pages, illustrations, &c. . . . .	113
Publications having separate numbers in the Smithsonian series but included in the Annual Reports of the Institution . . . . .	114
Publications not included in regular series of "Contributions," "Col- lections," or "Reports" . . . . .	116
List of papers published in the Contributions to Knowledge, giving authors, titles, and commissions of reference . . . . .	117
<b>ALPHABETICAL INDEX of all articles in Smithsonian publications . . . . .</b>	<b>121</b>

# PREFACE.

---

The present catalogue embraces all the articles published by the Smithsonian Institution from its organization in 1846 to the first of July, 1882, a period of thirty-six years.

At the beginning nothing was issued but pamphlets explanatory of the plan of the Institution and brief annual reports of the proceedings of the Board of Regents, indicated in the catalogue by the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, Q. An elaborate work, (P in the catalogue), by ROBERT DALE OWEN, on public architecture, with special reference to the plans of the Smithsonian Institution, prepared on behalf of the Building Committee, was printed at the expense of the Institution in 1849, but did not form part of the regular series organized by the Secretary of the Institution, Prof. Henry.

## 1. SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE.

The series entitled "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in quarto form, was commenced in 1848 by the publication of Squier and Davis' *Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley*. The following "Advertisement" of the first volume, prepared by Prof. Henry, has been inserted in every succeeding volume to indicate the character and design of the series:

"This volume is intended to form the first of a series of volumes, consisting of original memoirs on different branches of knowledge published at the expense and under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution. The publication of this series forms part of a general plan adopted for carrying into effect the benevolent intentions of James Smithson, Esq., of England. This gentleman left his property in trust to the United States of America to found at Washington an institution which should bear his own name, and have for its objects 'the *increase and diffusion* of knowledge among men.' This trust was accepted by the Government of the United States, and an act of Congress was passed August 10, 1846, constituting the President and the other principal executive officers of the General Government, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Mayor of Washington, and such other persons as they might elect honorary members, an establishment under the name of the 'Smithsonian Institution, for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among

men.' The members and honorary members of this establishment are to hold stated and special meetings for the supervision of the affairs of the Institution and for the advice and instruction of a Board of Regents, to whom the financial and other affairs are entrusted.

"The Board of Regents consists of three members *ex-officio* of the establishment, namely, the Vice-President of the United States, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and the Mayor of Washington, together with twelve other members, three of whom are appointed by the Senate from its own body, three by the House of Representatives from its members, and six citizens appointed by a joint resolution of both houses. To this Board is given the power of electing a Secretary and other officers, for conducting the active operations of the Institution.

"To carry into effect the purposes of the testator, the plan of organization should evidently embrace two objects, one, the increase of knowledge by the addition of new truths to the existing stock; the other, the diffusion of knowledge thus increased among men. No restriction is made in favor of any kind of knowledge, and hence each branch is entitled to and should receive a share of attention.

"The act of Congress, establishing the Institution, directs, as part of the plan of organization, the formation of a Library, a Museum, and a Gallery of Art, together with provisions for physical research and popular lectures, while it leaves to the Regents the power of adopting such other parts of an organization as they may deem best suited to promote the objects of the bequest.

"After much deliberation, the Regents resolved to divide the annual income, thirty thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars, into two equal parts, one part to be devoted to the increase and diffusion of knowledge by means of original research and publications, the other half of the income to be applied in accordance with the requirements of the act of Congress to the gradual formation of a Library, a Museum, and a Gallery of Art."

(The Programme of Organization, adopted December 8, 1847, follows.)

"In accordance with the rules adopted in the Programme of Organization, each memoir in this volume has been favorably reported on by a Commission appointed for its examination. It is however, impossible, in most cases, to verify the statements of an author; and, therefore, neither the Commission nor the Institution can be responsible for more than the general character of a memoir."

The total number of papers published in the 23 volumes of "Contributions" is 119, with an aggregate of 12,456 pages, 1,567 wood cuts, 523 plates, and 16 maps, each volume averaging 541½ pages.

## 2. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS.

In the year 1862, another series was instituted, entitled "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections" each volume of which has the following preface:

"The present series, entitled "Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections," is intended to embrace all the publications issued directly by the Smithsonian

Institution in octavo form; those in quarto constituting the "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge." The quarto series includes memoirs, embracing the records of extended original investigations and researches, resulting in what are believed to be new truths, and constituting positive additions to the sum of human knowledge. The octavo series is designed to contain reports on the present state of our knowledge of particular branches of science; instructions for collecting and digesting facts and materials for research; lists and synopses of species of the organic and inorganic world; museum catalogues; reports of explorations; aids to bibliographical investigations, etc.; generally prepared at the express request of the Institution and at its expense.

"The position of a work in one or the other of the two series will sometimes depend upon whether the required illustrations can be presented more conveniently in the quarto or the octavo form.

"In the Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, as well as in the present series, each article is separately paged and indexed, and the actual date of its publication is that given on its special title page, and not that of the volume in which it is placed. In many cases works have been published and largely distributed years before their combination into volumes.

"While due care is taken on the part of the Smithsonian Institution to insure a proper standard of excellence in its publications, it will be readily understood that it cannot hold itself responsible for the facts and conclusions of the authors, as it is impossible in most cases to verify their statements."

The total number of papers published in the 23 volumes of "Miscellaneous Collections" is 122, each volume averaging 882½ pages, with an aggregate of 20,299 pages, 2,868 wood cuts, and 43 plates.

### 3. ANNUAL REPORTS.

By the act of Congress organizing the Institution it was made the duty of the "Board of Regents to submit at each session a report of the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution." These Annual Reports form a third series of Smithsonian publications. They consist of the reports of the Secretary to the Board of Regents of the operations and condition of the Institution; the reports of committees of the Board; reports of lectures; extracts from correspondence; original or translated articles relating to the history and progress of science, etc.

The first report was submitted by the Board to the second session of the 29th Congress, 1847, and formed an octavo pamphlet of 38 pages. A similar report was presented annually thereafter, varying in size from 64 pages to 326, printed in pamphlet form with paper covers up to 1853, when Congress ordered the report to be bound in cloth. In the volume for that year the essential portion of the contents of the previous reports was reprinted,

and this is now considered as the first of a set of **Smithsonian Reports**. The number of pages was limited between 1854 and 1876 to 400. In the latter year this restriction was removed, and since then the average number of pages has been 600.

The number of copies of these reports for general distribution ordered by Congress has been very variable, the largest being 7,500 in 1874 and 1875, and the smallest 150 in 1847. The number of copies granted the Institution each year is shown in the following table:

*Number of extra copies furnished the Institution by Congress for distribution.*

FOR THE YEAR.	NO. OF COPIES.	FOR THE YEAR.	NO. OF COPIES.	FOR THE YEAR.	NO. OF COPIES.
1847	150	1859	2,000	1871	5,000
1848	1,000	1860	2,000	1872	5,000
1849	500	1861	2,000	1873	6,000
1850	1,000	1862	2,000	1874	7,500
1851	2,000	1863	2,000	1875	7,500
1852	2,000	1864	2,000	1876	6,500
1853	3,000	1865	2,000	1877	6,500
1854	2,500	1866	2,000	1878	6,500
1855	2,500	1867	2,000	1879	7,000
1856	2,500	1868	2,000	1880	7,000
1857	5,000	1869	3,000		
1858	5,000	1870	5,000		

The total number of pages in the 35 volumes of Annual Reports is 14,419, average 412 pages; total number of woodcuts, 1,898.

#### 4. BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

In the year 1875 a fourth series of publications (octavo) was commenced entitled "Bulletins of the National Museum," intended to illustrate the collections of natural history and ethnology belonging to the United States constituting the National Museum, of which the Smithsonian Institution is the custodian.

Twenty of these Bulletins have been published, with an aggregate of 3,10 pages, 45 plates, and 1 map.

## 5. PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.

In imitation of the practice of those learned societies which publish periodically descriptions of new species, &c., in the form of proceedings of weekly or monthly meetings, and thus present to the world the discoveries connected with the establishment at the earliest practicable moment, it appeared to be very desirable that the National Museum should have some medium of prompt publication for announcing descriptions of specimens received, (many of which are new species,) as well as other interesting facts relative to natural history furnished by correspondents of the Institution. To meet this want a fifth series of publications, (octavo,) entitled "Proceedings of the National Museum," was commenced in 1880. They are printed in successive signatures as fast as material sufficient for 16 pages is prepared, and distributed at once to scientific societies and leading active working naturalists in this country and in Europe,\* each signature having printed at the bottom of its first page the date of actual issue, for settling any questions as to priority of publication. Of this series four volumes have been published, comprising 2,221 pages, with 28 cuts and 19 plates.

## 6. REPORTS OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY.

The sixth series of publications is the annual report (in Imperial octavo) of the Bureau of Ethnology, placed by Congress in charge of the Smithsonian Institution. The first volume of this series was issued in 1881, and consists of 638 pages, with 343 cuts, 54 plates, and 1 map.

The distribution of this volume to individuals is wholly by Members of Congress and the Director of the Bureau, Major J. W. Powell—the Institution having copies at its disposal only for the libraries on its regular list of distribution for its own full series.

## 7. COPYRIGHT.

No copyright has ever been secured on the publications of the Institution. They are left free to be used by compilers of books without any restrictions, except that full credit shall be given to the name of Smithsonian for any extracts which may be made from them.

---

\* Prof. Baird's report for 1880.

## 8. USE OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Copies of the wood cuts used by the Institution are granted to authors and publishers on payment of the actual cost of production of electrotypes and promise to give proper reference to the article in which they originally appeared.

## 9. SIZE OF EDITIONS.

In the first experiments of the Smithsonian system of publication, the proper magnitude of the editions necessary to meet the immediate and future demand could not be accurately ascertained. The number of copies of the Contributions then fixed upon, has since been found inadequate, although it was larger than that usually issued by other institutions. The edition has therefore, been augmented, until at the present time 1,000 copies of each article are set aside to be combined into volumes, and an extra number, varying with the probable demand, struck off for separate distribution, and sale.

Each article is complete in itself, with separate paging, title, and index and without any necessary relationship to others combined with it in the same volume.

Of the early volumes of Smithsonian Contributions, the edition, for reasons already explained, was less than of the succeeding ones, so that complete sets cannot now be furnished.

In the year 1862, the plan of stereotyping every article printed by the Institution was adopted, the plates being carefully preserved, thus making practicable at any time to issue new editions except where expensive lithographic plates were used, a limited number, only, of impressions from the plates having been taken.

A number of the earlier articles in octavo were out of print before the commencement of the series of "Miscellaneous Collections," and consequently are not included in them.

The printing of the "Bulletins" and "Proceedings" is authorized by the DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR and paid for out of its fund. An edition of 1,000 copies is published, of which one-half is distributed by the Department of the Interior and one-half by the Institution. As the pages are stereotyped, the cost of additional copies is slight; and for the purpose of making sure that a sufficient number of sets will be accessible forever

students in all parts of the world, it has been considered expedient to print 1,500 additional copies of each for incorporation in the Miscellaneous Collections.\*

#### 10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS.

The distribution of the publications of the Institution is a matter which requires much care and judicious selection, the great object being to make known to the world the truths which may result from the expenditure of the Smithsonian fund. For this purpose the CONTRIBUTIONS are so distributed as to be accessible to the greatest number of readers; that is, to large central libraries.

The volumes of Contributions are presented on the express condition that, while they are carefully preserved, they shall be accessible at all times to students and others who may desire to consult them, and be returned to the Institution in case the establishments to which they are presented at any time cease to exist.

These works, it must be recollected, are not of a popular character, but require profound study to fully understand them; they are, however, of importance to the professional teacher and the popular expounder of science. They contain the materials from which general treatises on special subjects may be elaborated.†

Full sets of the publications cannot be given to all who apply for them, since this is impossible with the limited income of the Institution, and, indeed, if care be not exercised in the distribution, so large a portion of the income will be annually expended on the production of copies for distribution of what has already been published that nothing further can be done in the way of new publications. It must be recollected that every addition to the list of distribution not only involves the giving of the publications which have already been made, but also of those which are to be made hereafter.‡

The rules governing the distribution of the Smithsonian publications are appended. To enable institutions not coming within their provisos, as well as individuals, to procure copies of such as may be desired, a small number is set aside and sold by the Institution at a price which is intended merely to cover the actual cost of their publication.

---

\* Prof. Baird's report for 1880.

† Prof. Henry's report for 1876.

‡ Prof. Henry's report for 1873.



## 11. RULES FOR DISTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

### *To Institutions.*

The publications of the Smithsonian Institution are furnished :

1st. To learned societies of the first class, which present complete series of their publications to the Institution.

2d. To libraries of the first class, which give in exchange their catalogues and other publications ; or an equivalent, from their duplicate volumes.

3d. To colleges of the first class, which furnish catalogues of their libraries and of their students, and all publications relative to their organization and history.

4th. To public libraries containing 25,000 volumes.

5th. To smaller public libraries, where a large district would be otherwise unsupplied.

6th. Institutions devoted exclusively to the promotion of particular branches of knowledge may receive such Smithsonian publications as relate to their respective objects.

### *To Individuals.*

The gratuitous distribution to *individuals*, of the publications of the Institution, is restricted :

1st. To those who are engaged in original research in the branch of science to which the book asked for pertains.

2d. To those who require it in the business of instruction.

3d. To donors to the museum or library of the Institution.

12. FORM OF APPLICATION FOR PUBLICATIONS.

*the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.*

Date, 18

n behalf of the , we respectfully apply  
the publications of the Smithsonian Institution, on condition that all vol-  
es received shall be carefully preserved, be accessible to any person who  
y wish to consult them, and be returned to the Smithsonian Institution in  
e the establishment at any time ceases to exist.

Name of Establishment .....

Location—Town .....

State .....

When established .....

Character .....

Buildings and property .....

Permanent fund .....

Annual income .....

Volumes in library .....

Number of persons having use of books .....

Date of last catalogue of library .....

What publications made .....

(Send printed list if possible.)

Names of Officers: President .....

Secretary .....

Librarian .....

Addresses of principal scientific men connected with the Establishment and subjects in  
which specially interested .....

recommend the above application.

..... *Member of Congress,*

..... *District* ..... *State.*

## 13. PRICE LIST OF SMITHSONIAN PUBLICATIONS.

Where no price is given the work is out of print, and cannot be furnished. Of those marked "free" the edition is limited, and copies are only given to those specially interested in the subjects to which they pertain, who are collaborators of the Institution or contributors to its library or museum.

P	\$10 00	60	\$1 00	120	\$1 00	180	\$1 00	240		300	\$0 25	360	free.	420	free.
1		61	1 00	131	25	181	2 00	241	\$7 50	301		361	free.	421	free.
2		62	2 00	132	6 00	182	2 50	242	7 50	302	25	362	free.	422	\$0 25
3		63	1 00	133	6 00	183	25	243	free.	303	50	363	free.	423	6 00
4		64	free.	134		184	12 00	244	1 00	304	50	364	free.	424	6 00
5		65		135	6 00	185	free.	245	free.	305	50	365	free.	425	2 00
6		66		136	1 25	186	50	246	12 00	306	50	366	free.	426	free.
7		67		137	1 25	187	50	247	50	307		367	free.	427	free.
8		68		138	25	188	50	248		308	50	368		428	free.
9		69		139	1 00	189	1 00	249		309	free.	369		429	free.
10		70	6 00	140	1 50	190	free.	250		310	25	370	free.	430	free.
11		71		141	1 25	191		251	free.	311	50	371	free.	431	free.
12	4 00	72	3 00	142	25	192	5 00	252		312		372	free.	432	free.
13	2 00	73	25	143	2 00	193	free.	253		313	50	373	free.	433	free.
14	1 00	74		144		194		254	2 00	314	6 00	374	free.	434	free.
15	4 00	75		145		195		255		315	6 00	375	free.	435	free.
16		76	12 00	146		196		256	2 00	316	free.	376	free.	436	free.
17	50	77		147		197	1 00	257		317	3 00	377	free.	437	free.
18		78	12 00	148	free.	198		258	2 00	318	2 00	378	free.	438	free.
19		79	1 00	149	free.	199	2 00	259	3 00	319	free.	379	free.	439	25
20	1 00	80	1 00	150	75	200	25	260		320	free.	380	free.	440	50
21	1 00	81		151	1 50	201	50	261	free.	321	25	381	free.	441	1 50
22		82	1 50	152	3 00	202	3 50	262	3 00	322	6 00	382	free.	442	50
23	2 00	83	1 25	153	1 25	203		263		323		383	\$2 50	443	1 00
24		84	1 50	154	1 00	204	1 00	264		324	free.	384	free.	444	50
25	50	85	25	155	75	205	free.	265		325	free.	385	free.	445	free.
26		86		156	1 50	206	12 00	266	25	326	50	386	free.	446	free.
27	50	87	25	157		207	free.	267	1 00	327	75	387	free.	447	free.
28	1 00	88	1 00	158	free.	208	50	268		328	5 00	388	free.	448	free.
29		89	5 00	159		209		269		329		389	free.	449	free.
30		90	5 00	160		210	25	270	2 00	330		390	free.	450	free.
31		91		161	12 00	211	12 00	271		331	2 00	391	free.	451	free.
32		92	12 00	162		212	6 00	272	12 00	332	2 00	392	free.	452	free.
33	75	93		163		213	6 00	273	6 00	333	2 00	393	free.	453	free.
34	free.	94	50	164		214	1 00	274	6 00	334	25	394	free.	454	free.
35		95	6 00	165		215		275	50	335	free.	395	free.	455	free.
36	1 00	96	20 00	166	50	216	25	276	50	336	6 00	396	free.	456	free.
37		97	1 00	167		217		277	3 00	337	6 00	397	free.	457	free.
38		98	4 00	168		218		278	free.	338		398	free.	458	free.
39		99	12 00	169	1 00	219	2 00	279	25	339		399	free.	459	free.
40		100	50	170		220		280	1 00	340	12 00	400	free.	460	free.
41	1 00	101	free.	171	50	221	1 00	281	75	341	50	401	free.	461	free.
42		102		172	1 00	222	1 00	282	25	342	50	402	free.	462	free.
43		103	2 00	173	free.	223	1 00	283	25	343	free.	403	free.	463	50
44		104		174	50	224		284	12 00	344	free.	404	free.	464	free.
45		105	50	175		225		285	12 00	345	50	405	free.	465	free.
46		106	50	176	1 00	226	free.	286	75	346	12 00	406	free.	466	free.
47	50	107		177	1 00	227	25	287	2 00	347	free.	407		467	2 00
48		108	25	178	free.	228	50	288	75	348		408	free.	468	6 00
49	1 00	109		179	6 00	229	12 00	289	50	349	25	409	free.	469	free.
50	1 50	110		180	free.	230	25	290	free.	350	free.	410	free.	470	50
51		111	12 00	181		231		291	25	351		411	free.	471	free.
52	5 00	112	12 00	182		232	2 00	292	50	352	free.	412	75	472	free.
53	50	113	25	183	2 50	233	25	293	50	353	1 00	413	50	473	free.
54	50	114	1 25	184	2 00	234	free.	294	50	354	free.	414	15	474	free.
55		115	free.	185	1 00	235	free.	295	50	355		415	free.	475	6 00
56		116		186	free.	236	free.	296	50	356	50	416	5 00	476	
57	1 00	117	2 00	187	25	237	free.	297	50	357	2 50	417	free.	477	free.
58	5 00	118	1 00	188	free.	238	free.	298	50	358	1 00	418	free.	478	75
59	25	119	1 00	189	3 00	239	2 00	299		359	free.	419	free.		

# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

---

NOTE.—A to Q indicate early publications not embraced in the regular series.

---

Journal of Proceedings of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, at the city of Washington, beginning on the first Monday of September, 1846. 1846. 8vo., pp. 32.

Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution, with the resolutions accompanying the same and adopted by the Board of Regents; also, the Will of the testator, the Act accepting the bequest, and the Act organizing the Institution. 1847. 8vo., pp. 32.

Digest of the Act of Congress establishing the Smithsonian Institution. August 10, 1846. 8vo., pp. 8.

Address delivered on occasion of laying the Corner Stone of the Smithsonian Institution, May 1, 1847. By GEORGE M. DALLAS, Chancellor of the Institution. 1847. 8vo., pp. 8.

Smithson's Bequest. Professor HENRY's exposition before the New Jersey Historical Society, at its meeting in Princeton, on Wednesday, September 27. 1847. 8vo., pp. 8.

First Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution to the Board of Regents; giving a Programme of Organization, and an account of the operations during the year. Presented December 8, 1847. 1848. 8vo., pp. 48.

[First] Report from the Board of Regents, submitted to Congress, of the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Smithsonian Institution. Senate Doc. 211; 29th Congress, 2d Session. 1847. 8vo., pp. 38.

Second Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, to the Senate and House of Representatives, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution during the year 1847. 30th Congress, 1st Session. Senate Miscellaneous No. 23. 1848. 8vo., pp. 208.

**H.** Report for 1847—Continued.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

GALLATIN, A.; ROBINSON, E.; BARTLETT, J. R.; TURNER, W. V.  
MORTON, S. G.; MARSH, G. P. On publication of Squier & Davis  
Ancient Monuments.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on plan of library.

LOOMIS, E. Report on meteorology of the United States.

ESPY, J. P. On meteorology.

**I.** Third Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1848. 30th Congress, 2d Session. H. Miscellaneous, No. 48. 1849. 8vo., pp. 64.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on library.

STEVENS, H. Prospectus of a Bibliographia Americana.

HARE, R. Letter relative to gift of apparatus.

GUYOT, A. On metric system for scientific observations.

**J.** Programme of organization of the Smithsonian Institution. Presented in the first annual report of the Secretary, and adopted by the Board of Regents, December 13, 1847. 1847. 4to., pp. 4.

**K.** Correspondence relative to the acceptance for publication of the geological memoir of Messrs. Squier and Davis. 1847. 8vo., pp. 14.

**L.** [First] Report of the Organization Committee of the Smithsonian Institution. Reprinted from the National Intelligencer, December 1846. 8vo., pp. 8.

**M.** Reports, etc., of the Smithsonian Institution, exhibiting its operations, and financial condition up to January 1, 1849. the third annual report of the Board of Regents. Presented to Congress February 19, 1849. 1849. 8vo., pp. 72.

**N.** Officers and Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, with the Congress accepting the bequest, and the act incorporating said institution. 1846. 8vo., pp. 14.

**O.** An Act to establish the Smithsonian Institution. Approved August 1846. pp. 8.

**P.** Hints on Public Architecture, containing, among other illustrations views and plans of the Smithsonian Institution; together with appendix relative to building materials. Prepared on behalf of the Building Committee of the Smithsonian Institution, by ROBERT DALE OWEN, chairman of the committee. 1849. 4to., pp. 14 woodcuts, 15 plates.

**Q.** Check list of periodical publications received in the reading room of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1853. 185

## REGULAR SERIES.

1. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley ; comprising the results of extensive original surveys and explorations. By E. G. SQUIER and E. H. DAVIS. 1848. 4to., pp. 346, 207 woodcuts, 48 plates. (S. C. I.)
2. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. I. 1848. 4to., pp. 360, 207 woodcuts, 48 plates.

## CONTENTS.

SQUIER and DAVIS. Ancient Monuments, Mississippi Valley. No. 1.

3. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. By SEARS C. WALKER. 1849. 4to., pp. 60. (S. C. II.)
4. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the Opposition of 1848. By SEARS C. WALKER. 1848. 4to., pp. 8. (S. C. II.)
5. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune from the date of the Lalande Observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the Opposition of 1846, '47, '48, and '49. By SEARS C. WALKER. April, 1849. 4to., pp. 32. (S. C. II.)
6. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1850. By SEARS C. WALKER. April, 1850. 4to., pp. 10. (S. C. II.)
7. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1851. By SEARS C. WALKER. December, 1850. 4to., pp. 10. (S. C. II.)
8. \* Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1848. By JOHN DOWNES. 1848. 4to., pp. 12.
9. \* Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1849. By JOHN DOWNES. 1848. 4to., pp. 24.
10. \* Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1850. By JOHN DOWNES. 1849. 4to., pp. 26.
11. Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1851. By JOHN DOWNES. October, 1850. 4to., pp. 26. (S. C. II.)
12. On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston ; compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language. By FRANCIS LIEBER. 1850. 4to., pp. 32, one plate. (S. C. II.)
13. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. Part I. On the physical geography of the Mississippi valley, with suggestions for the improvement of the navigation of the Ohio and,

---

\* These three papers by Mr. Downes, Nos. 8, 9, 10, were not published in the series of Contributions.

- other rivers. By CHARLES ELLET, JR. 1850. 4to., pp. 64, 2 woodcuts, 1 plate. (S. C. II.)
14. A Memoir on *Mosasaurus*, and the three Allied New Genera, *Holcodus*, *Conosaurus*, and *Amphorosteus*. By ROBERT W. GIBBS. November, 1850. 4to., pp. 14, 3 plates of 28 figures. (S. C. II.)
15. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the results of original surveys and explorations; with an illustrative appendix. By E. G. SQUIER. 1850. 4to., pp. 188, 79 woodcuts, 14 plates of 33 figures. (S. C. II.)
16. The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data. By LOUIS AGASSIZ, 1850. 4to., pp. 28, 8 woodcuts, one plate of 23 figures. (S. C. II.)
17. Memoir on the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July, 1845, in New York. By ROBERT HARE. 1850. 4to., pp. 20. (S. C. II.)
18. Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. By BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD, JR. 1850. 8vo., pp. 56.
19. Directions for Meteorological Observations, intended for the first class of observers. By ARNOLD GUYOT. 1850. 8vo., pp. 40, 9 woodcuts.
20. Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made by the United States Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the United States. By J. W. BAILEY. January, 1851. 4to., pp. 16 and 1 plate of 68 figures. (S. C. II.)
21. Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1849. 31st Congress, 1st Session. Senate Miscellaneous No. 120, 8vo., pp. 64, with appendix of 207 pp. House of Representatives Miscellaneous No. 50. 1850. 8vo., pp. 272.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

GRAY, ASA. Account of Lindheimer's, Fendler's and Wright's botanical explorations in New Mexico and California.

AGASSIZ, LOUIS. On the formation of a museum.

List of meteorological observers.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on library and catalogue system.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on public libraries of the United States.

22. *Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ*. By ASA GRAY. Part I. March, 1852. 4to., pp. 146, 10 plates of 127 figures. (S. C. III.)

An account of a collection of plants made by Charles Wright in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in the years 1851 and 1852.

23. Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina and Florida. By J. W. BAILEY. 1851. 4to. figures. (S. C. II.)

**Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the year 1852.** By SEARS C. WALKER. 1853. 4to. pp. 10. (S. C. III.)

**Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America.** By CHAS. C. JEWETT. Printed by order of Congress as an appendix to the Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. 1851. 8vo., pp. 210.

**Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. II.** 1851. 4to., pp. 572, 89 woodcuts, 24 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- WALKER, S. C. Researches relative to Neptune. No. 3.  
 LIEBER, F. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. No. 12.  
 BAILEY, J. W. Microscopical soundings off Atlantic Coast. No. 20.  
 ELLET, C. Physical geography of the Mississippi Valley. No. 18.  
 GIBBES, R. W. Mosasaurus and three allied genera. No. 14.  
 AGASSIZ, L. Classification of insects from embryological data. No. 16.  
 HARE, R. Explosiveness of nitre. No. 17.  
 BAILEY, J. W. Microscopical observations in S. C., Ga., Fla. No. 28.  
 SQUIER, E. G. Aboriginal monuments of State of New York. No. 15.  
 WALKER, S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune for 1848. No. 4.  
 WALKER, S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune for 1846, '47, '48, '49. No. 5.  
 WALKER, S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune for 1850. No. 6.  
 WALKER, S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune for 1851. No. 7.  
 DOWNES, J. Occultations visible in the United States in 1851. No. 11.

**On Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts.** By JAMES C. BOOTH and CAMPBELL MORFIT. 1852. 8vo., pp. 216. (M. C. II.)

**Fifth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1850.** Special session, March, 1851. Senate Miscellaneous No. 1. 1851. 8vo., pp. 145. (Extra edition of 326 pp.)

## CONTENTS.

- Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.  
 JEWETT, C. C. General catalogue system for libraries.  
 BAIRD, S. F. Report on museum, and statistics of British Museum.  
 Memorial of the Regents to Congress, relative to the Smithsonian Fund.  
 SQUIER, E. G. Antiquities of Nicaragua.  
 Report of Commission on General Stereotype Catalogue of Pub. Libraries.  
 CULBERTSON, T. A. Expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and Upper Missouri.  
 PORTER, T. C. List of plants of Upper Missouri.  
 HARRIS, E. List of birds and mammalia of Missouri river.  
 CULBERTSON, T. A. Indian tribes of the Upper Missouri.  
 JEWETT, C. C. Copyright books from 1846-1849.

**Occultations visible in the United States during the year 1852.** By WES. 1851. 4to., pp. 34. (S. C. III.)



30. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. By CHARLES GIRARD. Part I.—A monograph of the Cottoids. December, 1851. 4to., pp. 80, 3 plates of 48 figures. (S. C. III.)
31. A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other tables useful in Practical Meteorology. By ARNOLD GUYOT. 1852. 8vo., pp. 212.
32. Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. By WILLIAM HENRY HARVEY. Part I.—Melanospermeæ. January, 1852. 4to., pp. 152, 12 colored plates of 29 figures. (S. C. III.)
33. The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide: its Dynamical Action and Office. By CHARLES HENRY DAVIS. 1852. 4to., pp. 14. (S. C. III.)
34. Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Natural History. March, 1859. 8vo., pp. 40. 6 woodcuts. (M. C. II.)
35. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. By JOHN LOCKE. April, 1852. 4to., pp. 30. (S. C. III.)
36. Researches on Electrical Rheometry. By A. SECCHI. May, 1852. 4to., pp. 60, 3 plates of 15 figures. (S. C. III.)
37. Descriptions of Ancient Works in Ohio. By CHAS. WHITTLESEY. 1851. 4to., pp. 20, 7 plates of 18 figures. (S. C. III.)
38. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. III. 1852. 4to., pp. 562. and 35 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- LOCKE, J. Terrestrial magnetism. No. 35.  
 SECCHI, A. Electrical rheometry. No. 36.  
 GIRARD, C. Monograph of the cottoids. No. 30.  
 HARVEY, W. H. Marine algæ of North America. Part I. No. 32.  
 GRAY, A. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Part I. No. 31.  
 DAVIS, C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide. No. 33.  
 WHITTLESEY, C. Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio. No. 37.  
 WALKER, S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune for 1852. No. 24.  
 DOWNES, J. Occultations visible in United States during 1852. No. 2

39. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. IV. 1852. 4to., pp. 426.

## CONTENTS.

- Riggs, S. R. Dakota Grammar and Dictionary. No. 40.
40. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by members of the Dakota mission. Edited by S. R. Riggs. 4to., pp. 414. (S. C. IV.)

- Memoir on the Extinct Species of American Ox.** By JOSEPH LEIDY. December, 1852. 4to., pp. 20, 4 plates of 15 figures. (S. C. v.)
- Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ.** By ASA GRAY. Part II. February, 1853. 4to., pp. 120, 4 plates of 39 figures. (S. C. v.)
- Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America.** By W. H. HARVEY. Part II.—Rhodosperræ. March, 1853. 4to., pp. 262, 24 plates, colored, of 64 figures. (S. C. v.)
- A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals.** By JOSEPH LEIDY. April, 1853. 4to., pp. 68, 10 plates of 140 figures. (S. C. v.)
- Anatomy of the Nervous System of *Rana pipiens*.** By JEFFRIES WYMAN. March, 1853. 4to., pp. 52, 4 woodcuts, 2 plates of 29 figures. (S. C. v.)
- Plantæ Frémontianæ: or, Descriptions of Plants collected by J. C. Frémont in California.** By JOHN TORREY. 1853. 4to., pp. 24, 10 plates of 89 figures. (S. C. vi.)
- On the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries, and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles. With rules and examples.** By CHARLES C. JEWETT. 1852. 8vo., pp. 78. 1853. 8vo., pp. 108.
- Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis; or Bibliography of American Natural History for the year 1851.** 1851. By CHARLES GIRARD. December, 1852. 8vo., pp. 64.
- Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.** By S. F. BAIRD and C. GIRARD. Part I.—Serpents. January, 1853. 8vo., pp. 188. (M. C. II.)
- Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan: or the region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick.** By WM. STIMPSON. March, 1853. 4to., pp. 68, 3 plates of 37 figures. (S. C. vi.)
- Sixth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1851.** 32d Congress, 1st session, Senate Mis. No. 108. 1852. 8vo., pp. 104.

## CONTENTS.

- Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.  
 JEWETT, C. C. Smithsonian library and copyright system.  
 BAIRD, S. F. Natural history explorations in the United States in 1851.  
 FOREMAN, E. Meteorological system and correspondence.  
 LEIDY, J. Report on fossils from Nebraska.  
 W. W. Indian philology.

**51. Report for 1851—Continued.**

Report of Committee of American Association for Promotion of Science.  
on a system of combined meteorological observations for North  
America.

**52. Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. By JAMES H. COFFIN. November, 1853. 4to., pp. 200, 6 woodcuts, 13 plates of 238 figures. (S. C. VI.)****53. Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians, and Sketches of Scenery, etc., painted by J. M. STANLEY. Deposited with the Smithsonian Institution. December, 1852. 8vo., pp. 76. (M. C. II.)****54. Occultations of Planets and Stars by the Moon, during the year 1853 By JOHN DOWNES. 1853. 4to., pp. 36. (S. C. VI.)****55. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. V. 1853. 4to., pp. 538, 4 woodcuts, 45 plates.**

## CONTENTS.

LEIDY, J. Flora and fauna within living animals. No. 44.

LEIDY, J. Extinct species of American ox. No. 41.

WYMAN, J. Anatomy of the nervous system of *Rana pipiens*. No. 45.

HARVEY, W. H. Marine algæ of North America. Part II. No. 41.

GRAY, A. *Plantæ Wrightianæ*. Part II. No. 42.

**56. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VI. 1854. 4to., pp. 484, 9 woodcuts, 53 plates.**

## CONTENTS.

TORREY, J. *Plantæ Frémontianæ*. No. 46.

TORREY, J. *Batis maritima*. No. 60.

TORREY, J. *Darlingtonia californica*. No. 61.

STIMPSON, W. Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan. No. 50.

COFFIN, J. H. Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. No. 52.

LEIDY, J. Ancient fauna of Nebraska. No. 58.

DOWNES, J. Occultations during the year 1853. No. 54.

**57. Seventh Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1852. 32d Congress, 2d Session, Senate Mi No. 53. 1853. 8vo., pp. 96.**

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on library and the Halliwell manuscripts.

BAIRD, S. F. Scientific explorations in America in 1852.

FOREMAN, E. Report on meteorological system.

**58. The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska : or, a Description of Remains of extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. By JOSEPH LEIDY. June, 1853. 4to., pp. 126, 3 woodcuts, 25 plates of 126 figures. (S. C. VI.)****59. Account of a Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana. An**

with a map of the track, etc. By JOHN CHAPPELSMITH. April, 1855. 4to., pp. 12, 2 woodcuts, 1 map, 1 plate. (S. C. VII.)

Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnæus. By JOHN TORREY. April, 1853. 4to., pp. 8, 1 plate of 21 figures. (S. C. VI.)

On the *Darlingtonia Californica*; a new pitcher-plant from Northern California. By JOHN TORREY. April, 1853. 4to., pp. 8, 1 plate of 9 figures. (S. C. VI.)

Catalogue of the Described Coleoptera of the United States. By F. E. MELSHEIMER. July, 1853. 8vo., pp. 190.

Notes on New Species and Localities of Microscopical Organisms. By J. W. BAILEY, February, 1854. 4to., pp. 16, 7 woodcuts, 1 plate of 39 figures. (S. C. VII.)

List of Foreign Institutions in Correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution. 1856. 8vo., pp. 16.

Registry of Periodical Phenomena. Folio, pp. 4.

The Annular Eclipse of May 26, 1854. 1854. 8vo., pp. 14, 1 map.

Eighth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for the year 1853. 33d Congress, 1st Session, Senate Doc. No. 73, pp. 269. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 97. 1854. 8vo., pp. 310.\*

#### CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

JEWETT, C. C. Report on library.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

BLODGET, L. List of meteorological observers.

PEARCE, J. A. Report of Committee of Regents on distribution of Smithsonian income.

MEACHAM, J. Minority report of Committee on income.

SMITHSON, J. Will of

RUSH, R. Letter from, relative to James Smithson.

GILBERT, D., President of the Royal Society. Notice of Smithson.

SMITHSON, J. List of papers presented by, to the Royal Society.

SMITHSON, J. Contributions to the Annals of Philosophy.

Act of Congress accepting Bequest, July 1, 1836.

Act of Congress to establish the Smithsonian Institution, August 10, 1846.

BERRIEN, J. McP. Construction of the Act establishing the Smithsonian Institution.

HENRY, J. Address on the Smithsonian Institution.

---

This is the first of the series of annual reports published by Congress as a bound volume.

**67.** Report for 1853—Continued.

EVERETT, E.; SPARKS, J.; PIERCE, B.; LONGFELLOW, H. W.; GRAY, A.  
Report of American Academy of Arts and Sciences on Organization  
of Smithsonian Institution.

HENRY, J. First Report of the Secretary, Dec. 8, 1847. (Reprint.)  
" Second Report of the Secretary for 1848. "  
" Third Report of the Secretary for 1849. "  
" Fourth Report of the Secretary for 1850. "  
" Fifth Report of the Secretary for 1851. "  
" Sixth Report of the Secretary for 1852. "

**68.** Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. By B.  
RUSH MITCHELL, with additions by W. W. TURNER. April, 1853.  
8vo., pp. 22.

**69.** List of Domestic Institutions in correspondence with the Smithsonian  
Institution. 1853. 8vo., pp. 16.

**70.** The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described, by I. A.  
LAPHAM. May, 1855. 4to., pp. 108, 65 woodcuts, one map, 34  
plates of 112 figures. (S. I. VII.)

**71.** Archæology of the United States; or Sketches, Historical and Biblio-  
graphical, of the progress of information and opinion respecting Ver-  
tiges of Antiquity in the United States. By SAMUEL F. HAYES.  
July, 1856. 4to., pp. 172. (S. C. VIII.)

**72.** A Memoir on the Extinct Sloth tribe of North America. By JOSEPH  
LEIDY. June, 1855. 4to., pp. 70, 16 plates of 139 figures. (S.  
C. VII.)

**73.** Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of  
the Smithsonian Institution. December 31, 1854. Part 1. 1855.  
4to., pp. 40. (S. C. VII.)

**74.** Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected  
to June, 1862. 8vo., pp. 52. (M. C. v.)

**75.** Ninth Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian  
Institution, for the year 1854. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 24, 33d Con-  
gress, 2d session. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 37.  
1855. 8vo., pp. 464, 4 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explora-  
tions in the years 1853 and 1854.

ALEXANDER, B. S. Report of architect.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

MARSH, G. P. Lecture on the camel.

BRAINARD, D. Lecture on nature and cure of bites of serpents and the  
wounds of poisoned arrows.

LOOMIS, E. Lecture on the zone of small planets between Mars and  
Jupiter.

port for 1854—Continued.

- CHANNING, W. F. Lecture on the American fire alarm telegraph.  
 REED, H. Lectures on the Union.  
 RUSSELL, R.; HENRY, J. Lectures and notes on meteorology.  
 HARE, R. On John Wise's observation of a thunderstorm.  
 GIBBONS, H. Climate of San Francisco.  
 LOGAN, T. M. Meteorological observations at Sacramento, California.  
 HATCH, F. W. Meteorological observations at Sacramento, California.  
 FROEBEL, J. Remarks contributing to the physical geography of the North American Continent.  
 STRANG, J. J. Natural history of Beaver Island, Michigan.  
 EOFF, J. Habits of the black bass of the Ohio.  
 HEAD, J. E. Natural history of the country about Fort Ripley, Minn.  
 PARVIN, J. B. Habits of the gopher of Illinois.  
 MANN, C. Habits of a species of salamander.  
 HOY, P. R. On the amblystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wis.  
 CARLETON, J. H. Diary of an excursion in New Mexico.  
 BAIRD, S. F. Fishes on the coast of New Jersey and Long Island.  
 JACKSON, C. T. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected on geological survey in Michigan.  
 LOCKE, J. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, ores, and fossils.  
 FOSTER, J. W. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc.  
 WHITNEY, J. D. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc.  
 OWEN, D. D. Catalogue of geological specimens.  
 BERLANDIER, L. Catalogue of collection of historical and geographical manuscripts, maps, etc.  
 HENRY, J. Circular respecting new report on libraries.  
 HENRY, J. Circular respecting copyrights.

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VII. 1855. 4to., pp. 260, 74 woodcuts, 72 plates, two maps.

#### CONTENTS.

- CHAPPELSMITH, J. Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana. No. 59.  
 BAILEY, J. W. New species and localities of microscopic organisms. No. 63.  
 LAPHAM, I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin. No. 70.  
 LEIDY, J. Extinct sloth tribe of North America. No. 72.  
 Publications of societies and periodicals in Smithsonian Library. Part I. No. 73.

34th Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1855. 34th Congress, 1st session, Senate Mis. Doc. 73. House of Representatives Mis. Doc. 113. 1856. 8vo., pp. 440, 79 woodcuts.

#### CONTENTS.

- Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.  
 BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.  
 List of meteorological observers.  
 Correspondence :  
 HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton, N. Y. Examination of Spencer's Telescope.

**77. Report for 1855—Continued.**

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Boston, Mass. Thanks to Smithsonian Institution for Exchanges.

STONE, WM. J. On plaster casts of antique and modern statues, etc.

ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. Meteorological system for every State.

BUTLER, A. P. Report of Senate Judiciary Committee on the Management of the Smithsonian Institution, Feb. 6, 1855.

HARVEY, W. H. Lecture on marine algæ.

MORRIS, J. G. Lecture on natural history as applied to farming and gardening.

MORRIS, J. G. Lecture on insect instincts and transformations.

CHACE, G. I. Lecture on oxygen and its combinations.

SMITH, J. L. Lecture on meteoric stones.

SNELL, E. S. Lecture on planetary disturbances.

LOGAN, T. M. On the climate of California.

MORRIS, O. W.; HENRY, J. Quantity of rain at different heights.

GUYOT, A.; HENRY, J. Directions for meteorological observations.

HENRY, J. Earthquake directions.

HENRY, J. Aurora directions.

GREEN, J. Account of a new barometer.

HENRY, J. Registration of periodical phenomena.

MASTERMAN, S. Observations on thunder and lightning.

LETTERMAN, J. Sketch of the Navajo Indians.

CLINGMAN, T. L. Topography of Black Mountain, North Carolina.

ROBINSON, E.; LUDEWIG, H. E.; SQUIER, E. G.; MURPHEY, H. C.;

HODGSON, W. B.; IRVING, W.; PRESCOTT, W. H.; SPARKS, J.;

BANCROFT, G.; HAWKS, F. L. Communications relative to publication of Spanish works on New Mexico, by BUCKINGHAM SMITH.

MÜLLER, J. Report on recent progress in physics—Galvanism.

**78. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. VIII. 1856. 4to., pp. 564, 52 woodcuts, 9 plates.**

CONTENTS.

HAVEN, S. F. Archæology of the United States. No. 71.

OLMSTED, D. Recent secular period of aurora borealis. No. 81.

ALVORD, B. Tangencies of circles and of spheres. No. 80.

JONES, J. Chemical and physiological investigations relative to vertebrata. No. 82.

FORCE, P. Auroral phenomena in higher northern latitudes. No. 84.

Publications of societies and periodicals in Smithsonian Library. Part II. No. 85.

**79. New Tables for determining the Values of the Coefficients in the Perturbative Function of Planetary Motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. By JOHN D. RUNKLE. November, 1856. 4to., pp. 64. (S. C. IX.)**

**80. The Tangencies of Circles and of Spheres. By BENJAMIN ALVORD. January, 1856. 4to., pp. 16, 25 woodcuts, 9 plates of 20 figures. (S. C. VIII.)**

- On the recent Secular Period of the Aurora Borealis. By DENISON OLMSTED. May, 1856. 4to., pp. 52. (S. C. VIII.)
- Investigations, Chemical and Physiological, relative to certain American Vertebrata. By JOSEPH JONES. July, 1856. 4to., pp. 150, 27 woodcuts. (S. C. VIII.)
- On the Relative Intensity of the Heat and Light of the Sun upon Different Latitudes of the Earth. By L. W. MEECH. November, 1856. 4to., pp. 58, 5 woodcuts, 6 plates of 9 figures. (S. C. IX.)
- Record of Auroral Phenomena observed in the higher Northern Latitudes. By PETER FORCE. July, 1856. 4to., pp. 122. (S. C. VIII.)
- Publications of Learned Societies and Periodicals in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution. Part II. May, 1856. 4to., pp. 38. (S. C. VIII.)
- Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec Remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's drawings of Mitla, etc. By BRANTZ MAYER. November, 1856. 4to., pp. 36, 17 woodcuts, 4 plates of 6 figures. (S. C. IX.)
- Psychrometrical Table for Determining the Elastic Force of Aqueous Vapor, and the Relative Humidity of the Atmosphere from indications of the Wet and the Dry Bulb Thermometer, Fahrenheit. By JAMES H. COFFIN. 1856. 8vo., pp. 20. (M. C. I.)
- Researches on the Ammonia-cobalt Bases. By WOLCOTT GIBBS and FREDERICK AUG. GENTH. December, 1856. 4to., pp. 72, 21 woodcuts. (S. C. IX.)
- North American Oölogy. By THOMAS M. BREWER. Part I. Raptores and Fissirostres. 1857. 4to., pp. 140, 5 plates of 193 figures. (S. C. XI.)
- Illustrations of Surface Geology. By EDWARD HITCHCOCK. April, 1857. 4to., pp. 164, 2 woodcuts, 12 plates of 89 figures. (S. C. IX.)
- Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1856. 34th Congress, 3d session, Senate, No. 54, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 55. 1857. 8vo., pp. 468, 69 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

KOHL, J. G. On a collection of the charts and maps of America.

REID, D. B. Architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health.



**91. Report for 1856—Continued.****HENRY, J.** Syllabus of a course of lectures on physics.**HENRY, J.** Acoustics applied to public buildings.**BAIRD, S. F.** Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history.**GILL, T.** Fishes of New York.**GUEST, W. E.** Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, Canada West.**SHARPLESS, T., and PATTERSON, R.** Phonography.

Institutions in which phonography is taught.

**WALL, G. P., and SAWKINS, J. G.** Report on the survey of the economic geology of Trinidad.**BABBAGE, C.** On tables of the constants of nature and art.**HENRY, J.** On the mode of testing building materials, and an account of the marble used in the extension of the United States Capitol.**SMALLWOOD, C.** Description of the observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jean, Canada East.**MEECH, L. W.** Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun.**MÜLLER, J.** Report on recent progress in physics—electricity.**92. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. IX. 1857. 4to., pp. 480, 45 woodcuts, 22 plates.**

## CONTENTS.

**MEECH, L. W.** Intensity of heat and light of sun upon different latitudes. No. 83.**HITCHCOCK, E.** Illustrations of surface geology. No. 90.**MAYER, B.** Mexican history and archæology, and Zapotec remains. No. 86.**GIBBS, W. and GENTH, F. A.** Researches on ammonia-cobalt base. No. 88.**RUNKLE, J. D.** New tables, planetary motion. No. 79.**RUNKLE, J. D.** Asteroid supplement to new tables. No. 94.**93. Smithsonian Meteorological Observations for the year 1855. (Printed for examination by the observers.) 1857. 8vo., pp. 118.****94. Asteroid Supplement to New Tables for determining the Values of  $b^{\prime\prime}$  and its derivatives. By JOHN D. RUNKLE. May, 1857. 4to., pp. 72. (S. C. IX.)****95. Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions to the History of the Marine Algae of North America. By WILLIAM HENRY HARVEY. Part III.—Chloro-permeæ. March, 1858. 4to., pp. 142, 14 plates, 44 figures. (S. C. X.)****96. Nereis Boreali-Americana: or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. By WILLIAM HENRY HARVEY. The parts in one vol., with 50 plates. May, 1858. 4to., pp. 568. [Nos. 32, 43, 95.]****97. Magnetical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By ELISHA KENT KAMMERDENER. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir**

Franklin, in 1853-'54-'55, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 1859. 4to., pp. 72, 1 woodcut, 2 plates. (S. C. x.)

**98.** Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language. With an introductory description of the country and people of Yoruba. By T. J. BOWEN. June, 1858. 4to., pp. 232, 1 map. (S. C. x.)

**99.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. X. 1858. 4to., pp. 462, 1 woodcut, 16 plates, 1 map.

## CONTENTS.

HARVEY, W. H. Marine algæ. Part III. Chlorospermeæ. No. 95.

KANE, E. K. Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas. No. 97.

BOWEN, T. J. Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. No. 98.

**100.** An Account of the Total Eclipse of the Sun on September 7, 1858, as observed near Olmos, Peru. By J. M. GILLISS. April, 1859. 4to., pp. 22, 1 woodcut, 1 plate. (S. C. xi.)

**101.** Map of the Solar Eclipse of March 15, 1858. By THOMAS HILL. January, 1858. 8vo., pp. 8, 1 plate.

**102.** Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. By R. OSTEN SACKEN. January, 1858. 8vo., pp. 116. October, 1859. (M. C. III.)

**103.** Meteorological Observations made at Providence, Rhode Island, from December, 1831, to May, 1860. By A. CASWELL. October, 1860. 4to., pp. 188. (S. C. xii.)

**104.** Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. By E. K. KANE. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853-'54-'55, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. November, 1859. 4to., pp. 120, 10 woodcuts. (S. C. xi.)

**105.** Catalogue of North American Mammals, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. July, 1857. 4to., pp. 22.

**106.** Catalogue of North American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. October, 1858. 4to., pp. 42.

**107.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1857. 35th Congress, 1st Session, Senate Mis. Doc. No. 272, House of Representatives, No. 135. 1858. 8vo., pp. 438, 100 woodcuts.

**107.** Report for 1857—Continued.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

STANLEY, J. M. Report of Committee of Regents on gallery of Indian portraits.

CONTAXAKI, Miss ELIZA B. Present of ornamental album from Greece

CHASE, S. P. On telegraph.

GALE, L. D. On telegraph.

HALL, J. On telegraph.

MASON, C. On telegraph.

HENRY, J. On telegraph.

HENRY, J. On telegraph, deposition of, Sept. 1849.

HENRY, J. Communication relative to a publication by Prof. Morse.

FELTON, C. C. Report of special committee of Board of Regents on the communication of Prof. Henry relative to the electro-magnetic telegraph.

HENRY, J. History of the electro-magnetic telegraph.

LECONTE, J. Lecture on coal.

ALEXANDER, S. Lecture on vastness of the visible creation.

FENDLER, A. Meteorology and ethnology, Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. S. A.

LOGAN, T. M. Meteorology of Sacramento, California.

DEWEY, C. On best hours to find mean temperatures.

WISSNER, J. Meteorology of the District of Columbia.

MASTERMAN, S. Observations on natural phenomena, shooting stars, aurora, etc.

MÜLLER, J. Report on recent progress in physics. (Electricity, galvanism.)

**108.** Catalogue of North American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. BY SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1859. 8vo. pp. 24. (M. C. II.)

**108\*.** Same Title, (printed for labelling, with one side of each leaf blank.)

**109.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1858. 35th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Mis. Doc. No. 49. House Rep., No. 57. 1859. 8vo., pp. 448, 48 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.

Correspondence :

SCHLEIDEN, R. Free freight between Germany and United States to Smithsonian Institution by the North German Lloyd.

SABINE, E. On continuance of magnetic observations.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

CASWELL, A. Lecture on astronomy.

CUVIER, M. Memoir of Priestley.

BAIRD, S. F. Instructions for collecting nests and eggs of American birds.

BAIRD, S. F. Instructions for collecting insects.

Report for 1858—Continued.

- LECONTE, J. L. Instructions for collecting coleoptera.  
 CLEMENS, B. Instructions for collecting hymenoptera.  
 UHLER, P. R. Instructions for collecting orthoptera.  
 UHLER, P. R. Instructions for collecting hemiptera.  
 UHLER, P. R. Instructions for collecting neuroptera.  
 LOEW, H.; OSTEN SACKEN, B. Instructions for collecting diptera.  
 CLEMENS, B. Instructions for collecting lepidoptera.  
 TAYLOR, A. S. Grasshoppers and locusts of America.  
 MOTSCHULSKY, V. On means of destroying the grasshopper.  
 MARTINS, C. Vegetable colonization of the British Isles of Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland.  
 DECANDOLLE, A. Causes which limit vegetable species towards the north in Europe and similar regions.  
 COOPER, J. G. Distribution of the forests and trees of North America, and catalogue of the native trees of the United States.  
 BLACKISTON; BLAND; WILLIS, J. R. Birds of Nova Scotia.  
 BLAND; WILLIS J. R. Birds of Bermuda.  
 DUPREZ, M. F. Atmospheric electricity.  
 MÜLLER, J. Recent progress in physics. (Galvanism.)  
 HENRY, J. Meteorological stations, cost of establishment of.  
 HODGINS, J. G. Meteorological stations of Upper Canada.  
 DUDLEY, T. Earthquake at New Madrid, Missouri.  
 NAILL, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge.  
 HARE, R. Method of forming small weights.  
 FRIEDLÄNDER, J. Plan of a Bibliography.  
 LYON, S. S. Antiquities from Kentucky.  
 GARDINER, R. H. Barometer, rain and snow gauges.  
 GUEST, W. E. Snow gauge.  
 GARDINER, R. H. Opening and closing of Kennebec river, Maine.  
 CANUDAS, A. Earthquakes in Guatemala.  
 HUMPHREYS, A. A. Method of ascertaining the amount of water in rivers.

**Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1859. 36th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 90. 1860. 8vo., pp. 450, 57 woodcuts.**

#### CONTENTS.

- Report of Prof. J. HENRY, and Proceedings of the Board.  
 BAIRD, S. F. Report of publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.  
 List of meteorological stations and observers.  
 PEARCE, J. A. Notice of Richard Rush.  
 FELTON, C. C. Notice of W. W. Turner.  
 FELTON, C. C. Notice of Washington Irving.  
 BACHE, A. D. Notice of James P. Espy.  
 BACHE, A. D. Notice of G. Würdemann.  
 HENRY, J. Notice of Parker Cleaveland.  
 Correspondence :  
 DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. Presentation of books.  
 HENRY, J. Account of Priestley's lens.

**110.** Report for 1859—Continued.

- CUNARD, E.** Free freight to Smithsonian Institution, between United States and England.
- LOGAN, W. E.** Request for duplicate shells.
- ROSS, B. R.** Observations in Hudson's Bay Territory.
- JOHNSON, S. W.** Lectures on agricultural chemistry.
- CARPENTER, P. P.** Lectures on the shells of the Gulf of California.
- MÆDLER, M.** Movement of the stars around a central point.
- DE LA RIVE, A.** Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1858, to June, 1859.
- RETZIUS, A.** Present state of ethnology in relation to the form of the human skull.
- FLOURENS, M.** Memoir of Pyramus de Candolle.
- AIRY, G. B.** On the means which will be available for correcting the measures of the sun's distance in the next twenty-five years.
- POWELL, B.** Report on the state of knowledge of radiant heat, made at the British Association in 1832, 1840, and 1854.
- HILGARD, J. E.** Description of the magnetic observatory at the Smithsonian Institution.
- POGGENDORFF, J. C.** On the use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument.
- MALLET, R.** On observations of earthquake phenomena.
- CASELLA, L.** Description of meteorological instruments.
- GREEN, J.; WÜRDEMAN, W.** On filling barometer tubes.
- WELSH, J.** The construction of a standard barometer, and apparatus and processes employed in the verification of barometers at the Keeler Observatory.

**111.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XI. 1859. 4to, pp. 502, 20 woodcuts, 23 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- BREWER, T. M.** North American Oölogy. Part 1. Raptores and Frugivores. No. 89.
- GILLISS, J. M.** Total eclipse of the sun, September 7, 1858, in Peru. No. 100.
- BACHE, A. D.** Magnetic and meteorological observations. Part I. No. 113.
- KANE, E. K.** Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. No. 114.
- LECONTE, J. L.** Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. No. 126.
- SONNTAG, A.** Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. No. 121.
- LOOMIS, E.** On certain storms in Europe and America, December, 1858. No. 127.

**112.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XII. 1860. 4to, pp. 538, 15 woodcuts, 3 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- KANE, E. K.** Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas. No. 123.
- WHITTLESEY, C.** Fluctuations of level in North American lakes. No. 119.

**112.** Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XII—Continued.

CASWELL, A. Meteorological observations at Providence, Rhode Island, 28½ years. No. 108.

SMITH, N. D. Meteorological observations near Washington, Arkansas, 20 years. No. 181.

MITCHELL, S. W. Researches upon venom of the rattlesnake. No. 185.

**113.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45. Part I. Investigation of the eleven year period in the amplitude of the solar-diurnal variation and of the disturbances of the magnetic declination. By A. D. BACHE. November, 1859. 4to., pp. 22, 5 woodcuts. (S. C. XI.)

**114.** Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico. Conducted under the direction of Baron VON MÜLLER, with notes and illustrations of an examination of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. By AUGUST SONNTAG. February, 1860. 4to., pp. 92, 4 woodcuts, one plate. (S. C. XI.)

**115.** Proceedings of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, in relation to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph. 1861. 8vo., pp. 40, 7 woodcuts. (M. C. II.)

**116.** List of Public Libraries, Institutions, and Societies in the United States and British Provinces of North America. By WILLIAM J. RHEES. 1859. 8vo., pp. 84.

**117.** Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of other Periodical Works in the Library of the Smithsonian Institution, July 1, 1858. . Foreign Works. 1859. 8vo., pp. 264. (M. C. III.)

**118.** Catalogue of the Described Lepidoptera of North America. By JOHN G. MORRIS. May, 1860. 8vo., pp. 76. (M. C. III.)

**119.** On Fluctuations of Level in the North American Lakes. By CHARLES WHITTLESEY. July, 1860. 4to., pp. 28, 2 plates of 4 figures. (S. C. XII.)

**120.** Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, inclusive. By S. P. HILDRETH. To which are added results of observations taken at Marietta, by JOSEPH WOOD, between 1817 and 1823. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. September, 1867. 4to., pp. 52, 14 woodcuts. (S. C. XVI.)

**121.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45. By A. D. BACHE. Part II.—Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation in the magnetic declination and its annual inequality. June, 1862, 4to., pp. 28, 8 woodcuts. (S. C. XIII.)

- 122. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. I. 1862. 8vo., pp. 7  
23 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

Directions for meteorological observations. No. 148.  
COFFIN, J. H. Psychrometrical tables. No. 87.  
GUYOT, A. Meteorological and physical tables. No. 153.

- 123. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. II. 1862. 8vo., pp. 7  
33 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

BOOTH, J. C.; MORFIT, C. Recent improvements in chemical a  
No. 27.  
Proceedings of Board of Regents in relation to the electro-magnetic t  
graph. No. 115.  
STANLEY, J. M. Catalogue of portraits of North American Indi  
No. 53.  
BAIRD, S. F. Catalogue of North American birds. No. 108.  
BAIRD, S. F.; GIRARD, C. Catalogue of North American reptiles. f  
pents. No. 49.  
Check-list shells North America. No. 128.  
Directions for collecting specimens of natural history. No. 34.  
HENRY, J. Circular to officers Hudson Bay Company. No. 137.  
Instructions for collecting nests and eggs. No. 139.  
North American grasshoppers. No. 163.  
North American shells. No. 176.  
MORGAN, L. H. Circular respecting relationship. No. 138.

- 124. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. III. 1862. 8v  
pp. 776, 49 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

OSTEN SACKEN, R. Catalogue diptera North America. No. 102.  
MORRIS, J. G. Catalogue described lepidoptera North America. No. 1  
LE CONTE, J. L. Classification coleoptera. I. No. 136.  
Catalogue publications of societies in Smithsonian library. No. 117.

- 125. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. IV. 1862. 8v  
pp. 762, 30 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

HAGEN, H. Synopsis of North American neuroptera. No. 134.  
MORRIS, J. G. Synopsis of North American lepidoptera. No. 133.

- 126. The Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. By JAMES  
LE CONTE. December, 1859. 4to., pp. 64, 2 plates of 33 figs  
1 map. (S. C. XI.)**

- 127. On Certain Storms in Europe and America, December, 1858.  
ELIAS LOOMIS. February, 1860. 4to., pp. 28, 13 plates. (S. C.**

- 128.** Check-lists of the Shells of North America. By ISAAC LEA, P. P. CARPENTER, WM. STIMPSON, W. G. BINNEY, and TEMPLE PRIME. June, 1860. 8vo., pp. 52. (M. C. II.)
- 129.** Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By E. K. KANE. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor, and other points in the vicinity of the northwest coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. May, 1860. 4to., pp. 56, 3 woodcuts, 1 map. (S. C. XII.)
- 130.** Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas. By E. K. KANE. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. October, 1860. 4to., pp. 90, 3 woodcuts, 4 plates. (S. C. XIII.)
- 131.** Meteorological Observations made near Washington, Arkansas, from 1840 to 1859, inclusive. By NATHAN D. SMITH. October, 1860. 4to., pp. 96. (S. C. XII.)
- 132.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45. By A. D. BACHE. Part III.—Investigation of the influence of the moon on the magnetic declination. June, 1862. 4to., pp. 16, 3 woodcuts. (S. C. XIII.)
- 133.** Synopsis of the Described Lepidoptera of North America. By JOHN G. MORRIS. Part I.—Diurnal and crepuscular lepidoptera. February, 1862. 8vo., pp. 386, 30 woodcuts. (M. C. IV.)
- 134.** Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America. With a list of the South American species. By HERMANN HAGEN. July, 1861. 8vo., pp. 368. (M. C. IV.)
- 135.** Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. With an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned. By S. WEIR MITCHELL. December, 1860. 4to., pp. 156, 12 woodcuts. (S. C. XII.)
- 136.** Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. By JOHN L. LE CONTE. Part I. March, 1862. 8vo., pp. 312, 49 woodcuts. (M. C. III.)
- 137.** Circular to Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1860. 8vo., pp. 6. (M. C. II; M. C. VIII.)
- 138.** Circular in reference to the Degrees of Relationship among different Nations. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. January, 1860. 8vo., pp. 34. (M. C. II.)



- 139.** Instructions in reference to Collecting Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. January, 1860. 8vo., pp. 22, 20 woodcuts. (M. C. II.)
- 140.** List of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. By JOHN L. LE CONTE. Part I. April, 1866. 8vo., pp. 82. (M. C. VI.)
- 141.** Monographs of the Diptera of North America. By H. LOEW. Part I. Edited, with additions, by R. OSTEN SACKEN. April, 1862. 8vo., pp. 246, 15 woodcuts, 2 plates of 42 figures. (M. C. VI.)
- 142.** Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to the year 1860. By W. G. BINNEY. Part I.—American Authors. March, 1863. 8vo., pp. 658. (M. C. V.)
- 143.** Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. By W. G. BINNEY. Part II.—Pulmonata Limnophila and Thalassophila. September, 1865. 8vo., pp. 172, 372 woodcuts. (M. C. VII.)
- 144.** Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. By W. G. BINNEY. Part III.—Ampullariidæ, Valvatidæ, Viviparidæ, fresh-water Rissoidæ, Cyclophoridæ, Truncatellidæ, fresh-water Neritidæ, Helicinidæ. September, 1865. 8vo., pp. 128, 253 woodcuts. (M. C. VII.)
- 145.** Monograph of American Corbiculadæ, (recent and fossil.) By TEMPLE PRIME. December, 1865. 8vo., pp. 92, 86 woodcuts. (M. C. VI.)
- 146.** Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. By FRANCIS LEOPOLD MCCLINTOCK. Made on board the Arctic searching yacht "Fox," in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. May, 1862. 4to., pp. 164, 15 woodcuts, 1 map. (S. C. XIII.)
- 147.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1860. 36th Congress, 2d Session. Senate Mis. Doc., No. 21, 1861. 8vo., pp. 448, 73 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

Report for 1860—Continued.

**Correspondence :**

- CITIZENS OF PHILADELPHIA.** Memorial relative to Lowe's aeronautic voyages across the Atlantic.
- LEPSIUS, R.** Presentation of books on Egypt.
- MÜLLER, F.** On Smithsonian exchanges.
- HINCKS, WM.** On Smithsonian exchanges.
- HENRY, J.** Reply to memorial on Lowe's aeronautic voyage.
- HENRY, J.** On currents of the atmosphere and aerial navigation.
- ROGERS, F.** Lectures on roads and bridges.
- CARPENTER, P. P.** Lectures on mollusca, or shell fish, and their allies.
- MORLOT, A.** General views on archæology.
- The microscope.
- NICKLÉS, M. J.** Scientific Congress of Carlsruhe, 1858.
- CUVIER, M.** Memoir of René Just Haüy.
- SABINE, E.** Magnetic storms.
- GARDINER, R. H.** Disappearance of ice.
- FENDLER, A.** Temperature of St. Louis, Missouri.
- DEWEY, C.** Best hours for temperature observations.
- HENRY, J.** Description of Smithsonian anemometer.
- NEWTON, A.** Suggestions for saving parts of the skeleton of birds.
- VOLLUM, E. P.** On the wingless grasshopper of California.
- WURDEMAN, G.** Specimens of flamingo, etc., from South Florida.
- GESNER, W.** Habits of pouched rat, or salamander of Georgia.
- BARNARD, V.** Birds of Chester county, Pennsylvania.
- COOPER, J. G.** Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican Boundary.

**Directions for Meteorological Observations and the Registry of Periodical Phenomena.** 1860. 8vo., pp. 72, 23 woodcuts. (M. C. I.)

**Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1861.** 37th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives Mis. Doc., No. 77. 1862. 8vo., pp. 464, 25 woodcuts.

**CONTENTS.**

- HENRY, J.** Secretary's report of operations.
- BOARD OF REGENTS,** Proceedings of
- BAIRD, S. F.** Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.
- List of meteorological stations and observers.
- List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.
- KING, C. B.** Catalogue of engravings presented to the Smithsonian Institution.
- Correspondence :**
- FLADGATE, CLARKE, and FINCH.** Smithsonian's residuary legacy.
- KUNHARDT & Co.** Free freight to Smithsonian Institution, between United States and Germany.
- TROYON, F.** Lacustrian habitations.
- MORLOT, A.** Archæology.
- HILL, A. J.** Map of antiquities of United States.
- ROYAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, MADRID.** Exchanges.

**149. Report for 1861—Continued.**

**MEXICAN SOC. OF GEOG. AND STATISTICS. Exchanges.**

**HAGEN, H. Neuroptera.**

**HAMILTON COLLEGE, CLINTON, N. Y. Exchange of specimens.**

**CODD, J. A. Acknowledgment for books.**

**SHEPARD, C. U. Arrangement of mineralogical collection.**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. Scientific co-operation.**

**ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LONDON. Exchange of publications.**

**BETHUNE, C. J. Acknowledgment for books.**

**PEASE, W. H. Acknowledgment for shells, etc.**

**Circular of the Institute of Rupert's Land.**

**CRUMMELL, A. Facts respecting Liberia College.**

**GIBBS, G. ; AND OTHERS. Recommendation of Shea's Indian linguistics.**

**SHEA, J. G. Account of library of Indian linguistics.**

**WOOLSEY, T. D. Eulogy on Cornelius C. Felton.**

**COX, S. S. Eulogy on Stephen A. Douglas.**

**ROGERS, F. Lecture on bridges.**

**ALEXANDER, S. Lecture on the relations of time and space.**

**HAYES, I. I. Lecture on Arctic explorations.**

**FLOURENS, M. Memoir of Geoffroy Saint Hilaire.**

**LAUGEL, A. The sun, its chemical analysis.**

**LEE, DR. Progress of astronomical photography.**

**LESPIAULT, PROF. Small planets between Mars and Jupiter.**

**DUFOUR, C. ; KÄMTZ. Scintillation of the stars.**

**DAUBRÉE, M. Metamorphism and the formation of crystalline rocks.**

**CRAIG, B. F. Nitrification.**

**HUNT, T. S. History of petroleum or rock-oil.**

**ALLEN, Z. Explosibility of coal oils.**

**Destructive effect of iron-rust.**

**TROYON, F. Lacustrine cities of Switzerland.**

**RUTIMEYER, A. Fauna of Middle Europe during the Stone Age.**

**TROYON, F. Report on ethnological collections of Museum at Lausanne.**

**TROYON, F. Archæological researches made at Concise.**

**PEALE, T. R. Ancient mound in St. Louis, Missouri.**

**GIBBS, G. Instructions for archæological investigations.**

**HENRY, J. Circular, ancient mining in Lake Superior Copper Region.**

**MORGAN, L. H. Suggestions relative to ethnological map of North America.**

**COUES, E. ; PRENTISS, S. S. List of birds of the District of Columbia.**

**PRIZE QUESTIONS :**

**Holland Society of Science, Harlem.**

**Batavian Society of Experimental Philosophy of Rotterdam.**

**Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht.**

**Royal Academy of Netherlands.**

**150. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1862. 37th Congress, 3d session, House of Representatives Mis. Doc., No. 25. 1863. 8vo., pp. 446, 94 v.**

port for 1862—Continued.

## CONTENTS.

**HENRY, J.** Secretary's report of operations.**BOARD OF REGENTS,** Proceedings of**BAIRD, S. F.** Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

Correspondence :

STANTON, E. M. Deposit of Beaufort library.

CANBY, E. Deposit of Bishop Johns' library.

SIBLEY, H. Meteorological telegrams.

ENGLEMANN, G. Heights of mountains in Colorado.

GUYOT, A. On mountain measurements.

HUBBARD, J. S. Investigations of Biela's comet.

DARLINGTON, W. History of Chester county, Pa.

LYMAN, THEODORE. Ethnographical collections.

DE SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. Ethnographical collections.

DAA, L. K. Ethnological Museum of Norway.

DILLE, I. Antiquities in Missouri and Tennessee.

REID, A. Skulls and mummy from Patagonia.

GIBBS, G. Philological circular.

GIBBS, G. Ethnological map of United States.

GIBBS, G. Indian vocabularies.

WATKINS, E. A. Systems of relationship of Cree Indians.

FLACHENECKER, G. Indian languages.

PEASE, W. H. Natural history of Pacific islands.

WIRTZ, H. R. Herbarium captured in Tennessee.

METTENIUS, G. Acknowledgment for ferns.

DE SAUSSURE, H. Hymenoptera.

ROMERO, M. Explorations of John Xantus in Mexico.

**BACHE, A. D.** Eulogy on James A. Pearce.**BARNARD, F. A. P.** Lectures on the undulatory theory of light.**WILSON, D.** Lectures on physical ethnology.**MORLOT, A.** Lecture on the study of high antiquity.**LUBBOCK, J.** North American archæology.**FLOURENS, M.** Historical sketch of the Academy of Science of Paris.**FLOURENS, M.** Memoir of Leopold von Buch.**FLOURENS, M.** Memoir of Louis Jacques Thenard.**QUATREFAGES, M.** Memoir of Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire.**PHIPSON, T. L.** The catalytic force, or studies on the phenomena of contact.**HERSCHEL, J.** On atoms.**LESLEY, J. P.** On the classification of books.**RIED, A.** Human remains from Patagonia.

PRIZE QUESTIONS :

London Institution of Civil Engineers.

Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences, Utrecht.

Royal Danish Society of Science.

Academy of Sciences of the Institute of Bologna.

- 151.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XIII. 1863. 4to., pp. 558, 80 woodcuts, 4 plates, 3 maps.

## CONTENTS.

- KANE, E. K. Tidal observations, Arctic seas. No. 180.  
 McCLINTOCK, F. L. Meteorological observations, Arctic seas. No. 144.  
 WHITTLESEY, C. Ancient mining on shores of Lake Superior. No. 155.  
 BACHE, A. D. Discussion, Girard College observations. Part II. No. 121.  
 BACHE, A. D. Discussion, Girard College observations. Part III. No. 182.  
 BACHE, A. D. Discussion, Girard College observations. Parts IV, V, VI. No. 162.  
 BACHE, A. D. Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, &c. No. 166.  
 MITCHELL, S. W.; MOREHOUSE, G. R. Researches upon anatomy and physiology of chelonia. No. 159.

- 152.** Lectures on Mollusca or "Shell-fish," and their Allies. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. By PHILIP P. CARPENTER. 1861. 8vo., pp. 140.

- 153.** Tables, Meteorological and Physical, Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. By ARNOLD GUYOT. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 1859. 8vo., pp. 638. (M. C. I.)

## CONTENTS.

- I. Thermometrical tables, A.  
 II. Hygrometrical tables, B.  
 III. Barometrical tables, C.  
 IV. Hypsometrical tables, D.  
 V. Meteorological corrections, E.  
 VI. Miscellaneous tables, F.

- 154.** List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to January, 1862. May, 1862. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. v.)

- 155.** Ancient Mining on the Shores of Lake Superior. By CHARLES WHITTLESEY. April, 1863. 4to., pp. 34, 30 woodcuts, 1 map. (S. C. XIII.)

- 156.** Catalogue of Minerals, with their Formulas, etc. By T. EGLISTON. June, 1863. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. VII.)

- 157.** Results of Meteorological Observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the year 1854 to 1859, inclusive, being a Report of the Commissioner of Patents made at the first session of the 36th Congress. Vol. I. 1861. 36th Congress, 1st session, Senate Ex. Doc. 4to., pp.

- 158.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. V. 1864. 4

**158. Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. V—Continued.****CONTENTS.**

**BINNEY, W. G.** Bibliography of North American conchology. No. 142.  
Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution to June, 1862.

No. 74.

List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution to January, 1862. No. 154.

**159. Researches upon the Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in the Chelonia.** By **S. WEIR MITCHELL** and **GEORGE R. MOREHOUSE.** April, 1863. 4to., pp. 50, 10 woodcuts. (S. C. XIII.)

**160. Instructions for Research Relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America.** By **GEORGE GIBBS.** March, 1863. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. VII.)

**161. A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon.** By **GEORGE GIBBS.** March, 1863. 8vo., pp. 60. (M. C. VII.)

**162. Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45.** Second section, comprising Parts IV, V, and VI. Horizontal force. Investigation of the eleven (or ten) year period and of the disturbances of the horizontal component of the magnetic force, with an investigation of the solar diurnal variation, and of the annual inequality of the horizontal force, and of the lunar effect on the same. By **A. D. BACHE.** November, 1862. 4to., pp. 78, 11 woodcuts. (S. C. XIII.)

**163. Circular in Reference to the History of North American Grasshoppers.** January, 1860. 8vo., pp. 4. (M. C. II.)

**164. Smithsonian Museum Miscellanea.** 1862. 8vo., pp. 88. (M. C. VIII.)

**CONTENTS.**

Abbreviations of names of States and Territories of North America, for labelling insects, shells, &c.

A series of small figures, from 1-1648.

A series of medium figures, from 1-2747.

A series of large figures, from 1-2599.

Blank check-list of specimens.

No. 5. consists of columns of figures from 1 to 1,000, and of two series, 25 and 50, to the 8vo. column. All these are stereotyped and printed with from one to eight columns on each page, with blank spaces of greater or less extent, as may be required.

**165. Monograph of the Bats of North America.** By **H. ALLEN.** June, 1864. 8vo., pp. 110, 73 woodcuts. (M. C. VII.)

- 166.** Records and Results of a Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania and part of Adjacent States, in 1840 and 1841, with some additional records and Results of 1834, 1835, 1843 and 1862, and a map. By A. BACHE. October, 1863. 4to., pp. 88, 1 map. (S. C. XIII.)
- 167.** New Species of North American Coleoptera. By JOHN L. LE CONTE. Part I. March, 1863. April, 1866. 8vo., pp. 180. (M. C. VI.)
- 168.** Circular Relative to Collections of Birds from Middle and South America. December, 1863. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. VIII.)
- 169.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VI. 1867. 8vo., pp. 888. 15 woodcuts, 7 plates of 106 figures.

## CONTENTS.

- LOEW, H. Monograph of diptera. Part I. No. 141.  
 LOEW, H. Monograph of diptera. Part II. No. 171.  
 LE CONTE, J. L. List of coleoptera of North America. No. 140.  
 LE CONTE, J. L. New species of North American coleoptera. No. 141.
- 170.** Comparative Vocabulary. May, 1863. 4to., pp. 20.
- 171.** Monographs of the Diptera of North America. By H. LOEW. Part II. Edited by R. OSTEN SACKEN. January, 1864. 8vo., pp. 372, 5 plates of 44 figures. (M. C. VI.)
- 172.** Palæontology of the Upper Missouri; a Report upon Collections made principally by the Expeditions under command of Lieutenants G. K. WARREN, United States Topographical Engineers, in 1855 and 1856. Invertebrates. By F. B. MEEK and F. V. HAYDEN. Part I. April, 1865. 4to., pp. 158, 48 woodcuts, 5 plates of 41 figures. (M. C. XIV.)
- 173.** The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. By JOHN DEAN. February, 1864. 4to., pp. 80, 5 woodcuts, 16 plates of 65 figures. (S. C. XVI.)
- 174.** Bibliography of North American Conchology previous to the year 1860. By W. G. BINNEY. Part II. Foreign authors. June, 1864. 8vo., pp. 302. (M. C. IX.)
- 175.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844 and 1845. Third section, comprising Parts VII, VIII and IX. Vertical force. Investigations of the eleven (or ten) year period and of the disturbances of the vertical component of the magnetic force, and appendix on the magnetic effect of the annual variation; with an investigation of the solar diurnal variation.

- annual inequality of the vertical force; and of the lunar effect on the vertical force, the inclination, and total force. By A. D. BACHE. April, 1864. 4to., pp. 72, 14 woodcuts. (S. C. XIV.)
- 176.** Circular in Reference to Collecting North American Shells. January, 1860. 8vo., pp. 4. (M. C. II.)
- 177.** Check-list of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Cretaceous and Jurassic. By F. B. MEEK. April, 1864. 8vo., pp. 42. (M. C. VII.)
- 178.** Circular to Entomologists. 1860. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. VIII.)
- 179.** Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, January 1, 1866. 1866. 8vo., pp. 596. (M. C. IX.)
- 180.** On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture, and its use in Celestial Photography. By HENRY DRAPER. July, 1864. 4to., pp. 60, 53 woodcuts. (S. C. XIV.)
- 181.** Review of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. BAIRD. Part I.—North and Middle America. June, 1864—June, 1866. 8vo., pp. 484, 80 woodcuts. (M. C. XII.)
- 182.** Results of Meteorological Observations made under the Direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institution, from the year 1854 to 1859, inclusive, being a Report of the Commissioner of Patents made at the first session of the 36th Congress. Vol. II. Part I. 36th Congress, 1st session. Senate Ex. Doc. 1864. 4to., pp. 546.
- 183.** Check-list of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Miocene. By F. B. MEEK. November, 1864. 8vo., pp. 34. (M. C. VII.)
- 184.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XIV. 1865. 4to., pp. 490, 158 woodcuts, 25 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- BACHE, A. D. Discussion Girard College observations. Parts VII, VIII, IX. No. 175.
- BACHE, A. D. Discussion Girard College observations. Parts X, XI, XII. No. 186.
- DRAPER, H. Construction of silvered glass telescope and its use in celestial photography. No. 180.
- MEEK, F. B.; HAYDEN, F. V. Palæontology of the Upper Missouri. No. 172.
- LEIDY, J. Cretaceous reptiles of the United States. No. 192.



- 185.** List of the Described Birds of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies not in the Collection of the Smithsonian Institution January 1, 1863. 8vo., pp. 8.
- 186.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45. Fourth section, comprising Parts X, XI and XII. Dip and total force; analysis of the disturbances of the dip and total force; discussion of the solar diurnal variation and annual inequality of the dip and total force; and discussion of the absolute dip, with the true values for declination, dip and force between 1841 and 1845. By D. BACHE. April, 1865. 4to., pp. 42, 8 woodcuts. (S. C. XIV.)
- 187.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1863. 38th Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 83. 1864. 8vo., pp. 420, 56 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report of publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

Meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

Correspondence :

GOULD, B. A. Discussion of Piazzzi's astronomical observations.

PACKARD, F. A. Project of an outline history of education in the United States.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BORDEAUX. Exchange of publications.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION OF MILAN. Exchange of publications.

IRWIN, B. J. D. Tucson meteorite.

SANTIAGO AINSA. Tucson meteorite.

POOLE, H. Cone-in-cone.

HUNGARIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM. Acknowledgment for birds.

UNIVERSITY OF CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY. Ethnological specimens presented.

IMP. GEOLOG. INSTITUTE, VIENNA. Tertiary fossils presented.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Electrotypes of engravings of shells granted.

FISHER, J. G. Acknowledgment of perrenibranchiata.

HAIDINGER, W. Honorary medal to Von Martius.

HUDSON'S BAY Co. Kennicott's explorations.

WHITNEY, W. D. Lectures on the principles of linguistic science.

DEBEAUMONT, ELIE. Memoir of C. F. Bautemps-Beaupré.

ALEXANDER, C. A. Origin and history of the Royal Society of London.

WETHERILL, C. M. Modern theory of chemical types.

DE LA RIVE, A. Phenomena which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids.

MARCEY, PROF. Report on Society of Physics and Natural History, Geneva, from July, 1862, to June, 1863.

Report for 1863—Continued.

**PLATEAU, J.** Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity.  
Part I.

History of discovery relative to magnetism.

**GAUTIER, PROF.** Researches relative to the nebulæ.

**MERINO, St. M.** Figure of the earth.

**ARAGO, F.** *Æronautic voyages*, etc.

**GLAISHER, JAS.** Account of balloon ascensions.

**BAEGERT, JAC.** Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula.

**JONES, J. M.** *Kjækken-mædding* in Nova Scotia.

**MORLOT, A.** Abstract of Dr. Keller's report on lacustrian settlements.

**RAU, C.** Agricultural implements of the North American stone period.

**TROWBRIDGE, D.** Ancient fort and burial ground in Tompkins county,  
New York.

**KELLEY, O. H.** Ancient town in Minnesota.

**FOSTER, J. W.** Ancient relics in Missouri.

**DANILSEN, A. F.** Mound in East Tennessee.

Purple dyeing, ancient and modern.

**PEALE, T. R.** Method of preserving lepidoptera.

**FIGANIERRE, M.** Account of remarkable accumulation of bats.

Tables of English and French weights and measures.

Table for conversion of centigrade degrees to Fahrenheit's scale.

Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1864. 38th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. 1865. 8vo., pp. 450, 50 woodcuts.

#### CONTENTS.

**HENRY, J.** Secretary's report of operations.

**BOARD OF REGENTS**, Proceedings of

**WEBB, T. W.** Account of Prof. Henry Draper's telescope.

**LEIDY, Jos.** Review of "Cretaceous reptiles of United States."

**BAIRD, S. F.** Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of foreign institutions from which donations to the library have been received in exchange. 1860-64.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

Meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

**WALLACH, R. ; HENRY, J.** Report of Committee of Regents in relation to the fire, January, 1865.

**FOURIER, Jos.** Memoir of Delambre.

**DELAUNAY, M.** Essay on the velocity of light.

**WETHERILL, C. M.** Ozone and antozone.

**JAMIN, J.** Vegetation and the atmosphere.

**BECQUEREL, M.** Preservation of copper and iron in salt water.

Preservation of wood.

Caoutchouc and gutta percha.

**VON KAROLYI ; CRAIG, B. F.** Products of the combustion of gun-cotton and gun-powder.

**PETTENKOFER, MAX.** Apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration.

**LAMONT, J.** The solar eclipse of July 18, 1860.

**188** Report for 1864—Continued.

DEPRADOS, M. LE BARON. Eclipse of the sun, April 25, 1865.

DUBY, M. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1861.

DECANDOLLE, A. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History, 1862.

TROYON, FRED. On the crania helvetica.

PLATEAU, J. Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. Parts II, III, IV.

RAU, C. Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey.

GIBBS, G. The intermixture of races.

BAEGERT, J. Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula. Part II.

MORLOT, A. The study of high antiquity in Europe.

## PRIZE QUESTIONS:

Holland Society of Sciences at Harlem.

Imperial Society of Natural Sciences of Cherbourg.

Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences.

Imperial Academy of Sciences at Vienna.

## EXPLORATIONS:

Scientific expedition to Mexico. A report addressed to the Emperor of France by the Minister of Public Instruction.

KIRBY, W. W. A journey to the Yukon, Russian America.

FEILNER, J. Explorations in Upper California in 1860.

HOY, P. R. Journal of an exploration of Western Missouri in 1854.

Tables of English and French weights and measures.

Table of chemical equivalents of sixty-three elements.

- 189.** Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. October, 1868. 8vo., pp. 110. (M. C. VIII.)

- 190.** Queries Relative to Tornadoes. By JOSEPH HENRY. 8vo., pp. 41 woodcut. (M. C. X.)

- 191.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VII. 1867. 8vo., pp. 878, 813 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

ALLEN, H. Monograph of bats of North America. No. 165.

BINNEY, W. G. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Part II. No. 143.

BINNEY, W. G. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Part III. No. 144.

STIMPSON, W. Hydrobiinæ. No. 201.

PRIME, T. Monograph of American corbiculadæ. No. 145.

CONRAD, T. A. Check-list of fossils—eocene and oligocene. No. 200.

MEEK, F. B. Check-list of fossils—miocene. No. 183.

MEEK, F. B. Check-list of fossils—cretaceous and jurassic. No. 177.

EGLESTON, T. Catalogue of minerals. No. 156.

GIBBS, G. Dictionary of Chinook jargon. No. 161.

GIBBS, G. Instructions for ethnological and philological research. No. 160.

List of works published by the Smithsonian Institution to January, 1864. No. 203.

- 192.** Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. By JOSEPH LEIDY. May, 1865. 4to., pp. 142, 35 woodcuts, 20 plates of 309 figures. (S. C. xiv.)
- 193.** Duplicate Shells Collected by the United States Exploring Expedition under Captain C. Wilkes. 8vo., pp. 4.
- 194.** Land and Fresh-water Shells of North America. Part I.—Pulmonata geophila. By W. G. BINNEY and T. BLAND. February, 1869. 8vo., pp. 328, 723 woodcuts. (M. C. viii.)
- 195.** Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840-'41-'42-'43-'44-'45. Parts I to XII inclusive. (Nos. 113<sup>xi</sup>, 121<sup>xiii</sup>, 132<sup>xiii</sup>, 162<sup>xiii</sup>, 175<sup>xiv</sup>, 186<sup>xiv</sup>.) 4to., pp. 262, 49 woodcuts.
- 196.** Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By ISAAC I. HAYES. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. June, 1867. 4to., pp. 286, 15 woodcuts, 3 maps, 3 plates. (S. C. xv.)
- 197.** On the Fresh-water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States. By CHARLES WHITTLESEY. May, 1866. 4to., pp. 38, 14 woodcuts, 1 map, 1 plate. (S. C. xv.)
- 198.** Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. By ELISHA KENT KANE. Made during the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853, 1854, and 1855, at Van Rensselaer Harbor and other points on the West Coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. Part I.—Magnetism. II.—Meteorology. III.—Astronomy. IV.—Tides. (Nos. 97<sup>x</sup>, 104<sup>xi</sup>, 129<sup>xii</sup>, 130<sup>xiii</sup>.) 1859-'60. 4to., pp. 340, 17 woodcuts, 1 map, 6 plates.
- 199.** An Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune, with General Tables of its Motion. By SIMON NEWCOMB. January, 1866. 4to., pp. 116. (S. C. xv.)
- 200.** Check-list of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, Eocene and Oligocene. By T. A. CONRAD. May, 1866. 8vo., pp. 46. (M. C. vii.)
- 201.** Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and Allied Forms; chiefly made upon materials in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By WILLIAM STIMPSON. August, 1865. 8vo., pp. 64, 32 woodcuts. (M. C. vii.)
- 202.** Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, during the years 1862 to 1865. By RAPHAEL PUMPELLE. August, 1866. 4to., pp. 173, 18 woodcuts, 3 plates of 10 figures, 6 plates of 15 maps. (S. C. xv.)

- 203.** List of Works published by the Smithsonian Institution. Janu 1866. 8vo., pp. 12. (M. C. VII.)
- 204.** Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Me between 1807 and 1859. By PARKER CLEAVELAND. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. May, 1867. 4to., pp. 60, 8 woodcuts. (S. C. XVI.)
- 205.** Circular Relating to Collections in Archæology and Ethnology. JOSEPH HENRY. January, 1867. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. VIII.)
- 206.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XV. 1867. 4to., pp. 620, 47 woodcuts, 13 plates, 4 maps.

## CONTENTS.

NEWCOMB, S. Orbit of Neptune. No. 199.

WHITTLESEY, C. Fresh-water glacial drift of Northwestern States. No. 197.

PUMPELLY, R. Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. No. 202.

HAYES, I. I. Physical observations in the Arctic seas. No. 196.

- 207.** Suggestions Relative to Objects of Scientific Investigation in Russia and America. By JOSEPH HENRY. May, 1867. 8vo., pp. 10. (M. C. VIII.)
- 208.** The Gliddon Mummy Case in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By CHARLES PICKERING. June, 1867. 4to., pp. 6, 1 plate. (S. C. XVI.)
- 209.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1865. 39th Congress, 1st Session, House of Representatives Mis. Doc. No. 102. 1866. 8vo., pp. 496, 139 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS. Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report of publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of addresses of foreign institutions since 1862.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed.

Correspondence:

HENRY, J. Letter to Secretary of Treasury on payment of interest in coin.

LEIDY, J. ; TRYON, G. W. Report on shells presented to the Academy of Natural Sciences.

MEXICAN SOC. OF GEOG. AND STATISTICS. Exchange.

Report for 1865—Continued.

- EVANS, J. Climate of Colorado.  
 GIVEN, W. F. Remarkable electric phenomenon.  
 HALE, C. Explorations of the Nile.  
 MINING DEPT., MELBOURNE. Exchange system.  
 CARLETON, J. H. Meteorites in Mexico.  
 CONRAD, T. A. Chalk found in United States.  
 REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF STATE OF NEW YORK. Acknowledgment for specimens.  
 McMASTERS, S. Y. Language of Navajos said to resemble the Welsh.  
 GIBBS, G. Indian languages.  
 LISBOA, M. M. Books on Brazil presented.  
 BRAZILIAN NAT. HIST. MUSEUM. Specimens from Brazil presented.  
 BERN MUSEUM. Request for Bison.  
 IMPERIAL LIBRARY OF VIENNA. Books presented.  
 BRUCE, F. W. A., British Minister. Introducing and recommending Dr. Berendt.  
 DE IRISARRI, A. T., Guatemalan Minister. Introducing and recommending Dr. Berendt.  
 MOLINA, L., Costa Rican Minister. Introducing and recommending Dr. Berendt.  
 ROSING, J. Exchange system.  
 GOVERNMENT OF BREMEN. Exchange system.  
 HODGINS, J. G. Meteorological system of Canada.  
 BRITISH MUSEUM. Acknowledgment of specimens.  
 TORONTO UNIVERSITY. Objects of the Museum.  
 PETITOT, E. Account of the Indians of British America.  
 Act of Congress to transfer Smithsonian Library to Library of Congress.  
 BARNARD, J. G. Eulogy on Gen. Jos. G. Totten.  
 FLOURENS, M. Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville.  
 CHOSSAT, DR. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1863, to June, 1864.  
 PLANTAMOUR, M. E. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1864, to June, 1865.  
 LOOMIS, E. Aurora Borealis, or Polar Light; its phenomena and laws.  
 THE SENSES. Sense of feeling; sense of smell.  
 MATTEUCCI, C. Lectures on electro-physiology.  
 DESOR, E. Palafittes or Lacustrian constructions of the Lake of Neuchâtel.  
 PLATEAU, J. Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, etc. Part V.  
 LILLJEBORG, W. Outline of a systematic review of the classification of birds.  
 PRIZE QUESTIONS :  
 Royal Danish Society of Sciences.  
 Imperial Academy of Sciences of Vienna.  
 Pontifical Academy of the Nuovi Lincei.  
 Royal Scientific and Literary Institute of Lombardy.  
 Imperial Society of Science, Agriculture, and Arts of Lille.  
 Dunkirk Society for the encouragement of sciences, letters, and arts.  
 — 1. Metric system of weights and measures, with tables.

- 210.** Arrangement of Families of Birds, adopted provisionally by the Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. BAIRD. June, 1866. 8vo., pp. 8. (M. C. VIII.)

- 211.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XVI. 1870. 4to., pp. 498, 76 woodcuts, 18 plates.

## CONTENTS.

DEAN, J. Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. No. 173.

CLEAVELAND, P. Meteorological observations, Brunswick, Maine, 53 years. No. 204.

HILDRETH, S. P. Meteorological observations, Marietta, O. No. 120.

PICKERING, C. Gliddon mummy case. No. 208.

COFFIN, J. H. Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire ball. No. 221.

GOULD, B. A. Transatlantic longitude. No. 223.

SWAN, J. G. Indians of Cape Flattery. No. 220.

- 212.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. VIII. 1869. 8vo., pp. 921, 730 woodcuts, 4 plates.

## CONTENTS.

OSTEN SACKEN, R. Monograph of the diptera of North America. Part IV. No. 219.

SCUDDER, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North America. No. 189.

BINNEY, W. G.; BLAND, T. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Part I. No. 194.

BAIRD, S. F. Arrangement of families of birds. No. 210.

HENRY, J. Circular to officers of the Hudson's Bay Company. No. 187.

HENRY, J.; GIBBS, G.; BAIRD, S. F. Suggestions relative to scientific investigations in Russian America. No. 207.

HENRY, J. Circular relative to archæology and ethnology. No. 205.

HENRY, J. Circular to entomologists. No. 178.

HENRY, J. Circular relative to collections of birds from Middle and South America. No. 168.

BAIRD, S. F. Smithsonian Museum miscellanea. No. 164.

- 213.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. IX. 1869. 8vo., pp. 914.

## CONTENTS.

BINNEY, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology. Foreign authors. Part II. No. 174.

Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodicals in Smithsonian Library, 1866. No. 179.

- 214.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1866. 39th Congress, 2d Session, House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 83. 1867. 8vo., pp. 470, 70 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS. Proceedings of

port for 1866—Continued.

**BAIRD, S. F.** Report on publications, exchanges, museum, and explorations.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

Act of Congress to receive into the United States Treasury the residuary legacy of Smithson, etc.

Memorial of Board of Regents to Congress relative to the fund.

**HENRY, J.** Memoir of W. W. Seaton.

Report on system of accounts.

**FLOURENS, M.** Memoir of Magendie.

**THE SENSES.** Sense of taste; sense of hearing; sense of sight.

**HUGGINS, W.** Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. External appearance of the sun's disk.

**MOIGNO, ABBE.** Accidental or subjective colors: Persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, daltonism, etc.

**PLATEAU, J.** Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. Part VI.

**GOSSE, DR.** Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1865, to June, 1866.

**GIBBS, G.** Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1. The Eastern Tinneh, by Bernard R. Ross, Esq. 2. The Loucheux Indians, by William L. Hardisty. 3. The Kutchin Tribes, by Strachan Jones, Esq.

**VON HELLWALD, F.** The American migration, with notes by Prof. Henry.

**RAU, C.** Indian pottery.

**BRINTON, D. G.** Artificial shell deposits of the United States.

**DILLE, I.** Sketch of ancient earth-works of Ohio.

Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz.

**ESTES, L. C.** Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi river and Lake Pepin.

**GIBBS, G.** Physical Atlas of North America.

**DAVIS, E. H.** On ethnological research.

**SCHERZER; SCHWARZ.** Table of anthropological measurements.

International Archæological Congress, organized by the Archæological Academy of Belgium, in concert with the French Society of Archæology. Antwerp, 1866.

**HIGGINS, H. H.** On vitality, with notes by Prof. Henry.

**LEWIS, J.** Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells.

**WOOD, H. C.** Instructions for collecting myriapods, phalangidæ, etc.

**WETHERILL, C. M.** Plan of a research upon the atmosphere.

**LEWIS; QUALE.** Account of the cryolite of Greenland.

**EXTRACTS FROM THE METEOROLOGICAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THE INSTITUTION.—**

**HENRY, J.** Remarks by

**DENNIS, W. C.** Evaporation in Florida.

**DENNIS, W. C.** Fresh-water in the ocean.

**DEWEY, C.** The winds.

**BALTZELL, J.** Winds in Florida.

**WARD, L. F.** Barometer tube breaking suddenly.

**ANDREWS, S. L.** Meteors.



**214.** Report for 1866—Continued.

- BALFOUR, J.** The wind and fog.  
**HUNTINGTON, G. C.** Climate of Kelley's Island, Ohio.  
**MALLINIKROOT, C.** Changes of wind.  
**CAPEN, F. L.** Meteorological discovery.  
**FENDLER, A.** Meteorology of Colonia Tovar.  
**HILLIER, S. L.** Effect of lightning.  
**BANNISTER, H. M.** Formation of clouds over Gulf stream.  
**BANNSSTER, H. M.** Climate of Alaska.  
**VAILLANT, M.** Horary variations of the barometer, with notes by Prof Henry.  
**ENGLEHARDT, M.** Formation of ice at the bottom of water.  
**SARTORIUS, C.** Earthquake in Eastern Mexico, January, 1866.  
**DREUTZER, O. E.** Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow-line.

**215.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1867. 40th Congress, 2d Session, Senate Min. Doc. No. 86. 1868. 8vo., pp. 506, 10 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

- HENRY, J.** Secretary's report of operations.  
**BOARD of REGENTS.** Proceedings of  
**BAIRD, S. F.** Report of exchanges and museum.  
**BAIRD, S. F.** List of expeditions and other sources from which the specimens in the Government Museum have been mainly derived.  
 List of meteorological stations and observers.  
 Meteorological material contributed in addition to the regular observations  
**CLUSS, A.** Report of the architect.  
 Correspondence :  
**AMER. ACAD. OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.** Exchange system.  
**KNIGHT, G. H.** New system of weights and measures with 8 as the metrical number.  
**BOLLES, E. C.** Account of Portland Society of Natural History.  
**BATH AND WEST OF ENG. SOC. FOR ENCOUR. OF AGRIC., ARTS, &c**  
 Exchange system.  
**HAMBURG ZOOL. GARDENS.** Exchange of specimens.  
**CHICAGO ACAD. OF SCIENCES.** Acknowledgment for specimens.  
**TAYLOR, W. B.** Report on improved system of numeration.  
**ST. PETERSBURG ACAD. OF SCIENCES.** Exchange system.  
**ZISGENBALS, H.** Schlagintweit ethnographic collection.  
**LLOYD, W. A.** Sparrows sent to United States.  
**LLOYD, W. A.** Exchange of specimens.  
**MUSEUM OF NAT. UNIV. OF GREECE.** Exchange of specimens.  
**LABOULAYE, M.** Acknowledgment for books on education.  
**ACAD. OF SCIENCES, STOCKHOLM.** Acknowledgment of birds.  
**GOULD, J.** Acknowledgment of birds.  
**MAYBERRY, S. P.** Gradual approach of sea upon land.  
**UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA.** Exchange of specimens.  
**GUILD, R. A.** Biographical notice of Chas. C. Jewett.  
**GRAY, A.** Biographical notice of W. H. Harvey.  
**AGASSIZ, L.** Report on use of new hall in Smithsonian

Report for 1867—Continued.

Memorial of Regents to Congress asking appropriations for Museum.

DEBEAUMONT, E. Memoir of Legendre.

PELTIER, F. A. Memoir of J. C. A. Peltier.

Scientific researches of Peltier.

MAILLY, E. History of Royal Institution of Great Britain.

DE LA RIVE, PROF. Michael Faraday, his life and works.

FLOURENS, M. The Jussieus and the natural method.

MAREY, M. Natural history of organized bodies.

MATTEUCCI, C. On the electrical currents of the earth.

Considerations on electricity.

Electricity—Account of lightning discharges, with notes by Prof. Henry.

G. W. Dodge, O. M. Poe, J. C. Cresson, H. Haas, H. J. Kron, B. F.

Mudge, New Haven Journal, S. D. Martin, G. Wright, C. G.

Boerner, W. S. Gilman, C. W. Dean, J. A. Osborne.

DARWIN, C. Queries about expression for anthropological inquiry.

PETTIGREW, J. B. Modes of flight in relation to aeronautics.

Man as the contemporary of the mammoth and reindeer in Middle Europe.

JAMIN, M. Photo-chemistry.

ABBE, C. Description of the observatories at Dorpat and Poulkova.

TYLOR, E. B. On traces of the early mental condition of man.

#### ETHNOLOGY :

GUNN, D. Indian remains, Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory.

READ, M. C. Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tenn.

PIDGEON, W. Ancient burial mound in Indiana.

BERTHOUD, E. L. Ancient remains in Colorado.

AGNEW, S. A. Mounds in Mississippi.

WHITNEY, J. D. Cave in Calaveras county, California.

Ethnological Department of the French Exposition, 1867.

HAYDEN, F. V. Notes on Indian history.

MEIGS, J. A. Description of a human skull from Rock Bluff, Ill.

KABIS, M. Introduction to the study of the Coptic language.

SMART, C. Notes on the Tonto Apaches.

BERENDT, C. H. Explorations in Central America.

GUNN, D. Notes of an egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg.

ROTHROCK, J. T. Sketch of the flora of Alaska.

#### METEOROLOGY :

Hurricane in the island of St. Thomas.

LATIMER, G. A. Earthquakes in St. Thomas.

Maritime disasters of the Antilles.

DICKINSON, A. B. Eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua.

YOUNG, W. J. Cloud-bursts.

WOODWORTH, A. Meteorite in Mexico.

SIMSON, R. Meteorite in Mexico.

ERNST, G. A. Meteorology of Caracas, South America.

TUCKETT, F. F. On barometer tables.

LATIMER, G. A. Great hurricane at Tortola, St. Thomas, and Porto Rico.

PIKE, N. Cyclone in the Indian Ocean.

**215.** Report for 1867—Continued.

**PRIZE QUESTIONS:**

Royal Danish Society of Sciences.

Pontifical Academy of the Nuovi Lincei.

DE LA RUE, W. Abbreviations used in England, 1867.

**216.** List of Photographic Portraits of North American Indians in the Gallery of the Smithsonian Institution. 1867. 8vo., pp. 42. (M. C. XIV.)

**217.** Letter by M. Hoek in reference to the Meteoric Shower of November 13th, 1867. 8vo., pp. 4.

**218.** Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. 1869. 4to., pp. 616, 6 woodcuts, 14 plates. (S. C. XVII.)

**219.** Monographs of the Diptera of North America. By R. OSTEN SACKEN. Part IV. 1869. 8vo., pp. 358, 7 woodcuts, 4 plates of 92 figures. (M. C. VIII.)

**220.** The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. By JAMES G. SWAN. March, 1870. 4to., pp. 118, 44 woodcuts. (S. C. XVI.)

**221.** The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire Ball, seen July 20, 1860. By JAMES H. COFFIN. May, 1869. pp. 56, 3 woodcuts, 1 map. (S. C. XVI.)

**222.** Tables and Results of the Precipitation, in Rain and Snow, in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. By CHARLES A. SCHOTT. March, 1872. 4to., pp. 178, 8 woodcuts, 5 plates, and 3 double charts. (S. C. XVIII.)

**223.** The Transatlantic Longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. By BENJAMIN APTHORP GOULD. October, 1869. 4to., pp. 110, 2 woodcuts. (S. C. XVI.)

**224.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1868. 40th Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 83. 1869. 8vo., pp. 474, 40 woodcuts.

CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

DELAFIELD, R. Report of Committee of Regents on Washington canal.

FLOURENS, M. Memoir of Cuvier.

FLOURENS, M. History of the works of Cuvier.

DE BEAUMONT, E. Memoir of Oersted.

Notice of Christian Frederic Schœnbein, the discoverer of ozone.

**224.** Report for 1868—Continued.

HENRY, J. Appendix to notice of Schœnbein.

HAGEN, G. Memoir of Encke.

RAWSON, R. Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson.

CAZIN, A. Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat.

MULLER, J. Principles of the mechanical theory of heat.

MAGRINI, L. Continuous vibratory movement of all matter, ponderable and imponderable.

TYNDALL, J. Radiation.

DAUBRÉE, M. Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites.

BRUSH, G. J. Catalogue of meteorites in the mineralogical collection of Yale College.

DE SAUSSURE, H. Observations on the electric resonance of mountains.

STEWART, B. Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Observatory.

ELLERY, R. L. J. Address of the president of the Royal Society of Victoria.

WARTMANN, E. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1867, to June, 1868.

BROCA, P. History of the transactions of the Anthropological Society of Paris, from 1865 to 1867.

RAU, C. Drilling in stone without metal.

RAU, C. Agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois.

Notice of the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England.

PRIZE QUESTIONS :

Holland Society of Sciences of Harlem.

Imperial Academy of Sciences, Belles Lettres, and Arts, of Bordeaux.

POLLOCK, J. Assay of gold and silver coins at the Mint of the United States.

Table of foreign gold and silver coins.

List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution up to July, 1869, with systematic and alphabetical index.

**225.** List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution; corrected to January, 1870. April, 1870. 8vo., pp. 56.

**226.** A List of the Smithsonian Publications, from 1846 to 1869. November, 1869. 8vo., pp. 34.

**227.** Arrangement of the Families of Mollusks. By THEODORE GILL. February, 1871. 8vo., pp. 65. (M. C. x.)

**228.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1869. 41st Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 153. 1871. 8vo., pp. 430, 38 woodcuts, 1 map.

CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

**228.** Report for 1869—Continued.

**BERTHRAND, M.** Kepler: his life and works.

**ARAGO, M.** Eulogy on Thomas Young.

**DE BEAUMONT, E.** Memoir of Auguste Bravais.

**RAU, C.** Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius.

**MATTEUCCI, C.** Life and scientific labors of Stefano Marianini.

**HUNT, T. S.** Chemistry of the earth.

**MATTEUCCI, C.** Electrical currents of the earth.

**MAREY, M.** Phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom.

**BABINET, M.** The northern seas.

**LOMBARD, H. C.** Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and of Natural History of Geneva, July, 1868, to June, 1869.

**SIMPSON, J. H.** Coronado's march in search of the "Seven Cities of Cibola."

**LUBBOCK, J.** Social and religious condition of the lower races of man.

**HUXLEY, T. H.** Principles and methods of palæontology.

**SCHOTT, A.** Remarks on the "Cara Gigantesca" of Yzamal, in Yucatan.

**BECQUEREL, M.** Forests and their climatic influence.

**BRENNDECKE, F.** Meteorites.

**ABICH, S.** Remarkable forms of hail-stones in Georgia.

**SARTORIUS, C.** Eruption of the volcano of Colima.

**229.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XVII. 1871. 4to. pp. 616, 6 woodcuts, 14 plates.

CONTENTS.

**MORGAN.** Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. No. 218.

**230.** Arrangement of the Families of Mammals. By **THEODORE GILL** November, 1872. 8vo., pp. 104. (M. C. XI.)

**231.** Memoranda of Inquiry relative to the Food Fishes of the United States. By **S. F. BAIRD**. 1871. 8vo., pp. 8. (M. C. X.)

**232.** The Secular Variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets, Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune, with tables of the same; together with the obliquity of the ecliptic and the precession of the equinoxes in both longitude and right ascension. By **JOHN N. STOCKWELL**. 1871. 4to., pp. 220. (S. C. XVIII.)

**233.** Converging Series expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle. By **WM. FERREL**. April, 1871. 4to., pp. 6. (S. C. XVIII.)

**234.** Questions Relative to the Food Fishes of the United States. By **S. F. BAIRD**. 1871. 8vo., pp. 14. (M. C. X.)

**235.** Instructions for Observations of Thunder Storms. By **JOSEPH HENRY**. 1871. 8vo., p. 1. (M. C. X.)

- 236.** Circular Relative to Heights. By JOSEPH HENRY. 1871. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. x.)
- 237.** Directions for constructing Lightning Rods. By JOSEPH HENRY. 1871. 8vo., pp. 4. (M. C. x.)
- 238.** List of the Institutions, Libraries, Colleges, and other Establishments in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution. By WM. J. RHEES. July, 1872. 8vo., pp. 256. (M. C. x.)
- 239.** Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, and on the Deviations of the Compasses of the United States Iron Clad Monadnock during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, in 1865 and 1866. By WM. HARKNESS. 1872. 4to., pp. 226, 2 woodcuts. (S. C. xviii.)
- 240.** Problems of Rotary Motion presented by the Gyroscope, The Precession of the Equinoxes, and The Pendulum. By J. G. BARNARD. 1872. 4to., pp. 56, 6 woodcuts. (S. C. xix.)
- 241.** A Contribution to the History of the Fresh Water Algæ of North America. By HORATIO C. WOOD, Jr. 1872. 4to., pp. 272, 21 plates of 340 figures. (S. C. xix.)
- 242.** Lucernariæ and their Allies. A Memoir on the Anatomy and Physiology of Haliclystus Auricula and other Lucernarians, with a Discussion of their Relations to other Acalephæ, to Beroids and Polypi. By H. J. CLARK. 1878. 4to., pp. 138, 11 plates of 149 figures. (S. C. xxii.)
- 243.** List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution; corrected to January, 1872. 1872. 8vo., pp. 66. (M. C. x.)
- 244.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1870. 42d Congress, 1st Session. House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 20. 1871. 8vo., pp. 494, 28 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

List of meteorological stations and observers.

List of meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.

HENRY, J. Eulogy on Alexander Dallas Bache.

BACHE, A. D. Lecture on Switzerland.

HENRY, J. On a physical observatory.

ARAGO, M. The History of my Youth, an autobiography.

ARAGO, M. Eulogy on Herschel.

Life and labors of Henry Gustavus Magnus.

ANDERSON, M. B. Life of Prof. Chester Dewey.

TAYLOR, W. B. Thoughts on the nature and origin of force.

**244. Report for 1870—Continued.**

VON LIEBIG, J. Induction and deduction.

HAUGHTON, S. Relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice.

REYNOLDS, J. E. Hydrogen as gas and as a metal.

WISEMAN, N. Identification of the artisan and artist.

BABINET, M. The diamond and other precious stones.

**ETHNOLOGY:**

GIBBS, G. On the language of the aboriginal Indians of America.

WILLIAMS, H. C. On antiquities in some of the Southern States.

GARDNER, W. H. Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red River of the North.

FINCK, H. Account of antiquities in the State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

DUNNING, E. O. Account of antiquities in Tennessee.

STEPHENSON, M. F. Account of ancient mounds in Georgia.

DAYTON, E. A. Explorations in Tennessee.

HARWOOD, A. A. Account of the sarcophagus in the National Museum, now in charge of the Smithsonian Institution.

GRANT, E. M. Account of the discovery of a stone image in Tennessee, now in possession of the Smithsonian Institution.

BLYDEN, E. D. On mixed races in Liberia.

FOWLER, J. On shell-heaps.

PEALE, T. R. On the uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America.

LYON, S. S. Report of an exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Kentucky.

BARRANDT, A. Sketch of ancient earthworks on the Upper Mississippi.

STELLE, J. P. Account of aboriginal ruins at Savannah, Tennessee.

STELLE, J. P. Account of aboriginal ruins in Hardin Co., Tennessee.

**TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS:**

CAMPBELL, J. V. The earthquake in Peru, August 13, 1868.

PALMIERI, Prof. The electro-magnetic seismograph.

JOHNSON, W. W. On the distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington.

SARGENT, W. D. Influence of the aurora on the telegraph.

**METEOROLOGY:**

POËY, A. New classification of clouds.

TACCHINI, P. On the evaporation observed at Palermo, in 1865 and 1866.

ZANTEDESCHI, F. On the electricity of induction in the aerial strata of the atmosphere, which, in the shape of a ring, surrounds a cloud that is resolving into rain, snow, or hail.

PALMIERI, Prof. On the presence of electricity during the fall of rain.

ELLIOTT, R. S. Climate of Kansas.

PORTER, Commodore. Account of a hail storm on the Bosphorus.

BACHE, G. M. Account of a hail storm in Texas.

**245. Check List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution to January 1872. 1872. 8vo., pp. 21. (M. C. x.)**

- 246.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XVIII. 1872. 4to., pp. 646, 10 woodcuts, 5 plates, 3 charts.

## CONTENTS.

SCHOTT, C. A. Tables of rain and snow. No. 222.  
 STOCKWELL, J. N. Secular variations of the orbits of planets. No. 232.  
 HARKNESS, W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. No. 239.  
 FERREL, W. Converging series, expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle. No. 233.

- 247.** Arrangement of the Families of Fishes, or Classes Pisces, Marsipobranchii, and Leptocardii. By THEODORE GILL. November, 1872. 8vo., pp. 96. (M. C. XI.)

- 248.** On the Geology of Lower Louisiana and the Salt Deposit on Petite Anse Island. By EUGENE W. HILGARD. June, 1872. 4to., pp. 38, 4 woodcuts, 2 plates. (S. C. XXIII.)

- 249.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1871. 42d Congress, 1st Session. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 149. 1873. 8vo., pp. 473, 3 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.  
 BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of  
 List of meteorological stations and observers.  
 Meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution.  
 Meteorological articles received by the Institution, and deposited in the Library of Congress. Auroras, earthquakes, etc.  
 DODGE, N. S. Memoir of Sir John Frederick William Herschel.  
 ARAGO, M. Eulogy on Joseph Fourier.  
 ODLING, W. Professor Thomas Graham's scientific work.  
 HELMHOLTZ, H. On the relation of the physical sciences to science in general.  
 KORNHUBER, G. A. Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom.  
 REICHARDT, W. Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants.  
 STOCKWELL, J. N. Recent researches on the secular variations of the planetary orbits.  
 DE FOREST, E. L. Methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series, such as tables of mortality. Part I.  
 DE SAUSSURE, H. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1870, to June, 1871.  
 Expedition toward the North Pole :  
 HENRY, J. ; HILGARD, J. E. ; NEWCOMB, S. ; BAIRD, S. F. ; MEEK, F. B. ; AGASSIZ, L. Scientific instructions to Captain Hall.  
 ETHNOLOGY :  
 COMFORT, A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota.  
 BERTHOUD, E. L. Antiquities on the Cache la Poudre River, Weld county, Colorado Territory.  
 LYON, W. B. Antiquities in New Mexico.



**249.** Report for 1871—Continued.

**SPAINHOUR, J. M.** Antiquities in Lenoir county, North Carolina.

**MCCONNELL, E. M.** Account of the old Indian village, Kusbkuskuskee, near Newcastle, Pennsylvania.

**GROSSMANN, F. E.** Pima Indians of Arizona.

**CROOK, G.** Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire.

**PETER, R.** Ancient mound near Lexington, Kentucky.

**BROWN, D.** Shell-heap in Georgia.

**SCHOTT, A.** Remarks on ancient relic of Maya sculpture.

**MUCH, M.** Ancient history of North America.

**RÖHRIG, F. L. O.** On the language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians.

**METEOROLOGY**, with notes by Professor Henry :

**LATIMER, G.** Meteorology of Porto Rico.

**COLLINS, Colonel.** Meteorology of the Green river country.

**LAMARK.** Distinction between tornadoes and tempests.

**MEEK, J. B.** Account of a tornado which occurred in Spruce Creek Valley, Centre county, Pennsylvania.

**HENRY, J.** Effect of the moon on the weather.

**KNIGHT, R. T.; HENRY, J.** Connection of gales of wind and appearance of the aurora.

**HARRISON, W.** Account of a storm in Butler county, Kansas. June 23, 1871.

**250.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. X. 1873. 8vo., pp. 913, 5 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

**CARPENTER, P. P.** Mollusks of western North America. No. 252.

**GILL, T.** Arrangement of the families of mollusks. No. 227.

**HENRY, J.** Instructions for observations of thunder storms. No. 235.

**HENRY, J.** Circular relative to heights. No. 236.

**HENRY, J.** Directions for constructing lightning rods. No. 237.

**HENRY, J.** Queries relative to tornadoes. No. 190.

**BAIRD, S. F.** Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States. No. 234.

**BAIRD, S. F.** Memoranda of inquiry relative to food fishes. No. 234.

**RHEES, W. J.** List of institutions, etc., in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution. No. 238.

List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution, for 1872. No. 243.

Check list of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, 1872. No. 243.

**251.** Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius. By C. RAU. 1871. 8vo., pp. 12.

**252.** The Mollusks of Western North America. By P. P. CARPENTER. December, 1872. 8vo., pp. 446, 4 woodcuts. (M. C. x.)

## CONTENTS.

Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the mollusca of the west coast of North America.

Review of Professor C. B. Adams' "Catalogue of the Shells of Panama" from the type specimens.

**252.** Mollusks of Western America—Continued.

Diagnoses of new forms of mollusks collected at Cape St. Lucas, Lower California.

Contributions towards a monograph of the pandoridæ.

Diagnoses of new forms of mollusca from the Vancouver district.

Diagnoses of new species and a new genus of mollusks, from the Reigen Mazatlan collection; with an account of additional specimens presented to the British Museum.

Descriptions of new species and varieties of chitonidæ and acmæidæ, from the Panama collection of the late Prof. C. B. Adams.

Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the west tropical region of North America.

Diagnoses of new forms of mollusca from the west coast of North America, first collected by Col. E. Jewett.

Diagnoses of new forms of mollusca, collected by Col. E. Jewett, on the west tropical shores of North America.

Diagnoses des mollusques nouveaux provenant de Californie et faisant partie du Musée de l'Institution Smithsonianne.

On the pleistocene fossils collected by Col. E. Jewett, at Santa Barbara, California; with descriptions of new species.

**253.** Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America. Part IV. Streptomatidæ (American Melanians). By GEO. W. TRYON, Jr. December, 1873. 8vo., pp. 490, 871 woodcuts. (M. C. xvi.)

**254.** Synopsis of American Wasps. Solitary Wasps. By HENRY DE SAUSSURE. December, 1875. 8vo., pp. 430, 4 plates of 31 figures. (M.C. xiv.)

**255.** The Constants of Nature. Part I. Specific Gravities: Boiling and Melting Points; and Chemical Formulæ. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE. December, 1873. 8vo., pp. 272. (M. C. xii.)

**256.** Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part III. By H. LOEW. December, 1873. 8vo., pp. 381, 4 plates of 116 figures. (M. C. xi.)

**257.** Systematic Index to List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. 1872. 8vo., pp. 30. (M. C. x.)

**258.** Bibliographical Index to North American Botany; or, Citations of Authorities for all the recorded Indigenous and Naturalized Species of the Flora of North America; with a Chronological Arrangement of the Synonymy. Part I. Polypetalæ. By SERENO WATSON. March, 1878. 8vo., pp. 484. (M. C. xv.)

**259.** Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. By JOSEPH JONES. October, 1876. 4to., pp. 181, 110 woodcuts. (S. C. xxii.)

**260.** Regulations of the Smithsonian Institution. January, 1872. 8vo., pp. 41, 1 woodcut.

- 261.** Directions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. By A. S. PACKARD, Jr. 1873. 8vo., pp. 60, 55 woodcuts. (M. C. xi.)
- 262.** An Investigation of the Orbit of Uranus, with General Tables of its Motion. By SIMON NEWCOMB. August, 1873. 4to., pp. 296. (S. C. xix.)
- 263.** Circular of Instructions to Observatories relative to Telegraphic Announcements of Astronomical Discoveries. By JOSEPH HENRY. May, 1873. 8vo., pp. 4. (M. C. xii.)
- 264.** New Species of North American Coleoptera. Part II. By JOHN L. LE CONTE. 1873. 8vo., pp. 74. (pp. 169-240.) (M. C. xi.)
- 265.** Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Part II. By JOHN L. LE CONTE. June, 1873. 8vo., pp. 72. (pp. 279-348.) (M. C. xi.)
- 266.** On the Structure of Cancerous Tumors and the mode in which Adjacent Parts are Invaded. TONER LECTURE No. I. Delivered March 28, 1873. By J. J. WOODWARD. November, 1873. 8vo., pp. 44. 5 woodcuts. (M. C. xv.)
- 267.** The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia, with a brief description of their Carvings, Tattoo Designs, etc. By JAMES G. SWAN. July, 1874. 4to., pp. 22, 7 plates of 24 figures. (S. C. xxi.)
- 268.** The Winds of the Globe; or, the Laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the Surface of the Earth. By JAMES HENRY COFFIN. The tables completed and maps drawn by S. J. Coffin, with a discussion and analysis of the tables and charts by Alexander Wœikof. December, 1875. 4to., pp. 781, 4 woodcuts, 26 plates of 221 figures. (S. C. xx.)
- 269.** The Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, in Guatemala, with an account of travels in Central America and on the Western Coast of South America. By S. HABEL. 1878. 4to., pp. 94, 8 plates of 25 figures. (S. C. xxii.)
- 270.** Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America. By C. R. OSTEN SACKEN. 1878. 8vo., pp. 324. (M. C. xvi.)
- 271.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1872. 42d Congress, 3d Session. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 107. 1873. 8vo., pp. 456, 109 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.  
BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

## Report for 1872—Continued.

List of meteorological stations and observers.

HENRY, J. Notes relative to George Catlin.

Report of Committee of Regents on Corcoran Art Gallery.

AGASSIZ, L. Narrative of the Hassler expedition.

BACHE, A. D. Bequest to National Academy of Sciences.

CORCORAN, W. W. Deed of gift of Art Gallery.

TONER, J. M. Deed of foundation of Toner lectures.

TYNDALL, J. Trust fund for the promotion of science in the U. S.

HAMILTON, J. Bequest of \$1,000 to Smithsonian Institution.

HENRY, J. Circular sent with specimens presented.

ABAGO, M. Eulogy on Ampère.

FISCHER, F. Scientific labors of Edward Lartet.

PEABODY, A. P. Scientific education of mechanics and artisans.

BAUER, A. Organic bases.

KLETZINSKY, Prof. Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry.

EGLESTON, T. Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blowpipe.

Blowpipe apparatus of Hawkins and Wale.

SUESS, E. Boundary line between geology and history.

BREZINA, A. Explanation of the principles of crystallography and crystallophysics.

WÆRIKOFF, A. Meteorology in Russia.

DONATI, G. B. Phenomena in telegraphic lines during the aurora borealis.

## ETHNOLOGY:

BROCA, P. The Troglodytes, or cave dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère.

RAU, C. Ancient aboriginal trade in North America.

RAU, C. North American stone implements.

BRUFF, J. G. Indian engravings on the face of rocks along Green River valley in the Sierra Nevadas.

LEE, J. C. Y. Ancient ruin in Arizona.

BARRANDT, A. Haystack mound, Lincoln county, Dakota.

BREED, E. E. Earthworks in Wisconsin.

DEAN, C. K. Mound in Wisconsin.

WARNER, J. Big elephant mound in Grant county, Wisconsin.

CUTTS, J. B. Ancient relics in northwestern Iowa.

PERRINE, T. M. Mounds near Anna, Union county, Illinois.

PETER, R. Ancient mounds in Kentucky.

STEPHENSON, M. F. Mounds in Bartow county, Georgia.

McKINLEY, W. Mounds in McIntosh and Early counties, Georgia.

HOTCHKISS, T. P. Indian remains in Caddo parish, Louisiana.

LOCKETT, S. H. Mounds in Louisiana.

PEALE, T. R. Prehistoric remains in vicinity of City of Washington, D. C.

DEVEREUX, J. H. Catalogue of cabinet of Indian relics presented to Smithsonian Institution.

DEVEREUX, J. H. Ancient pottery from Phillips County, Arkansas.

KIPP, J. On the accuracy of Catlin's account of the Mandan ceremonies.

- 272. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XIX. 1874. 4 pp. 640, 6 woodcuts, 21 plates.**

## CONTENTS.

BARNARD, J. G. Problems of rotary motion. No. 240.  
 WOOD, H. C. Fresh-water algæ of North America. No. 241.  
 NEWCOMB, S. Orbit of Uranus. No. 262.

- 273. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XI. 1874. 8vo., 790, 55 woodcuts, 4 plates.**

## CONTENTS.

GILL, T. Arrangement of the families of mammals. No. 230.  
 GILL, T. Arrangement of the families of fishes. No. 247.  
 LOEW, H. Monograph of the diptera of North America. Part  
 No. 256.  
 PACKARD, A. S. Directions for collecting and preserving insects.  
 261.  
 LE CONTE, J. L. New species of North America coleoptera. Part  
 No. 264.  
 LE CONTE, J. L. Classification of North America coleoptera. Part  
 No. 265.

- 274. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XII. 1874. 8vo., 767, 86 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

BAIRD, S. F. Review of American birds. Part I. No. 181.  
 CLARKE, F. W. The constants of nature. Part I.—Specific grav.  
 No. 255.  
 HENRY, J. Circular on Telegraphic announcements of astronomical  
 discoveries. No. 263.

- 275. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1873. 43d Congress, 1st Session. Senate Doc. No. 130. 1874. 8vo., pp. 452, 33 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.  
 BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of  
 BAIRD, S. F. Report on Museum and exchanges.  
 ENDLICH, F. M. List of minerals in the National Museum.  
 Classified record of monthly meteorological reports preserved in  
 Smithsonian Institution.  
 Classified list of meteorological publications, and meteorological art  
 in periodicals deposited in Library of Congress in 1873.  
 GARFIELD, J. A. Biographical notice of S. P. Chase and L. Agassiz.  
 HAMLIN, H. Biographical notice of S. P. Chase.  
 PARKER, P. Biographical notice of L. Agassiz.  
 HAMILTON, J. Bequest deposited in United States Treasury.  
 DODGE, N. S. Memoir of Charles Babbage.

## . Report for 1873—Continued.

**HENRY, J.** On the "Moon-*Hoax*."**BABBAGE, C.** Extracts from writings of**STEBBINS, R. P.** Memoir of Louis Agassiz.**GRAY, A.** Memoir of John Torrey.**STEVENS, J. A.** Memoir of George Gibbs.**DALTON, J. C.** Origin and propagation of disease.**HELMHOLTZ H.; MAXWELL, J. C.** Later views of the connection of electricity and magnetism.**GOULD, B. A.** Account of the astronomical observatory at Cordoba, Argentine Republic.**MAILLY, E.** Estimate of the population of the world.**MORIN, A.** Warming and ventilating buildings. Part I.**DEFOREST, E.** Additions to a memoir on methods of interpolation. Part II.**ETHNOLOGY:****SCHUMACHER, P.** Remarks on the Kjökken-Möddings on the North-west Coast of America.**BERENDT, C. H.** On a grammar and dictionary of the Carib or Karif language, with some account of the people by whom it is spoken.**GILLMAN, H.** The mound-builders and platycnemism in Michigan.**MASON, O. T.** The Leipsic "Museum of Ethnology."**PERRINE, T. M.** Antiquities of Union county, Illinois.**PATTON, A.** Antiquities of Knox county, Indiana, and Lawrence County, Illinois.**Miscellaneous Correspondence:****DALL, W. H.** Explorations on the Western coast of North America.**PIERSON, W. M.** Discovery of a large meteorite in Mexico.**BRUNOT, F. R.** On the habits of the beaver.**JEVONS, W. S.** On a national library.**PRIZE QUESTIONS OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES:**

Society for the Encouragement of Science, Literature, and Art, Dunkirk, France.

Society of Science, Art, and Literature of Hainaut, Mons, Belgium.

Royal Institute for the Encouragement of the Natural, Economical, and Technological Sciences, Naples, Italy.

Royal Academy of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts, Brussels, Belgium.

Society of Sciences of Haarlem, Holland.

- . **The Constants of Nature. Part II. A Table of Specific Heats for Solids and Liquids.** By **FRANK W. CLARKE.** April, 1876. 8vo., pp. 58. (M. C. XIV.)

- . **Tables, Distribution, and Variations of the Atmospheric Temperature in the United States and some adjacent parts of America.** By **CHARLES A. SCHOTT.** April, 1876. 4to., pp. 360, 10 woodcuts, 2 plates, 3 maps. (S. C. XXI.)

- . **Check-list of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution.** July, 1874. 8vo., pp. 24.

- 279.** On Strain and Over-action of the Heart. **TONER LECTURE III.** Delivered May 14th, 1874. By J. M. DA COSTA. Aug 1874. 8vo., pp. 32, 2 woodcuts. (M. C. xv.)
- 280.** Statement and Exposition of certain Harmonies of the Solar System. By STEPHEN ALEXANDER. March, 1875. 4to., pp. 104, 20 woodcuts. (S. C. xxi.)
- 281.** On the General Integrals of Planetary Motion. By SIMON NEWCOMB. December, 1874. 4to., pp. 40. (S. C. xxi.)
- 282.** A Study of the Nature and Mechanism of Fever. **TONER LECTURE No. IV.** Delivered January 20, 1872. By HORATIO C. WHEELER. February, 1875. 8vo., pp. 50. (M. C. xv.)
- 283.** Catalogue of the Fishes of the East Coast of North America. THEODORE GILL. 1875. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. xiv.)
- 284.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XX. 1876. 4 pp. 794, 4 woodcuts, 26 plates.

## CONTENTS.

COFFIN, J. H. The winds of the globe. No. 268.

- 285.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXI. 1876. 4 pp. 543, 30 woodcuts, 9 plates, 3 maps.

## CONTENTS.

ALEXANDER, S. Harmonies of the solar system. No. 280.

NEWCOMB, S. Integrals of planetary motion. No. 281.

SWAN, J. G. Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia. No. 267.

SCHOTT, C. A. Tables, atmospheric temperature in the United States. No. 277.

- 286.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1874. 43d Congress, 2d Session. House Document No. 56. 1875. 8vo., pp. 416, 46 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD of REGENTS. Proceedings of

List of articles deposited by the Smithsonian Institution in the Cooper Art Gallery.

List of Indian vocabularies received from the Wheeler Expedition.

MITCHELL, S. W. Inquiries relative to the disease known as "Cholera"

Classified record of meteorological material preserved in the Smithsonian Institution. Auroras, instruments, meteors, rain, wind, general meteorology, local meteorology.

GRAY, A.; COPPÉE, H. Report of Committee of Regents on the Smithsonian Museum.

Report for 1874—Continued.

ARAGO, M. Eulogy on La Place.

MAILLY, M. Eulogy on Quetelet.

DUMAS, M. Eulogy on A. A. de la Rive.

HILGARD, J. E. Tides and tidal action in harbors.

LEMSTRÖM, S.; DE LA RIVE, A. A. Electricity of the atmosphere and the Aurora Borealis.

DE CANDOLLE, A.; GRAY, J. E. On a dominant language for science.

SCHOTT, C. A.; EVERETT, J. D. Underground temperature.

DUPRE, W.; HENRY, J. Earthquakes in North Carolina, 1874.

DE LA RIVE, A. A. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1872, to June, 1878.

MORIN, A. Warming and ventilating buildings. Part II.

#### ETHNOLOGY:

SCHUMACHER, P. Ancient graves and shell-heaps of California.

KING, W. M. Account of the burial of an Indian squaw, San Bernardino county, California.

MCWHORTER, T. Ancient mounds of Mercer county, Illinois.

PRATT, W. H. Antiquities of Whitesides county, Illinois.

FARQUHARSON, R. J. A study of skulls and long bones, from mounds near Albany, Illinois.

TIFFANY, A. S. The shell-bed skull.

HILL, G. W. Antiquities of northern Ohio.

ROBERTSON, R. S. The age of stone, and the troglodytes of Breckinridge county, Kentucky.

DAVIS, A. C. Antiquities of Isle Royale, Lake Superior.

SMITH, J. W. C. Antiquities of Yazoo county, Mississippi.

WRIGHT, D. F. Antiquities of Tennessee.

LAW, A. E. Antiquities of Blount county, Tennessee.

CUSHING, F. H. Antiquities of Orleans county, New York.

ROBERTSON, R. S. Antiquities of La Porte county, Indiana.

ROBERTSON, R. S. Antiquities of Allen and De Kalb counties, Ind.

HAILE, J.; MCHENRY, J. W. Antiquities of Jackson county, Tennessee.

ANDERSON, W. Antiquities of Perry county, Ohio.

BRYAN, O. N. Antiquities of Charles county, Maryland.

KRON, F. J. Antiquities of Stanley and Montgomery counties, North Carolina.

MITCHELL, A. Antiquities of Florida.

BARTRAM, J. Antiquities of Florida.

The Archæological Collection of the United States National Museum, in charge of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. By CHARLES RAU. 1876. 4to., pp. 118, 340 woodcuts. (S. C. xxii.)

The Constants of Nature. First supplement to Part I. Specific Gravities, Boiling Points, and Melting Points. By FRANK W. CLARKE. April, 1876. 8vo., pp. 62. (M. C. xiv.)

The Constants of Nature. Part III. Tables of Expansion by Heat for Solids and Liquids. By FRANK W. CLARKE. April, 1876. 8vo., pp. 58. (M. C. xiv.)



- 290.** Circular for Distribution at the Centennial Exhibition, 1876, containing List of Smithsonian Publications and Rules of Distribution; List of Foreign Agents; Number of Foreign and Domestic Institutions in Correspondence; List of Regents, Officers, and Assistants of Institution. 1876. 12mo., pp. 12.
- 291.** Dual Character of the Brain. TONER LECTURE No. II. Delivered April 22, 1874. By C. E. BROWN-SÉQUARD. January, 1877. 8 pp. 26. (M. C. xv.)
- 292.** Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia; with a systematic List of the Higher Groups, and an Essay on Geographic Distribution based on the specimens contained in the United States National Museum. By EDWARD D. COPE. 1875. 8vo., pp. 1 (M. C. xiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum No. 1.*
- 293.** Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island, made in Connection with the American Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. By J. H. KIDDER. I.—Ornithology, by Elliott Coues. 1875. 8vo., pp. 61. (M. C. xiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 2.*
- 294.** Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. By J. H. KIDDER. II.—Oology, Botany, &c. 1875. 8vo., pp. 124. (M. C. xiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 3.*

## CONTENTS.

KIDDER, J. H.; COUES, E. Oology.

## BOTANY:

GRAY, ASA. A.—Phænogamia, filices, et lycopodiaceæ.

JAMES, T. P. B.—Musci.

TUCKERMAN, E. C.—Lichones.

FARLOW, W. G. Algæ.

## CROZET FLORA.

ENDLICH, F. M. Geology.

KIDDER, J. H. Mammals.

GILL, T. N. Fish.

DALL, W. H. Mollusks.

## INSECTS:

OSTEN-SACKEN, C. C. Diptera.

HAGEN, H. A. Pseudo-neuroptera.

SMITH, S. I. Crustaceans.

VERRILL, A. E. Annelids, echinoderms, and anthozoa.

KERSHNER, E. Collection.

KIDDER, J. H.; COUES, E. A study of *Chionis minor*.

- 295.** Birds of Southwestern Mexico, collected by Francis F. ... the United States National Museum. By Geo

1875. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 4.

- 296.** Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas. Based chiefly upon the collections of the United States National Museum. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1876. 8vo., pp. 84. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 5.
- 297.** Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States. A List of Substances derived from the Animal Kingdom, with Synopsis of the Useful and Injurious Animals and a Classification of Methods of Capture and Utilization. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1876. 8vo., pp. 140. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 6.
- 298.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1875. 44th Congress, 1st Session. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 115. 1876. 8vo., pp. 422, 354 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report on Museum and explorations.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on the proposed plan of exhibit by the Smithsonian Institution at the International Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia.

PARKER, P. Eulogy on Henry Wilson.

ARAGO, M. Eulogy on Alexander Volta.

DE CANDOLLE, A. Probable future of the human race.

DE CANDOLLE, A. Report on the transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, from July, 1873, to June, 1874.

PRESTWICH, J. The past and future of geology.

WEX, H. G. Diminution of the water of rivers and streams.

TAYLOR, W. B. Refraction of sound.

HENRY, J. On the organization of local scientific societies.

## ETHNOLOGY:

MORTILLET, G. DE; CHANTRE, E. International code of symbols for charts of pre-historic archæology.

GILLMAN, H. Characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan.

ABBOTT, C. C. The stone age in New Jersey.

- 299.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1876. 44th Congress, 2d Session. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 46. 1877. 8vo., pp. 488, 73 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report on Museum and explorations.

BAIRD, S. F. Report on Centennial Exhibition of 1876.

Centennial awards to Smithsonian Institution.

**299. Report for 1876—Continued.**

**GRAY, A. ; SARGENT, A. A. ; CLYMER, H.** Report of Committee on the Museum.

**BANCROFT, G.** Memorial to Congress, in behalf of the Regents, for a museum.

List of collections presented by foreign commissioners to the United States

**ARAGO, M.** Eulogy on Gay Lussac.

**FIALHO, A.** Biographical sketch of Dom Pedro II.

**TAYLOR, W. B.** Kinetic theories of gravitation.

**PILAR, G.** The revolutions of the crust of the earth.

**KIRKWOOD, D.** The asteroids between Mars and Jupiter.

**ETHNOLOGY:**

**MASON, O. T.** The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the National Museum at Washington, D. C.

**ROMER, F. F.** Pre-historic antiquities of Hungary.

**BLONDEL, S.** Jade. A historical, archæological, and literary study of the mineral called Yu by the Chinese.

**WILLIAMSON, G.** Antiquities in Guatemala.

**BERENDT, C. H.** Collection of historical documents in Guatemala.

**STRONG, MOSES.** Observations on the pre-historic mounds of Grant county, Wisconsin.

**SNYDER, J. F.** Deposits of flint implements, Illinois.

**SMITH, C. D.** Ancient mica mines in North Carolina.

**PEET, S. D.** Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula county, Ohio.

**ELLSWORTH, E. W.** Ancient implement of wood, from Connecticut.

**POWERS, S.** Centennial mission to the Indians of Western Nevada and California.

**DOYLE, W. E.** Indian forts and dwellings, Indian Territory.

**BRACKETT, A. G.** The Sioux or Dakota Indians.

- 300.** On the Surgical Complications and Sequels of the Continued Fever With a Bibliography of works on Diseases of the Joints, Bones, Larynx, the Eye, Gangrene, Haematoma, Phlegmasia, etc. TONER LECTURE No. V. Delivered February 17, 1876. By WILLIAM L. KEEN. March, 1876. 8vo., pp. 72, 5 woodcuts. (M. C. xiv.)

- 301.** List of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1877. 18 8vo., pp. 72. (M. C. xiv.)

- 302.** Subcutaneous Surgery, its Principles, and its recent Extension in Practice. TONER LECTURE No. VI. Delivered September 13, 1877. By WILLIAM ADAMS. April, 1877. 8vo., pp. 20. (M. C. xv.)

- 303.** Contributions to the Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, made in connection with the United States North Pacific Surveying Expedition, 1873-'75. By THOMAS L. STREETS. 1877. 8vo., pp. 172. (M. C. xiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 7.*

Natural History of Hawaiian Islands—Continued.  
CONTENTS.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

## HERPETOLOGY.

## ICHTHYOLOGY:

- I. Fishes of Upper and Lower California.
- II. Fishes of the Hawaiian Islands.
- III. Fishes of the Fanning Islands.
- IV. Fishes from the Samoan Islands.

## CRUSTACEA.

## BOTANY.

4. Index to the Names which have been applied to the Subdivisions of the Class Brachiopoda, excluding the *Rudistes*, previous to the year 1877. By W. H. DALL. 1877. 8vo., pp. 88. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 8.
5. Contributions to North American Ichthyology. Based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. I.—Review of Rafinesque's Memoirs on North American Fishes. By DAVID S. JORDAN. 1877. 8vo., pp. 56. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 9.
6. Contributions to North American Ichthyology. Based primarily on the Collections of the United States National Museum. II. A.—Notes on Cottidæ, Etheostomatidæ, Percidæ, Centrarchidæ, Aphododeridæ, Dorysomatidæ, and Cyprinidæ, with revisions of the genera and descriptions of new or little known species. B.—Synopsis of the Siluridæ of the Fresh Waters of North America. By DAVID S. JORDAN. 1877. 8vo., pp. 124, 45 plates of 100 figures. (M. C. XIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 10.
7. Report on the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia. By S. F. BAIRD. 1877. 8vo., pp. 22.
8. Contributions to North American Ichthyology, based primarily on the collections of the United States National Museum. III. A.—On the Distribution of the Fishes of the Alleghany Region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, with descriptions of new or little known species. By DAVID S. JORDAN and ALEMBERT W. BRAYTON. B.—A Synopsis of the Family Catostomidæ. By DAVID S. JORDAN. 1878. 8vo., pp. 237. (M. C. XXIII.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 12.
9. List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to January, 1878. March, 1878. 8vo., pp. 120. (M. C. xv.)
10. On the Internal Structure of the Earth, considered as affecting the Phenomena of Precession and Nutation; supplementary to article under the above head, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, No. 240, being the third of the Problems of Rotary Mo-

tion. By J. G. BARNARD. August, 1877. 4to., pp. 19, 4 woodcuts. (S. C. xxiii.)

311. Index Catalogue of Books and Memoirs relating to Nebulæ and Clusters, etc. By EDWARD S. HOLDEN. November, 1877. 8vo., pp. 126. (M. C. xiv.)

312. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XIII. 1878. 8vo., pp. 982, 45 plates. *Bulletins of the National Museum, Nos. 1-10.*

## CONTENTS.

- COPE, E. D. North American batrachia and reptilia. No. 292.  
 KIDDER, J. H.; COUES, E. Birds of Kerguelen Island. No. 293.  
 KIDDER, J. H., and others. Oology, botany, &c., of Kerguelen Island. No. 294.  
 LAWRENCE, G. N. Birds of Mexico. No. 295.  
 GOODE, G. B. Fishes of Bermuda. No. 296.  
 GOODE, G. B. Classification of animal resources. No. 297.  
 STREETS, T. H. Natural history of Hawaiian Islands, Fanning Islands, and Lower California. No. 303.  
 DALL, W. H. Index of brachiopoda. No. 304.  
 JORDAN, D. S. North American Ichthyology. Nos. 305 and 306.

313. The Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. By Baron H. F. A. EGGERS. 1879. 8vo., pp. 139. (M. C. xxiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 13.*

314. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XIV. 1878. 8vo., pp. 911, 4 plates.

## CONTENTS.

- DE SAUSSURE, H. Synopsis of American wasps. No. 254.  
 GILL, T. Catalogue of fishes. No. 283.  
 CLARKE, F. W. Specific gravity tables. Supp. I. No. 288.  
 CLARKE, F. W. Specific heat tables. No. 276.  
 CLARKE, F. W. Tables of expansion by heat. No. 289.  
 Catalogue of photograph portraits of North American Indians. No. 216.  
 Check list of Smithsonian publications to July, 1877. No. 301.  
 HOLDEN, E. S. Catalogue of books relative to nebulae. No. 311.

315. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XV. 1878. 8vo., pp. 880, 53 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

- WATSON, S. Botanical index. No. 258.  
 WOODWARD, J. J. Toner Lecture I. Cancerous tumors. No. 204.  
 BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Toner Lecture II. The brain. No. 291.  
 DA COSTA, J. M. Toner Lecture III. The heart. No. 279.  
 WOOD, H. C. Toner Lecture IV. Study of fever. No. 282.  
 KEEN, W. W. Toner Lecture V. Continued fevers. No. 300.  
 ADAMS, W. Toner Lecture VI. Subcutaneous surgery. No. 302.  
 List of foreign correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution to January, 1878. No. 309.

**315.** Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XV—Continued.

Circular in reference to American archæology. No. 816.

Circular. Inquiries relative to crawfish and crustacea. No. 819.

Circular relating to collections of living reptiles. No. 820.

**316.** Circular in reference to American Archæology. 1878. 8vo., pp. 15, 38 woodcuts. (M. C. xv.)**317.** A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. 1879. 4to., pp. 289, 127 woodcuts. (S. C. xxiii.)**318.** On the Remains of Later Pre-historic Man, obtained from Caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska Territory, and especially from the Caves of the Aleutian Islands. By W. H. DALL. 1878. 4to., pp. 44, 10 plates of 39 figures. (S. C. xxii.)**319.** Circular of Inquiries relative to the Natural History of the American Crawfish and other Fresh Water Crustacea. 1878. 8vo., pp. 8, 2 woodcuts. (M. C. xv.)**320.** Circular relating to Collections of Living Reptiles. 1878. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. xv.)**321.** The Nature of Reparatory Inflammation in Arteries after Ligatures, Acupressure, and Torsion. TONER LECTURE No. VII. Delivered June 27, 1878. By EDW. O. SHAKESPEARE. March, 1879. 8vo., pp. 74, 7 plates of 11 figures. (M. C. xvi.)**322.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XVI. 1880. 8vo., pp. 950, 871 woodcuts, 7 plates.

## CONTENTS.

TRYON, G. W. Land and fresh water shells. Strepomatidæ. No. 253.

OSTEN SACKEN, C. R. Catalogue of diptera. No. 270.

SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Nature of reparatory inflammation. No. 821.

Circular relative to scientific and literary exchanges. No. 324.

Business arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution. No. 825.

ELLIOT, D. G. List of species of humming birds. No. 834.

List of the principal scientific and literary institutions in the United States. No. 835.

List of publications of the Smithsonian Institution. No. 844.

**323.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1877. 45th Congress, 2d Session. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 35. 1878. 8vo., pp. 500, 49 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

HENRY, J. Secretary's report of operations.

BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of

BAIRD, S. F. Report on Museum and explorations.

BAIRD, S. F. List of explorations furnishing collections to the National Museum, 1888 to 1877.

**323. Report for 1877—Continued.**

**HOLMGBEN, F.** Color blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea.

**HENRY, J.** Color blindness.

**PLANTAMOUR, E.** Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from June, 1874, to June, 1875.

**MÜLLER, J.** Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from June, 1875, to June, 1876.

**FAVRE, A.** Report on the transactions of the Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, from June, 1876, to June, 1877.

**ETHNOLOGY:**

**CANNON, G. L.** Antiquities of Jefferson and Clear Creek counties, Colorado.

**STRONG, MOSES.** Antiquities in Wisconsin.

**HART, J. N. DE.** The mounds and osteology of the mound builders of Wisconsin.

**BREED, E. E.** Pits at Embarrass, Wisconsin.

**MOULTON, M. W.** Mounds in Delaware county, Iowa.

**KNAPP, Mrs. G.** Earthworks on the Arkansas river, sixteen miles below Little Rock.

**LYKINS, W. H. R.** Antiquities of Kansas City, Missouri.

**SHAW, J.** The mound builders in the Rock river valley, Illinois.

**COCHRANE, J.** Antiquities of Mason county, Illinois.

**HILL, G. W.** Ancient earthworks of Ashland county, Ohio.

**CASE, H. B.** Flint implements in Holmes county, Ohio.

**MILLER, F.** Mound in Trumbull county, Ohio.

**FRIEL, J.** Antiquities of Hancock county, Kentucky.

**ROBERTSON, R. S.** Antiquities of Nashville, Tennessee.

**CLARK, W. M.** Antiquities of Tennessee.

**JONES, Jr., C. C.** Aboriginal structures in Georgia.

**BAILEY, W. B. F.** Antiquities of Spalding county, Georgia.

**GAINES, A. S. ; CUNNINGHAM, K. M.** Shell-heaps on Mobile river.

**RAU, C.** The stock in trade of an aboriginal lapidary.

**RAU, C.** Observations on a gold ornament from a mound in Florida.

**HALDEMAN, S. S.** On a polychrome bead from Florida.

**HARRISON, A. M.** Colored bead dug from a mound on the eastern coast of Florida.

**MAYBERRY, S. P.** Shell-heaps at the mouth of Saint John's river, Florida.

**TAYLOR, W. M.** Ancient mound in western Pennsylvania.

**SHEPARD, E. M.** Deposit of arrow heads near Fishkill, New York.

**GIBBS, G. J.** Stone celts in the West Indies and Africa.

**GALT, F. L.** The Indians of Peru.

**BOWERS, S.** History and antiquities of Santa Rosa Island, California.

**MCPARLIN, T. A.** Notes on the history and climate of New Mexico.

**WEISMANN, A.** On the change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma.

**ABBE, C.** Short memoirs on meteorological subjects, translated by, viz:

**HANN, J.** On the diminution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude in the atmosphere.

**HANN, J.** On the influence of rain upon the barometer and upon the formation of precipitation in general.

**323.** Report for 1877—Continued.

HANN, J. Atmospheric pressure and rain-fall.

HANN, J. The laws of the variation of temperature in ascending currents of air.

SOHNCKE, L. The law of the variation of temperature in ascending moist currents of air.

REYE, T. Rain-fall and barometric minima.

HANN, J. On the relation between the difference of pressure and the velocity of the wind according to the theories of Ferrel and Colding.

FERREL, W. Reply to the criticisms of J. Hann.

COLDING, A. Some remarks concerning the nature of currents of air.

COLDING, A. On the whirlwind at St. Thomas on the 21st of August, 1871.

PESLIN, M. On the relation between barometric variations and the general atmospheric currents.

**324.** Circular relative to Scientific and Literary Exchanges. 1879. 8vo., pp. 2. (M. C. xvi.) Free.

**325.** Business Arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution. January, 1879. 8vo., pp. 7. (M. C. xvi.) Free.

**326.** Catalogue of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources and the Fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia, in 1876, by the Smithsonian Institution and the United States Fish Commission, and forming a part of the United States National Museum. By G. BROWNE GOODE. 1879. 8vo., pp. 367. (M. C. xxiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum*, No. 14.

**327.** The Scientific Writings of JAMES SMITHSON. Edited by W. J. RHEES. 1879. 8vo., pp. 166, 32 woodcuts, 1 plate. (Portrait.) (M. C. xxi.)

## CONTENTS.

SMITHSON, J. Scientific writings.

JOHNSON, W. R. Memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson.

IRBY, J. R. McD. Works and character of James Smithson.

**328.** The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relative to its Origin and History. By WILLIAM J. RHEES. 1879. 8vo., pp. 1027. (M. C. xvii.)

## CONTENTS.

SMITHSON, J. Will of

Correspondence between attorneys in England, Department of State, Richard Rush, and others relative to the bequest of Smithson.

RUSH, R. The case stated.

Opinion of English counsel.

Decree of Chancery Court awarding bequest to the United States.

Account of case of the United States.

Bill of costs of the case of the United States.

RUSH, R. Accounts of

SMITHSON, J. Schedule of personal effects.



**328. Smithsonian Institution. Documents—Continued.**

**SMITHSON, J.** Residuary legacy of  
Congressional proceedings in relation to the bequest. 1835 to 1877.  
Twenty-fourth to Forty-fourth Congress.

**HENRY, J.** Digest of act of Congress to establish the Smithsonian Institution.

**ADAMS, J. Q.** Extracts from Memoirs of, relative to Smithson bequest.

**TREASURY OF U. S.** Accounts of, with Smithson fund.

Proposed applications of Smithson bequest.

Report of Organization Committee of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution.

**HENRY, J.** Programme of organization of Smithsonian Institution.

Letters relative to the programme of organization.

**329. The Smithsonian Institution. Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, Statistics, etc. By WILLIAM J. RHEM. 1879. 8vo., pp. 851. (M. C. XVIII.)**

**CONTENTS.**

Journal of Proceedings of the Board of Regents from 1846 to 1876.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on the distribution of the income.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents—Prof. Felton—on the present of the Greek album from Miss E. Contaxaki.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents—Prof. Felton—on the purchase of the Stanley Indian gallery.

**HENRY, J.** Communication relative to a publication by Prof. S. F. B. Morse.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on the invention of the electro-magnetic telegraph.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents relative to the Smithsonian fire of January 24, 1865.

Act of Congress to transfer custody of library to Library of Congress.

Act of Congress to receive into Treasury of the United States residuary legacy of Smithson, and to authorize increase of fund to a million dollars.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on best use of new hall of Institution.

Report of Executive Committee of the Board of Regents on the Washington city canal.

Report of the Executive Committee of the Board of Regents relative to the Corcoran Art Gallery.

Report of the Special Committee of the Board of Regents on the museum.

**EULOGIES AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES:**

Agassiz, L.; Bache, A. D.; Chase, S. P.; Cleaveland, P.; Doughty, S. A.; Espy, J. P.; Felton, C. C.; Harvey, W. H.; Irving, W.; Jewett, C. C.; Pearce, J. A.; Priestley, J.; Rush, R.; Seaton, W. W.; Totten, J. G.; Turner, W. W.; Wilson, H.; Wurdeman, G.

**AGASSIZ, L.** Narrative of expedition through Straits of Magellan to California.

**BACHE, A. D.** Will of, establishing Bache Scientific Fund.

**CORCORAN, W. W.** Deed of gift and trust of Corcoran Art

## . Smithsonian Institution. Journals, &amp;c.—Continued.

TONER, J. M. Deed of, establishing Toner Lectures for advance of medical science.

TYNDALL, J. Deed of, establishing trust for promotion of science in the United States.

HAMILTON, J. Bequest of, to Smithsonian Institution.

\* Circular sent with specimens of natural history, etc., presented to institutions.

Journal of the Executive Committee from Sept. 12, 1846, to Dec. 21, 1849.

Report of the Executive Committee, from 1847 to 1875.

Journal of the Building Committee, from Feb. 17, 1847, to Dec. 1, 1847.

Report of the Building Committee, 1847–1867.

General financial and statistical statements, receipts and expenditures, classified, 1846 to 1877.

Statistics of literary and scientific exchanges, additions to the library, etc., 1846 to 1877.

Appropriations from National Treasury by Congress for Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, 1846–1876.

List of Regents of the Institution from 1846 to 1879, according to mode of appointment, residence, etc.

Act of Congress to establish the Smithsonian Institution, August 10, 1846.

The same, according to the Revised Statutes.

By-Laws of the "Establishment."

The "Establishment" of the Smithsonian Institution, organization and journal of proceedings, 1846 to 1877.

Examination of Professor Henry by the English Government Scientific Commission, June 28, 1870.

**O. Smithson and his Bequest. By WILLIAM J. RHEES. 1880. 8vo., pp. 76, 9 plates. (M. C. XXI.)**

CONTENTS.

Life of Smithson.

Legislation of Congress in relation to the bequest.

List of first Board of Regents.

Obituary notice of Smithson, March, 1830.

DUTENS, L. Account of the First Duke of Northumberland.

Notice of the First Duke in *The Gentleman's Magazine*, 1786.

Coffin-plate inscription of Hugh Smithson.

Account of Earl Percy.

Notice of Smithson's paper on "Tabasheer."

DAVY, SIR H. Notice of Smithson's paper on "Calamines."

Illustrations of presentations of books to Smithson.

BERZELIUS. Notice of Smithson's researches.

Extracts from Smithson's scientific writings.

Catalogue of the library of Smithson.

Notice of the city of Washington, in Harriott's travels.

Notice of the city of Washington, in Weld's travels.

**I. The Palenque Tablet, in the United States National Museum, Washington, D. C. By CHARLES RAU. 1879. 4to., pp. 90, 2 plates. (S. C. XXII.)**

- 332.** Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum for 1878. Vol. I. 1  
8vo., pp. 524, 8 cuts, 8 plates. (M. C. XIX.)

## CONTENTS.

- BEAN, T. H.** Description of a new sparoid fish, *Sargus holbrookii*, Savannah bank.  
On the occurrence of *Stichæus punctatus* (Fabr.) Krøyer, at Michael's, Alaska.  
On the identity of *Euchalarodus Putnami* Gill, with *Pleuronectes gl* (Storer) Gill, with notes on the habits of the species.  
Description of a species of *Lycodes* (*L. Turneri*) from Alaska.  
See also under Goode and Bean.
- BELDING, L.** A partial list of the birds of Central California.
- COOK, C.** The manufacture of porpoise-oil.
- DALL, W. H.** Description of new forms of mollusks from Alaska contained in the collections of the National Museum.  
Postpliocene fossils in the Coast Range of California.  
Fossil mollusks from later tertiaries of California.  
Note on shells from Costa Rica kitchenmidden, collected by I Flint and Bransford.  
Distribution of Californian tertiary fossils.  
Descriptions of new species of shells from California in the collection of the National Museum.  
Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic region: descriptions of genera and species believed to be new.
- EDWARDS, V. N.** On the occurrence of the Oceanic Bonito, *Oreopelamys* (Linné) Poey, in Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts.
- GILL, T.** Synopsis of the pediculate fishes of the Eastern Coast of the tropics of North America.  
Note on the *Antennariidæ*.  
On the proper specific name of the common pelagic antenarian *Pterophryne*.  
Note on the *Ceratiidæ*.  
Note on the *Maltheidæ*.
- GOODE, G. B.** The *Clupea tyrannus* of Latrobe.  
The occurrence of *Belone latimanus* in Buzzard's bay, Massachusetts.  
The voices of Crustaceans.  
A revision of the American species of the genus *Brevoortia*, with description of a new species from the Gulf of Mexico.  
The occurrence of *Hippocampus antiquorum*, or an allied form, at St. George's Banks.  
The occurrence of the Canada porcupine in West Virginia.  
On two fishes from the Bermudas mistakenly described as new by Dr. Günther.
- GOODE, G. B. ; BEAN, T. H.** The Craig flounder of Europe, *Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*, on the coast of North America.  
The Oceanic Bonito on the coast of the United States.  
Description of *Caulolatilus microps*, a new species of fish from the Gulf coast of Florida.

Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. I—Continued.

GOODE, G. B. ; BEAN, T. H. On a new serranoid fish, *Epinephelus Drummond-Hayi*, from the Bermudas and Florida.

Descriptions of two new species of fishes, *Lutjanus Blackfordii* and *Lutjanus stearnsii*, from the Coast of Florida.

A note upon the Black Grouper (*Epinephelus nigritus* (Holbrook) Gill) of the Southern coast.

Descriptions of two gadoid fishes, *Phycis Chesteri* and *Haloporphyrus viola*, from the deep-sea fauna of the Northwestern Atlantic.

Description of *Argentina syrtensium*, a new deep-sea fish from Sable Island Bank.

The identity of *Rhinonemus caudacuta*, (Storer) Gill with *Gadus cimbrius* Linn.

Note on *Platessa ferruginea* D. H. Storer, and *Platessa rostrata* H. R. Storer.

On the identity of *Brosmius brosme americanus* Gill, with *Brosmius brosme* (Müller) White.

JACKSON, J. B. S. Arsenic<sup>o</sup> acid for protecting anatomical preparations from insects.

JEFFERSON, J. P. On the mortality of fishes in the Gulf of Mexico in 1878.

JEFFERSON, J. P. ; PORTER, J. Y. ; MOORE, T. On the destruction of fish in the vicinity of the Tortugas during the months of September and October, 1878.

JORDAN, D. S. Notes on a collection of fishes from Clackamas river, Oregon.

JORDAN, D. S. ; GILBERT, C. H. Notes on the fishes of Beaufort harbor, North Carolina.

LAWRENCE, G. N. Catalogue of the birds of Dominica, from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution, by Frederick A. Ober, together with his notes and observations.

Catalogue of the birds of St. Vincent, from collections made by Fred. A. Ober, under the directions of the Smithsonian Institution. with his notes thereon.

Catalogue of the birds of Antigua and Barbuda, from collections made for the Smithsonian Institution, by Fred. A. Ober, with his observations.

Catalogue of the birds of Grenada, from a collection made by Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution, including others seen by him, but not obtained.

Catalogue of the birds collected in Martinique, by Fred. A. Ober for the Smithsonian Institution.

Catalogue of a collection of birds obtained in Guadeloupe for the Smithsonian Institution, by Fred. A. Ober.

A general catalogue of the birds noted from the islands of the Lesser Antilles visited by Fred. A. Ober ; with a table showing their distribution, and those found in the United States.

LUPTON, N. T. On the breeding habits of the sea-catfish (*Ariopsis milberti*?)

MERRILL, J. C. Notes on the ornithology of Southern Texas, being a list of birds observed in the vicinity of Fort Brown, Texas, from February, 1876, to June, 1878.

**332. Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. I—Continued.**

POEY, F. Notes on the American species of the genus *Cybius*.

PRATT, R. H. Catalogue of casts taken by Clark Mills of the heads of sixty-four Indian prisoners of various western tribes, and held at Fort Marion, St. Augustine, Florida, in charge of R. H. Pratt.

RIDGWAY, R. On a new humming bird (*Atthis Elliotti*) from Guatemala. A review of the American species of the genus *Scops*. Savigny.

Descriptions of several new species and geographical races of birds contained in the collection of the United States National Museum.

Description of two new species of birds from Costa Rica, and notes on other rare species from that country.

Descriptions of new species and races of American birds, including a synopsis of the Genus *Tyrannus*, Cuvier.

STEARNS, S. A note on the Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus*, Goode.

STEINDACHNER, F. Note on *Perca flavescens*.

WILMOT, S. Notes on the western gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum heterurum* (Raf.) Jordan.

**333. Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum for 1879. Vol. II. 1881. 8vo., pp. 503, 2 wood cuts, 7 plates. (M. C. XIX.)**

## CONTENTS.

BEAN, T. H. A list of European fishes in the collection of the United States National Museum.

On the species of *Astrosopus* of the Eastern United States.

On the occurrence of *Hippoglossus vulgaris*, Flem., at Unalaska and St. Michael's, Alaska.

Description of an apparently new species of *Gasterosteus* (*G. atkinsi*) from the Schoodic Lakes, Maine.

Description of a new fish from Alaska (*Anarrhichas lepturus*), with notes upon other species of the genus *Anarrhichas*.

Notes on collection of fishes from eastern Georgia.

Description of a new species of *Amiurus* (*A. poulerosus*) from the Mississippi river.

Descriptions of two species of fishes, collected by Prof. A. Dugès in Central Mexico.

Descriptions of some genera and species of Alaskan fishes.

See also under Goode and Bean.

BREWER, T. M. Notes on the nests and eggs of the eight North American species of empidonaces.

COOPER, J. G. On the migrations and nesting habits of west coast birds.

COUES, E. Fourth instalment of ornithological bibliography, being a list of faunal publications relating to British birds.

GÄRKE, H. On the birds of Heligoland.

GOODE, G. B. A study of the trunk fishes (*Ostraciontidae*), with notes upon the American species of the family.

A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of the St. John's river and the east coast of Florida, with descriptions of a new genus and three new species.

Description of a new species of amber fish (*Seriola stearnsi*) obtained near Pensacola, Fla., by Mr. Silas Stearns.

Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. II—Continued.

GOODE, G. B. ; BEAN, T. H. Description of *Alepocephalus bairdii*, a new species of fish from the deep-sea fauna of the western Atlantic.

Description of a species of *Lycodes* (*L. paxillus*), obtained by the United States Fish Commission.

Description of a new species of *Liparis* (*L. ranula*), obtained by the United States Fish Commission off Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Catalogue of a collection of fishes sent from Pensacola, Fla., and vicinity, by Mr. Silas Stearns, with descriptions of six new species.

Description of a new genus and species of fish, *Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*, from the south of New England.

On the occurrence of *Lycodes vahlii*, Reinhardt, on La Have and Grand Banks.

Catalogue of a collection of fishes obtained in the Gulf of Mexico by Dr. J. W. Velie, with description of seven new species.

HARGER, O. Notes on New England *Isopoda*.

JORDAN, D. S. Notes on certain typical specimens of American fishes in the British Museum and in the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, at Paris.

Description of new species of North American fishes.

Notes on a collection of fishes obtained in the streams of Guanajuato and in Chapala lake, Mexico, by Prof. A. Dugès.

KIDDER, J. H. Report of experiments upon the animal heat of fishes, made at Provincetown, Mass., during the summer of 1879, in connection with operations of the United States Fish Commission.

LOCKINGTON, W. N. Review of the *Pleuronectidæ* of San Francisco.

Descriptions of new genera and species of fishes from the coast of California.

MERRILL, J. C. On the habits of the Rocky Mountain goat.

PRATT, R. H. List of names, ages, tribe, &c., of Indian boys and girls at Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Virginia, plaster casts of whose heads were taken by Clark Mills, Esq., March, 1879.

SMITH, S. I. Occurrence of *Chelura terebrans*, a crustacean destructive to the timber of submarine structures, on the coast of the United States.

Notice of a new species of the *Willemoesia* group of crustacea (recent *Eryontidæ*.)

VERRILL, A. E. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others.

VERRILL, A. E. ; RATHBUN, R. List of marine invertebrata from the New England coast, distributed by the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

WHITE, C. A. Descriptions of new species of carboniferous invertebrate fossils.

Descriptions of new cretaceous invertebrate fossils from Kansas and Texas.

Note on *Endothyra ornata*.

Note on *Criocardium* and *Ethmocardium*.

- 334.** List of described species of Humming Birds. By DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT. 1879. 8vo., pp. 22. (M. C. xvi.)
- 335.** List of the Principal Scientific and Literary Institutions in the United States, May, 1879. 1879. 8vo., pp. 6. (M. C. xvi.)
- 336.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XVII. 1880. 8vo., pp. 1034.

## CONTENTS.

Documents relative to the origin and history of the Smithsonian Institution. No. 328.

- 337.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XVIII. 1880. 8vo., pp. 851.

## CONTENTS.

Journals of the Board of Regents, Reports of Committees, Statistics, etc. No. 329.

- 338.** Notes on the Life and Character of Joseph Henry. Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, October 26, 1878. By JAMES C. WELLING. 1880. 8vo., pp. 30, 1 plate. (Portrait.) (M. C. xxi.)
- 339.** A Memoir of Joseph Henry: a Sketch of his Scientific Work. Read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, October 26, 1878. By WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. 1880. 8vo., pp. 225, 1 plate. (Portrait.) (M. C. xxi.)
- 340.** Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXII. 1880. 4to., pp. 537, 474 woodcuts, 20 plates.

## CONTENTS.

JONES, J. Explorations of aboriginal remains of Tennessee. No. 250.  
 HABEL, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumaluhuapa, in Guatemala. No. 269.  
 RAU, C. Archæological collection of U. S. National Museum. No. 287.  
 RAU, C. Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum. No. 331.  
 DALL, W. H. Remains of later pre-historic man in Alaska. No. 318.

- 341.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1878. 45th Congress, 3d Session. Senate, Misc. Doc. No. 59. 1879. 8vo., pp. 575, 12 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

BAIRD, S. F. Secretary's report of operations.  
 Report of Government explorations and surveys.  
 Acts and resolutions of Congress relative to the Smithsonian Institution and the National Museum. Forty-fifth Congress, 2d and 3d Sess., 1878, 1879.  
 BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of  
 GRAY, A. Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry.  
 ARAGO, F. Biography of Condorcet.  
 FAYRE, E. Biographical notice of Louis Agassiz.

**11. Report for 1878—Continued.**

TAYLOR, W. B. Henry and the telegraph.  
 LAUTENBACH, B. F. Irritation of a polarized nerve.  
 WOOD, H. C. Researches upon fever.  
 LECONTE, J. Constants of nature.  
 List of apparatus available for scientific researches.  
 OBER, F. A. Ornithology of the Carribee Islands.  
 KUMLIEN, L. Report of explorations in Greenland.  
 HENRY, J. Researches in sound.

**12. Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-'78. By LUDWIG KUMLIEN. 1879. 8vo., pp. 179. (M. C. xxiii.) *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 15.***

## CONTENTS.

KUMLIEN, L. Ethnology, mammals, and birds.  
 BEAN, T. H. Fishes.  
 VERRILL, A. E. Annelides, molluscoids, and radiates.  
 DALL, W. H. Mollusks.  
 INSECTS:  
     EDWARDS, W. H. Diurnal lepidoptera.  
     SCUDDER, S. H. and others. Hymenoptera, nocturnal lepidoptera, diptera, coleoptera, neuroptera, and arachnida.  
 GRAY, A. Plants.  
 TUCKERMAN, E. Lichens.  
 FARLOW, W. G. Algæ.

**13. Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, JOSEPH HENRY, 1865 to 1877. 1880. 8vo., pp. 548.**

**44. Check-list of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution, July, 1879. 1879. 8vo., pp. 16. (M. C. xvi.)**

**45. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1879. 1880. 46th Congress, 2d Session. Senate Mis. Doc. No. 54. 8vo., pp. 631, 216 woodcuts.**

## CONTENTS.

BAIRD, S. F. Secretary's report of operations.  
 BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of  
 Acts and resolutions of Congress relative to the Smithsonian Institution and the National Museum. 45th Congress, 3d Session; 46th Congress, 2d Session. 1878-1880.  
 Report of the National Museum Building Commission.  
 Report of the Architects.  
 RHEES, W. J. James Smithson and his bequest.  
 KNIGHT, E. H. A study of the savage weapons at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876.

## ANTHROPOLOGY:

WORSAAE, J. J. A. The preservation of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark.  
 HAYARD, V. The French half-breeds of the Northwest.



**345. Report for 1879—Continued.**

- NORRIS, P. W. Prehistoric remains in Montana, between Fort Ellis and the Yellowstone river.
- BRACKETT, A. G. The Shoshone or Snake Indians: their religion, superstitions, and manners.
- BURR, R. T. Ruins in White river cañon, Pima county, Arizona.
- ARMSTRONG, T. Mounds in Winnebago county, Wisconsin.
- ANDERSON, W. G. Mounds near Quincy, Ill., and in Wisconsin.
- EVANS, S. B. Notes on some of the principal mounds in Des Moines valley.
- DAHLBERG, R. N. and C. Composition of ancient pottery found near the mouth of Chequest creek, at Pittsburg, on the Des Moines river.
- BROADHEAD, G. C. Prehistoric evidences in Missouri.
- THOMPSON, T. Mounds in Muscatine county, Iowa, and Rock Island county, Illinois.
- TÖELLNER, A. Antiquities of Rock Island county, Illinois.
- OEHLER, A. Stone cists near Highland, Madison county, Illinois.
- MITCHELL, B. Mounds in Pike county, Illinois.
- ADAMS, W. H. Mounds in the Spoon River valley, Illinois.
- QUICK, E. R. Mounds in Franklin county, Indiana.
- JACKMAN, F. Mounds and earthworks of Rush county, Indiana.
- JONES, JR., C. C. Primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points along the line of the Savannah river.
- GESNER, W. Mica beds in Alabama.
- HOUGH, J. Mounds in Washington county, Mississippi.
- BRODNAX, B. H. Mounds in Moorehouse Parish, Louisiana.
- BEAUCHAMP, W. M. Wampum belts of the Six Nations.
- ANDREWS, F. D. Indian relics from Schoharie, New York.
- WALKER, S. T. Preliminary explorations among the Indian mounds in Southern Florida.
- WALKER, S. T. Report on the shell heaps of Tampa bay, Florida.
- NUTTER, F. H. Mounds on Gideon's farm, near Excelsior, Hennepin county, Minnesota.
- MASON, O. T. Summary of correspondence of the Smithsonian Institution previous to January 1, 1880, in answer to circular No. 334.
- MASON, O. T. Anthropological investigations during the year 1878.
- BOEHMER, G. H. Index to papers on anthropology published by the Smithsonian Institution, 1847 to 1878.
- PISKO, F. J. On the present fundamental principles of physics.
- VON BAUMHAUER, E. H. A universal meteorograph, designed for detached observatories.
- HOLDEN, E. S. Reports of American observatories.

**346. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXIII. 1880**  
 4to., pp. 766, 160 woodcuts, 18 plates of 165 figures.

## CONTENTS.

- CLARK, H. J. Lucernariæ and their allies. No. 242.
- HILGARD, E. W. Geology of Lower Louisiana and Petite Anse Island. No. 248.
- BARNARD, J. G. Internal structure of the earth. No. 310.
- ELLIOT, D. G. Classification and synopsis of the trochilidae.
- WOOD, H. C. Fever; a study in physiology. No.

- 347.** Nomenclature of Clouds. Two lithographic plates. 1851. 8vo.
- 348.** Report on the Fishes of the New Jersey Coast, as observed in the Summer of 1854. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1855. 8vo., pp. 40.
- 349.** Suggestions for the Sanitary Drainage of Washington City. TONER LECTURE No. VIII. Delivered May 26, 1880. By GEORGE E. WARING, JR. June, 1880. 8vo., pp. 26.
- 350.** A Map of the Stars near the North Pole; for observations on the Aurora. Copied from the Map used in the Toronto Observations. 1856. 15 inches by 12 inches.
- 351.** On the Distribution of the Forests and Trees of North America; with notes on its Physical Geography. By J. G. COOPER. 1859. 8vo., pp. 36, 1 woodcut.
- 352.** Brief Abstract of a series of six Lectures on the Principles of Linguistic Science. Delivered at the Smithsonian Institution in March, 1864. By WILLIAM D. WHITNEY. 1864. 8vo., pp. 22.
- 353.** Tables and Results of the Precipitation, in Rain and Snow, in the United States, and at some stations in adjacent parts of North America, and in Central and South America. Collected by the Smithsonian Institution, and discussed under the direction of Joseph Henry and Spencer F. Baird, Secretaries. By CHARLES A. SCHOTT. May, 1881. 4to., pp. 269, 8 woodcuts, 5 plates, 5 charts.
- 354.** Essay on the Velocity of Light. By M. DELAUNAY. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution by Alfred M. Mayer. 1864. 8vo., pp. 31.
- 355.** Ozone and Antozone. By CHARLES M. WETHERILL. 1864. 8vo., pp. 12.
- 356.** A Memorial of Joseph Henry. (Published by order of Congress.) 1880. 8vo., pp. 532, 1 plate.

## CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION. Proceedings in Congress relative to public commemoration.

## PART I.—OBSEQUIES OF JOSEPH HENRY.

WAITE, M. R. Mortuary announcement.

Proceedings of the Board of Regents.

The funeral, May 16, 1878.

HODGE, C. Prayer at the funeral.

MITCHELL, S. S. Funeral sermon.

## PART II.—MEMORIAL EXERCISES AT THE CAPITOL.

Announcement by Executive Committee of the Regents.

McCOSH, J. Introductory prayer.

HAMLIN, H. Address.

**356.—Memorial of Joseph Henry—Continued.****WITHERS, R. E.** Address.**GRAY, A.** Address.**CLYMER, H.** Reading of telegrams.**ROGERS, W. B.** Address.**GARFIELD, J. A.** Address.**COX, S. S.** Address.**SHERMAN, W. T.** Address.**SUNDERLAND, B.** Concluding prayer.**PART III.—MEMORIAL PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.**

Proceedings of the Philosophical Society of Washington.

Proceedings of the Albany Institute.

**MEADS, O.** Memorial minute.

Proceedings of the United States Light-House Board.

**DOD, S. B.** Memorial discourse.**CAMERON, H. C.** Reminiscences.**WELLING, J. C.** Memorial address.**TAYLOR, W. B.** Memorial address.**LOVERING, J.** Obituary memoir.**NEWCOMB, S.** Biographical memoir.**MAYER, A. M.** Memorial address.**APPENDIX.** Proceedings in Congress regarding the erection of a monument to Joseph Henry.

**357. Fever: A Study in Morbid and Normal Physiology.** By **HENRY C. WOOD.** January, 1878. 8vo., pp. 263, 16 woodcuts, 5 plates, 16 figures. (S. C. XXIII.)

**358. The Constants of Nature. Part IV. Atomic Weight Determinations.** A Digest of the Investigations published since 1814. By **GEORGE BECKER.** August, 1880. 8vo., pp. 152.

**359. A Planisphere of the Visible Heavens, extending to 40° of south declination, for observations on Meteoric displays.** Prepared by a Committee of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. 1881. 18 inches by 24½ inches.

**360. Palafittes, or Lacustrian Constructions of the Lake of Neuchâtel.** By **E. DESOR.** Translated for the Smithsonian Institution. 1881. 8vo., pp. 53, 118 woodcuts.

**361. An account of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of the California Peninsula as given by JACOB BAEGERT, a German Jesuit Missionary, who lived there seventeen years during the second half of the last century.** Translated and arranged for the Smithsonian Institution, by **CHARLES RAE.** 1865. 8vo., pp. 41.

**362. Artificial Shell-deposits in New Jersey.** By **CHARLES RAE.** 1866. 8vo., pp. 6, 1 woodcut.

**363. Instructions for collecting Land and Fresh Water Shells.** By **LEWIS.** 1866. 8vo., pp. 8.

- 364.** Outline of a Systematic Review of the Class of Birds. By W. LILLJEBORG. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution. 1866. 8vo., pp. 16.
- 365.** Notes on the Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. 1.—The Eastern Tinneh; by BERNARD R. ROSS. 2.—The Loucheux Indians; by WILLIAM L. HARDISTY. 3.—The Kutchin Tribes; by STRACHAN JONES. Compiled by GEORGE GIBBS. 1866. 8vo., pp. 25, 11 woodcuts.
- 366.** Directions for Collecting, Preserving, and Transporting Specimens of Diatomacea, and other Microscopic Organisms. By ARTHUR M. EDWARDS. 1867. 8vo., pp. 7.
- 367.** Sketch of the Flora of Alaska. By J. T. ROTHROCK. 1867. 8vo., pp. 33.
- 368.** Indian Pottery. By CHARLES RAU. 1867. 8vo., pp. 11, 9 woodcuts.
- 369.** Dorpat and Poulkova. By CLEVELAND ABBE. 1867. 8vo., pp. 23.
- 370.** A Deposit of Agricultural Flint Implements found in Southern Illinois. By CHARLES RAU. 1868. 8vo., pp. 9, 5 woodcuts.
- 371.** The Metric System of Weights and Measures, with Tables. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. By H. A. NEWTON. 1868. 8vo., pp. 23.
- 372.** Drilling in Stone without the use of Metal. By CHARLES RAU. 1869. 8vo., pp. 11, 12 woodcuts.
- 373.** Meteorological Stations, and Observers of the Smithsonian Institution, in North America and adjacent Islands, from the year 1849, to the end of the year 1868. 1869. 8vo., pp. 42.
- 374.** Three Rain-Charts of the United States, showing the distribution by Isohyetal lines of the mean precipitation in rain and melted snow. 1, for the Summer months; 2, for the Winter months; 3, for the Year. 1870. 20 inches by 14 inches.
- 375.** Thoughts on the Nature and Origin of Force. By WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. 1870. 8vo., pp. 19.
- 376.** On the Chemistry of the Earth. By T. STERRY HUNT. 1871. 8vo., pp. 26.
- 377.** The Diamond and other Precious Stones. By M. BABINET. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution, by John Stearns. 1872. 8vo., pp. 33.
- 378.** The Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. By F. L. O. RÖHRIG. 1872. 8vo., pp. 19.

- 379.** Eulogy on Prof. Alexander Dallas Bache, late Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, President of the National Academy of Sciences, etc. By JOSEPH HENRY. 1872. 8vo., pp. 28.
- 380.** The Scientific Education of Mechanics and Artizans. By ANDREW P. PEABODY. 1873. 8vo., pp. 13.
- 381.** Temperature-Chart of the United States, showing the distribution, by Isothermal lines, of the mean temperature for the Year. 1873. 16 inches by 10½ inches.
- 382.** North American Stone Implements. By CHARLES RAU. 1873. 8vo., pp. 16, 7 woodcuts.
- 383.** Archæological Researches in Nicaragua. By J. F. BRANSFORD. 1881. 4to., pp. 100, 202 woodcuts, 2 plates of 40 figures.
- 384.** Circular in reference to Shipping Fresh Fish and other Animals. By S. F. BAIRD. 1881. 8vo., pp. 4.
- 385.** Ancient Aboriginal Trade in North America. By CHARLES RAU. 1873. 8vo., pp. 49.
- 386.** Explanation of the Principles of Crystallography and Crystallophysics. By ARISTIDES BREZINA. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution, by T. Egleston. 1874. 8vo., pp. 36.
- 387.** Three Temperature-Charts of the United States, showing the distribution, by Isothermal curves, of the mean temperature of the lower atmosphere. 1, for the Summer months; 2, for the Winter months; 3, for the Year. 1874. 28½ inches by 19½ inches.
- 388.** Temperature Chart of the United States, showing the distribution, by Isothermal lines, of the mean temperature for the year. 1874. 20 inches by 13½ inches.
- 389.** An Account of Investigations relative to Illuminating Materials. (From the Light-House Board Report for 1875.) By JOSEPH HENRY. 1881. 8vo., pp. 25.
- 390.** On Tides and Tidal Action in Harbors. By JULIUS E. HILGARD. 1875. 8vo., pp. 22, 15 woodcuts.
- 391.** An act to establish the Smithsonian Institution, etc. Revised Statutes: Title LXXIII. 1875. 8vo., pp. 10.
- 392.** The Prehistoric Antiquities of Hungary. An Address delivered by F. F. ROMER, at the Opening of the International Anthropological Congress, held at Budapest, September, 1876. Translated for Smithsonian Institution, by Charles Rau. 1877. 8vo., pp.

- 393.** The Mound Builders, and Platycnemism in Michigan. By HENRY GILLMAN. 1874. 8vo., pp. 28, 12 woodcuts. Also, Certain Characteristics pertaining to Ancient Man in Michigan. By HENRY GILLMAN. 1877. 8vo., pp. 13, 13 woodcuts.
- 394.** The Stone Age in New Jersey. By C. C. ABBOTT. 1877. 8vo. pp. 136, 58 plates of woodcuts, containing 223 figures.
- 395.** Kinetic Theories of Gravitation. By WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. 1877. 8vo., pp. 80.
- 396.** Notes on the History and Climate of New Mexico. By THOMAS A. MCPARLIN. 1877. 8vo., pp. 30.
- 397.** The Latimer Collection of Antiquities from Porto Rico, in the National Museum at Washington, D. C. By OTIS T. MASON. 1877. 8vo., pp. 23. 14 plates of woodcuts, containing 60 figures.
- 398.** Short Memoirs on Meteorological Subjects: By Julius Hann; L. Sohncke; Theodore Reye; William Ferrel; A. Colding; and M. Peslin. Compiled and Translated for the Smithsonian Institution by CLEVELAND ABBE. 1878. 8vo., pp. 104.
- 399.** Color Blindness in its Relation to Accidents by Rail and Sea. By FRITHIOF HOLMGREN. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution, by M. L. Duncan. 1878. 8vo., pp. 72, 5 woodcuts.
- 400.** Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. By CHARLES C. JONES, Jr. 1878. 8vo., pp. 13, 5 woodcuts.
- 401.** On the change of the Mexican Axolotl to an Amblystoma. By AUGUST WEISMANN. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution, by Henry M. Douglass. 1878. 8vo., pp. 29.
- 402.** The Stock-in-Trade of an Aboriginal Lapidary. By CHARLES RAU. 1878. 8vo., pp. 9, 16 woodcuts.
- 403.** Observations on a Gold Ornament found in a Mound in Florida. By CHARLES RAU. 1878. 8vo., pp. 6, 1 woodcut.
- 404.** On a Polychrome Bead from Florida. By S. S. HALDEMAN. 1878. 8vo., pp. 6, 2 woodcuts.
- 405.** An Historical Sketch of Henry's Contribution to the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; with an account of the origin and development of Prof. Morse's invention. By WILLIAM B. TAYLOR. 1879. 8vo., pp 103.
- 406.** Henry on Sound. A Summary of Researches in Sound conducted in the service of the United States Light-House Board, by JOSEPH HENRY, during the years 1865 to 1877. 1879. 8vo., pp. 106, 12 woodcuts.

- 407.** Biographical Memoir of Joseph Henry. Prepared in behalf of the Board of Regents. By ASA GRAY. 1879. 8vo., pp. 85.
- 408.** Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1878. By S. F. BAIRD. 1879. 8vo., pp. 60.
- 409.** Report of the National Museum Building Commission, and of the Architects, for 1879. 1880. 8vo., pp. 18, 2 folding plates.
- 410.** Reports of Astronomical Observatories for 1879. By E. S. HOLMES. 1880. 8vo., pp. 60.
- 411.** The effect of Irritation of a Polarized Nerve. By B. F. LAUTENBACH. 1880. 8vo., pp. 59.
- 412.** On the Zoological Position of Texas. By EDWARD D. COPE. 1880. 8vo., pp. 55. *Bulletin of the National Museum No. 17.*
- 413.** Exhibit of the Fisheries and Fish Culture of the United States of America, at the Internationale Fischerei Austsellung, at Berlin, April 20, 1880, and forming a part of the collection of the National Museum made by the United States Fish Commission. Prepared under the direction of G. BROWN GOODE. 1880. 8vo., pp. 279. *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 18.*
- 414.** Base Chart of the United States. Prepared by CHARLES A. SCHOTT. 1880. (28½ x 19½ inches.)
- 415.** A Study of the Savage Weapons at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. By EDWARD H. KNIGHT. 1880. 8vo., pp. 90, 14 woodcuts.
- 416.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XIX. 1880. 8vo., pp. 1034.

## CONTENTS.

Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. I. 1878. No. 322.  
 Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. II. 1879. No. 321.

- 417.** Henry as a Discoverer. A Memorial Address, delivered before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August 1, 1880. By ALFRED M. MAYER. 1880. 8vo., pp. 36.
- 418.** Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1879. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1880. 8vo., pp. 76.
- 419.** Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1880. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1881. 8vo., pp. 88.
- 420.** Anthropological Investigations in 1879. By ORIS T. MASON. 1880. 8vo., pp. 30.
- 421.** Index to Anthropological Articles in Publications of the Institution. By GEORGE H. BEHMER. 1881. 8

2. Nomenclature of North American Birds chiefly contained in the United States National Museum. By ROBERT RIDGWAY. 1881. 8vo., pp. 94. *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 21.*
3. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XX. 1881. 8vo. pp. 846.

## CONTENTS.

Bulletin of the Philosophical Society of Washington :

Vol. I, March, 1871, to June, 1874, pp. 218.

Vol. II, October 10, 1874, to November 2, 1878, pp. 452.

Vol. III, November 9, 1878, to June 19, 1880, pp. 169.

4. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXI. 1881. 8vo., pp. 773, 42 woodcuts, 13 plates.

## CONTENTS.

RHEES, W. J. James Smithson and his bequest. No. 380.

SMITHSON, J. Scientific writings. No. 827.

JOHNSON, W. R. Scientific character and researches of Smithson. No. 827.

IRBY, J. R. McD. The works and character of Smithson. No. 827.

A memorial of Joseph Henry. No. 856.

- i. Proceedings of the United States National Museum for 1880. Vol. III. 1881. 8vo., pp. 595, 5 cuts, 2 plates.

## CONTENTS.

BEAN, T. H. Description of a new hake (*Phycis earlii*), from South Carolina, and a note on the occurrence of *Phycis regius* in North Carolina. .

Check-list of duplicates of North American fishes distributed by the Smithsonian Institution in behalf of the United States National Museum, 1877-'80.

CATTIE, S. T. On the genitalia of male eels and their sexual characters.

ENDLICH, F. M. List of species and varieties of minerals in the National Museum of the United States in 1879.

GARMAN, S. Synopsis and descriptions of the American *Rhinobatidæ*.

GILL, T. On the identity of the genus *Leurynnis* Lockington, with *Lycodopsis* Collett.

GOODE, G. B. Descriptions of seven new species of fishes from deep soundings on the Southern New England coast, with diagnoses of two undescribed genera of flounders and a genus related to *Merlucius*.

Fishes from the deep waters on the South coast of New England obtained by the United States Fish Commission in the summer of 1880.

The frigate mackerel (*Auxis Rochei*) on the New England coast.

*Notacanthus phasganorus*, a new species of *Notacanthidæ* from the Grand Banks of Newfoundland.

HAY, O. P. On a collection of fishes from Eastern Mississippi.



## 425. Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. III—Continued.

HEILPRIN, A. On some new species of eocene *mollusca* from the South United States.

JORDAN, D. S. Notes on a collection of fishes from East Florida, obtained by J. A. Henshall.

Notes on a collection of fishes from St. John's river, Florida, obtained by A. H. Curtiss.

Note on a forgotten paper of Dr. Ayres, and its bearing on the nomenclature of the cyprinoid fishes of the San Francisco market.

Note on "*Sema*" and "*Dacentrus*."

Description of a new species of *Caranx* (*Caranx Beani*), from Beaufort, North Carolina.

JORDAN, D. S. ; GILBERT, C. H. Notes on a collection of fishes from San Diego, California.

Description of new flounder (*Xystreurys liolepis*), from Santa Catalina Island, California.

Description of a new ray (*Platyrrhina triseriata*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of "rock cod" (*Sebastichthys serripes*) from the coast of California.

On the occurrence of *Cephaloscyllium laticeps* (Duméril) Gill on the coast of California.

On the oil shark of Southern California (*Galeorhinus galeus*).

Description of a new flounder (*Pleuronichthys verticalis*), from the coast of California, with notes on other species.

Notes on sharks from the coast of California.

On the generic relations of *Platyrrhina exasperata*.

Description of a new species of *Sebastichthys* (*Sebastichthys miniata*) from Monterey bay, California.

Description of a new species of "rock fish" (*Sebastichthys carnatu*) from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of ray (*Raia stellulata*), from Monterey, California.

Description of a new species of *Xiphister* and *Apodichthys*, from Monterey, California.

Description of two new species of *Sebastichthys* (*Sebastichthys entelas* and *Sebastichthys rhodochloris*), from Monterey bay, Cal.

Description of a new agonoid fish (*Brachiopsis xyosternus*), from Monterey bay, California.

Description of a new flounder (*Hippoglossoides exilis*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of ray (*Raia rhina*) from the coast of California.

Description of two new species of fishes (*Ascelichthys rhodorus* and *Scytalina cerdale*), from Neah Bay, Washington Territory.

Description of two new species of scopeloid fishes (*Sudis ringens* and *Myctophum crenulare*), from Santa Barbara channel, California.

Description of two new species of flounders (*Parophrys ischyrops* and *Hippoglossoides elassodon*), from Puget Sound.

Description of seven new species of Sebastoid fishes, from the coast of California.

1885. Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. III—Continued.

JORDAN, D. S.; GILBERT, C. H. Description of a new embiotocoid (*Abeona aurora*), from Monterey, California, with notes on a related species.

Description of a new flounder (*Platysomatichtys stomias*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new embiotocoid fish (*Cymatogaster rosaceus*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of deep-water fish (*Icichthys Lockingtoni*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new embiotocoid fish (*Ditrema atripes*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new scorpænoid fish (*Sebastichthys maliger*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new scorpænoid fish (*Sebastichthys proriger*), from Monterey Bay, California.

Description of a new agonoid (*Agonus vulsus*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of *Hemirhamphus* (*Hemirhamphus Rosæ*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new species of notidanoid shark (*Hexanchus corinus*), from the Pacific coast of the United States.

Description of a new species of *Nemichthys* (*Nemichthys avocetta*), from Puget Sound.

Description of a new species of *Paralepis* (*Paralepis coruscans*), from the Straits of Juan de Fuca.

List of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States, with a table showing the distribution of the species.

On the generic relations of *Belone exilis* (Girard).

Notes on a collection of fishes from Utah Lake.

Description of a new species of rockfish (*Sebastichthys chrysomelas*), from the coast of California.

LAWRENCE, G. N. Description of a new species of bird of the family *Turdidæ*, from the island of Dominica, W. I.

Description of a new species of parrot of the genus *Chrysotis*, from the island of Dominica.

Description of a new species of *Icterus*, from the West Indies.

LOCKINGTON, W. N. Remarks on the species of the genus *Chirus* found in San Francisco market, including one hitherto undescribed.

Description of a new fish from Alaska (*Uranidea microstoma*).

Description of a new species of *Agonidæ* (*Brachyopsis verrucosus*), from the coast of California.

Description of a new genus and some new species of California fishes (*Icosteus ænigmaticus* and *Osmerus attenuatus*).

Description of a new chiroid fish (*Myriolepis zonifer*), from Monterey Bay, California.

Description of a new sparoid fish (*Sparus brachysomus*), from Lower California.

Note on a new flat fish (*Lepidopsetta isolepis*), found in the markets of San Francisco.

Description of a new species of *Prionotus* (*Prionotus stephanophrys*), from the coast of California.

BATHBUN, R. The littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts.

## 425. Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. III—Continued.

RIDGWAY, R. Revisions of nomenclature of certain North American birds.

A catalogue of the birds of North America.

Catalogue of *Trochilidae* in the collection of the United States National Museum.

RYDER, J. A. On *Camaraphysema*, a new type of sponge.

List of the North American species of myriapods belonging to family of the *Lysiopetalidae*, with a description of a blind from Luray Cave, Virginia.

SMITH, R. On the occurrence of a species of *Cremnobates* at San Diego, California.

SMITH, S. I. Preliminary notice of the crustacea dredged in 64 to 66 fathoms off the south coast of New England by the United States Fish Commission, in 1880.

SWAN, J. G. The surf smelt of the northwest coast, and the methods of taking them by the Quillehute Indians, West Coast of Washington Territory.

The eulachon or candle fish of the northwest coast.

VERBILL, A. E. Notice of recent additions to the marine invertebrates of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of genera and species, and critical remarks on others.

Part II.—*Mollusca*, with notes on *Annelida*, *Echinodermata*, collected by the United States Fish Commission.

Part III.—Catalogue of *mollusca* recently added to the fauna of Southern New England.

WHITE, C. A. Note on the occurrence of *Productus giganteus* in Oregon. Note on *Acrothele*.

Description of a new cretaceous *Pinna* from New Mexico.

Note on the occurrence of *Stricklandia salteri* and *S. davidsoni* in Georgia.

Description of a very large fossil gasteropod, from the State of New Mexico.

Descriptions of new invertebrate fossils from the mesozoic and cenozoic rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah.

426. A Synopsis of the Scientific Writings of Sir William Herschel. By EDWARD S. HOLDEN and CHARLES S. HASTINGS. 1881. 8vo., pp. 118.

427. Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1879 and 1880. Astronomy. By EDWARD S. HOLDEN. 1881. 8vo., pp. 39.

428. Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1879 and 1880. Geology and Mineralogy. By GEORGE W. HAWES. 1881. 8vo., pp. 30.

429. Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1879 and 1880. Physics and Chemistry. By GEORGE F. BARKER. 1881. 8vo., pp. 47.

430. Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1879 and 1880. Botany. By WM. G. FARLOW. 1881. 8vo., pp. 19.

- 431.** Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1879 and 1880. Zoology. By THEODORE GILL. 1881. 8vo., pp. 62.
- 432.** Record of Recent Progress in Science, 1880. Anthropology. By OTIS T. MASON. 1881. 8vo., pp. 51.
- 433.** Report of a visit to the Luray Cavern, in Page County, Virginia, under the auspices of the Smithsonian Institution, July 13 and 14, 1880. 1881. 8vo., pp. 12, 6 woodcuts.
- 434.** Report of the National Museum Building Commission and of the Architects for 1880. 1881. 8vo., pp. 12.
- 435.** Discussion of the Barometric Observations of E. S. Snell. By F. H. LOUD. 1881. 8vo., pp. 23, 7 woodcuts.
- 436.** List of Periodicals received by the Smithsonian Institution. 1881. 8vo., pp. 9.
- 437.** Check-list of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution to December, 1881. 1881. 8vo., pp. 22.
- 438.** Reports of Astronomical Observatories for 1880. By E. S. HOLDEN and GEORGE H. BOEHMER. 1881. 8vo., pp. 128.
- 439.** Warming and Ventilating Occupied Buildings. By ARTHUR MORIN. Translated for the Smithsonian Institution by Clarence B. Young. 1882. 8vo., pp. 92, 32 woodcuts.
- 440.** Articles on Anthropological Subjects contributed to the Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution from 1863 to 1877. By CHARLES RAU. 1882. 8vo., pp. 180, 53 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

RAU, C., Preface by. (February, 1882.)

BAEGERT, J. Account of the aboriginal inhabitants of the Californian peninsula. Translated and arranged for the Smithsonian by Chas. Rau. From Smithsonian Report for 1863-64. No. 361.

Agricultural implements of the North American stone period. From Report for 1868.

Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey. From Report for 1864. No. 362.

Indian pottery. From Report for 1866. No. 368.

Drilling in stone without metal. From Report for 1868. No. 372.

Deposit of agricultural flint implements in Southern Illinois. From Report for 1868. No. 370.

Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius. From Report for 1869. No. 251.

Ancient aboriginal trade in North America. From Report for 1872. No. 385.

North American stone implements. From Report for 1872. No. 382.

ROMER, F. F. Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary. Translated by Chas. Rau. From Report for 1876. No. 392.

Stock in trade of an aboriginal lapidary. From Report for 1877. No. 402.

Observations on a gold ornament from a mound in Florida. From Report for 1877. No. 403.

- 441.** The Constants of Nature. Part V. A Recalculation of the Atomic Weights. By FRANK WIGGLESWORTH CLARKE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 293.
- 442.** Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1880. Forty-sixth Congress, 3d Session, Senate Mis. Doc. No. 31. 1881. 8vo., pp. 782, 13 woodcuts.

## CONTENTS.

- BAIRD, S. F. Secretary's report of operations.  
 List of periodicals received by the Institution.  
 Rules for the examination of specimens submitted to the Institution.  
 TAYLOR, F. W. Report of the chemist.  
 Additions to the collections of the National Museum.  
 Additions to Museum by the Berlin International Fisheries Exhibition.  
 STEVENSON, J. Report of explorations in New Mexico and Arizona.  
 Receipts and distribution of specimens.  
 GOODE, G. B. The first decade of the U. S. Fish Commission.  
 Report of the Executive Committee on the Henry statue.  
 Report of the Executive Committee for 1880.  
 BOARD OF REGENTS, Proceedings of  
 Report of the National Museum Building Commission for 1880.  
 Report of the Superintending Architects of the Museum Building.  
 RECORD OF RECENT SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS:  
     BAIRD, S. F. Introduction.  
     HOLDEN, E. S. Astronomy.  
     HAWES, G. W. Geology.  
     BARKER, G. F. Physics.  
     BARKER, G. F. Chemistry.  
     HAWES, G. W. Mineralogy.  
     FARLOW, W. G. Botany.  
     GILL, T. Zoology.  
     MASON, O. T. Anthropology.  
 MASON, O. T. Bibliography of anthropology.  
 MASON, O. T. Abstracts of anthropological correspondence.  
 MASON, O. T. Report on Luray Cavern.  
 LOUD, F. H. Discussion of Prof. Snell's barometric observations.  
 HENRY, J. Investigation of illuminating materials.  
 HOLDEN, E. S.; HASTINGS, C. S. Synopsis of the scientific writings of William Herschel.  
 HOLDEN, E. S.; BÖHMER, G. H. Reports of astronomical observations.

- 443.** Results of Meteorological Observations made at Providence, Rhode Island, extending over a period of forty-five years, from December, 1831, to December, 1876. By ALEXIS CASWELL. 1882. 4to, pp. 44.
- 444.** Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity. By W. L. WARD. 1881. 8vo., pp. 265. One map. *Bulletin Museum, No. 22.*

- 445.** Plan of Organization and Regulations of the United States National Museum. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 58. Two woodcuts. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 1.*)
- 446.** Circular addressed to Friends of the Museum. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 2.*)
- 447.** Circular in reference to Petroleum Collections. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 4. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 3.*)
- 448.** Circular concerning the Department of Insects. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 4.*)
- 449.** Establishment and Officers of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, January 1, 1882. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 5.*)
- 450.** Classification and Arrangement of the Materia Medica Collection. By JAMES M. FLINT. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 6.*)
- 451.** A Classification of the Forms in which Drugs and Medicines appear, and are administered. By JAMES M. FLINT. 1882. 8vo., pp. 8. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 7.*)
- 452.** Memoranda for Collectors of Drugs for the Materia Medica Section of the National Museum. By JAMES M. FLINT. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 8.*)
- 453.** Circular in reference to the Building-Stone Collection. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 6. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 9.*)
- 454.** Two letters on the work of the National Museum. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 1882. 8vo., pp. 10. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 10.*)
- 455.** A Provisional Classification of the Food Collections. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 18. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 11.*)
- 456.** Classification of the Collections of the U. S. National Museum to illustrate the Art of Taxidermy. By W. T. HORNADAY. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 12.*)
- 457.** Outline of a Scheme of Classification for the Collections in the United States National Museum. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 4. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 13.*)

458. Circular requesting material for the Library of the United States National Museum. By SPENCER F. BAIRD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 1. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 14.*)
459. The Organization and Objects of the United States National Museum. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 4. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 15.*)
460. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Plants. By LEONARD J. WARD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 32.
461. Check-List. Flora of Washington and Vicinity. By LEONARD J. WARD. 1882. 8vo., pp. 62.
462. Catalogue of Old World Birds in the U. S. National Museum. By ROBERT RIDGWAY. 1882. 8vo., pp. 20.
463. Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States to the end of 1879. By THEODORE GILL. 1882. 8vo., pp. 7. (M. C. XXIII.) *Bulletin of National Museum, No. 11.*
464. Directions for Collecting and Preserving Fish. By TABLETON J. BEAN. 1881. 8vo., pp. 6.
465. List of Marine Invertebrates, mainly from the New England Coast distributed by the U. S. National Museum. Series II. By RICHARD RATHBUN. 1881. 8vo., pp. 6.
466. Directory of Officers, Collaborators, Employés, etc., of the Smithsonian Institution, National Museum, Geological Survey, Bureau of Ethnology, and Fish Commission. 1882. 8vo., pp. 8.
467. Proceedings of the United States National Museum for 1881. V. IV. 1882. 8vo., pp. 600, 13 cuts, 2 plates. (M. C. XXII.)

## CONTENTS.

- BAIRD, S. F. Notes on certain aboriginal shell mounds on the coast of New Brunswick and of New England.
- BEAN, T. H. Descriptions of new species of fishes (*Uranides marginatus*, *Potamocottus Bendirei*) and of *Myctophum crenulare* J. and G. Notes on some fishes from Hudson's Bay. Descriptions of new fishes from Alaska and Siberia. Directions for collecting and preserving fish. A preliminary catalogue of the fishes of Alaskan and adjacent waters. A partial bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States and of Alaska, for the year 1880. Notes on a collection of fishes made by Capt. Henry E. Fisher, U. S. N., in British Columbia and Southern Alaska, with descriptions of new species and a new genus (*Delaloeia*). See also under Goode and Bean.
- BENDIRE, O. Notes on *Salmonidae* of the upper Columbia.

## 97. Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. IV—Continued.

BOYD, C. H. Remains of the walrus (?) in Maine.

CARLIN, W. E. Observations of *Siredon lichenoides*.

DALL, W. H. On the genera of chitons.

On certain limpets and chitons from the deep waters off the eastern coast of the United States.

ENDLICH, F. M. An analysis of water destructive to fish in the Gulf of Mexico.

FARLOW, W. G. Report on the contents of two bottles of water from the Gulf of Mexico, forwarded by the Smithsonian Institution.

GILBERT, C. H. See under Jordan and Gilbert.

GILL, T. Note on the Latiloid genera.

GLAZIER, W. C. W. On the destruction of fish by polluted waters in the Gulf of Mexico.

GOODE, G. B. The Taxonomic relations and geographical distribution of the members of the swordfish family, (*Xiphiidæ*.)

GOODE, G. B.; BEAN, T. H. Description of a new species of fish, *Aponogon pandionis*, from the deep water off the mouth of Chesapeake Bay.

*Benthodesmus*, a new genus of deep-sea fishes, allied to *Lepidopus*.

HAWES, G. W. On the mineralogical composition of the normal mesozoic diabase upon the Atlantic border.

On the determination of feldspar in thin sections of rocks.

INGERSOLL, E. On the fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico.

JAPANESE LEGATION, Washington. Catalogue of a collection of Japanese cotton fibre presented to the U. S. National Museum by the Government of Japan, together with the amount of the annual crop of Japan and the price of cotton.

JOHNSON, S. H. Notes on the mortality among fishes of the Gulf of Mexico.

JORDAN, D. S.; JOUY, P. L. Check-list of duplicates of fishes from the Pacific coast of North America, distributed by the Smithsonian Institution in behalf of the United States National Museum, 1881.

JORDAN, D. S.; GILBERT, C. H. Notes on the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States.

Description of *Sebastichthys mystinus*.

Description of a new species of *Ptychochilus* (*Ptychochilus Harfordi*) from Sacramento river.

Note on *Raia inornata*.

Notes on a collection of fishes, made by Lieut. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., on the west coast of Mexico, with descriptions of new species.

List of fishes collected by Lieut. Henry E. Nichols, U. S. N., in the Gulf of California and on the west coast of Lower California, with descriptions of four new species.

Descriptions of thirty-three new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico.

Description of a new species of *Pomadourys* from Mazatlan, with a key to the species known to inhabit the Pacific coasts of tropical America.



497. *Proceedings of National Museum*. Vol. IV—Continued.

Description of a new species of *Xenichthys* (*Xenichthys oxyurus*) from the west coast of Central America.

Descriptions of five new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico.

JOUY, P. L. Description of a new species of *Squalius* (*Squalius albidus*) from Utah Lake.

LAWRENCE, G. N. Description of a new sub-species of *Loxigilis* from the island of St. Christopher, West Indies.

LOCKINGTON, W. N. Description of a new genus and species of *Otidia*.

LUGGER, O. The occurrence of the Canada porcupine in Maryland.

McKAY, C. L. A review of the genera and species of the family *Geotracridae*, with a description of one new species.

MOORE, M. A. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico.

PIEZ, A. Methods of making and preserving plaster casts.

PLATEAU, F. The rapid preparation of large myological specimens.

PORTER, J. Y. On the destruction of fish by poisonous water in the Gulf of Mexico.

RATHBUN, B. List of marine invertebrates, mainly from the New England coast, distributed by the United States National Museum. (Series II.)

List of Marine invertebrates from the New England coast, distributed by the United States National Museum. (Series III.)

RAU, C. List of anthropological publications by

RIDGWAY, B. On a duck new to the North American fauna.

On *Amasilia Yucatanensis*, (Cabot.) and *A. cerviniventris*, Gould.

A review of the genus *Centurus*, Swainson.

List of species of Middle and South American birds not contained in the United States National Museum.

List of special desiderata among North American birds.

Catalogue of Old World birds in the United States National Museum.

Notes on some Costa Rican birds.

Description of a new fly-catcher, and a supposed new petrel, from the Sandwich Islands.

Description of a new owl from Porto Rico.

Descriptions of two new thrushes from the United States.

On two recent additions to the North American bird fauna, by L. Belding.

RYDER, J. A. On Semper's method of making dry preparations.

SHUFELDT, R. W. Remarks upon the osteology of *Ophiosaurus ventralis*.

SMITH, R. Description of a new Gobioid fish, (*Othonops eos*), from San Diego, California.

Description of a new species of *Gobiosox*, (*Gobiosox rhessodon*), from San Diego, California.

SMITH, S. B. On the Chinook names of the salmon in the Columbia River.

STEJNEGER, L. Description of two new races of *Myadestes obscurus*, L.

TRANSLATION. Metallic castings of delicate natural objects.

TRUE, F. W. On the North American land

bates.

On the rare rodent *Cricetodipus parvus*

**467.** Proceedings of National Museum. Vol. IV—Continued.

WARD, L. F. Catalogue of a collection of Japanese woods presented to the U. S. National Museum by the University of Tokio, Japan.

WHITE, C. A. On certain cretaceous fossils from Arkansas and Colorado.

ANONYMOUS. The comparative action of dry heat and sulphurous acid upon putrefactive bacteria.

APPENDICES—*Circulars of the U. S. National Museum:*

- No. 1. Plan of organization and regulations of the Museum.
- No. 2. Circular addressed to the friends of the Museum.
- No. 3. Circular in reference to petroleum collections.
- No. 4. Circular concerning the department of insects.
- No. 5. Establishment and officers of the Smithsonian Institution and Museum.
- No. 6. Classification and arrangement of the materia medica collection.
- No. 7. A classification of the forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered.
- No. 8. Memoranda of collectors of drugs for the materia medica section of the National Museum.
- No. 9. Circular in reference to the building-stone collection.
- No. 10. Two letters on the work of the National Museum.
- No. 11. A provisional classification of the food collections.
- No. 12. Classification of the collections to illustrate the art of taxidermy.
- No. 13. Outline of a scheme of Museum classification.
- No. 14. Circular requesting material for the library of the Museum.
- No. 15. The organization and objects of the National Museum.
- No. 16. Plans for the installation of collections.
- No. 17. Contributions and their acknowledgment.
- No. 18. List of publications of the United States National Museum.

**468.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXII. 1882. 8vo., pp. 1200, cuts 18, plates 4.

#### CONTENTS.

Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. III. 1880. No. 425.

Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum. Vol. IV. 1881. No. 467.

**469.** List of Foreign Correspondents of the Smithsonian Institution. Corrected to January, 1882. 1882. 8vo., pp. 174.

**470.** Nomenclator Zoologicus. An Alphabetical List of all Generic Names that have been employed by Naturalists for Recent and Fossil Animals from the earliest times to the close of the year 1879. In two parts. Part I.—List of Generic Names employed in Zoology and Paleontology to the close of the year 1879, chiefly supplemental to those catalogued by Agassiz and Marschall, or indexed in the Zoological Record. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. 1882. 8vo., pp. 398. *Bulletin of the National Museum, No. 19.*

**471.** List of Marine Invertebrates from the New England Coast, distributed by the U. S. National Museum. Series III.—Educational Series. By RICHARD RATHBUN. 1881. 8vo., pp. 4.

**472.** Plans for the Installation of Collections in the U. S. National Museum. By G. BROWN GOODE. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 16.*)

- 473.** Contributions to the United States National Museum, and their acknowledgement. 1882. 8vo., pp. 2. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 17.*)
- 474.** List of Publications of the United States National Museum. 1882. 8vo., pp. 12. (*Circular of U. S. National Museum, No. 18.*)
- 475.** Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. XXIII. 1882. 8vo., pp. 1003. *Bulletins of the National Museum, Nos. 11 to 15.*

## CONTENTS.

- GILL, T. Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast. *Bulletin No. 11. No. 468.*
- JORDAN, D. S.; BRAYTON, A. W. Fishes of Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, and synopsis of *Catostomidae*. *Bulletin No. 12. No. 806.*
- EGGERS, H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. *Bulletin No. 13. No. 818.*
- GOODE, G. B. Catalogue of collection illustrating animal resources and fisheries of the United States. *Bulletin No. 14. No. 826.*
- KUMLIEN, L. Natural history of Arctic America. *Bulletin No. 15. No. 842.*

- 476.** First Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1879-80. By J. W. POWELL, Director. 1881. Royal 8vo., pp. 638. 343 cuts, 54 plates, 1 folded map.

## CONTENTS.

- POWELL, J. W. Report of the Director of the Bureau.
- POWELL, J. W. On the evolution of language.
- POWELL, J. W. Mythology of the North American Indians.
- POWELL, J. W. Wyandot government.
- POWELL, J. W. Limitations to the use of some Anthropological data.
- YARROW, H. C. Study of the mortuary customs of the North American Indians.
- HOLDEN, E. S. Studies in Central American picture-writing.
- ROYCE, C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States.
- MALLERY, GARRICK. Sign language among North American Indians, compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes.
- PILLING, J. C. Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology.
- DORSEY, J. O. Illustration of the method of recording Indian language. How the rabbit caught the sun in a trap. (An Omaha myth.)
- GATSCHET, A. S. Details of an Indian conjurer's practice. (In the Klamath Lake dialect.)
- GATSCHET, A. S. The relapse. (In the Klamath Lake dialect.)
- RIGGS, S. R. A dog's revenge. (A Dakota Fable.)

- 77.** Report on International Exchange, with list of Official Publications of the U. S. Government, between 1868 and 1881. By GEORGE H. BÖEHMER. 1882. 8vo., pp. 113.
- 78.** Catalogue of Publications of the Smithsonian Institution up to July 1, 1882, with Index to all Articles in the "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," "Miscellaneous Collections," "Annual Reports," "Bulletins and Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum," etc. By WILLIAM J. RHEES. 1882. 8vo., 1882, pp. .



# CLASSIFIED LIST OF SEPARATE PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

## SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

---

### SUBJECTS.

- I. ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, MEDICINE, and SURGERY.
- II. ANTHROPOLOGY. (*See also Philology.*)
- III. ARCHÆOLOGY. (*See Anthropology.*)
- IV. ARCHITECTURE.
- V. ASTRONOMY.
- VI. BIBLIOGRAPHY.
- VII. BIOGRAPHY.
- VIII. BIOLOGY. (*See also Anatomy, Botany, Microscopy, Palæontology, and Zoology.*)
- IX. BOTANY.
- X. CHEMISTRY and TECHNOLOGY.
- XI. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.
- XII. ETHNOLOGY. (*See Anthropology, also Philology.*)
- XIII. GEOLOGY. (*See also Palæontology.*)
- XIV. MAGNETISM. (*See Electricity, etc.*)
- XV. MATHEMATICS.
- XVI. MEDICINE and SURGERY. (*See Anatomy, etc.*)
- XVII. METEOROLOGY.
- XVIII. MICROSCOPY.
- XIX. MINERALOGY.
- XX. MISCELLANEOUS.
- XXI. NATURAL HISTORY. (*See Biology.*)
- XXII. PALÆONTOLOGY.
- XXIII. PHILOLOGY.
- XXIV. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.
- XXV. PHYSICS. (*See also Terrestrial Physics.*)
- XXVI. PHYSIOLOGY. (*See Anatomy, etc.*)
- XXVII. TECHNOLOGY. (*See Chemistry, etc.*)
- XXVIII. TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.
- XXIX. ZOOLOGY.—*Birds.*
  - Fishes.*
  - Insects.*
  - Mammals.*
  - Mollusks.*
  - Radiates.*
  - Reptiles, and Batrachians.*
  - Shells.* (*See Mollusks.*)

## I.—ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, MEDICINE, AND SURGERY

	No. 2 Catalogue
ADAMS. Subcutaneous surgery (Toner Lecture, No. 6) .....	303
BROWN-SÉQUARD. Dual character of the brain (Toner Lecture, No. 2).....	291
DaCOSTA. The heart (Toner Lecture, No. 3) .....	279
DEAN. Medulla oblongata (s. c.) .....	178
FLINT. Classification of drugs and medicines.....	451
FLINT. Classification of materia medica collection .....	450
FLINT. Memoranda for collection of drugs .....	452
HOLMGREN. Color-blindness.....	390
JONES. Chemical and physiological investigations (s. c.).....	62
KERN. Continued fevers (Toner Lecture, No. 5) .....	300
LAUTENBACH. Effect of irritation of a polarized nerve.....	411
LEIDY. Flora and fauna within living animals (s. c.) .....	46
MITCHELL and MOREHOUSE. Chelonia (s. c.).....	150
MITCHELL. Venom of rattlesnake (s. c.) .....	150
SHAKESPEARE. Reparatory inflammation (Toner Lecture, No. 7).....	332
WARING. Sanitary drainage of Washington (Toner Lecture, No. 8).....	340
WEISMANN. Change of Mexican axolotl.....	401
WOOD. Morbid and normal physiology of fever (s. c.).....	267
WOOD. Study of fever (Toner Lecture, No. 4).....	283
WOODWARD. Cancerous tumors (Toner Lecture, No. 1) .....	206
WYMAN. Rana pipiens (s. c.).....	65

II.—ANTHROPOLOGY. (*See also PHILOLOGY.*)

ABBOTT. Stone age in New Jersey.....	394
Archæology, circular on .....	205, 310
BAGERT. Aboriginal inhabitants of California .....	361
BEHMER. Index to archæological articles in Smithsonian publications .....	421
BRANFORD. Archæological researches in Nicaragua (s. c.).....	308
DALL. Prehistoric man, Aleutian Islands (s. c.) .....	210
DESOR. Palafittes of the Lake of Neuchâtel .....	300
GIBBS. Ethnological and philological instructions.....	100
GIBBS. Tinneh, or Chepewyan Indians.....	300
GILLMAN. Characteristics of ancient man in Michigan.....	200
GILLMAN. Mound builders and platycnemism .....	
HABEL. Sculptures in Guatemala (s. c.) .....	
HALDEMAN. Polychrome bead from Florida.....	

## ANTHROPOLOGY—Continued.

	No. in Catalogue.
HARDISTY. Loucheux Indians.....	365
HAVEN. American archæology (s. c.).....	71
Indians, photographic portraits of, list of.....	216
JONES. Aboriginal structures in Georgia .....	400
JONES. Antiquities of Tennessee (s. c.).....	259
JONES. Kutchin Indians.....	365
KNIGHT. Savage weapons.....	415
LAPHAM. Antiquities of Wisconsin (s. c.).....	70
MASON. Anthropological investigations in 1879.....	420
MASON.           "                   "                   1880.....	432
MASON. Latimer antiquities from Porto Rico.....	397
MASON. Recent progress in anthropology .....	432
MAYER. Mexican archæology (s. c.).....	86
MORGAN. Circular relative to relationship.....	138
MORGAN. Systems of consanguinity (s. c.) .....	218
PICKERING. Gliddon mummy case (s. c.).....	208
POWELL. First annual report of Bureau of Ethnology.....	476
RAU. Ancient aboriginal trade in North America.....	385
RAU. Archæological collection in Smithsonian Institution (s. c.).....	287
RAU. Articles on anthropological subjects, (from Reports S. I.).....	440
RAU. Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey .....	362
RAU. Deposit of agricultural flint implements.....	370
RAU. Drilling in stone without metal.....	372
RAU. Gold ornament in mound in Florida .....	403
RAU. Indian Pottery .....	368
RAU. North American stone implements.....	382
RAU. Palenque tablet (s. c.).....	331
RAU. Stock-in-trade of aboriginal lapidary.....	402
ROMER. Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary (translated by RAU).....	392
ROSS. Eastern Tinnah Indians .....	365
SQUIER and DAVIS. Ancient monument of Mississippi valley (s. c.).....	1
SQUIER and DAVIS. Aboriginal monuments of New York (s. c.).....	15
STANLEY. Catalogue of Indian Portraits .....	53
SWAN. Indians of Cape Flattery (s. c.) .....	220
SWAN. Haidah Indians (s. c.).....	267
WHITTLESEY. Ancient mining at Lake Superior (s. c.).....	155
WHITTLESEY. Ancient works in Ohio (s. c.).....	37

---

 III.—ARCHÆOLOGY. (See ANTHROPOLOGY.)



## IV.—ARCHITECTURE.

	No. in Catalogue.
Building-stones, circular relative to.....	453
OWEN. Hints on public architecture .....	P
Report of National Museum building commission and architects for 1879....	409
Report of National Museum building commission and architects for 1880....	434

## V.—ASTRONOMY.

ABBE. Observatories of Dorpat and Poulkova .....	369
ALEXANDER. Harmonies of the solar system (s. c.) .....	280
Astronomical telegram circular .....	263
DOWNES. Occultations 1848 (s. c.) .....	8
DOWNES. " 1849 (s. c.) .....	9
DOWNES. " 1850 (s. c.) .....	10
DOWNES. " 1851 (s. c.) .....	11
DOWNES. " 1852 (s. c.) .....	29
DOWNES. " 1858 (s. c.) .....	54
DRAPER. Silvered-glass telescope (s. c.) .....	180
Eclipse, annular, 1854 .....	66
GILLISS. Solar eclipse, Peru (s. c.) .....	100
GOULD. History of Neptune .....	18
GOULD. Transatlantic longitude (s. c.) .....	223
HILL. Map solar eclipse .....	101
HOLDEN and BŒHMER. Reports of observatories for 1880 .....	438
HOLDEN and HASTINGS. Synopsis of Sir William Herschel's writings .....	426
HOLDEN. Index catalogue of Nebulæ .....	311
HOLDEN. Recent progress in astronomy .....	427
HOLDEN. Reports of observatories for 1879 .....	410
KANE. Astronomical observations arctic seas (s. c.) .....	129, 198
NEWCOMB. Integrals of planetary motion (s. c.) .....	281
NEWCOMB. Orbit of Neptune (s. c.) .....	199
NEWCOMB. Orbit of Uranus (s. c.) .....	262
RUNKLE. Planetary tables (s. c.) .....	79
RUNKLE. Planetary tables, supplement .....	94
Star-map, circumpolar .....	350
Star-map, of the visible heavens .....	359
STOCKWELL. Orbits of planets (s. c.) .....	232
WALKER. Researches Neptune (s. c.) .....	3

## ASTRONOMY—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

WALKER.	Ephemeris Neptune, 1848 (s. c.)	4
WALKER.	“ 1795-1849 (s. c.)	5
WALKER.	“ 1850 (s. c.)	6
WALKER.	“ 1851 (s. c.)	7
WALKER.	“ 1852 (s. c.)	24

## VI.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BINNEY.	Bibliography of conchology, part I	142
BINNEY.	“ “ “ II	174
Exchanges,	list of Smithsonian, part I	73
Exchanges,	“ “ “ II	85
Exchanges,	“ “ to 1858	117
GILL.	Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast	463
GIRARD.	Bibliography of natural history, 1851	48
HOLDEN and HASTINGS.	Synopsis of Sir William Herschel's writings	426
HOLDEN.	Index catalogue of books and memoirs on Nebulæ	311
Institutions,	principal literary and scientific in United States	335
JEWETT.	Catalogue system	47
JEWETT.	Public libraries	25
Publications,	Smithsonian Institution, list of (successive issues,)	74, 203, 226, 245, 278, 290, 301, 344, 437, 478
Periodicals,	received by the Institution, list of	Q, 436
Publications of learned societies in library Smithsonian Inst.		73, 85, 179
RHEES.	Catalogue and index of Smithsonian publications	479
RHEES.	Public libraries	116, 238
WATSON.	Bibliography of North American botany	258

## VII.—BIOGRAPHY.

GRAY.	Memoir of Joseph Henry	407
HENRY.	Eulogy on Alex. Dallas Bache	379
Henry,	Memorial of (By numerous contributors.)	356
HOLDEN and HASTINGS.	Scientific writings of Sir William Herschel	426
MAYER.	Henry as a discoverer	417
RAU.	Memoir of Von Martius	251
RHEES.	Life and bequest of James Smithson	330
TAYLOR.	Memoir of and scientific work of Joseph Henry	339
WELLING.	Life and character of Joseph Henry	338

VIII.—BIOLOGY. (*See also* ANATOMY, MICROSCOPY, PALEONTOLOGY, MINERALOGY, and ZOOLOGY.)

BAIRD. Circular for shipping fresh-fish and other animals.....	20
Circular for collecting birds.....	20
Circular for collecting craw-fish.....	20
Circular for collecting grasshoppers.....	10
Circular for collecting shells.....	176, 20
Circular for observations in Russian America.....	00
Circular to officers of the Hudson Bay Co.....	10
Circular to entomologists.....	10
COPE. Zoology of Texas.....	40
Directions for collecting and preserving specimens.....	00
Directions for collecting and preserving specimens of nests and eggs.....	10
EDWARDS. Directions for collecting diatomacea.....	20
GILL. Recent progress in zoology.....	00
GIRARD. Bibliography of natural history.....	00
GOODE. Animal resources and fisheries exhibit, 1876.....	20
GOODE. Classification of animal resources.....	20
KIDDER and others. Natural history of Kerguelen Island.....	10
KUMLIN. Natural history of Arctic America.....	20
LEIDY. Flora and fauna within animals (s. c.).....	00
Museum miscellanea, numbers, labels, etc.....	10
PACKARD. Directions for collecting insects.....	20
Proceedings of the U. S. National Museum....I, 332; II, 333; III, 425; IV, 00	00
Periodical phenomena register.....	65, 10
SCUDDER. List of genera of animals.....	00
STIMPSON. Marine Invertebrata, Grand Manan, (s. c.).....	00
STREETS. Natural history of Hawaiian, Fanning Islands, etc.....	20
WEISMANN. Change of Mexican axolotl.....	00

## IX.—BOTANY.

COOPER. Forests and trees of North America.....	20
EGGERS. Flora of St. Croix.....	20
FARLOW. Recent progress in botany.....	00
GRAY. Plantæ Wrightianæ, I (s. c.).....	00
GRAY. " " II (s. c.).....	00
HARVEY. North American marine algae, I (s. c.).....	00
HARVEY. " " " II (s. c.).....	00
HARVEY. " " " III (s. c.).....	00

## BOTANY—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

HARVEY. North American marine algæ, complete (s. c.)	96
LEIDY. Flora within animals (s. c.)	44
Periodical phenomena, register of	65, 148
ROTHROCK. Flora of Alaska	367
TORREY. Batis maritima (s. c.)	60
TORREY. Darlingtonia Californica (s. c.)	61
HARVEY. Plantæ Frémontianæ (s. c.)	46
WARD. Check list of flora of Washington	461
WARD. Directions for collecting and preserving plants	460
WARD. Guide to the flora of Washington	444
WATSON. Index to North American botany	258
WOOD. Fresh water algæ (s. c.)	241

## X.—CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY.

BARKER. Recent progress in chemistry	429
BECKER. Atomic weight determinations	358
BOOTH and MORFIT. Chemical arts	27
CLARKE. Expansion tables	289
CLARKE. Recalculation of atomic weights	441
CLARKE. Specific gravity tables	255
CLARKE. " " " 1st supplement	288
CLARKE. Specific heat tables	276
GIBBS and GENTH. Ammonia-cobalt bases (s. c.)	88
HARE. Explosiveness of nitre (s. c.)	17
HENRY. Investigation of illuminating materials	389
HUNT. Chemistry of the earth	376
JONES. Chemical and physiological investigations (s. c.)	82
MORIN. Warming and ventilating occupied buildings	439
NEWTON. Metric system of weights and measures	371
SMITHSON. Scientific writings	327
TAYLOR. Henry and the telegraph	405
WETHERILL. Ozone and antozone	355

## XI.—ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

BACHE. Magnetic discussion, part I (s. c.)	113
BACHE. " " part II (s. c.)	121
BACHE. " " part III (s. c.)	132

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM—Continued.		No. in Catalogue.
BACHE.	Magnetic discussion, parts IV to VI (s. c.)-----	162
BACHE.	“ “ parts VII to IX (s. c.) -----	175
BACHE.	“ “ parts X to XII (s. c.) -----	186
BACHE.	“ “ parts I to XII, complete (s. c.)-----	195
BACHE.	Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania (s. c.)-----	166
GOULD.	Transatlantic longitude by electro-magnetic signals (s. c.)-----	223
HARKNESS.	Magnetic observations on the iron-clad Monadnock (s. c.)-----	239
HAYES.	Arctic observations (s. c.)-----	196
HENRY.	Communication to Regents on the electro-magnetic telegraph-----	115
KANE.	Arctic observations (s. c.)-----	97, 198
LOCKE.	Observations on terrestrial magnetism (s. c.) -----	35
SECCHI.	Researches on electrical rheometry (s. c.) -----	36
SONNTAG.	Terrestrial magnetism, Mexico (s. c.) -----	114
TAYLOR.	Henry and the telegraph-----	405

---

XII.—ETHNOLOGY. (*See ANTHROPOLOGY and PHILOLOGY.*)

---

XIII.—GEOLOGY. (*See also PALÆONTOLOGY.*)

COOPER.	Physical geography of North America -----	351
HAWES.	Recent progress in geology-----	428
HILGARD.	Geology of lower Louisiana (s. c.)-----	248
HITCHCOCK.	Surface geology (s. c.) -----	90
MASON.	Luray Cavern in Virginia -----	433
PUMPELLY.	Geology of China, Mongolia, and Japan (s. c.) -----	202
WHITTLESEY.	Fluctuations of lakes (s. c.)-----	119
WHITTLESEY.	Glacial drift (s. c.)-----	197

---

XIV.—MAGNETISM. (*See ELECTRICITY.*)

---

XV.—MATHEMATICS.

ALVORD.	Tangencies of circles (s. c.)-----	80
FERREL.	Converging series (s. c.) -----	233
NEWCOMB.	General integrals of planetary motion (s. c.)-----	281

---

XVI.—MEDICINE. (*See ANATOMY, etc.*)

## XVII.—METEOROLOGY.

	No. in Catalogue.
ABBE. Meteorological memoirs.....	398
BACHE. Girard College observations (s. c.)..	113, 121, 132, 162, 175, 186, 195
CASWELL. Observations, Providence, Rhode Island, 1831-1860 (s. c.).....	103
CASWELL. Observations, Providence, Rhode Island, 1831-1876 (s. c.).....	443
CHAPPELSMITH. Tornado (s. c.).....	59
Clouds, nomenclature of.....	347
COFFIN. Meteoric fire-ball (s. c.) .....	221
COFFIN. Psychrometrical tables.....	87
COFFIN. Winds, northern hemisphere (s. c.).....	52
COFFIN. Winds of the globe (s. c.).....	268
COLDING. The nature of air currents.....	398
COLDING. The whirlwind of St. Thomas in 1871.....	398
COOPER, J. G. Forests and trees of North America.....	351
Directions for meteorological observations.....	19, 148
FEBREL. Reply to strictures of J. Hann.....	398
FORCE. Record of auroras (s. c.) .....	84
GUYOT. Meteorological directions.....	19, 148
GUYOT. Meteorological and physical tables.....	31, 153
HANN. Diminution of vapor with altitude.....	398
HANN. Influence of rain on the barometer.....	398
HANN. Atmospheric pressure and rain-fall.....	398
HANN. Laws of temperature in ascending currents.....	398
HANN. Relation between pressure and wind.....	398
HAYES. Arctic observations (s. c.).....	196
HENRY. Circular, altitudes.....	236
HENRY. " directions for constructing lightning rods.....	237
HENRY. " thunder-storms .....	235
HENRY. " tornadoes .....	190
HILDRETH AND WOOD. Observations, Marietta, Ohio (s. c.).....	120
HOEK. Letter on meteoric shower.....	217
LOUD. Discussion of Snell's barometric observations.....	435
LOOMIS. Storms in 1836 (s. c.).....	127
Map of the stars near the north pole for aurora .....	350
MCCLINTOCK. Arctic observations (s. c.).....	146
MCPARLIN. Climate of New Mexico .....	396
MEECH. Intensity sun's heat (s. c.).....	83
CLEVELAND. Meteorological observations, Brunswick, Maine (s. c.) .....	204
KANE. Meteorological arctic observations (s. c.) .....	104, 198
Meteorological observations, 1855.....	93

## METEOROLOGY.—Continued.

Meteorological results, 1854-59, vol. 1.....	157
Meteorological results, 1854-59, vol. 2.....	160
Meteorological stations and observers 1849-1868.....	373
Meteors, November.....	217
OLMSTED. Aurora (s. c.).....	81
Periodical phenomena, registry of.....	65, 140
PEALIN. Relation between barometric pressure and air currents.....	300
Planisphere of the visible heavens, for observation of meteors.....	300
Rain charts for summer, winter, and year.....	674
RYE. Rainfall and barometric minima.....	300
SCHOTT. Base chart of the United States.....	414
SCHOTT. Tables of rain and snow in the United States (s. c.).....	222, 300
SCHOTT. Tables of temperature (s. c.).....	277
SMITH. Observations, Washington, Arkansas (s. c.).....	132
SOHNCKE. Variation of temperature in ascending currents of moist air.....	300
Temperature chart of U. S. for year.....	301, 300
Temperature charts of the U. S. for summer, winter, and year.....	307

## XVIII.—MICROSCOPY.

BAILEY. Microscopic observations, Southern States (s. c.).....	20
BAILEY. New microscopic organisms (s. c.).....	62
BAILEY. Soundings, coast survey (s. c.).....	20
DEAN. Medulla oblongata (s. c.).....	170
EDWARDS. Directions for collecting microscopic organisms.....	300
LEIDY. Flora and fauna within living animals (s. c.).....	66
WOODWARD. Cancerous tumors.....	300

## XIX.—MINERALOGY.

BABINET. Diamond and precious stones.....	377
BREZINA. Crystallography and crystallophysics.....	300
EGLESTON. Catalogue of minerals.....	106
HAWES. Recent progress in mineralogy.....	400

## XX.—MISCELLANEOUS.

*Relative to the Smithsonian Institution.*

Act of Congress to establish the Smithsonian Institution.....	9
BORUMER. Report on international exchanges.....	

## MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

Business arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution .....	325
Committee on Organization, report of .....	B, L
Correspondence Squier and Davis .....	K
Circular relative to exchanges .....	324
Circular relative to Smithsonian Institution .....	290
DALLAS. Address, laying corner-stone of Smithsonian Institution .....	D
Digest of act of Congress relative to Smithsonian Institution .....	C
Directory of officers, collaborators and employés .....	466
Establishment and officers of Smithsonian Institution and Museum .....	449
HENRY. Exposition, Smithson's bequest .....	E
History of Smithsonian Institution .....	328
Institutions, list of domestic .....	69, 238
Institutions, list of foreign .....	64, 154, 225, 243, 469
Journals of the Board of Regents, statistics, etc .....	329
Officers and Regents and act of organization .....	N
PEABODY. Scientific education of mechanics .....	380
Proceedings, Regents, 1846 .....	A
Programme of organization .....	J
Regulations of Smithsonian Institution .....	260

*Relative to the National Museum.*

BAIRD. Circular relative to petroleum collections .....	447
BAIRD. Circular to friends of the museum .....	446
BAIRD. Report on Smithsonian exhibit at Centennial, 1876 .....	307
Circular of the United States National Museum, No. 1 .....	445
“ “ “ “ “ 2 .....	446
“ “ “ “ “ 8 .....	447
“ “ “ “ “ 4 .....	448
“ “ “ “ “ 5 .....	449
“ “ “ “ “ 6 .....	450
“ “ “ “ “ 7 .....	451
“ “ “ “ “ 8 .....	452
“ “ “ “ “ 9 .....	453
“ “ “ “ “ 10 .....	454
“ “ “ “ “ 11 .....	455
“ “ “ “ “ 12 .....	456
“ “ “ “ “ 18 .....	457
“ “ “ “ “ 14 .....	458
“ “ “ “ “ 15 .....	459
“ “ “ “ “ 16 .....	472



## MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

Circular of the United States National Museum, No. 17.....	473
“ “ “ “ “ 18.....	474
Circular requesting material for Museum library.....	458
Classification of animal resources.....	297
Contributions to Museum, and acknowledgement.....	473
GOODE. Animal resources and fisheries.....	326
GOODE. Classification of Museum collections.....	457
GOODE. Classification of the food collections.....	455
GOODE. Installation of collections in Museum.....	472
GOODE. Organization and objects of the Museum.....	459
GOODE. Organization and regulations of the Museum.....	445
HORNADAY. Classification of the collections in taxidermy.....	456
Hudson's Bay circular.....	137
PHILLIPS. Letters on the work of the National Museum.....	454
Publications of National Museum, list of.....	474

---

XXI.—NATURAL HISTORY. (See BIOLOGY.)

---



---

XXII.—PALÆONTOLOGY.

---

CONRAD. Check list of eocene fossils.....	200
GIBBES. Mosasaurus (s. c.).....	14
LEIDY. Ancient fauna, Nebraska (s. c.).....	58
LEIDY. Cretaceous reptiles (s. c.).....	192
LEIDY. Extinct sloths (s. c.).....	72
LEIDY. Fossil ox (s. c.).....	41
MEEK. Check list of cretaceous and jurassic fossils.....	177
MEEK. Check list of miocene fossils.....	183
MEEK and HAYDEN. Palæontology of Nebraska (s. c.).....	172

---

XXIII.—PHILOLOGY.

---

BOWEN. Yoruba grammar and dictionary (s. c.).....	98
GIBBS. Chinook jargon.....	161
GIBBS. Comparative Vocabulary.....	170
GIBBS. Ethnological and philological instructions.....	160
LIEBER. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman (s. c.).....	12
MITCHELL and TURNER. Vocabulary of jargon.....	68

## PHILOLOGY—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

MORGAN. Systems of consanguinity (s. c.)	218
RIGGS. Dakota grammar and dictionary (s. c.)	40
RÖHRIG. Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians	378
WHITNEY. Lectures on Linguistics	352

## XXIV.—PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

COOPER. Physical geography of North America	351
ELLET. Physical geography of the Mississippi valley (s. c.)	13
HAYES. Observations in the Arctic seas (s. c.)	196
HENRY. Circular relative to heights	236
MASON. Luray Cavern in Virginia	433

XXV.—PHYSICS. (*See also TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.*)

BARKER. Recent progress in physics	429
BARNARD. Internal structure of the earth (s. c.)	310
BARNARD. Problems of rotary motion (s. c.)	240
BREZINA. Crystallography and crystallophysics	386
COFFIN. Winds of the globe (s. c.)	52, 268
DAVIS. Law of deposit of flood-tide (s. c.)	33
DELAUNAY. Essay on velocity of light	354
DRAPER. Telescope in photography (s. c.)	180
GOULD. Transatlantic longitude (s. c.)	223
GUYOT. Physical and meteorological tables	31, 153
HAYES. Physical observations, Arctic seas (s. c.)	196
HENRY. Electro-magnetic telegraph	115
HENRY. Investigation of illuminating materials	389
HENRY. Lightning rods	237
HENRY. Researches on sound	406
HILGARD. Tides and tidal action	390
HOLMGREN. Color-blindness	399
HUNT. Chemistry of the earth	376
KANE. Physical observations, Arctic seas (s. c.)	198
MEECH. Heat and light of the sun (s. c.)	83
NEWTON. Metric weights and measures	371
TAYLOR. Henry and the telegraph	405
TAYLOR. Kinetic theories of gravitation	395
TAYLOR. Nature and origin of force	375

## PHYSICS—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue

SCHOTT. Base chart of the United States .....	414
SECCHI. Electrical rheometry (s. c.) .....	38
WHITTLESEY. Fluctuations, level of lakes (s. c.) .....	119

## XXVI.—PHYSIOLOGY. (See ANATOMY, etc.)

## XXVII.—TECHNOLOGY. (See CHEMISTRY, etc.)

## XXVIII.—TERRESTRIAL PHYSICS.

BACHE. Discussion of magnetic observations (s. c.)....I, 113; II, 121; III, 132; IV-VI, 162; VII-IX, 175; X-XII, 186; I-XII, 195	
BACHE. Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania (s. c.) .....	166
BARNARD. Problems of rotary motion, and precession of equinoxes (s. c.) ..	249
COFFIN. Winds of the globe (s. c.) .....	303
COFFIN. Winds of the northern hemisphere (s. c.) .....	32
DAVIS. Dynamical action, etc., of the flood tide (s. c.) .....	33
FORCE. Record of auroral phenomena (s. c.) .....	84
HAYES. Physical observations in Arctic seas (s. c.) .....	196
HENRY. Circular relative to altitudes .....	236
HILGARD. Tides and tidal action in harbors .....	399
HUNT. Chemistry of the earth .....	376
KANE. Magnetical observations in the Arctic seas (s. c.) .....	97.4
KANE. Physical observations in the Arctic seas (s. c.) .....	199.4
KANE. Tidal observations in the Arctic seas (s. c.) .....	120.4
LOCKE. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in United States (s. c.) .....	33.4
MÜLLER. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico (s. c.) .....	114
OLMSTEAD. Secular period of the aurora (s. c.) .....	81
SONNTAG. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico (s. c.) .....	114
WHITTLESEY. Fluctuations of level in the North American lakes (s. c.) .....	119

## XXIX.—ZOOLOGY.

*Birds.*

BAIRD. Arrangement of birds .....	
BAIRD. Catalogue of birds, 4to .....	
BAIRD. " " 8vo .....	

## ZOOLOGY—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.

BAIRD. Instructions for collecting bird's nests and eggs.....	139
BAIRD. Review of birds, part I.....	181
BREWER. North American oology, part I (s. c.).....	89
Circular, birds of South America.....	168
Desiderata of birds of Mexico, Central America, etc.....	185
ELLIOT. List of Trochilidæ, (humming birds) .....	334
ELLIOT. Monograph of Trochilidæ (s. c.).....	317
KIDDER and COUES. Birds of Kerguelen Island .....	293
LAWRENCE. Birds of Mexico.....	295
LILLJEBORG. Outline of classification of birds .....	364
RIDGWAY. Catalogue of old world birds in Museum.....	462
RIDGWAY. Nomenclature of North American birds.....	422

*Fishes.*

BAIRD. Circular for shipping fresh fish.....	384
BAIRD. Circular relative to food fishes .....	234
BAIRD. Fishes of New Jersey coast.....	348
BAIRD. Inquiry relative to food-fishes.....	231
BEAN. Directions for collecting and preserving fish.....	464
GILL. Arrangement of fishes.....	247
GILL. Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast.....	463
GILL. Catalogue of fishes.....	283
GILL. Fishes of Western North America.....	307
GIRARD. Monograph, cottoids (s. c.).....	30
GOODE. Berlin exhibit of fisheries and fish culture.....	413
GOODE. Fishes of Bermuda .....	296
JORDAN and BRAYTON. Fishes of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee ..	308
JORDAN. Notes on cottidæ.....	306
JORDAN. Notes on Rafinesque's memoirs, North American fishes.....	305

*Insects.*

AGASSIZ. Classification of insects (s. c.).....	16
Circular to entomologists .....	178
Circular concerning department of insects.....	448
DE SAUSSURE. Monograph of wasps, hymenoptera .....	254
HAGEN. Synopsis of neuroptera .....	134
LE CONTE. Classification of coleoptera, part I .....	136
LE CONTE. " " " " part II.....	265
LE CONTE. Kansas and New Mexico coleoptera (s. c.).....	126

## ZOOLOGY—Continued.

In  
Catalogue

LE CONTE. List of coleoptera .....	142
LE CONTE. New species of coleoptera, part I .....	167
LE CONTE. " " part II .....	206
LOEW. Monograph of diptera, part I .....	161
LOEW. " " part II .....	171
LOEW. " " part III .....	233
MELSHEIMER. Catalogue of coleoptera .....	62
MORRIS. Catalogue of lepidoptera .....	113
MORRIS. Synopsis of lepidoptera .....	123
OSTEN SACKEN. Monograph of diptera, part IV .....	219
OSTEN SACKEN. Catalogue of diptera .....	102, 273
PACKARD. Directions for collecting insects .....	251
SCUDDER. Catalogue of orthoptera .....	129

*Mammals.*

ALLEN. Monograph, North American bats .....	165
BAIRD. Catalogue, mammals .....	165
GILL. List of families of mammals .....	230

*Mollusks.*

BINNEY. Bibliography North American conchology, part I .....	142
BINNEY. " " " " II .....	174
BINNEY. Land and fresh-water shells, part I. Pulmonata geophila .....	194
BINNEY. " " " " II. Pulmonata Limnophila .....	198
BINNEY. " " " " III. Ampullariidæ, etc. ....	198
CARPENTER. Mollusks of Western North America .....	252
CARPENTER. Chitonidæ .....	251
CARPENTER. Lectures on mollusca .....	122
Check list of shells .....	122
Circular for collecting shells .....	176
DALL. Index of names applied to brachiopoda .....	204
Exploring expedition, duplicate shells .....	198
GILL. Families of mollusks .....	237
LEWIS. Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells .....	206
PRIME. Corbiculadæ .....	252
STIMPSON. Hydrobiinæ .....	252
TRYON. Land and fresh-water shells, part IV. Streptomiatidæ .....	252

## ZOOLOGY—Continued.

No. in  
Catalogue.*Radiates.*

BAIRD. Circular for collecting cray-fish .....	319
CLARK. Lucernariæ (s. c.) .....	242
RATHBUN. List of marine invertebrates distributed, series II .....	465
RATHBUN. " " " " " III .....	471
STIMPSON. Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan (s. c.) .....	50

*Reptiles.*

BAIRD and GIRARD. Catalogue of serpents .....	49
BAIRD. Circular on collecting reptiles .....	320
COPE. North American batrachia and reptilia .....	292
MITCHELL and MOREHOUSE. Chelonia (s. c.) .....	159

*Shells.* (See Mollusks.)

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. (*Quarto.*)

VOL.	DATE.	PAGES.	WOOD-CUTS.	PLATES.	MAPS.	NO. IN SERIES.	CONTAINS NOS. OF CATALOGUE.
I	1848	860	207	48	-----	2	1.
II	1851	572	89	24	-----	26	3, 12, 30, 13, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
III	1852	562	-----	85	-----	88	86, 86, 80, 82, 22, 88, 37, 34, 8.
IV	1852	426	-----	-----	-----	89	40.
V	1852	538	4	45	-----	55	44, 41, 45, 43, 42.
VI	-----	484	■	53	-----	56	48, 60, 61, 60, 62, 58, 54.
VII	1855	260	74	72	2	76	59, 63, 70, 72, 73.
VIII	1856	564	52	9	-----	78	71, 81, 80, 82, 84, 85.
IX	1857	480	45	22	-----	92	83, 90, 86, 88, 79, 94.
X	1858	462	1	16	1	99	95, 97, 98.
XI	1859	502	20	23	-----	111	99, 100, 113, 104, 126, 114, 125.
XII	1860	-----	15	3	-----	112	129, 119, 108, 131, 135.
XIII	1863	558	80	4	3	151	130, 146, 155, 121, 132, 142, 159.
XIV	1865	490	158	25	-----	184	175, 186, 180, 172, 193.
XV	1867	620	47	13	4	206	199, 197, 202, 196.
XVI	1870	498	76	18	-----	211	173, 204, 120, 208, 221, 223, 224.
XVII	1871	616	6	14	-----	229	218.
XVIII	1872	646	10	5	3	246	222, 232, 239, 233.
XIX	1874	640	6	21	-----	272	240, 241, 262.
XX	1876	794	4	26	-----	284	268.
XXI	1876	548	30	9	3	285	280, 281, 267, 277.
XXII	1880	537	474	20	-----	340	259, 269, 287, 331, 318.
XXIII	1881	766	160	18	-----	346	242, 248, 310, 317, 357.

SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS. (*Octavo.*)

VOL.	DATE.	PAGES.	CUTS.	PLATES.	NO. IN SERIES.	CONTAINS NOS. OF CATALOGUE.
I	1862	788	28	-----	122	148, 87, 158.
II	1862	714	88	-----	128	27, 115, 58, 108, 49, 128, 84, 187, 189, 168, 176, 188.
III	1862	776	49	-----	124	102, 118, 186, 117.
IV	1862	762	80	-----	125	184, 188.
V	1864	774	-----	-----	158	142, 74, 154.
VI	1867	888	15	7	169	141, 171, 140, 167.
VII	1867	878	818	-----	191	165, 148, 144, 201, 145, 200, 188, 177, 156, 161, 160, 208.
VIII	1869	921	780	4	212	219, 189, 194, 210, 137, 207, 205, 178, 168, 164.
IX	1869	914	-----	-----	218	174, 179.
X	1873	918	5	-----	250	252, 227, 285, 286, 287, 190, 284, 288, 243, 245.
XI	1874	790	55	4	273	280, 247, 256, 261, 264, 265.
XII	1874	767	86	-----	274	181, 255, 268.
XIII	1878	982	45	-----	312	292, 298, 294, 295, 296, 297, 308, 304, 305, 306.
XIV	1878	911	-----	4	314	254, 283, 288, 276, 289, 216, 301, 311.
XV	1878	880	58	-----	315	258, 266, 291, 279, 282, 300, 302, 309, 316, 319, 320.
XVI	1880	950	871	7	322	253, 270, 321, 324, 325, 334, 335, 344.
XVII	1880	1084	-----	-----	336	328.
XVIII	1880	851	-----	-----	337	329.
XIX	1880	1084	-----	-----	416	332, 338.
XX	1881	846	-----	-----	423	
XXI	1881	773	42	13	424	330, 327, 356.
XXII	1882	1200	18	4	468	425, 467.
XXIII	1882	1008	-----	-----	475	468, 308, 318, 326, 342.



## ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. (Octava.)

	Pages.	Woodcuts.	No. in Smithsonian Catalogue.	When Published.
1st, for 1846.....	88		G	1847
2d, for 1847.....	208		H	1848
3d, for 1848.....	64		I	1849
4th, for 1849.....	272		21	1850
5th, for 1850.....	326		28	1851
6th, for 1851.....	104		51	1852
7th, for 1852.....	96		57	1853
8th, for 1853.....	310		67	1854
9th, for 1854.....	464	4	75	1855
10th, for 1855.....	440	79	77	1856
11th, for 1856.....	468	69	91	1857
12th, for 1857.....	438	100	107	1858
13th, for 1858.....	448	48	109	1859
14th, for 1859.....	450	57	110	1860
15th, for 1860.....	448	78	147	1861
16th, for 1861.....	464	25	149	1862
17th, for 1862.....	446	94	150	1863
18th, for 1863.....	420	56	187	1864
19th, for 1864.....	450	50	188	1865
20th, for 1865.....	496	169	209	1866
21st, for 1866.....	470	70	214	1867
22d, for 1867.....	506	10	215	1868
23d, for 1868.....	474	40	224	1869
24th, for 1869.....	430	38	228	1871
25th, for 1870.....	494	28	244	1871
26th, for 1871.....	478	3	249	1873
27th, for 1872.....	456	119	271	1873
28th, for 1873.....	452	33	275	1874
29th, for 1874.....	416	46	286	1875
30th, for 1875.....	422	354	298	1876
31st, for 1876.....	488	78	299	1877
32d, for 1877.....	500	49	323	1878
33d, for 1878.....	575	12	341	1879
34th, for 1879.....	631	216	345	1880
35th, for 1880.....	782	18	442	1881

PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM. (*Octavo.*)

No. of Museum Series.	TITLE.	In Vol. of Miscellaneous Collections.	No. in Smithsonian Catalogue.
1	Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum, No. 1	XIII	292
2	" " " No. 2	XIII	298
8	" " " No. 8	XIII	294
4	" " " No. 4	XIII	295
5	" " " No. 5	XIII	296
6	" " " No. 6	XIII	297
7	" " " No. 7	XIII	303
8	" " " No. 8	XIII	304
9	" " " No. 9	XIII	305
10	" " " No. 10	XIII	306
11	" " " No. 11	XXIII	463
12	" " " No. 12	XXIII	308
18	" " " No. 18	XXIII	318
14	" " " No. 14	XXIII	326
15	" " " No. 15	XXIII	342
16	" " " No. 16		
17	Proceedings Nat. Mus., Vol. I-----	XIX	382
18	Bulletins Nat. Mus., Vol. I, Nos. 1 to 10-----	XIII	312
19	Proceedings Nat. Mus., Vol. II-----	XIX	383
20	Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum, No. 17		412
21	" " " No. 18		418
22	" " " No. 19		470
28	" " " No. 20		
24	" " " No. 21		422
25	Proceedings Nat. Mus., Vol. III-----	XXII	425
26	Bulletin of the U. S. National Museum, No. 22		444
27	Proceedings Nat. Mus., Vol. IV -----	XXII	467
28	Bulletins Nat. Mus., Vol. II, Nos. 11 to 15 ---	XXIII	475

PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued.  
SEPARATE LIST OF BULLETINS.

No.	When Published.	Pages.	Cuts.	Plates.	Maps.	In Vol. of Miscellaneous Collections.	No. in Museum Series.	To Be Sent to Catalogue.
1	1875	106				XIII	1	300
2	1875	61				XIII	2	200
3	1876	124				XIII	3	300
4	1876	56				XIII	4	200
5	1876	■				XIII	5	200
6	1876	140				XIII	6	200
7	1877	172				XIII	7	200
8	1877	88				XIII	8	200
9	1877	56				XIII	9	200
10	1877	124		45		XIII	10	200
11	1882	77				XXIII	11	400
12	1878	237				XXIII	12	200
13	1879	189				XXIII	13	200
14	1879	367				XXIII	14	200
15	1879	179				XXIII	15	200
16							16	
17	1880	55					20	400
18	1880	279					21	400
19	1882	398					22	600
20							23	
21	1881	94					24	400
22	1881	266			1		25	400

## THE BULLETINS COLLECTED IN VOLUMES.

Vol.	Contents.	Published.	Pages.	Cuts.	Plates.	In Vol. of Miscellaneous Collections.	No. in Museum Series.	To Be Sent to Catalogue.
I	Nos. 1-10	1878	982	—	45			
II	Nos. 11-16	1882	1006	—	—			

## PUBLICATIONS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM—Continued.

## SEPARATE LIST OF PROCEEDINGS.

Vol.	For Year.	Pages.	Cuts.	Plates.	When Published.	In Vol. of Miscellaneous Collections.	No. in Museum Series.	No. in Smithsonian Catalogue.
I	1878	524	8	8	1879	XIX	17	382
II	1879	503	2	7	1880	XIX	19	388
III	1880	594	5	2	1881	XXII	25	425
IV	1881	600	13	2	1882	XXII	27	467

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY OF THE  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. (*Imperial Octavo.*)

Title.	Published.	Pages.	Cuts.	Plates.	Maps.	No. in Smithsonian Catalogue.
First Annual Report, for 1879-80	1881	638	343	54	1	476

**PUBLICATIONS HAVING SEPARATE NUMBERS IN THE SMITHSONIAN SERIES, BUT INCLUDED IN THE ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE INSTITUTION.**

<b>A</b>	Journal of Regents.....	
<b>B</b>	Report of Organization Committee.....	
<b>D</b>	Address at laying corner-stone. DALLAS.....	
<b>E</b>	Exposition of Bequest. HENRY.....	
<b>F</b>	First Report of Secretary. HENRY.....	
<b>J</b>	Programme of Organization. HENRY.....	
<b>K</b>	Correspondence, Squier and Davis.....	
<b>L</b>	First Report of Organization Committee.....	
<b>M</b>	Reports of Institution to 1849.....	
<b>N</b>	Officers and Regents.....	
<b>25</b>	Public Libraries. JEWETT.....	
<b>152</b>	Lectures on Mollusca. CARPENTER.....	
<b>251</b>	Memoir of Von Martius. RAU.....	
<b>307</b>	Report on Centennial. BAIRD.....	
<b>343</b>	Annual Reports. HENRY.....	10
<b>348</b>	Fishes of New Jersey. BAIRD.....	
<b>351</b>	Forests of North America. COOPER.....	
<b>352</b>	Lectures on Linguistics. WHITNEY.....	
<b>354</b>	Essay on Velocity of Light. DELAUNAY.....	
<b>355</b>	Ozone and antozone. WETHERILL.....	
<b>360</b>	Palafittes. DESOR.....	
<b>361</b>	Aborigines of California. BAERERT.....	
<b>362</b>	Artificial Shell Deposits in New Jersey. RAU.....	
<b>364</b>	Classification of Birds. LILLJEBORG.....	
<b>365</b>	Tinneh Indians. Ross and others.....	
<b>367</b>	Flora of Alaska. ROTHROCK.....	
<b>368</b>	Indian Pottery. RAU.....	
<b>369</b>	Dorpat and Poulkova. ABBE.....	
<b>370</b>	Flint Implements in Illinois. RAU.....	
<b>371</b>	Metric Tables. NEWTON.....	
<b>372</b>	Drilling in Stone without Metal. RAU.....	
<b>373</b>	Meteorological Stations and Observers.....	
<b>375</b>	Origin and Nature of Force. TAYLOR.....	
<b>376</b>	Chemistry of the Earth. HUNT.....	
<b>377</b>	Diamond and Precious Stones. BABINET.....	
<b>378</b>	Dakota Language. ROHRIG.....	
<b>379</b>	Eulogy on A. D. Bache. HENRY.....	

## PUBLICATIONS HAVING SEPARATE NUMBERS—Continued.

		Vol. of Report.
<b>380</b>	Scientific Education of Mechanics. PEABODY.....	1872
<b>382</b>	North American Stone Implements. RAU .....	1872
<b>385</b>	Ancient Aboriginal Trade. RAU.....	1872
<b>386</b>	Crystallography. BREZINA.....	1872
<b>389</b>	Investigation of Illuminants. HENRY.....	1880
<b>390</b>	Tides. HILGARD.....	1874
<b>392</b>	Prehistoric Antiquities of Hungary. ROMER.....	1876
<b>393</b>	Mound Builders and Ancient Man in Michigan. GILLMAN....	1873 and 1875
<b>394</b>	Stone Age in New Jersey. ABBOTT .....	1875
<b>395</b>	Kinetic Theories of Gravitation. TAYLOR .....	1876
<b>396</b>	History and Climate of New Mexico. MCPARLIN.....	1877
<b>397</b>	Latimer Antiquities. MASON.....	1876
<b>398</b>	Meteorological Memoirs. ABBE.....	1877
<b>399</b>	Color-blindness. HOLMGREN.....	1877
<b>400</b>	Aboriginal Structures in Georgia. JONES.....	1877
<b>401</b>	Mexican Axolotl. WEISMANN.....	1877
<b>402</b>	Stock-in-trade of Aboriginal Lapidary. RAU.....	1877
<b>403</b>	Gold Ornament from Florida. RAU.....	1877
<b>404</b>	Polychrome Bead from Florida. HALDEMAN.....	1877
<b>405</b>	Henry and the Telegraph. TAYLOR .....	1878
<b>406</b>	Researches in Sound. HENRY.....	1878
<b>407</b>	Memoir of Joseph Henry. GRAY .....	1878
<b>408</b>	Report of Secretary for 1878. BAIRD .....	1878
<b>409</b>	Report of Museum Building Commission and Architects.....	1879
<b>410</b>	Reports of Observatories. HOLDEN.....	1879
<b>411</b>	Irritation of Polarized Nerve. LAUTENBACH.....	1878
<b>415</b>	Savage Weapons. KNIGHT.....	1879
<b>418</b>	Report of Secretary for 1879. BAIRD.....	1879
<b>419</b>	Report of Secretary for 1880. BAIRD.....	1880
<b>420</b>	Anthropological Investigations. MASON.....	1879
<b>421</b>	Index to Anthropological Articles. BOEHMER .....	1879
<b>426</b>	Synopsis of Herschel's Writings. HOLDEN and HASTINGS .....	1880
<b>427</b>	Recent Progress in Astronomy. HOLDEN .....	1880
<b>428</b>	“ “ Geology and Mineralogy. HAWES .....	1880
<b>429</b>	“ “ Physics and Chemistry. BARKER .....	1880
<b>430</b>	“ “ Botany. FARLOW .....	1880
<b>431</b>	“ “ Zoology. GILL.....	1880
<b>432</b>	“ “ Anthropology. MASON.....	1880
<b>433</b>	Report of Visit to Luray Cave. MASON .....	1880
<b>434</b>	Report of Museum Building Commission and Architects.....	1880

## PUBLICATIONS HAVING SEPARATE NUMBERS—Continued

- 435 Snell's Barometric Observations. LOUD -----  
 436 List of Periodicals received by Smithsonian Institution -----  
 438 Reports of Observatories. HOLDEN and BOEHMER -----  
 439 Warming and Ventilating Buildings. MOBIN -----  
 440 Anthropological Articles. RAU -----
- 

PUBLICATIONS NOT IN REGULAR SERIES OF "CONTRIBUTIONS,"  
"COLLECTIONS," OR "REPORTS."

- C Digest of Act of Congress.  
 P Hints on Public Architecture. OWEN.  
 Q Check-list of Periodicals.  
 18 Report on the Discovery of the Planet Neptune. GOULD.  
 47 On Construction of Catalogues of Libraries. JEWETT.  
 48 Bibliography of American Natural History for 1851. GIRARD.  
 62 Catalogue of Described Coleoptera of the United States. MELSHEDEN.  
 64 List of Foreign Institutions.  
 65 Registry of Periodical Phenomena.  
 66 The Annular Eclipse of May 26, 1854.  
 68 Vocabulary of the Jargon. MITCHELL and TURNER.  
 69 List of Domestic Institutions.  
 93 Meteorological Observations for 1855.  
 101 Map of the Solar Eclipse.  
 105 Catalogue of North American Mammals. BAIRD.  
 106 Catalogue of North American Birds. BAIRD.  
 116 List of Public Libraries. RHEES.  
 157 Results of Meteorological Observations, 1854-1859. Vol. I.  
 170 Comparative Vocabulary.  
 182 Results of Meteorological Observations, 1854-1859. Vol. II.  
 185 List of Birds of Mexico, &c. BAIRD.  
 193 List of Duplicate Shells collected by Wilkes.  
 217 Letter of M. Hoek on Meteoric Shower.  
 225 List of Foreign Correspondents.  
 226 List of Smithsonian Publications.  
 260 Regulations of the Smithsonian Institution.  
 278 Check-list of Publications of Smithsonian Institution.  
 290 Circular for distribution at Centennial.  
 347 Nomenclature of Clouds.  
 350 Map of Stars near the North Pole.  
 359 Planisphere of the Visible Heavens.  
 366 Directions for collecting Diatomacea, &c. EDWARDS.  
 414 Base Chart.  
 437 Check-list of Smithsonian Publications.  
 466 Directory of Officers and Employés.

## LIST OF PAPERS PUBLISHED IN THE "SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE."

SERIAL NUMBER.	AUTHOR.	TITLE OF WORK.	COMMISSIONS OF REFERENCE.
1	SQUIRE, E. G., AND DAVIS, E. H.	Ancient Monuments of Mississippi Valley.	E. Robinson, D. D., J. R. Bartlett, Prof. W. W. Turner, S. G. Morton, M. D., G. P. Marsh.
3	WALKER, S. C.	Researches, Planet Neptune.	
4	WALKER, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1848.	
5	WALKER, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1849.	
6	WALKER, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1850.	
7	WALKER, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune for 1851.	
8	DOWNES, JOHN.	Occultations in 1848.	
9	DOWNES, JOHN.	Occultations in 1849.	
10	DOWNES, JOHN.	Occultations in 1850.	
11	DOWNES, JOHN.	Occultations in 1851.	
12	LIEBER, FRANCIS.	Vocal Sounds of L. Bridgman.	Col. W. W. S. Bliss, Miss D. L. Dix.
13	ELLET, CHARLES.	Physical Geography of U. S.	Maj. A. Mordecai, Capt. F. A. Smith, Lieut. M. L. Smith.
14	GIBBS, R. W.	Memoir on Mosasaurs.	Prof. Louis Agassiz, Prof. Henry D. Rogers.
15	SQUIER, E. G.	Aboriginal Monuments of New York.	Brantz Mayer, Wm. W. Turner.
16	AGASSIZ, LOUIS.	Classification of Insects.	Prof. C. D. Meigs, Thaddeus W. Harris, M. D.
17	HARE, ROBERT.	Explosiveness of Nitro.	John Torrey, M. D., Col. J. J. Abert.
20	BAILEY, J. W.	Microscopic Examination of Soundings.	Prof. Lewis R. Gibbs, Prof. Wm. B. Rogers.
22	GRAY, ASA.	Plantæ Wrightianæ. Part I.	Prof. John Torrey, John Carey.
23	BAILEY, J. W.	Microscopic Observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.	Prof. Wm. B. Rogers, Prof. Lewis R. Gibbs.
24	WALKER, S. C.	Ephemeris of Neptune, 1852. Appendix I.	
29	DOWNES, JOHN.	Occultations in 1852.	
30	GIRARD, CHARLES.	Fresh-Water Fishes of North America.	Dr. Jared P. Kirtland, Dr. J. E. Holbrook.
32	HARVEY, WM. H.	Marine Algae of North America. Part I.	Prof. J. W. Bailey, Dr. Asa Gray.
33	DAVIS, CHAS. H.	Law of Deposit of Flood Tide.	Prof. L. Agassiz, Prof. A. Guyot.
35	LOCKE, JOHN.	Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism.	Prof. Elias Loomis, Prof. Julius E. Hilgard.
36	SECCHI, A.	Researches on Electrical Rheometry.	J. H. Lane, Prof. Jas. Curley.
37	WHITTLESLEY, CH.	Ancient Works in Ohio.	Brantz Mayer, E. G. Squier.
40	RIGGS, S. R.	Dakota Grammar and Dictionary.	Minnesota Historical Society, Prof. W. W. Turner, Prof. C. C. Felton.
41	LEIDY, JOSEPH.	Extinct American Ox.	Paul B. Goddard, M. D., Joseph Pancoast, M. D.
42	GRAY, ASA.	Plantæ Wrightianæ. Part II.	Prof. John Torrey, John Carey.
43	HARVEY, WM. H.	Marine Algae of North America. Part II.	Prof. J. W. Bailey, Dr. Asa Gray.
44	LEIDY, JOSEPH.	Flora and Fauna within Living Animals.	Prof. J. W. Bailey, Charles F. Beck, M. D.
45	WYMAN, JEFFRIES.	Anatomy of Rana Pipiens.	J. B. S. Jackson, M. D., Joseph Leidy, M. D.
46	TORREY, JOHN.	Plantæ Fremontianæ.	Dr. W. Darlington, Dr. Asa Gray.



## PAPERS PUBLISHED IN SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE—Continued.

SERIAL NUMBER.	AUTHOR:	TITLE TO WORK.	COMMISSIONS OF REFERENCE.
50	STIMPSON, WM.....	Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan.....	A. A. Gould, M. D., Prof. J. I. Dana.
52	COFFIN, JAS. H.....	Winds of the Northern Hemisphere.....	Prof. W. B. Rogers, Prof. I. Loomis.
54	DOWNES, JOHN.....	Occultations in 1853.	
58	LEIDY, JOSEPH.....	Ancient Fauna of Nebraska.....	Prof. J. Hall, J. L. Leconte, M. I.
59	CHAPPELSMITH, J....	Tornado in Indiana.....	Prof. J. H. Coffin, Prof. A. C. well.
60	TORREY, JOHN.....	Batis Maritima.....	Prof. A. Gray, John Carey.
61	TORREY, JOHN.....	Darlingtonia California.....	Prof. A. Gray, John Carey.
63	BAILEY, J. W.....	New Species of Microscopic Organisms...	Prof. C. R. Gilman, M. D., Wm. I. Burnett, M. D.
70	LAPHAM, I. A.....	Antiquities of Wisconsin.....	American Antiquarian Society
71	HAVEN, S. F.....	Archæology of the United States.....	Peter Force, Brantz Mayer.
72	LEIDY, JOSEPH.....	Extinct Sloth Tribe of North America....	Isaac Hays, M. D., Prof. W. Horner.
73	.....	Publications of Societies in Smithsonian Library.	
79	RUNKLE, JOHN D...	Tables for Planetary Motion.....	Prof. Benj. Peirce, Com. Chas. Davis.
80	ALVORD, BENJ.....	Tangencies of Circles and Spheres.....	Prof. A. E. Church, Prof. L. Gibbs.
81	OLMSTED, D.....	Secular Period of Aurora Borealis.....	Prof. J. R. Cherriman, Prof. J. Coffin.
82	JONES, JOSEPH.....	Investigation on Amer. Vertebrata.....	S. Jackson, M. D., J. Leidy, M. I. J. Wyman, M. D.
83	MEECH, L. W.....	Relative Intensity of Heat and Light of the Sun.	Prof. B. Peirce, Dr. B. A. Goddard Jr.
84	FORCE, PETER.....	Auroral Phenomena in North Latitudes.	
85	.....	Publications of Societies in Smithsonian Library. Part II.	
86	MAYER, BRANTZ....	Mexican History and Archæology.....	S. F. Haven, E. H. Davis, M. I.
88	GIBBS, W., AND GUNTHER, F. A.	Ammonia Cobalt Bases.....	Prof. John F. Francis, Prof. John Torrey.
89	BREWER, TH. M....	North American Oology. Part I.....	John Gould, John Cassin.
90	HITCHCOCK, E.....	Illustrations of Surface Geology.	
94	RUNKLE, JOHN D...	Asteroid Supplement to New Tables for $\frac{a}{h} \frac{da}{dt}$ .	Prof. Benj. Peirce, Com. Chas. Davis.
95	HARVEY, WM. H....	Marine Algae of North America. Part III.	Dr. John Torrey, Dr. Asa Gray.
96	HARVEY, WM. H....	Marine Algae of North America. 3 parts complete.	Prof. J. W. Bailey, Dr. Asa Gray.
97	KANE, E. K.....	Magnetic Observations in the Arctic Seas..	Prof. A. D. Bache.
98	BOWEN, T. J.....	Yoruba Grammar and Dictionary.....	Prof. J. W. Gibbs, Prof. W. Whitney, R. Anderson.
100	GILLISS, J. M.....	Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 7, 1858..	Prof. J. S. Hubbard, J. H. Loomis.
103	CASWELL, A.....	Meteorological Observations, Providence, R. I.	
104	KANE, E. K.....	Meteorological Observations in Arctic Seas.	Prof. A. D. Bache.
113	BACHE, A. D.....	Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at Girard College. Part I.	Prof. Benjamin Peirce, Prof. Chauvenet.

## PAPERS PUBLISHED IN SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE—Continued.

SERIAL NUMBER	AUTHOR.	TITLE OF WORK.	COMMISSIONS OF REFERENCE
114	BONNTAG, A. ....	Terrestrial Magnetism in Mexico. ....	Prof. Stephen Alexander, Prof. Arnold Guyot.
119	WHITTLESLEY, CH.	Fluctuations of Level in N. A. Lakes ..	Capt. A. A. Humphreys, Capt. A. W. Whipple.
120	HILDBRETH, S. P., AND WOOD, J.	Meteorological Observations, Marietta, Ohio.	
121	BACHE, A. D. ....	Magnetic and Meteorological Observa- tions at Girard College. Part II.	
126	LE CONTE, JOHN L.	Coleoptera of Kansas and New Mexico.	C. Zimmerman, F. E. Melsheimer.
127	LOOMIS, E. ....	Storms in Europe and America, Dec 1836.	Dr. S. P. Hildreth, Prof. A. Cas- well.
129	KANE, E. K. ....	Astronomical Observations in the Arctic Seas.	Prof. A. D. Bache.
130	KANE, E. K.	Tidal Observations in the Arctic Seas.....	Prof. A. D. Bache.
131	SMITH, N. D. ....	Meteorological Observations in Arkansas from 1840 to 1850.	
132	BACHE, A. D. ....	Magnetic and Meteorological Observa- tions at Girard College. Part III.	
136	MITCHELL, S. W. ....	Venom of the Rattlesnake.....	Franklin Bache, M. D., Robley Dunglison, M. D.
146	M'CLINTOCK, SIM F. L.	Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas.	
153	WHITTLESLEY, CH. ....	Ancient Mining on Lake Superior.....	D. Wilson, LL. D., E. H. Davis, M. D.
159	MITCHELL, S. W., & MORRISON, G. R.	Anatomy and Physiology of Respiration in Chelonia.	Prof. J. Wyman, Prof. J. Leidy.
162	BACHE, A. D. ....	Magnetic and Meteorological Observa- tions at Girard Coll. Pt. IV, V, & VI.	
166	BACHE, A. D. ....	Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania.	
172	MEER, F. B., AND HAYDEN, F. V.	Palaeontology of the Upper Missouri. Part I.	Isaac Lea, Prof. Jas. D. Dana.
173	DEAN, JOHN. ....	Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblon- gata.	Dr. W. A. Hammond, Prof. Jeff- ries Wyman.
175	BACHE, A. D. ....	Mag. and Met. Observ. at Girard College. Parts VII, VIII, and IX.	
180	DRAPER, H. ....	Construction of a Silvered Glass Tele- scope.	Prof. Wolcott Gibbs, Com. J. M. Gilliss.
186	BACHE, A. D. ....	Mag. and Met. Observ. at Girard College. Parts X, XI, and XII.	
192	LEIDY, JOSEPH. ....	Cretaceous Reptiles of the U. S. ....	Prof. L. Agassiz, Prof. E. D. Cope.
195	BACHE, A. D. ....	Girard College Observations. Complete. Parts I to XII.	Prof. Benj. Peirce, Prof. W. Chauvenet.
196	HAYES, I. I. ....	Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas.	
197	WHITTLESLEY, CH. ....	Glacial Drift of Northwestern States. ..	Prof. L. Agassiz, Prof. J. P. Les- ley.
198	KANE, E. K. ....	Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas. Complete.	Prof. A. D. Bache.
199	NEWCOMB, S. ....	Orbit of Neptune. ....	Adm'l C. H. Davis, Prof. Stephen Alexander.
202	PUMPELLY, R. ....	Geological Researches in China, Mon- golia, &c.	National Academy of Sciences.
204	CLEVELAND, P. ....	Meteorological Observations, Brunswick, Me., 1807-1830.	

## PAPERS PUBLISHED IN SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE—Continued

SERIAL NUMBER	AUTHOR	TITLE OF WORK.	COMMISSIONERS or RECOMMENDERS
216	PICKERING, CHAS.	Glendon Mummy Case in Smithsonian Institution.	
218	MORGAN, L. H.	Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity	Prof. J. A. Hadley, J. H. Trumbull, Prof. W. D. Whitney, George Gibbs, Jeffries Wyman
220	SWAN, JAS. G.	Indians of Cape Flattery	
221	COFFIN, JAMES H.	Orbit, &c., of Meteoric Fire Ball, July 20, 1860.	Prof. H. A. Newton, C. A. Schott
222	SCHOTT, CHAS. A.	Tables of Rain and Snow in United States.	
223	GOULD, B. A.	Transatlantic Longitude.	
232	STOCKWELL, J. N.	Secular Variations of Orbits of Planets.	Prof. J. H. C. Coffin, Prof. J. C. Welling, L. L. D., Dr. G. Otis
233	FERRER, WM.	Converging Series, Ratio of Diameter, and Circumference of Circles.	
239	HARNESSE, WM.	Magnetic Observations on the Monadnock.	Pres. Acad. Sciences, Prof. J. H. C. Coffin, Prof. F. Rogers
240	BARNARD, J. G.	Problems of Rotary Motion.	
241	WOOD, H. C.	Fresh-Water Algae of North America	Dr. J. Torrey, Dr. F. A. P. Barnard
242	CLARK, H. J.	Lucernaria.	
243	HILDARD, E. W.	Geology of Lower Louisiana.	
259	JONES, JOE.	Antiquities of Tennessee	Dr. G. A. Otis, Prof. J. T. Moore
262	NEWCOMB, S.	Orbit of Uranus	Prof. J. H. C. Coffin, Prof. J. C. Welling, L. L. D., Dr. G. Otis
267	SWAN, J. G.	Haldah Indians	
268	COFFIN, J. H.	Winds of the Globe.	
269	HASKEL, SIMON	Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala.	Prof. W. D. Whitney, J. Trumbull
277	SCHOTT, C. A.	Temperature Tables.	
290	ALEXANDER, S.	Harmonics of Solar System.	
281	NEWCOMB, S.	Planetary Motion	Prof. H. A. Newton, C. W. H. Smith
287	RAU, CHARLES.	Archaeological Collection, Nat. Museum.	
310	BARNARD, J. G.	Internal Structure of the Earth	
317	ELLIOT, D. G.	Classification and Synopses of Trochilidae.	
318	DALL, WM. H.	Remains of Man from Caves in Aleutian Islands.	
331	RAU, CHARLES.	The Palenque Tablet	S. F. Haven, H. H. Shucroff
353	SCHOTT, C. A.	Tables of Rain Fall, (3d edition)	
357	WOOD, H. C.	Researches on Fever	S. Weir Mitchell, M. D., J. Woodward, M. D.
393	BRANFORD, J. F.	Archaeological Researches in Nicaragua.	Garrick Mallery, H. C. Taylor, M. D.
443	CASWELL, A.	Meteorological Observations, Providence, R. I., 1831 to 1870.	

---

---

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ARTICLES

IN THE

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE,

VOLS. 1-23. 1848-1881.

SMITHSONIAN MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS,

VOLS. 1-23. 1862-1882.

SMITHSONIAN ANNUAL REPORTS,

VOLS. 1-35. 1846-1880.

BULLETINS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,

NOS. 1-22, (except 16 and 20,) 1875-1881,

PROCEEDINGS OF THE U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,

VOLS. 1-4. 1878-1881.

AND IN THE

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF ETHNOLOGY OF THE  
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

. VOL. 1. 1879-1880.

---

---



# ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

---

NOTE.—The heavy-faced figures indicate the specific number in the Catalogue of a separate publication; the ordinary, or light-faced figures indicating the number of a publication of which the paper is only a constituent part.

“R.” represents the annual Smithsonian Report, immediately followed by the year of the report, and the number given to it in the Catalogue.

“P.” represents the Proceedings of the National Museum, followed by the year of publication and the number given to the volume in the Catalogue.

“E.” represents Report of the Bureau of Ethnology.

---

## A.

- ABBE, C. Description of Observatories at Dorpat and Poulkova. (R. 1867) 215, **369**
- ABBE, C. Meteorological memoirs, translated by. (R. 1877)----- 823, **398**
- ABBOTT, C. C. Stone age in New Jersey. (R. 1875)----- 298, **394**
- Abbreviations of names of States, etc., for labelling collections ----- **164**
- Abbreviations used in England in 1867—W. DE LA RUE. (R. 1867)----- 215
- Abeona aurora—JORDAN and GILBERT. (P. 1880)----- 425
- ABICH, S. Remarkable forms of hail-stones. (R. 1869) ----- 228
- Aboriginal indians of America, language of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1870)----- 244
- Aboriginal inhabitants of Cal.—J. BAEGERT. (R. 1863; R. 1864). 187, 188, 440, **361**
- Aboriginal lapidary, Stock-in-trade of—C. RAU. (R. 1877) ----- 823, 440, **402**
- Aboriginal monuments of State of New York—E. G. SQUIER----- **15**
- Aboriginal remains of Tennessee—J. JONES ----- **259**
- Aboriginal ruins at Savannah, Tenn.—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870)----- 244
- Aboriginal ruins in Hardin Co., Tenn.—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870) ----- 244
- Aboriginal shell-mounds, New Brunswick & New Eng.—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881). 467
- Aboriginal structures in Georgia—C. C. JONES, Jr. (R. 1877) ----- 323, **400**
- Abstracts of anthropological correspondence—O. T. MASON. (R. 1879; R. 1880)----- 845, **442**
- Academy, Pontifical, Rome—See Prize questions.
- Academy of Sciences—See National.
- Academy of Sciences, Bordeaux—See Prize questions.
- Academy of Sciences, Chicago, acknowledging specimens. (R. 1867) ----- 215
- Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, exchange system. (R. 1867)----- 215
- Academy of Sciences, Vienna—See Prize questions.

- Acalephæ, anatomy and physiology of**—H. J. CLARK ----- 242
- Accidental or subjective colors**—ABBE MOIGNO. (R. 1866)----- 24
- Account of—**
- aboriginal ruins at Savannah, Tenn.—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870)----- 24
- aboriginal ruins in Hardin Co., Tenn.—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870)----- 24
- aborigines of California—J. BAEGERT. (R. 1863; R. 1864)----- 187, 188, 440, 242
- ancient mounds, Georgia—M. F. STEPHENSON. (R. 1870)----- 24
- antiquities, Tennessee—E. O. DUNNING. (R. 1870)----- 24
- antiquities, Vera Cruz, Mexico—H. FINCK. (R. 1870)----- 24
- astronomical observatory at Cordoba—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1873)----- 25
- balloon ascensions—J. GLAISHER. (R. 1863)----- 187
- barometer, new—J. GREEN. (R. 1855)----- 7
- burial of Indian squaw, California—W. M. KING. (R. 1874)----- 25
- Carib or Karif language and people. (R. 1873)----- 25
- discovery of stone image in Tennessee—E. M. GRANT. (R. 1870)----- 24
- Draper's telescope—T. W. WEBB. (R. 1864)----- 18
- eclipse of sun in Peru, 1858—J. M. GILLISS----- 189
- hail storm in Texas—G. M. BACHE. (R. 1870)----- 25
- hail storm on Bosphorus—Com. PORTER. (R. 1870)----- 25
- Indians of British America—E. PETITOT. (R. 1865)----- 25
- lightning discharges. (R. 1867)----- 25
- Lindheimer's botanical explorations—A. GRAY. (R. 1849)----- 2
- marble used in extension of U. S. Capitol—J. HENRY. (R. 1856)----- 2
- "occultator" for indicating moon's position—T. HILL----- 12
- old Indian village, Kushkushkec, Pa.—E. M. McCONNELL. (R. 1871)----- 25
- Portland Society of Natural History—E. C. BOLLES. (R. 1867)----- 25
- Priestley's lens—J. HENRY. (R. 1859)----- 12
- remarkable accumulation of bats—M. FIGANIERRE. (R. 1863)----- 12
- sarcophagus in National Museum—A. A. HARWOOD. (R. 1870)----- 25
- storm in Butler Co., Kans., June 23, 1871—W. HARRISON. (R. 1871)----- 29
- tornado in Spruce Creek Valley, Pa.—J. B. MEEK. (R. 1871)----- 29
- tornado near New Harmony, Indiana—J. CHAPPELSMITH----- 29
- travels in Central and South America—S. HABEL----- 242
- Acid, sulphurous, action of, upon putrefactive bacteria.** (P. 1881)----- 45
- Acknowledgment of birds**—Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. (R. 1867)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of birds**—J. GOULD. (R. 1867)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of contributions to National Museum.** (P. 1881)----- 45, 46
- Acknowledgment of ferns**—G. METTENIUS. (R. 1862)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of perennibranchiates**—J. G. FISHER. (R. 1863)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of shells, &c.**—W. H. PEASE. (R. 1861)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of specimens**—British Museum. (R. 1865)----- 25
- Acknowledgment of specimens**—Chicago Academy of Science

Acknowledgment of specimens—Regents of Univ. of State of N. Y. (R. 1865).....	209
Acmæidæ, from Panama, new species of—P. P. CARPENTER.....	252
Acoustics applied to public buildings—J. HENRY. (R. 1856).....	91
Acoustics, different kinds of refraction—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1875).....	298
Acoustics, lectures on architecture in relation to—D. B. REID. (R. 1856) ....	91
Acrothele, note on—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880).....	425
Acts of Congress—See Congress.	
ADAMS, C. B. Catalogue of shells of Panama, review of—P. P. CARPENTER..	252
ADAMS, C. B. Shells collected by, description of .....	252
ADAMS, W. Subcutaneous surgery. Toner lecture No. VI.....	302
ADAMS, W. H. Mounds in Spoon River Valley, Illinois. (R. 1879) .....	345
Additions to Museum by Berlin Fisheries Exhibition. (R. 1880) .....	442
Address at laying of corner-stone of Smithsonian building—G. M. DALLAS. D, 329	
Address on the Smithsonian Institution—J. HENRY. (R. 1858).....	E, 67
Address, Pres. Royal Society of Victoria—R. L. J. ELLERY. (R. 1868).....	224
Addresses at memorial services of J. Henry—See Henry.	
Addresses, list of, foreign institutions, since 1862. (R. 1865) .....	209
Administration of drugs and medicines—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467, 451
Aerial navigation—J. HENRY. (R. 1860) .....	147
Aerial navigation, currents of the atmosphere and—J. HENRY. (R. 1860)....	147
Aeronautic voyage across the Atlantic, Memorial relative to Lowe's. (R. 1860)...	147
Aeronautic voyage, reply to memorial on Lowe's—J. HENRY. (R. 1860).....	147
Aëronautic voyages—F. ARAGO. (R. 1863) .....	187
Aeronautic voyages—J. GLAISHER. (R. 1863) .....	187
Aeronautics, modes of flight in relation to—J. B. PETTIGREW. (R. 1867) ....	215
Affinity, systems of—L. H. MORGAN.....	218
Africa, stone celts in—G. J. GIBBS. (R. 1877) .....	323
Africa, Yoruba, account of, and grammar and dictionary .....	98
AGASSIZ, L., biographical notice of—J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1873) .....	275, 329
AGASSIZ, L., biographical notice of—P. PARKER. (R. 1873) .....	275, 329
AGASSIZ, L., biography of—E. FAVRE. (R. 1878).....	341
AGASSIZ, L., memoir of—R. P. STEBBINS. (R. 1873).....	275
AGASSIZ, L., supplemental list of generic names employed by—S. H. SCUDDER. 470	
AGASSIZ, L., papers by—	
Classification of insects from embryological data .....	16
Narrative of the Hassler expedition. (R. 1872) .....	271, 329
On the formation of a museum. (R. 1849).....	21, 329
Report on use of new hall in Smithsonian building. (R. 1867) .....	215, 329
Scientific instructions to Captain Hall. (R. 1871) .....	249
Age of stone—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874).....	286
AGNEW, S. A. Mounds in Mississippi. (R. 1867).....	215
Agonidæ, new species of, from California—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880)---	425



- Agonus vulsus**—JORDAN and GILBERT. (P. 1880) -----  
**Agricultural Association of Milan, on exchanges.** (R. 1863) -----  
**Agricultural chemistry, lectures on**—S. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1859) -----  
**Agricultural flint implements in Illinois**—C. RAU. (R. 1868) ----- 224, 440  
**Agricultural flint implements, Southern Illinois**—C. RAU. (R. 1868) .... 224  
**Agricultural implements of N. American stone period**—C. RAU. (R. 1863) .. 187  
**AINSA, SANTIAGO.** Tucson meteorite. (R. 1863) -----  
**Air, temperature in ascending currents of**—J. HANN. (R. 1877) ----- 321  
**Air, temperature in ascending moist currents of**—L. SOHNCKE. (R. 1877) .. 321  
**Air-currents, nature of**—A. COLDING. (R. 1877) ----- 323  
**AIRY, G. B.** Correcting measures of the sun's distance. (R. 1859) -----  
**Alabama, mica beds in**—W. GESNER. (R. 1879) -----  
**Alabama, shell-heaps**—A. S. GAINES and K. M. CUNNINGHAM. (R. 1877) ....  
**Alaska, bibliography of fishes of, for 1880**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) -----  
**Alaska, climate of**—H. M. BANNISTER. (R. 1866) -----  
**Alaska, description of *Lycodes Turneri* from**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) -----  
**Alaska, descriptions of new fishes from**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) -----  
**Alaska, flora of**—J. T. ROTHROCK. (R. 1867) ----- 215  
**Alaska, limpets and chitons of, report on**—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) -----  
**Alaska, new fish from**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) -----  
**Alaska, new fish from**—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880) -----  
**Alaska, new forms of mollusks from**—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) -----  
**Alaska, notes on Nichols' collection of fishes of**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) ....  
**Alaska, occurrence of *Hippoglossus vulgaris* at**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) ....  
**Alaska, occurrence of *Stichorus punctatus* at**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) -----  
**Alaska, preliminary catalogue of fishes of**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) -----  
**Alaska, remains of prehistoric man from caves in**—W. H. DALL -----  
**Alaska, some genera and species of fishes from**—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) -----  
**Albany, Illinois, mound skull and bones**—R. J. FARQUHARSON. (R. 1874) ...  
**Albany Institute, memorial proceedings relative to Joseph Henry** -----  
**Album from Greece, presented by Miss E. B. Contaxaki.** (R. 1857) ----- 107  
**Alepocephalus Bairdii, from deep sea Atlantic**—G. B. GOODE: T. H. BEAN.  
(P. 1879) -----  
**Aleutian Islands, remains of prehistoric man from**—W. H. DALL -----  
**ALEXANDER, B. S.** Report of architect. (R. 1854) ----- 76  
**ALEXANDER, C. A.** Origin and history of Royal Society of London. (R. 1863)  
**ALEXANDER, C. A., (translations by)**—  
    Accidental or subjective colors—ARBE MOIGNO. (R. 1866) -----  
    American migration—F. VON HELLWALD. (R. 1866) -----  
    Biography of Peltier by his Son. (R. 1867) -----  
    Carlsruhe Scientific Congress—M. J. NICKLES. (R. 1860) -----  
    Catalytic force—T. L. PHIPSON. (R. 1862) -----

ALEXANDER, C. A., (translations by)—Continued.

Earthquake in Mexico—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1866).....	214
Electrical currents of the earth—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1867).....	215
Electricity. (R. 1867).....	215
Electro-physiology—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1865) .....	209
External appearance of sun's disk. (R. 1866) .....	214
Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass—J. PLATEAU. (R. 1865; R. 1866).....	209, 214
Formation of ice at bottom of water—M. ENGLEHARDT. (R. 1866)....	214
History of Academy of Sciences of Paris—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862)...	150
History of Royal Institution of Great Britain—E. MAILLY. (R. 1867)	215
Horary variations of barometer—M. VAILLANT. (R. 1866).....	214
International Archæological Congress. (R. 1866).....	214
Jussieus, the, and the natural method—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1867).....	215
Life of Faraday—DE LA RIVE. (R. 1867).....	215
Life of Kepler—M. BERTHRAND. (R. 1869) .....	228
Man the contemporary of the mammoth. (R. 1867).....	215
Memoir of A. Bravais—E. DE BEAUMONT. (R. 1869).....	228
Memoir of D. de Blainville—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1865).....	209
Memoir of von Buch—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862).....	150
Memoir of A. de Candolle—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1859) .....	110
Memoir of Delambre—J. FOURIER. (R. 1864).....	188
Memoir of R. J. Haüy—M. CUVIER. (R. 1860) .....	147
Memoir of Legendre—E. DE BEAUMONT. (R. 1867).....	215
Memoir of L. J. Thenard—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862).....	150
Memoir of Magendie—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1866).....	214
Memoir of Priestley—M. CUVIER. (R. 1858).....	109
Memoir of Geoffroy St. Hilaire—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1861).....	149
Microscope. (R. 1860) .....	147
Movement of the stars—M. MAEDLER. (R. 1859).....	110
Natural History of organized beings—M. MAREY. (R. 1867).....	215
Palafittes or lacustrine constructions—E. DESOR. (R. 1865) .....	209
Photo-chemistry—M. JAMIN. (R. 1867).....	215
Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz. (R. 1866).....	214
Preservation of wood. (R. 1864)....	188
Scientific Congress of Carlsruhe—M. J. NICKLES. (R. 1860).....	147
Scintillation of the stars—C. D. KÄMTZ. (R. 1861) .....	149
Sense of feeling: sense of smell. (R. 1865) .....	209
Sense of hearing. (R. 1866) .....	214
Sense of sight. (R. 1866).....	214
Sense of taste. (R. 1866) .....	214
Small planets between Mars and Jupiter—LESPIAULT. (R. 1861).....	149

**ALEXANDER, C. A.**, (translations by)—Continued.

State of ethnology in relation to form of human skull—A. PELZUR  
(R. 1859)..... 10

Transactions of Geneva Society of Physics, &c. (R. 1859; R. 1864, R  
1865; R. 1866)..... 110, 188, 306 21

**ALEXANDER, S.** Harmonies of the solar system ..... 20

**ALEXANDER, S.** Lecture on relations of time and space (R. 1861)..... 10

**ALEXANDER, S.** Lecture on vastness of visible creation. (R. 1857)..... 10

**Alge**—J. W. BAILEY..... 2

**Alge**, Arctic, list of—W. H. HARVEY..... 6

**Alge**, Arctic America—W. G. FARLOW..... 24

**Alge**, bibliography of—H. C. WOOD..... 21

**Alge**, Kerguelen Island—W. G. FARLOW..... 24

**Alge**, lecture on marine—W. H. HARVEY. (R. 1855)..... 11

**Alge**, marine. Part 1, Melanospermes—W. H. HARVEY..... 2

**Alge**, marine. Part 2, Rhodospermes—W. H. HARVEY..... 2

**Alge**, marine. Part 3, Chlorospermes—W. H. HARVEY..... 2

**Alge**, marine. Parts 1, 2, 3, complete—W. H. HARVEY..... 1

**Alge**, North American fresh water, history of—H. C. WOOD..... 21

**Alge**, Rhode Island, list of—S. T. OLNEY..... 6

**ALLEN, H.** Monograph of bats of North America..... 12

**ALLEN, Z.** Explosibility of coal oils. (R. 1861)..... 2

Alphabetical index of genera of birds—S. F. BAIRD..... 2

Alphabetical index to Smithsonian publications..... 2

Alternate generation and parthenogenesis—G. A. KORNHUBER. (R. 1871)..... 2

Altitude, diminution of vapor with increasing—J. HANN. (R. 1877)..... 22

Altitudes, circular relative to—J. HENRY..... 2

**ALVORD, B.** Tangencies of circles and of spheres..... 2

**Amazilia cerviniventris**—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)..... 6

**Amazilia yucatanensis**—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)..... 6

**Amblystoma**, change of axolotl to—A. WEISMANN. (R. 1877)..... 22

**Amblystoma**, luridum—P. R. HOY. (R. 1854)..... 2

**America**—See Arctic, British, Central, Middle, North, Russian, South.

**America**, ancient history of—M. MUCH. (R. 1871)..... 2

**America**, collection of charts and maps of—J. G. KOHL. (R. 1856)..... 2

**America**, grasshoppers and locusts of—A. S. TAYLOR. (R. 1858)..... 2

**America**, language of aboriginal Indians of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1870)..... 2

**America**, storms in, December, 1836—E. LOOMIS..... 12

**American Academy of Arts and Sciences**—

On Smithsonian exchange system. (R. 1867).....

Report on organization of Smithsonian. (R. 187

Thanks for exchanges. (R. 1855).....

American Antiquarian Society. Antiquities of Wisconsin .....	70
American archæology circular .....	316
American Association for Advancement of Science—	
Combined meteorological observations proposed. (R. 1851) .....	51
Memorial address on Joseph Henry. A. M. MAYER .....	417
American authors, North American conchology—W. G. BINNEY .....	142
American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language .....	40
American corbiculadæ, monograph of—T. PRIME .....	145
American correspondents, list of .....	69, 238
American Ethnological Society, report on Squier and Davis' work. (R. 1847) ..	H, K
American migration—F. VON HELLWALD; JOS. HENRY. (R. 1866) .....	214
American natural history, bibliography for 1851. C. GIRARD .....	48
Amiurus ponderosus, from Mississippi river—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	888
Ammonia-cobalt bases—W. GIBBS; F. A. GENTH .....	88
AMPÈRE, eulogy on—F. ARAGO. (R. 1872) .....	271
Amphorosteus, memoir on—R. W. GIBBS .....	14
Ampullariidæ—W. G. BINNEY .....	144
Analyses of Chinese and Japanese coals—J. A. MACDONALD .....	202
Analysis, chemical, of the sun—A. LAUGEL. (R. 1861) .....	149
Analysis of blood—J. JONES .....	82
Analysis of water destructive to fish in Gulf of Mexico—F. M. ENDLICH. (P. 1881) .....	467
Analysis, spectrum—W. HUGGINS. (R. 1866) .....	214
Anarrhichas lepturus, from Alaska, and other species—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878)	888
Anatomical preparations, arsenic acid for protecting, from insects—J. B. S. JACKSON. (P. 1878) .....	882
Anatomy and physiology of chelonia—S. W. MITCHELL; G. R. MOREHOUSE ..	159
Anatomy and physiology of lucernarians—H. J. CLARK .....	242
Anatomy and physiology of the rattlesnake—S. W. MITCHELL .....	135
Anatomy of the nervous system of <i>Rana pipiens</i> —J. WYMAN .....	45
Ancient aboriginal trade in North America—C. RAU. (R. 1872) .... 271, 440,	385
Ancient and modern purple dyeing. (R. 1863) .....	187
Ancient burial mound in Indiana—W. PIDGEON. (R. 1867) .....	215
Ancient earthworks of Ashland county, Ohio—G. W. HILL. (R. 1877) .....	828
Ancient earthworks of Ohio, sketch of—I. DILLE. (R. 1866) .....	214
Ancient earthworks on Upper Missouri—A. BARRENDT. (R. 1870) .....	244
Ancient fauna of Nebraska—J. LEIDY .....	58
Ancient fort and burial ground, Tomp. Co., N. Y.—D. TROWBRIDGE. (R. 1863)	187
Ancient graves and shell-heaps of California—P. SCHUMACHER. (R. 1874) ..	286
Ancient history of North America—M. MUCH. (R. 1871) .....	249
Ancient implement of wood found in Conn.—E. W. ELLSWORTH. (R. 1876) ..	299

- Ancient man in Michigan, characteristics of—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1875).... 203, 208  
 Ancient mica mines North Carolina—C. D. SMITH. (R. 1876) ..... 209  
 Ancient mining on Lake Superior—C. WHITTLESEY..... 185  
 Ancient mining on Lake Superior, circular on—J. HENRY. (R. 1861) ..... 189  
 Ancient monuments in the Miss. val., correspondence relative to. (R. 1847)..... H, K  
 Ancient monuments in the Mississippi valley—E. G. SQUIER; E. H. DAVIS .... 1  
 Ancient mound in western Pennsylvania—W. M. TAYLOR. (R. 1877) ..... 222  
 Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tennessee—M. C. READ. (R. 1867) ..... 225  
 Ancient mound, near Lexington, Ky.—R. PETER. (R. 1871) ..... 229  
 Ancient mound, St. Louis, Mo.—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1861) ..... 18  
 Ancient mounds in Georgia—M. F. STEPHENSON. (R. 1870) ..... 221  
 Ancient mounds in Kentucky—R. PETER. (R. 1872)..... 221  
 Ancient mounds of Mercer county, Illinois—T. McWHORTER. (R. 1874) .... 225  
 Ancient mounds of Union county, Kentucky—S. S. LYON. (R. 1870)..... 225  
 Ancient pottery from Phillips county, Arkansas—J. H. DEVEREUX. (R. 1872) 221  
 Ancient pottery on Des Moines river—R. N. and C. DAHLBERG. (R. 1879) .. 225  
 Ancient relic of Maya sculpture—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1871)..... 229  
 Ancient relics in Missouri—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1868) ..... 189  
 Ancient relics in northwestern Iowa—J. B. CUTTS. (R. 1872)..... 229  
 Ancient remains in Canada West, near Prescott—W. E. GUEST. (R. 1856).... 22  
 Ancient remains in Colorado—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1867)..... 225  
 Ancient ruin in Arizona—J. C. Y. LEE. (R. 1872) ..... 225  
 Ancient town in Minnesota—O. H. KELLEY. (R. 1868) ..... 18  
 Ancient works in Ohio, description of—C. WHITTLESEY..... 22  
 ANDERSON, M. B. Life of Professor Chester Dewey. (R. 1870) ..... 229  
 ANDERSON, W. Antiquities of Perry county, Ohio. (R. 1874)..... 225  
 ANDERSON, W. G. Mounds in Illinois and Wisconsin. (R. 1879)..... 225  
 ANDREWS, F. D. Indian relics from Schoharie, New York. (R. 1879) ..... 229  
 ANDREWS, S. L. Meteors. (R. 1866)..... 225  
 Anemometer, description of Smithsonian—J. HENRY. (R. 1860) ..... 189  
 Aneroid barometers, experiments—B. STEWART. (R. 1868) ..... 225  
 Animal kingdom, list of substances derived from—G. B. GOODE..... 225  
 Animal kingdom, parthenogenesis in—G. A. KORNHUBER. (R. 1871) ..... 225  
 Animal resources of United States, classification of collection—G. B. GOODE..... 225  
 Animal resources of United States, collection at Centennial—G. B. GOODE..... 225  
 Animals, circular for shipping—S. F. BAIRD ..... 225  
 Animals, flora and fauna within living—J. LEIDY ..... 225  
 Animals, list of all generic names of—S. H. SCUDDER ..... 225  
 Animals, synopsis of useful and injurious—G. B. GOODE ..... 225  
 Anna, Illinois, mounds near—T. M. PERRIN. (R. 1872)..... 225  
 Annals of Philosophy, list of Smithson's papers in. (R. 1853)..... 225  
 Annelids of Arctic America—A. E. VERRILL ..... 225

Annelids of Kerguelen Island—A. E. VERRILL .....	294
Annelids of northeastern coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879; P. 1880) .....	833, 425
Annular eclipse of May 26, 1854.....	66
Antennariidæ, note on—T. GILL. (P. 1878) .....	382
Anthozoa of Kerguelen Island—A. E. VERRILL.....	294
Anthozoa of northeast coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879).....	383
Anthropological articles, Smithsonian, index to—G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1879) 345, 421	
Anthropological Congress, address before—F. F. ROMER. (R. 1876) .....	299, 392
Anthropological correspondence, abstracts of—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) .....	442
Anthropological correspondence, summary of—O. T. MASON. (R. 1879).....	345
Anthropological data, limitations to use of—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1880) .....	476
Anthropological inquiry, queries for—C. DARWIN. (R. 1867) .....	215
Anthropological investigations in 1879—O. T. MASON. (R. 1879) .....	345, 420
Anthropological measurements, table of—SCHERZER; SCHWARZ. (R. 1866) ..	214
Anthropological publications, list of C. RAU's. (P. 1881).....	467
Anthropological Society of Paris, transactions of—P. BROCA. (R. 1868).....	224
Anthropological Society of Vienna, address on ancient history of North America—M. MUCH. (R. 1871) .....	249
Anthropology, articles on. (R. 1879).....	345
Anthropology, bibliography of—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880).....	442, 432
Anthropology, index to Smithsonian papers on—G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1879) ..	345
Anthropology, progress of, in 1880—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) .....	442, 432
Anthropology, recent progress in—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880).....	442, 432
Antigua, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878)	332
Antilles, maritime disasters of the. (R. 1867).....	215
Antilles—See Lesser Antilles.	
Antiquarian Society, American. Antiquities of Wisconsin.....	70
Antiquities, California, Santa Rosa Island—S. BOWERS. (R. 1877) .....	323
Antiquities, Col., Jefferson and Olear Creek Cos.—G. L. CANNON. (R. 1877) ..	323
Antiquities, Colorado, Weld county—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1871) .....	249
Antiquities, Denmark, preservation of—J. J. A. WORSAAE. (R. 1879).....	345
Antiquities, Florida—J. BARTRAM. (R. 1874) .....	286
Antiquities, Florida—A. MITCHELL. (R. 1874) .....	286
Antiquities, Georgia, Spalding county—W. B. F. BAILEY. (R. 1877).....	323
Antiquities, Guatemala—G. WILLIAMSON. (R. 1876).....	299
Antiquities, Hungary, prehistoric—F. F. ROMER. (R. 1876).....	299, 440, 392
Antiquities, Illinois, Lawrence county—A. PATTON. (R. 1878).....	275
Antiquities, Illinois, Mason county—J. COCHRANE. (R. 1877) .....	323
Antiquities, Illinois, Rock Island county—A. TOELLNER. (R. 1879).....	345
Antiquities, Illinois, Union county—T. M. PERRINE. (R. 1878) .....	275
Antiquities, Illinois, Whitesides county—W. H. PRATT. (R. 1874).....	286

- Antiquities, Indiana, Allen and DeKalb counties—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Indiana, Knox county—A. PATTON. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Indiana, Laporte county—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Kentucky—S. S. LYON. (R. 1868)
- Antiquities, Kentucky, Hancock county—J. FRIEL. (R. 1877)
- Antiquities, Maryland, Charles county—O. N. BRYAN. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Mexico, Vera Cruz—H. FINCK. (R. 1870)
- Antiquities, Michigan, Isle Royale—A. C. DAVIS. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Mississippi river and Lake Pepin—L. O. EATES. (R. 1866)
- Antiquities, Mississippi, Yazoo county—J. W. C. SMITH. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Missouri and Tennessee—I. DILLE. (R. 1862)
- Antiquities, Missouri, Kansas City—W. H. R. LYKINS. (R. 1877)
- Antiquities, New Mexico—W. B. LYON. (R. 1871)
- Antiquities, New York, Orleans county—F. H. CUSHING. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Nicaragua—E. G. SQUIER. (R. 1860)
- Antiquities, North Carolina, Lenoir county—J. M. SPAINHOUR. (R. 1871)
- Antiquities, N. C., Stanley and Montgomery counties—F. J. KNOX. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Ohio—G. W. HILL. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Ohio, Perry county—W. ANDERSON. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Olmütz pile-work. (R. 1866)
- Antiquities, Porto Rico, Latimer collection—O. T. MASON. (R. 1876)
- Antiquities, Southern States—H. C. WILLIAMS. (R. 1870)
- Antiquities, Tennessee—W. M. CLARK. (R. 1877)
- Antiquities, Tennessee—E. O. DUNNING. (R. 1870)
- Antiquities, Tennessee—J. JONES
- Antiquities, Tennessee—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1877)
- Antiquities, Tennessee—D. F. WRIGHT. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Tennessee, Blount county—Miss A. E. LAW. (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, Tennessee, Jackson county—J. HAILE; J. W. McHENRY (R. 1874)
- Antiquities, United States, proposed map of—A. J. HILL. (R. 1861)
- Antiquities, Wisconsin—I. A. LAPHAM
- Antiquities, Wisconsin—M. STRONG. (R. 1877)
- Antiquity in Europe, the study of high—A. MORLOT. (R. 1862; R. 1864)
- Antiquity in United States, vestiges of—S. F. HAYEN
- Antozone and ozone—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1864)
- Apaches, Tonto, notes on the—C. SMART. (R. 1867)
- Aphododeridæ, notes on—D. S. JORDAN
- Apodichthys—JORDAN and GILBERT. (P. 1880)
- Apogon pandionis, description of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878)
- Apparatus available for research, list of. (R. 1878)
- Apparatus, blow-pipe—HAWKINS and WALKER. (R. 1872)
- Apparatus for testing perspiration and respiration—PATENT

Apparatus, letter relative to gift of—R. HARE. (R. 1848) .....	I
Appropriations for Museum, memorial of regents asking for. (R. 1867)---	215, 329
Aqueous vapor, diminution of, with altitude—J. HANN. (R. 1877)-----	328, 398
Arachnida of Arctic America—S. H. SCUDDER.....	342
ARAGO, F. Aeronautic voyages. (R. 1863)-----	187
Autobiography. (R. 1870) .....	244
Biography of Condorcet. (R. 1878) .....	341
Eulogy on Ampère. (R. 1872) .....	271
Eulogy on Joseph Fourier. (R. 1871) .....	249
Eulogy on Gay-Lussac. (R. 1876)-----	299
Eulogy on Herschel. (R. 1870) .....	244
Eulogy on La Place. (R. 1874) .....	286
Eulogy on Alex. Volta. (R. 1875) .....	298
Eulogy on Thomas Young. (R. 1869) .....	228
Archæological Academy of Belgium, Archæological Congress organized by. (R. 1866) .....	214
Archæological collection of the U. S. National Museum—C. RAU .....	287
Archæological Congress, International, Antwerp. (R. 1866) .....	214
Archæological investigations, instructions for—G. GIBBS. (R. 1861)-----	149, 160
Archæological researches at Concise—F. TROYON. (R. 1861) .....	149
Archæological researches in Nicaragua—J. F. BRANSFORD.....	383
Archæological study of jade—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876) .....	299
Archæology, circular relative to American .....	316
Archæology, French Society of. (R. 1866)-----	214
Archæology, general views on—A. MORLOT. (R. 1860; R. 1861)-----	147, 149
Archæology, Mexican—B. MAYER .....	86
Archæology, North American—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1862) .....	150
Archæology of the United States—S. F. HAVEN.....	71
Archæology, prehistoric, international code of symbols for charts of. (R. 1875)	298
Archæology and ethnology, circular for collecting specimens of .....	205
Architect's report—B. S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1854) .....	75, 329
Architect's report—A. CLUSS. (R. 1867) .....	215, 329
Architects' report for 1879—CLUSS & SCHULZE. (R. 1879)-----	345, 409
Architects' report for 1880—CLUSS & SCHULZE. (R. 1880) .....	442, 484
Architecture, hints on public—R. D. OWEN .....	P
Architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health—D. B. REID. (R. 1856)-----	91
Arctic algæ, list of—W. H. HARVEY.....	95
Arctic America, natural history of—L. KUMLIEN.....	342
Arctic atmospheric pressure—I. I. HAYES .....	196
Arctic auroras—P. FORCE .....	84
Arctic expedition, Howgate—L. KUMLIEN.....	342



Arctic explorations, lecture on—I. I. HAYES. (R. 1861) .....	120
Arctic latitudes and longitudes—E. K. KANE .....	120
Arctic observations—See Force, Hall, Hayes, Kane, Kumlien, McClintock, Schott.	
Arctic regions, limpets and chitons of, report on—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878)---	90
Arctic regions, record of voyage of yacht "Fox" .....	145
Arctic seas, astronomical observations—E. K. KANE .....	120
Arctic seas, magnetical observations—E. K. KANE .....	97
Arctic seas, meteorological observations—E. K. KANE .....	104
Arctic seas, meteorological observations—F. L. McCLINTOCK .....	145
Arctic seas, physical observations in—I. I. HAYES .....	196
Arctic seas, physical observations in—E. K. KANE .....	190
Arctic seas, tidal observations—E. K. KANE .....	120
Arctic temperature—I. I. HAYES .....	115
Arctic winds—I. I. HAYES .....	115
Argentina syrtensium, new deep-sea fish—GOODE and BEAN. (P. 1878) ----	22
Argentine Republic, astronomical observatory—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1873) ----	25
Ariopsis Milberti, breeding habits of—N. T. LUPTON. (P. 1878) .....	35
Arizona, ancient ruin in—J. C. Y. LEE. (R. 1872) .....	21
Arizona, explorations in—J. STEVENSON. (R. 1880) .....	40
Arizona, Pima county, ruins in—R. T. BURR. (R. 1879) .....	35
Arizona, Pima Indians of—F. E. GROSSMAN. (R. 1871) .....	20
Arizona, Tonto Apaches of—C. SMART. (R. 1867) .....	21
Arkansas, cretaceous fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1881) .....	47
Arkansas, earthworks in—Mrs. G. KNAPP. (R. 1877) .....	22
Arkansas, invertebrate fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	45
Arkansas, meteorological observations near Washington—N. D. SMITH .....	121
Arkansas, Phillips county, ancient pottery—J. H. DEVEREUX. (R. 1872) ----	22
ARMSTRONG, T. Mounds in Winnebago county, Wisconsin. (R. 1879) ----	35
Arrangement of families of birds—S. F. BAIRD .....	210
Arrangement of families of fishes—T. GILL .....	20
Arrangement of families of mammals—T. GILL .....	20
Arrangement of families of mollusks—T. GILL .....	20
Arrangement of mineralogical collection—C. U. SHEPARD. (R. 1861) .....	15
Arrangement of the materia medica collection—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) --	467, 67
Arrangements, business, of the Smithsonian Institution .....	30
Arrow-heads, deposit of, near Fishkill, New York—E. M. SHEPARD. (R. 1877) ..	30
Arrow-heads, Indian mode of making and obtaining fire—G. CROOK. (R. 1871) ..	20
Arrows, lectures on wounds of poisoned—D. BRAINARD. (R. 1854) .....	1
Arsenic acid for protecting anatomical preparations—J. B. S. JACKSON. (P. 1870) ..	30
Art, on tables of constants of nature and—C. BABBAGE. (R. 1856) ----	
Art Gallery, Corcoran, deed of gift of. (R. 1872) .....	
Art Gallery, Corcoran, deposits in, by Smithsonian Institution	

Art Gallery, Corcoran, report of Committee of Regents on. (R. 1872)----	271, 329
Arteries, reparatory inflammation in. Toner lecture No. VII—E. O. SHAKE- SPEARE-----	321
Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey—C. RAU. (R. 1864)-----	188, 440, 362
Artificial shell deposits of the United States—D. G. BRINTON. (R. 1866)----	214
Artisan and artist, identification of the—N. WISEMAN. (R. 1870)-----	244
Artisans, scientific education of mechanics and—A. P. PEABODY. (R. 1872)	271, 380
Arts, chemical, recent improvements in—J. C. BOOTH; C. MORFIT-----	27
Ascelithys rhodorus—JORDAN and GILBERT. (P. 1880)-----	425
Ascensions—See Balloons.	
Assay of coins at mint of the United States—J. POLLOCK. (R. 1868) -----	224
Asteroid supplement to new tables—J. D. RUNKLE -----	94
Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter—D. KIRKWOOD. (R. 1876) -----	299
Astronomical discoveries, telegraphic announcements of—J. HENRY -----	263
Astronomical observations—W. HARKNESS-----	239
Astronomical observations, Arctic—I. I. HAYES-----	196
Astronomical observations, discussion of Piazzzi's—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1868)--	187
Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE-----	129
Astronomical observatories, reports of—E. S. HOLDEN; G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1880) -----	442, 438
Astronomical observatories, reports of, 1879—E. S. HOLDEN. (R. 1879)--	345, 410
Astronomical observatories, reports of, 1880—E. S. HOLDEN; G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1880) -----	442, 438
Astronomical observatory at Cordoba, Argentine Republic, account of—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1878) -----	275
Astronomical photography, progress of—Dr. LEE. (R. 1861) -----	149
Astronomical tables—J. D. RUNKLE-----	79, 94
Astronomical telegram circular—J. HENRY -----	263
Astronomy, lecture on—A. CASWELL. (R. 1858)-----	109
Astronomy, progress of, in 1879 and 1880—E. S. HOLDEN. (R. 1880) .....	442, 427
Astronomy, recent progress in—E. S. HOLDEN. (R. 1880) -----	442, 427
Astrosopus, species of, in Eastern United States—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)....	383
Atlantic coast, microscopic examination of soundings—J. W. BAILEY-----	20
Atlantic, Lowe's aeronautic voyage across. (R. 1860)-----	147
Atlas, physical, of North America, proposed—G. GIBBS. (R. 1866)-----	214
Atmosphere, currents of the, and aerial navigation—J. HENRY. (R. 1860)----	147
Atmosphere, diminution of aqueous vapor with altitude—J. HANN. (R. 1877)	323, 398
Atmosphere, plan of research upon—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1866) -----	214
Atmosphere, vegetation and the—J. JAMIN. (R. 1864) -----	188
Atmospheric circulation over the earth, laws of—J. H. COFFIN -----	268
Atmospheric currents, relation between barometric variations and—M. PESLIN. (R. 1877)-----	323, 398

Atmospheric electricity—M. F. DUPREZ. (R. 1858) .....	109
Atmospheric pressure and rain fall—J. HANN. (R. 1877).....	323, 398
Atmospheric pressure, Arctic—I. I. HAYES .....	196
Atmospheric pressure, Arctic—E. K. KANE .....	104
Atmospheric pressure, Arctic—F. L. MCCLINTOCK.....	146
Atomic volume, bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE.....	255
Atomic weight determinations—G. F. BECKER.....	358
Atomic weights, recalculation of—F. W. CLARKE .....	441
Atoms—J. HERSCHEL. (R. 1862).....	150
Atthis Elliotti, a humming bird from Guatemala—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) ...	332
Aurora and electricity—S. LEMSTRÖM; A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1874) .....	286
Aurora, connection of gales of wind and—R. T. KNIGHT. (R. 1871).....	249
Aurora, directions for observing—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77
Aurora, effect of, on magnetic declination—A. D. BACHE .....	175
Aurora, influence of, on the telegraph—W. D. SARGENT. (R. 1870) .....	244
Aurora, instructions for observations of—Toronto Observatory.....	148
Aurora, magnetic effect of—A. D. BACHE .....	175
Aurora, map of stars for observations on .....	350
Aurora, observations on—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1857).....	107
Aurora, or Polar light, its phenomena and laws—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1865).....	209
Aurora, phenomena in telegraphic lines during—G. B. DONATI. (R. 1872)...	271
Aurora, recent secular period of—D. OLMSTED.....	81
Auroras, articles on, received by the Institution. (R. 1871; R. 1874).....	249, 286
Auroras, records of, in high northern latitudes—P. FORCE.....	84
Autobiography, the history of my youth—F. ARAGO. (R. 1870).....	244
Auxis Rochei, frigate mackerel, on New England coast—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880)	425
Awards to Smithsonian Institution at the Centennial Exhibition. (R. 1876; R. 1878) .....	299, 341
Axolotl changed to amblystoma—A. WEISMANN. (R. 1877) .....	323, 401
AYRES, Dr. Notes on fishes. (P. 1880) .....	425

**B.**

BABBAGE, C., extracts from writings of. (R. 1873).....	275
BABBAGE, C., memoir of, by N. S. DODGE. (R. 1873) .....	275
BABBAGE, C. On constants of nature and art. (R. 1856).....	91
BABINET, J. The diamond and other precious stones. (R. 1870).....	244, <b>377</b>
BABINET, J. The northern seas. (R. 1869) .....	228
BACHE, A. D.—	
Bequest to National Academy of Sciences. (R. 1872).....	271, 329
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Part I .....	<b>113</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Part II.....	<b>121</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Part III.....	<b>132</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Pts. IV, V, VI..	<b>162</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Pts. VII, VIII, IX.	<b>175</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Pts. X, XI, XII..	<b>186</b>
Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations. Parts I-XII...	<b>195</b>
Eulogy on James A. Pearce. (R. 1862).....	150
Lecture on Switzerland. (R. 1870).....	244
Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania.....	<b>166</b>
Notice of James P. Espy. (R. 1859) .....	110
Notice of G. Würdemann. (R. 1859).....	110
BACHE, A. D., eulogy on, by J. HENRY. (R. 1870) .....	244, <b>379</b>
BACHE, A. D., list of scientific papers of—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1870) ..	244, 329, 376
BACHE, G. M. Hail storm in Texas. (R. 1870).....	244
Bacteria, putrefactive, action of dry heat and sulphurous acid upon. (P. 1881)	467
BAEGERT, J. Aboriginal inhabitants of California peninsula. (R. 1863; R. 1864) .....	187, 188, 440, <b>361</b>
Baffin's Bay, meteorological observations in—F. L. McCLINTOCK .....	146
BAILEY, J. W.—	
Algæ.....	28
Diatomacea.....	28, 63
Infusoria .....	28
Microscopical examination of soundings, Atlantic coast.....	<b>20</b>
Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, Florida.....	<b>23</b>
New species and localities of microscopical organisms.....	<b>63</b>
BAILEY, W. B. F. Antiquities of Spalding county, Georgia. (R. 1877).....	323
BAIRD, S. F.—	
Alphabetical index of genera of birds.....	108
Arrangement of families of birds.....	<b>210</b>
Catalogue of North American birds.....octavo, <b>108</b> ; quarto, <b>106</b>	
Catalogue of North American mammals.....	<b>105</b>

**BAIRD, S. F.—Continued.**

Circular concerning department of insects. (P. 1881).....	487, 48
Circular in reference to building-stone collection. (P. 1881).....	487, 48
Circular in reference to petroleum collections. (P. 1881).....	487, 48
Circular in reference to shipping fresh fish and other animals.....	36
Circular relative to scientific and literary exchanges .....	36
Circular requesting material for the library of the National Museum. (P. 1881) .....	487, 48
Circular to friends of the Museum. (P. 1881).....	487, 48
Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natu- ral history. (R. 1856) .....	91, 6
Fishes on the coasts of New Jersey and Long Island. (R. 1854) ....	74, 58
Instructions for collecting insects. (R. 1858).....	36
Instructions for collecting nests and eggs of North American birds (R. 1858) .....	102, 12
List of explorations furnishing collections to National Museum, 1839 to 1877. (R. 1877).....	36
List of sources from which specimens have been derived, 1838 to 1867. (R. 1867) .....	36
Memoranda of inquiry relative to food fishes.....	36
Museum miscellanea.....	36
Notes on aboriginal shell-mounds on coast of New Brunswick and of New England. (P. 1881).....	36
Notes on Henry's researches on sound. (R. 1878) .....	341, 46
On reports of recent scientific progress. (R. 1880) .....	36
Questions relative to food fishes .....	36
Register of periodical phenomena .....	65, 14
Report of Secretary for 1878. (R. 1878).....	341, 46
Report of Secretary for 1879. (R. 1879) .....	341, 46
Report of Secretary for 1880. (R. 1880) .....	442, 52
Report on Centennial Exhibition. (R. 1876).....	238, 1
Report on and statistics of British Museum. (R. 1850) .....	36
Report on plan of exhibit at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia (R. 1875) .....	36
Reports on publications, exchanges, explorations, and Museum, 1851-1877. (R. 1851-1877)-- 51, 57, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 157, 158, 209, 214, 216, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 275, 286, 298, 299	36
Review of American birds. Part I. North and Middle America.....	18
Scientific instructions to Captain Hall. (R. 1871).....	36
Scientific investigations in Russian America. Natural history .....	36

**BAIRD, S. F.; GIRARD, C.** Catalogue of North American reptiles.

**BALFOUR, J.** The wind and fog. (R. 1866).....

**Balloon ascensions, account of—J. GLAISHER.** (R. 1863).....

Balloon ascensions—*See Aeronautics.*

BALTZELL, J. Winds in Florida. (R. 1866) .....	214
BANCROFT, G. Memorial to Congress for new Museum building. (R. 1876) ..	299
BANCROFT, G. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) ..	77
BANNISTER, H. M. Climate of Alaska. (R. 1866) .....	214
BANNISTER, H. M. Formation of clouds over Gulf stream. (R. 1866) .....	214
Baptist Missionary Society. Yoruba grammar and dictionary .....	98
Barbuda, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	382
BARKER, G. F. Recent progress in chemistry. (R. 1880) .....	442, 429
BARKER, G. F. Recent progress in physics. (R. 1880) .....	442, 429
BARNARD, F. A. P. Lectures on the undulatory theory of light. (R. 1862) ..	150
BARNARD, J. G. Eulogy on Gen. Joseph G. Totten. (R. 1865) .....	209
BARNARD, J. G. Internal structure of the earth .....	310
BARNARD, J. G. Problems of rotary motion .....	240
BARNARD, V. Birds of Chester county, Pennsylvania. (R. 1860) .....	147
Barometer, account of Green's. (R. 1855) .....	77, 148
Barometer, Green's standard .....	148
Barometer, horary variations of the—F. VAILLANT; J. HENRY. (R. 1866) ..	214
Barometer, influence of rain upon the—J. HANN. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
Barometer, rain and snow gauges—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858) .....	109
Barometer tables, on construction of—F. F. TUCKETT. (R. 1867) .....	215
Barometer tube breaking suddenly—L. F. WARD. (R. 1866) .....	214
Barometer tubes, on filling—J. GREEN; W. WÜRDEMANN. (R. 1859) .....	110
Barometers at the Kew Observatory, verification of—J. WELSH. (R. 1859) ..	110
Barometers, experiments on aneroid—B. STEWART. (R. 1868) .....	224
Barometric minima and rainfall—J. T. REYE. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
Barometric observations, discussion of Snell's—F. H. LOUD. (R. 1880) ..	442, 435
Barometric observations, results of .....	157
Barometric variations and atmospheric currents, relation between—M. PESLIN. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
Barometrical tables—A. GUYOT .....	158
BARRANDT, A. Ancient earthworks on the upper Missouri. (R. 1870) .....	244
BARRANDT, A. Haystack mound, Dakota. (R. 1872) .....	271
BARTLETT, J. R. On publication of Squier and Davis' Ancient Monuments. (R. 1847) .....	H, K
BARTRAM, J. Antiquities of Florida. (R. 1874) .....	286
Base chart of the United States—C. A. SCHOTT .....	414
Bases, ammonia-cobalt, researches on—W. GIBBS; F. A. GENTH .....	88
Bases, organic—A. BAUER. (R. 1872) .....	271
Batavian Society of Experimental Philosophy, Rotterdam. Prize questions. (R. 1861) .....	149

- Bath and West of England Society for encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, etc. Exchanges. (R. 1867) ..... 25
- Batis maritima—J. TONNEY ..... 69
- Batrachia, North American—E. D. COPE ..... 232
- Bats, account of remarkable accumulation of—M. FISCHER. (R. 1863) ..... 127
- Bats of North America, monograph of—H. ALLEN ..... 185
- BAUER, A. Organic bases. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- Bay of Fundy, marine invertebrata of—W. STIMPSON ..... 9
- Bead, colored, from a mound at Black Hammock, Florida—A. M. HARTCOCK (R. 1877) ..... 35
- Bead, polychrome, from Florida—S. S. HALDEMAN. (R. 1877) ..... 339, 494
- BEAN, T. H.—
- Check-list of fishes distributed by Smithsonian Institution. (P. 1880) ..... 45
- Description of a new hake (*Phycis Eartii*) and note on *Phycis regius*. (P. 1880) ..... 45
- Description of new fish from Alaska, *Anarrhichas lepturus*, and notes on genus. (P. 1879) ..... 81
- Description of new sparoid fish, *Sargus Holbrookii*, from Savannah bank. (P. 1878) ..... 52
- Description of new species of *Ammurus* from the Mississippi. (P. 1879) ..... 87
- Description of new species of *Gasterosteus* from Schoodic Lakes, Maine. (P. 1879) ..... 81
- Description of species of *Lycodes* (*L. Turneri*) from Alaska. (P. 1878) ..... 126
- Descriptions of genera and species of Alaskan fishes. (P. 1879) ..... 53
- Descriptions of new fishes from Alaska and Siberia. (P. 1881) ..... 40
- Descriptions of new species of fishes (*Uranidea marginata* and *Potemocottus Bendirei*), and of *Myctophum crenulare*. (P. 1881) ..... 45
- Descriptions of species of fishes collected by Dugès in Mexico. (P. 1879) ..... 28
- Directions for collecting and preserving fish. (P. 1881) ..... 467, 494
- Fishes of Arctic America. (Bull. 16, U. S. National Museum) ..... 32
- Identity of *Euchalarodus Putnami* with *Pleuronectes glaber* and notes on habits. (P. 1878) ..... 21
- List of European fishes in National Museum. (P. 1879) ..... 13
- Notes on collection of fishes from eastern Georgia. (P. 1879) ..... 13
- Notes on fishes collected by H. E. Nichols in British Columbia and Alaska, with descriptions of new species and new genus (*Dalotops*). (P. 1881) ..... 41
- Notes on fishes from Hudson's Bay. (P. 1881) ..... 47
- Occurrence of *Hippoglossus vulgaris* in Alaska. (P. 1879) ..... 23
- Occurrence of *Stichæus punctatus* at St. Michael's, Alaska. (P. 1879) ..... 17
- Partial bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast of United States and Alaska for 1880. (P. 1881) ..... 4
- Preliminary catalogue of fishes of Alaskan waters
- Species of *Astrosopus* of Eastern United States

N, T. H.; GOODE, G. B.—

Catalogue of Stearns's fishes of Florida and descriptions of new species. (P. 1879) .....	388
Catalogue of Velie's fishes in Gulf of Mexico and description of new species. (P. 1879) .....	388
Craig flounder of Europe ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> ) on coast of North America. (P. 1878) .....	382
Description of <i>Alepocephalus Bairdii</i> , new deep-sea fish, western Atlantic. (P. 1879) .....	388
Description of <i>Argentina syrtensium</i> , new deep-sea fish, Sable Island bank. (P. 1878) .....	382
Description of <i>Caulolatilus microps</i> from Gulf coast of Florida. (P. 1878) .....	332
Description of <i>Lycodes paxillus</i> . (P. 1879) .....	338
Description of new genus and species of fish, <i>Lopholatilus chamæleonticeps</i> , from New England. (P. 1879) .....	338
Description of new species of fish, <i>Apogon pandionis</i> , from mouth of Chesapeake Bay. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of fish ( <i>Lutjanus Blackfordii</i> and <i>Lutjanus</i> <i>Stearnsii</i> ) from coast of Florida. (P. 1878) .....	382
Descriptions of gadoid fishes, <i>Phycis chesteri</i> and <i>Haloporphyrus viola</i> , from northwestern Atlantic. (P. 1878) .....	382
Identity of <i>Brosmius brosme Americanus</i> , Gill, with <i>Brosmius brosme</i> (Müller) White. (P. 1878) .....	382
Identity of <i>Rhinonemus caudacuta</i> with <i>Gadus cimbrius</i> . (P. 1878) ....	382
New genus of fishes, <i>Benthodesmus</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
New serranoid fish, <i>Epinephelus Drummond-Hayi</i> , from Bermudas and Florida. (P. 1878) .....	382
New species of <i>Liparis</i> ( <i>L. ranula</i> ) from Halifax. (P. 1879) .....	388
Note on <i>Platessa ferruginea</i> and <i>Platessa rostrata</i> . (P. 1878) .....	332
Note upon black grouper ( <i>Epinephelus nigritus</i> ) of the Southern coast. (P. 1878) .....	382
Occurrence of <i>Lycodes VahlII</i> on La Have and Grand Banks. (P. 1879.)	388
Oceanic bonito on coast of United States. (P. 1878) .....	382
UCHAMP, W. M. Wampum belts of the Six Nations. (R. 1879) .....	345
ufort, (N. C.,) library, deposit of, by E. M. Stanton. (R. 1862) .....	150
ufort, N. C., notes on fishes of—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
ufort harbor, notes on fishes of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1878)	332
UMONT—See De Beaumont.	
UTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ, C. F., memoir of, by ELIE DE BEAUMONT. (R. 1868) ..	187
ver, on the habits of the—FELIX R. BRUNOT. (R. 1878) .....	275
ver Island, Mich., natural history of—J. J. STRANG. (R. 1854) .....	75
WER, G. F. Atomic weight determinations .....	358



- BECQUEREL, A. E.** Forests and their climatic influence. (R. 1869)..... 229  
**BECQUEREL, A. E.** Preservation of copper and iron in salt water. (R. 1864) 188  
**Beirut, Syria,** account of sarcophagus from—**A. A. HARWOOD.** (R. 1870) .... 244  
**BELDING, L.** Additions to North American bird fauna by—**R. RIDGWAY.**  
(P. 1881) ..... 457  
**BELDING, L.** Partial list of birds of central California. (P. 1878) ..... 388  
**Belgium, Archæological Academy of.** Archæological congress organized by.  
(R. 1866) ..... 24  
**Belgium—See** Prize questions.  
**Belgium, Society of Science, etc.—See** Prize questions.  
**Belone exilis,** generic relations of—**D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.** (P. 1880) 45  
**Belone latimanus,** occurrence of, in Buzzard's bay—**G. B. GOODE.** (P. 1878).. 32  
**BENDIRE, C.** Notes on *Salmonidæ* of Columbia river. (P. 1881)..... 47  
**Benthodesmus,** a new genus of deep-sea fishes—**G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.**  
(P. 1881) ..... 47  
**Bequest of A. D. Bache to National Academy of Sciences.** (R. 1872)..... 271, 29  
**Bequest of S. Habel.** (R. 1879) ..... 25  
**Bequest of J. Hamilton to Smithsonian Institution.** (R. 1872; R. 1878) .. 271, 25  
**Bequest of Smithson, act of Congress, July 1, 1836, accepting.** (R. 1853) ... 67, 5  
**Bequest of Smithson, exposition of—J. HENRY** ..... 5  
**Bequest of Smithson, history of** ..... 328, 309  
**Bequest, Smithson and his—W. J. RHEES.** (R. 1879)..... 345, 309  
**BERENDT, C. H.—**  
Collection of historical documents in Guatemala. (R. 1876) ..... 29  
Explorations in Central America. (R. 1867) ..... 25  
On the Carib language and people. (R. 1878) ..... 25  
recommendation of, by British Minister. (R. 1865)..... 29  
recommendation of, by Guatemalan Minister. (R. 1865) ..... 29  
recommendation of, by L. Molina, Costa Rican Minister. (R. 1865).... 29  
**BERLANDIER, L.** Catalogue of collection of historical and geographical manuscripts, maps, &c., of Mexico. (R. 1854) ..... 5  
**Berlin Fisheries Exhibition,** additions to museum from. (R. 1880) ..... 42  
**Berlin Fisheries Exhibition,** catalogue of United States' exhibit at—**G. B. GOODE**..... 42  
**Bermuda, birds of—T. BLAND; J. R. WILLIS.** (R. 1858)..... 19  
**Bermudas, catalogue of fishes of—G. B. GOODE** ..... 25  
**Bermudas, fishes from, mistakenly described as new by Günther—G. B. GOODE.**  
(P. 1878) ..... 25  
**Bermudas, new serranoid fish from—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.** (P. 1878) .. 25  
**Bern Museum, request for bison.** (R. 1865)..... 25  
**Beroids, relation of lucernarians to—H. J. CLARK** .....

BERRIEN, J. MCPHERSON. Construction of act establishing Smithsonian. (R. 1858) .....	67
BERTHOUD, E. L. Ancient remains in Colorado. (R. 1867).....	215
BERTHOUD, E. L. Antiquities of Colorado. (R. 1871).....	249
BERTHRAND, M. Life and works of Kepler. (R. 1869) .....	228
Best hours for temperature observations—C. DEWEY. (R. 1860).....	147
BETHUNE, C. J. Acknowledgment of books. (R. 1861).....	149
Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis for 1851—C. GIRARD .....	48
Bibliographia Americana, prospectus of a—H. STEVENS. (R. 1848).....	I
Bibliographical index of North American Botany—S. WATSON .....	258
Bibliographical sketches of vestiges of antiquity in United States—S. F. HAVEN	71
Bibliography of algæ—H. C. WOOD .....	241
Bibliography of American natural history for 1851—C. GIRARD.....	48
Bibliography of anthropology—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) .....	442, 432
Bibliography of atomic volume and specific gravity, expansion, and boiling and melting—F. W. CLARKE .....	255
Bibliography of Chinook jargon—G. GIBBS.....	161
Bibliography of Dakota language—S. R. RIGGS.....	40
Bibliography of diptera—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	270
Bibliography of diseases of joints, bones, larynx, eye, gangrene, etc.—W. W. KEEN .....	800
Bibliography of expansion—F. W. CLARKE.....	289
Bibliography of fishes—T. GILL.....	247
Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast of United States and Alaska for 1880—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast of United States—T. GILL .....	463
Bibliography of mammals—T. GILL.....	280
Bibliography of mollusks—T. GILL.....	227
Bibliography of nebulae, clusters, milky way, nebular hypothesis, etc.—E. S. HOLDEN .....	311
Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. Part I. American authors—W. G. BINNEY .....	142
Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1860. Part II. Foreign authors—W. G. BINNEY .....	174
Bibliography of ornithology: faunal publications relative to British birds—E. COUES. (P. 1879).....	388
Bibliography of orthoptera—S. H. SCUDDER .....	189
Bibliography of rattlesnakes, serpent venom, etc.—S. W. MITCHELL.....	185
Bibliography of specific heat—F. W. CLARKE.....	276
Bibliography of Yoruba language—T. J. BOWEN.....	98
Bibliography, plan of—J. FRIEDLÄNDER. (R. 1858).....	109
Biela's comet, investigations of—J. S. HUBBARD. (R. 1862) .....	150
Big elephant mound in Grant county, Wisconsin—J. WARNER. (R. 1872)---	271

**BINNEY, W. G.—**

Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1800. **For**  
**American authors** .....

Bibliography of North American conchology previous to 1800. **For**  
**Foreign authors** .....

Check-list of shells of North America .....

Land and fresh-water shells of North America. **Part I** .....

Land and fresh-water shells of North America. **Part II** .....

Land and fresh-water shells of North America. **Part III** .....

Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry—A. GRAY. (R. 1878) ..... **341**

Biographical notice of L. Agassiz—E. FAVRE. (R. 1878) .....

Biographical notice of L. Agassiz—J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1873) .....

Biographical notice of L. Agassiz—P. PARKER. (R. 1878) .....

Biographical notice of S. P. Chase—J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1878) .....

Biographical notice of S. P. Chase—H. HAMLIN. (R. 1878) .....

Biographical notice of W. H. Harvey—A. GRAY. (R. 1867) .....

Biographical notice of Charles C. Jewett—R. A. GUILD. (R. 1857) .....

Biographical sketch of Dom Pedro II—A. FIALHO. (R. 1876) .....

Biography of Condorcet—F. ARAGO. (R. 1878) .....

Biography—*See* Memoirs.

Bird, a new humming, from Guatemala—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) .....

Birds, acknowledgment of—Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. (R. 1867) ..

Birds, acknowledgment of—J. GOULD. (R. 1867) .....

Birds, acknowledgment of—Hungarian National Museum. (R. 1863) ---

Birds, alphabetical index of genera of—S. F. BAIRD .....

Birds, American, instructions for collecting nests and eggs of—S. F. BAIRD  
(R. 1858) .....

Birds and mammals of Missouri river, list of—E. HARRIS. (R. 1850) ---

Birds, arrangement of families of—S. F. BAIRD .....

Birds, bibliography of British—E. COUES. (P. 1879) .....

Birds, catalogue of North American—S. F. BAIRD. Octavo .....

Birds, catalogue of North American—S. F. BAIRD. Quarto .....

Birds, catalogue of Old World, in Nat. Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)

Birds, circular relative to collections of .....

Birds, dates of first appearance of—F. B. HOUGH .....

Birds, description of new species of, from Costa Rica—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)

Birds, descriptions of new—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....

Birds, descriptions of several new species and races of, in National Museum  
R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) .....

Birds, desiderata among North American—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....

Birds' eggs, suggestions for forming collections of—A. NEWTON .....

Birds, humming, list of—D. G. ELLIOT .....

Birds, list of described, of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, not in Smithsonian collections.....	185
Birds' nests and eggs, instructions for collecting .....	139
Birds, new species and races of American, and synopsis of genus <i>Tyrannus</i> —R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) .....	332
Birds, new species of <i>Turdidæ</i> , from Dominica—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1880) ..	425
Birds, nomenclature and catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY .....	422
Birds. North American oölogy—T. M. BREWER.....	89
Birds, notes on some Costa Rican—R. RIDGWAY, (P. 1881).....	467
Birds of Antigua, catalogue of Ober's collection of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) ..	332
Birds of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN.....	342
Birds of Barbuda, catalogue of Ober's collection—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) ..	332
Birds of Bermuda—T. BLAND; J. R. WILLIS. (R. 1858).....	109
Birds of Caribbee Islands—F. A. OBER. (R. 1878) .....	341
Birds of Central California—L. BELDING. (P. 1878).....	332
Birds of Chester county, Pennsylvania—V. BARNARD. (R. 1860) .....	147
Birds of District of Columbia, list of—E. COUES; S. S. PRENTISS. (R. 1861) ..	149
Birds of Dominica, catalogue of Ober's collection of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	332
Birds of Grenada, catalogue of Ober's collection—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) ..	332
Birds of Guadeloupe, catalogue of Ober's collection—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) ..	332
Birds of Heligoland—H. GÄRKE. (P. 1879).....	333
Birds of Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES .....	293
Birds of Lesser Antilles, catalogue of Ober's collection of—G. N. LAWRENCE, (P. 1878) .....	332
Birds of Martinique, catalogue of Ober's collection of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	332
Birds of Middle and South America not in National Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
Birds of Missouri river—E. HARRIS. (R. 1850).....	28
Birds of North America, nomenclature and catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880) ..	425
Birds of Nova Scotia—BLACKISTON; T. BLAND; J. R. WILLIS. (R. 1858) ..	109
Birds of Saint Vincent, catalogue of Ober's collections of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
Birds of South America, circular relative to collections of .....	168
Birds of Southern Texas—J. C. MERRILL. (P. 1878).....	332
Birds of Southwestern Mexico, collected by F. E. Sumichrast—G. N. LAWRENCE.....	295
Birds of West coast, migrations and nesting habits of—J. G. COOPER. (P. 1879) ..	333
Birds of West Indies, catalogue of Ober's collections from—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
Birds, review of American. Part I—S. F. BAIRD.....	181
Birds, revisions of nomenclature of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880) .....	425

- Birds, suggestions for saving skeletons of—A. NEWTON. (R. 1860) ..... 149
- Birds, systematic review of classification of—W. LILLJEBORG. (R. 1865.) 220, 201
- Birds, two new North American, added by L. Belding—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ..... 40
- BISHOP, W. D. Commissioner of Patents, Meteorological observations ..... 12
- Bison, request of Bern Museum for. (R. 1865)..... 20
- Bites of serpents, nature and cure of—D. BRAINARD. (R. 1864)..... 20
- Black bass of the Ohio, habits of the—J. EOFF. (R. 1854) ..... 70
- Black Hammock, colored bead from—A. M. HARRISON. (R. 1877) ..... 60
- BLACKISTON, —; BLAND, T.; WILLIS, J. R. Birds of Nova Scotia. (R. 1858) 100
- Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England, notice of the. (R. 1868)..... 20
- Black Mountain, North Carolina, topography of—T. L. OLINGMAN. (R. 1855) 70
- BLAINVILLE, D. DE, memoir of—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1865) ..... 20
- BLAND, T.; BINNEY, W. G. Land and fresh-water shells of North America. Part I.—Pulmonata geophila..... 100
- BLAND; WILLIS, J. R. Birds of Bermuda. (R. 1858) ..... 100
- BLAND, T.; BLACKISTON, —; WILLIS, J. R. Birds of Nova Scotia. (R. 1858) 100
- Blank check-lists, labels, figures, &c ..... 100
- Blind deaf mute, vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman, the—F. LINDBER..... 10
- BLODGET, L. List of meteorological observers. (R. 1858)..... 7
- BLONDEL, S. Historical, archaeological, and literary study of jade. (R. 1876) 20
- Blood, analysis of—J. JONES ..... 6
- Blossoming of plants, dates of—F. B. HOUGH ..... 10
- Blowpipe apparatus of Hawkins and Wale. (R. 1872) ..... 21
- Blowpipe, qualitative determination by the—T. EGLESTON. (R. 1872)..... 21
- BLYDEN, E. D. Mixed races in Liberia. (R. 1870) ..... 20
- Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions—See American Board, etc.
- Board of Regents, Journals of. (See each annual report) ..... 22, 23
- Board of Regents—See Regents.
- BOEHMER, G. H. Index to anthropological articles in Smithsonian publications. (R. 1879) ..... 345, 400
- BOEHMER, G. H. Report on International Exchange ..... 20
- BOEHMER, G. H. Reports of astronomical observatories, 1880. (R. 1880) 422, 400
- BOEHMER, G. H.; HOLDEN, E. S. Reports of observatories, 1880. (R. 1880) 422, 400
- BOERNER, C. G. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867)..... 20
- Boiling point, bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE..... 20
- Boiling points, tables of—F. W. CLARKE ..... 20
- BOLLES, E. C. Account of Portland Society of Natural History. (R. 1867) 20
- Bologna, Academy of Sciences of the Institute of. Prize questions. (R. 1868) 20
- Bones, bibliography of diseases of the—W. W. KEEN ..... 20
- Bonito, oceanic, description of—V. N. EDWARDS. (P. 1876) ..... 20
- Bonito, oceanic, on coast of United States—G. B. GOODR; T. H. BRAY. |

Books, acknowledgment of—C. J. BETHUNE. (R. 1861)-----	149
Books, acknowledgment of—J. A. CODD. (R. 1861)-----	149
Books, acknowledgment of—M. LABOULAYE. (R. 1867)-----	215
Books, copyright, from 1846 to 1849—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1850)-----	28
Books on Brazil, presented—M. M. LISBOA. (R. 1865)-----	209
Books on Egypt, presentation of—R. LEPSIUS. (R. 1860)-----	147
Books, on the classification of—J. P. LESLEY. (R. 1862)-----	150
Books, presentation of—Duke of Northumberland. (R. 1859)-----	110
Books, presented—Imperial Library of Vienna. (R. 1865)-----	209
BOOTH, J. C.; MORFIT, C. Recent improvements in the chemical arts-----	27
Bordeaux, Chamber of Commerce of. Exchange of publications. (R. 1868)---	187
Bordeaux, Imperial Academy of Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1868)-----	224
Bosphorus, account of a hailstorm on the—Com. PORTER. (R. 1870)-----	244
Boston, Mass., American Academy—See American Academy.	
Botanical explorations in New Mexico and California—A. GRAY. (R. 1849)---	21
Botany, index to North American—S. WATSON-----	258
Botany of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and California—T. H. STREETS----	308
Botany of Kerguelen Island—A. GRAY; T. P. JAMES; E. TUCKERMAN; W. G. FARLOW-----	294
Botany, progress in, in 1879 and 1880—W. G. FARLOW. (R. 1880)-----	442, 430
Botany—See Plants.	
Boundary line between geology and history—E. SUSS. (R. 1872)-----	271
BOWEN, T. J. Yoruba grammar and dictionary-----	98
BOWERS, S. Explorations in Santa Rosa Island, California. (R. 1877)-----	328
BOYD, C. H. Remains of walrus (?) in Maine. (P. 1881)-----	467
Brachiopoda, index of—W. H. DALL-----	304
Brachyopsis verrucosus, from California—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880)----	425
Brachyopsis xyosternus—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880)-----	425
BRACKETT, A. G. Shoshone or Snake Indians, religion, superstitions, manners, etc. (R. 1879)-----	345
BRACKETT, A. G. Sioux or Dakota Indians. (R. 1876)-----	299
Brain and marrow of animals, uses of, among Indians—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1870)-----	244
Brain, dual character of the—C. E. BROWN-SÉQUARD. Toner lecture No. II.--	291
BRAINARD, D. Lecture on bites of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. (R. 1854)-----	75
BRANSFORD, J. F. Archæological researches in Nicaragua-----	383
BRANSFORD, J. F., note on shells from Costa Rica kitchen-midden, collected by—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878)-----	382
BRAVAIS, AUGUSTE, memoir of, by E. DE BEAUMONT. (R. 1869)-----	228
BRAYTON, A. W. Distribution of the fishes of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee-----	308
BRAYTON, A. W. North American ichthyology-----	308

Brazil, books on, presented—M. M. LISBOA. (R. 1865) .....	200
Brazil, specimens from, presented. Brazilian Nat. Hist. Museum. (R. 1865) .....	200
Brazilian Nat. Hist. Museum, specimens from Brazil presented. (R. 1865) .....	200
BREED, E. E. Earthworks in Wisconsin. (R. 1872) .....	271
BREED, E. E. Pits at Embarrass, Wisconsin. (R. 1877) .....	232
Breeding habits of sea-catfish—N. T. LUPTON. (P. 1878) .....	232
Bremen, government of, exchange system. (R. 1865) .....	200
BRENNDECKE, F. Meteorites. (R. 1869) .....	200
Brevoortia patronus, note on—S. STEARNS. (P. 1878) .....	232
Brevoortia, revision of American species of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878) .....	232
BREWER, T. M. Instructions for collecting and preserving nests and eggs .....	120
BREWER, T. M. Nests and eggs of North American species of <i>empidonacea</i> . (P. 1879) .....	232
BREWER, T. M. North American oölogy. Part I. Raptores and Fissirostres. ..	80
BREZINA, A. Explanation of principles of crystallography and crystallo- physics. (R. 1872) .....	271, 206
Bridges, lectures on roads and—F. ROGERS. (R. 1860; R. 1861) .....	147, 140
BRIDGMAN, L., vocal sounds of—F. LIEBER .....	12
BRINTON, D. G. Artificial shell deposits in the United States. (R. 1866) .....	214
British America, account of the Indians of—E. PETITOT. (R. 1865) .....	200
British America, Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1866.) ..	214, 206
British Association, report to, on radiant heat—B. POWELL. (R. 1859) .....	110
British birds, list of faunal publications relative to—E. COUES. (P. 1879) .....	232
British Columbia, Haidah Indians of—J. G. SWAN .....	267
British Columbia, notes on fishes of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	457
British Minister, F. W. A. Bruce, recommending Dr. Berendt. (R. 1865) ...	200
British Museum, acknowledgment of specimens. (R. 1865) .....	200
British Museum, electrotypes of shells granted by. (R. 1863) .....	157
British Museum, notes on typical American fishes in—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879) ..	232
British Museum, statistics of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1850) .....	20
British Provinces of North America, list of libraries, institutions, and societies in—W. J. RHEES .....	116
BROADHEAD, G. C. Prehistoric evidences in Missouri. (R. 1879) .....	246
BROCA, P. History of Anthropological Society of Paris, 1865 to 1867. (R. 1868) .....	224
BROCA, P. Troglodytes, or cave dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. (R. 1872) .....	271
BRODNAX, B. H. Mounds in Moorehouse parish, Louisiana. (R. 1879) .....	246
Brosmius brosme Americanus, Gill, identity of, with <i>Brosmius brosme</i> (Müller) White—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	232
BROWN, D. Shell heap in Georgia. (R. 1871) .....	207
BROWN-SÉQUARD, C. E. Dual character of the brain. Toner lecture No. II. ..	20
BRUFF, J. G. Indian engravings along Green river valley. (R. 1872) .....	



BRUNOT, F. R. Habits of the beaver. (R. 1878)-----	275
Brunswick, Maine, meteorological observations—P. CLEAVELAND -----	204
BRUSH, G. J. Catalogue of meteorites in Yale College. (R. 1868) -----	224
Brussels, Belgium, Royal Academy of Sciences, Literature, and the Fine Arts. See Prize questions.	
BRYAN, O. N. Antiquities of Charles county, Maryland. (R. 1874) -----	286
BUCH, L. VON, memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862)-----	150
Budapest, address before Anthropological Congress at—F. F. ROMER. (R. 1876)-----	299, 392
Building Commission, National Museum, report of, for 1879. (R. 1879) --	345, 409
Building Commission, National Museum, report of, for 1880. (R. 1880) --	442, 434
Building Committee of Regents of S. I., journal and reports of, 1847-1867 ----	329
Building Committee of Smithsonian, report of, on architecture -----	P
Building materials—R. D. OWEN -----	P
Building materials, mode of testing—J. HENRY. (R. 1856) -----	91
Building materials, report on. (R. 1847)-----	H, 329
Building, new, for museum, memorial to Congress for. (R. 1876) -----	299
Building, report on use of new hall in—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1867) -----	215
Building-stone collection, circular in reference to—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) 467,	453
Building stones, report on—D. D. OWEN. (R. 1847)-----	329, H
Buildings, public, acoustics applied to—J. HENRY. (R. 1856) -----	91
Buildings, warming and ventilating—A. MORIN. Part I. (R. 1873) ----	275, 439
Buildings, warming and ventilating—A. MORIN. Part II. (R. 1874) ----	286, 439
Bulletin National Museum—	
No. 1. Batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE -----	292
No. 2. Birds of Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES -----	293
No. 3. Oölogy, plants, mammals, etc., Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER and others -----	294
No. 4. Birds of Mexico—G. N. LAWRENCE -----	295
No. 5. Catalogue of fishes of Bermudas—G. B. GOODE -----	296
No. 6. Classification of animal resources of United States—G. B. GOODE.	297
No. 7. Natural history, Hawaiian Islands, etc.—T. H. STREETS -----	303
No. 8. Index of brachiopoda—W. H. DALL -----	304
No. 9. Review of Rafinesque's fishes—D. S. JORDAN -----	305
No. 10. Notes on cottidæ, etc.; synopsis of siluridæ—D. S. JORDAN ----	306
No. 11. Bibliography of Pacific fishes—T. GILL -----	463
No. 12. Fishes of South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee; synopsis of catos- tomidæ—D. S. JORDAN; A. N. BRAYTON -----	308
No. 13. Flora of St. Croix and Virgin Islands—H. F. A. EGGERS -----	313
No. 14. Catalogue Centennial exhibit, animal resources and fisheries— G. B. GOODE -----	326
No. 15. Natural history and ethnology, Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN.	342
No. 16. (Not published.)	



**Bulletin National Museum—Continued.**

No. 17. Zoölogical position of Texas—E. D. COPE .....	412
No. 18. Fishery exhibit of United States at Berlin—G. B. GOODE.....	412
No. 19. List of genera in zoölogy and paleontology—S. H. SCUDDER ...	470
No. 20. (Not published.)	
No. 21. Nomenclature of North American birds—R. RIDGWAY .....	422
No. 22. Guide to flora of Washington, D. C.—L. F. WARD .....	444
Bulletin of Philosophical Society of Washington, Vols. 1, 11, 111 .....	422
Bulletin, Smithsonian, No. 1. Vocabulary of the jargon.....	68
Bulletins of the U. S. National Museum, catalogue and index of .....	453
Bureau of Ethnology, directory of officers and employés of .....	440
Burial caves—J. JONES .....	210
Burial ground, ancient, in Tompkins Co., N. Y.—D. TROWBRIDGE. (R. 1853)	197
Burial, modes of—J. JONES .....	250
Burial of an Indian squaw, California—W. M. KING. (R. 1874).....	290
BURN, R. T. Ruins in Pima county, Arizona. (R. 1879).....	145
Business arrangements of the Smithsonian Institution .....	325
BUTLER, A. P. Report of Senate Judiciary Committee on management of Smithsonian. (R. 1855) .....	7
Buzzard's bay, Mass., occurrence of <i>Belone latimanus</i> in—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878).....	332
By-laws of the Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1858).....	67, 320

## C.

Cache la Poudre river, Colorado, antiquities on—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1871)	240
California—	
account of botanical explorations in—A. GRAY. (R. 1849) .....	21
ancient graves and shell heaps of—P. SCHUMACHER. (R. 1874) .....	20
burial of Indian squaw in—W. M. KING. (R. 1874) .....	290
cave in Calaveras county—J. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1867) .....	210
climate of—A. GIBBONS. (R. 1854).....	76
climate of—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1855) .....	77
description of <i>Gobiesox rhessodon</i> from San Diego—R. SMITH. (P. 1881)	457
description of new gobioid fish from San Diego—R. SMITH. (P. 1881)...	457
descriptions of new species of shells from—W. H. DALL. (P. 1871).....	320
distribution of tertiary fossils of—W. H. DALL. (P	
fishes of—See D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.	
fishes of—T. H. STREETS.....	

## California—Continued.

fossil mollusks from later tertiaries of—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) .....	382
history and antiquities of Santa Rosa Island—S. BOWERS. (R. 1877)---	328
Indians of—S. POWERS. (R. 1876) .....	299
list of fishes of, collected by Lt. H. E. Nichols—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	467
meteorological observations at Sacramento—F. W. HATCH. (R. 1854)---	75
meteorological observations at Sacramento—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1854)---	75
meteorology of Sacramento—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1857) .....	107
natural history of—T. H. STREETS .....	303
new genera and species of fishes from coast of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1879) .....	388
new pitcher plant from—J. TORREY .....	61
notes on a collection of fishes from San Diego—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
occurrence of <i>Cremnobates</i> at San Diego—R. SMITH. (P. 1880) .....	425
occurrence of <i>Productus giganteus</i> in—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	425
plants collected by J. C. Frémont in—J. TORREY .....	46
pleistocene fossils from—P. P. CARPENTER .....	252
postpliocene fossils in coast range of—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) .....	382
wingless grasshopper of—E. P. VOLLUM. (R. 1860) .....	147
California, central, partial list of birds of—L. BELDING. (P. 1878) .....	332
California, Gulf of, lectures on shells of—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1859) .....	110
California peninsula, aboriginal inhabitants of—J. BAEGERT. (R. 1863; R. 1864) .....	187, 188, 440, 361
California, upper, explorations in, 1860—J. FEILNER. (R. 1864) .....	188
Camaraphysema, a new type of sponge—J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880) .....	425
Camel, lecture on the—G. P. MARSH. (R. 1854) .....	75
CAMERON, H. C. Reminiscences of Joseph Henry .....	356
CAMPBELL, J. V. Earthquake in Peru, August 13, 1868. (R. 1870) .....	241
Canada, meteorological system of—J. G. HODGINS. (R. 1865) .....	209
Canada East, description of observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jesus—C. SMALLWOOD. (R. 1856) .....	91
Canada porcupine, occurrence of, in Maryland—O. LUGGER. (P. 1881) .....	467
Canada porcupine, occurrence of, in West Virginia—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878) .....	332
Canada West, ancient Indian remains near Prescott—W. E. GUEST. (R. 1856) .....	91
Canada West, meteorological stations of—J. G. HODGINS. (R. 1858) .....	109
Canal, Washington, report of committee of Regents on. (R. 1868) .....	224
CANBY, S. Deposit of Bishop John's library. (R. 1862) .....	150
Cancerous tumors, structure of—J. J. WOODWARD .....	266
Candle fish of northwest coast—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
CANDOLLE, P. DE, memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1859) .....	110
CANNON, G. L. Antiquities of Colorado. (R. 1877) .....	323

CANUDAS, A. Earthquakes in Guatemala. (R. 1858) .....	200
Caoutchouc and gutta percha. (R. 1864) .....	193
Cape Cod, littoral marine fauna of—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1880).....	425
Cape Flattery, Indians of—J. G. SWAN .....	230
CAPEN, F. L. Meteorological discovery. (R. 1866).....	214
Capitol, U. S., memorial exercises at .....	343
Capitol, U. S., account of marble used in extension of—J. HENRY. (R. 1856)	91
Cara gigantesca of Yzamal, in Yucatan—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1869).....	238
Caracas, South America, meteorology of—G. A. ERNST. (R. 1867) .....	215
Caranx Beani, from Beaufort, N. C., description of—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880)	425
Carib language and people—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1878) .....	275
Caribbee Islands, ornithology of—F. A. OBER (R. 1878) .....	341
CARLETON, J. H. Excursion to Abó, Quarra, and Gran Quivira, New Mexico. (R. 1854) .....	75
CARLETON, J. H. Meteorites in Mexico. (R. 1865).....	200
CARLIN, W. E. Observations of <i>Siredon lichenoides</i> . (P. 1881) .....	457
Carlsruhe, Scientific Congress of, 1858—F. J. NICKLÉS. (R. 1860) .....	147
CARPENTER, P. P.—	
Check-list of the shells of North America .....	123
Lectures on mollusca, or shell-fish, and their allies. (R. 1860) .....	147, 153
Lectures on shells of Gulf of California. (R. 1859).....	110
Mollusks of western North America .....	253
CASE, H. B. Flint implements in Holmes county, Ohio. (R. 1877) .....	323
CASELLA, L. Description of meteorological instruments. (R. 1859).....	110
CASS, L., Secretary of State. Circular to diplomatic agents relative to L. H. Morgan's research .....	123
Castings, metallic, of delicate natural objects. (P. 1881) .....	457
Casts, catalogue of, of Indian boys and girls at Hampton Normal Institute, Vir- ginia—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1879).....	333
Casts, catalogue of, of Indian prisoners at St. Augustine, Florida—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878) .....	332
Casts of statues, etc., proposed by W. J. Stone. (R. 1855) .....	77
Casts, plaster, methods of making and preserving—A. PIRZ. (P. 1881) .....	457
CASWELL, A.—	
Lecture on astronomy. (R. 1858) .....	100
Meteorological observations at Providence, R. I., 1831-1860 .....	203
Meteorological observations at Providence, R. I., 1831-1876 .....	443
Catalogue, general stereotype, of public libraries, report of commission on. (R. 1850).....	23
Catalogue of—	
birds of Antigua and Barbuda, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAW- RENCE. (P. 1878).....	302
birds of Dominica, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878)	31

## Catalogue of—Continued.

birds of Grenada, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878)	382
birds of Guadeloupe, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	382
birds of Lesser Antilles, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
birds of Martinique, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	332
birds of North America—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880) .....	425, <b>422</b>
birds of St. Vincent, collected by F. A. Ober—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	332
books and memoirs relating to nebulae and clusters—E. S. HOLDEN .....	<b>311</b>
casts taken by Clark Mills of Indian boys and girls at Hampton, Virginia—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1879).....	333
casts taken by Clark Mills of Indian prisoners at St. Augustine, Florida—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878).....	332
collection at International Exhibition, 1876. (R. 1876).....	299, <b>326</b>
collection of Japanese cotton fibre presented by Government of Japan. (P. 1881) .....	467
collection of Japanese woods presented by University of Tokio—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) .....	467
collection to illustrate animal resources and fisheries of United States exhibited at Philadelphia, 1876—G. B. GOODE .....	<b>326</b>
described coleoptera of the United States—F. E. MELSHEIMER.....	<b>62</b>
described diptera of North America—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN .....	<b>102, 270</b>
described lepidoptera of North America—J. G. MORRIS .....	<b>118</b>
engravings presented to Smithsonian—C. B. KING. (R. 1861) .....	149
fishes from Pensacola, Florida, collected by S. Stearns—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
fishes obtained in the Gulf of Mexico by J. W. Velie—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
fishes of Alaskan and adjacent waters—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881).....	467
fishes of the Bermudas—G. B. GOODE.....	<b>296</b>
fishes of the east coast of North America—T. GILL .....	<b>283</b>
fishes of St. John's river and east coast of Fla.—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879)	333
geological specimens—D. D. OWEN. (R. 1854) .....	75
historical and geographical manuscripts, maps, etc.—L. BERLANDIER. (R. 1854) .....	75
Indian relics presented to Smithsonian—J. H. DEVEREUX. (R. 1872) ..	271
library of James Smithson .....	380
linguistic manuscripts in library of Bureau of Ethnology—J. C. PILLING. (E. 1879–80) .....	476
meteorites in Yale College—G. J. BRUSH. (R. 1868) .....	224
minerals, with their formulas—T. EGGLESTON.....	<b>156</b>

## Catalogue of—Continued.

mollusca added to fauna of southern New England—A. E. VERRILL (P. 1880) .....	15
North American birds—S. F. BAIRD .....	128
North American birds—S. F. BAIRD .....	129
North American mammals—S. F. BAIRD .....	126
North American reptiles. Part I—Serpents—S. F. BAIRD; C. GIRARD ..	41
Old World birds in United States National Museum—R. RIDGWAY (P 1881) .....	46 142
orthoptera of North America—S. H. SCUDDER .....	129
photographic portraits of Indians in gallery of Smithsonian Institution ..	216
portraits of North American Indians, painted by J. M. Stanley .....	51
publications of Smithsonian Institution .....	74, 203, 226, 245, 272 471
publications of societies in Smithsonian library .....	73, 83, 117, 139
rocks, minerals, and ores in Michigan—C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854) .....	7
rocks, minerals, etc.—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1854) .....	7
rocks, minerals, etc.—J. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1854) .....	7
rocks, minerals, ores, and fossils—J. LOCKE. (R. 1854) .....	7
serpents—S. F. BAIRD; C. GIRARD .....	41
trees of the United States—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1856) .....	109, 331
trochilids in collection of National Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880) ..	41
Catalogue system for libraries—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849; R. 1860) .....	21, 23 41
Catalogues of libraries, construction of—C. C. JEWETT .....	41
Catalytic force, or phenomena of contact—T. L. PRITSON. (R. 1862) .....	127
Catfish, sea, breeding habits of—N. T. LUTPON. (P. 1878) .....	25
Catherina Archipelago, Alaska, remains of prehistoric man from—W. H. DALL ..	21
CATLIN, G., notes relative to life and paintings of—J. HENRY. (R. 1872) ....	21
CATLIN, G., account of Mandan ceremonies by, accuracy of—J. KIPP. (R. 1877) ..	21
Catostomids, synopsis of—D. S. JORDAN .....	21
CATTIE, S. T. Genitalia of male eels and their sexual characters. (P. 1880) ..	41
Caulolatilus microps, from Gulf coast of Florida—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BRAY (P. 1878) .....	25
Causes which limit vegetable species—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1858) .....	19
Cave dwellers of the valley of the Vézère—P. BROCA. (R. 1872) .....	21
Cave in Calaveras county, California—J. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1867) .....	21
Cavern, Luray, in Virginia, report of visit to—O. T. MASON and others. (R. 1880) .....	442, 438
Caves in Alaska, remains of prehistoric man from—W. H. DALL .....	21
CAZIN, A. Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. (R. 1868) .....	21
Celts, stone, in West Indies and Africa—G. J. GIBBS. (R. 1877) .....	21
Cenozoic rocks, fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) ..	
Centennial awards to Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1876) ..	

<b>Centennial Exhibition, catalogue of collection of animal resources and fisheries at—G. B. GOODE</b> .....	<b>326</b>
<b>Centennial Exhibition, circular for distribution at</b> .....	<b>290</b>
<b>Centennial Exhibition, plan of proposed Smithsonian exhibit at—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1875)</b> .....	<b>298</b>
<b>Centennial Exhibition, report on—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1876)</b> .....	<b>299, 307</b>
<b>Centennial Exhibition, savage weapons at—E. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1879)</b> ....	<b>345, 415</b>
<b>Centennial mission to Indians of Western Nevada and California—S. POWERS. (R. 1876)</b> .....	<b>299</b>
<b>Centigrade degrees, tables for conversion of, to Fahrenheit. (R. 1863)</b> .....	<b>187</b>
<b>Central America—</b>	
circular relative to collections of birds of .....	<b>168</b>
description of new fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	<b>467</b>
explorations in—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1867) .....	<b>215</b>
list of birds of, not in Smithsonian collection .....	<b>185</b>
rain-fall in—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>222, 353</b>
review of birds of—S. F. BAIRD .....	<b>181</b>
studies in picture writing of—E. S. HOLDEN. (E. 1879-80) .....	<b>476</b>
travels in—S. HABEL .....	<b>269</b>
<b>Centrarchidæ, notes on—D. S. JORDAN</b> .....	<b>306</b>
<b>Centrarchidæ, review of family—C. L. MCKAY. (P. 1881)</b> .....	<b>467</b>
<b>Centurus, review of genus—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)</b> .....	<b>467</b>
<b>Cephaloscyllium laticeps—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880)</b> .....	<b>425</b>
<b>Ceratiidæ, note on—T. GILL. (P. 1878)</b> .....	<b>332</b>
<b>Ceremonies at laying of corner-stone of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1847)</b> ..	<b>H, 329</b>
<b>Ceremonies, Mandan, accuracy of Catlin's account of—J. KIPP. (R. 1872)</b> ...	<b>271</b>
<b>Cessions of land by Indian tribes to United States—C. C. ROYCE. (E. 1879-80)</b>	<b>476</b>
<b>CHACE, G. I. Lecture on oxygen and its combinations. (R. 1855)</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>Chalk found in United States—T. A. CONRAD. (R. 1865)</b> .....	<b>209</b>
<b>Chamber of Commerce of Bordeaux. Exchange of publications. (R. 1863)</b> ..	<b>187</b>
<b>Change of Mexican axolotl to amblystoma—A. WEISMANN. (R. 1877)</b> ..	<b>328, 401</b>
<b>CHANNING, W. F. Lecture on the American fire-alarm telegraph. (R. 1854)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>CHANTRE, E. Code of symbols for prehistoric archæology. (R. 1875)</b> .....	<b>298</b>
<b>Chapala Lake, notes on Dugès' fishes from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879)</b> .....	<b>338</b>
<b>CHAPPELSMITH, J. Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana, April 30, 1852</b> ...	<b>59</b>
<b>Characteristics of ancient man in Michigan—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1875)</b> ...	<b>298, 393</b>
<b>Chart, base, of the United States—C. A. SCHOTT</b> .....	<b>414</b>
<b>Chart, temperature, of the United States, year—C. A. SCHOTT</b> .....	<b>381, 388</b>
<b>Charts and maps of America, on a collection of—J. G. KOHL. (R. 1856)</b> .....	<b>91</b>
<b>Charts of prehistoric archæology, international code of symbols for—G. DE MORTILLET; E. CHANTRE. (R. 1875)</b> .....	<b>298</b>
<b>Charts, rain, of the United States, summer, winter, year—C. A. SCHOTT</b> .....	<b>374</b>

- Charts, temperature, of United States, summer, winter, year—C. A. SCHOTT
- Charts, wind—J. H. COFFIN; S. J. COFFIN
- CHASE, S. P., biographical notice of, by J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1873)
- CHASE, S. P., biographical notice of, by H. HAMLIN. (R. 1873)
- CHASE, S. P., statement of, relative to the telegraph. (R. 1857)
- Chattanooga, Tenn., ancient mound near—M. C. READ. (R. 1867)
- Check-list of—
- duplicates of fishes from Pacific coast, distributed by Smithsonian Institution in 1881—D. S. JORDAN, P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881)
  - fishes, distributed by Smithsonian Institution for National Museum—T. H. BRAN. (P. 1880)
  - fossils of North America, miocene—F. B. MEEK
  - invertebrate fossils of North America, cretaceous and jurassic—F. B. MEEK
  - invertebrate fossils of North America, eocene and oligocene—T. A. CONRAD
  - North American batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE
  - periodicals received by Smithsonian Institution, 1853
  - plants of Washington and vicinity—L. F. WARD
  - publications of Smithsonian Institution to July, 1872
  - publications of Smithsonian Institution to July, 1874
  - publications of Smithsonian Institution to July, 1877
  - publications of Smithsonian Institution to July, 1879
  - publications of Smithsonian Institution to December, 1881
  - shells—LEA, CARPENTER, and others
  - Smithsonian publications 74, 203, 221
- Check-lists, blank
- Chelonia, anatomy and physiology of—S. W. MITCHELL; G. R. MOREHOUSE
- Chelonia, extinct, of Nebraska—J. LEIDY
- Chelura terebrata, occurrence of, on coast of U. S.—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1879)
- Chemical analysis of the sun—A. LAUGEL. (R. 1861)
- Chemical and physiological investigations of vertebrata—J. JONES
- Chemical arts, recent improvements in—J. C. BOOTH; C. MORFIT
- Chemical equivalents of sixty-three elements, table of. (R. 1864)
- Chemical formulæ, tables of—F. W. CLARKE
- Chemical types, modern theory of—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1863)
- Chemist, report of—F. W. TAYLOR. (R. 1880)
- Chemistry, lectures on agricultural—S. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1859)
- Chemistry of the earth—T. S. HUNT. (R. 1869)
- Chemistry, photographic—M. JAMIN. (R. 1867)
- Chemistry, recent progress in, 1879 and 1880—G. F. F
- Chepewyan Indians, notes on the—G. GIBBS and c

Cherbourg, Imperial Society of Natural Sciences of. Prize questions. (R. 1864)	188
Chesapeake Bay, new fish from mouth of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881)	467
Chester county, Pennsylvania, birds of—V. BARNARD. (R. 1860)	147
Chester county, Pennsylvania, history of—W. DARLINGTON. (R. 1862)	150
Chicago Academy of Sciences. Acknowledging specimens. (R. 1867)	215
China, geological researches in—R. PUMPELLY	202
Chinese coal-bearing rocks, fossil plants from—J. S. NEWBERRY	202
Chinese coals, analyses of—J. A. MACDONALD	202
Chinese mineral called yu, study of—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876)	299
Chinook jargon—H. HALE	161
Chinook jargon—M. LIONNET; B. R. MITCHELL	68
Chinook jargon, bibliography of—G. GIBBS	161
Chinook jargon, dictionary of—G. GIBBS	161
Chinook names of salmon in Columbia river—S. B. SMITH. (P. 1881)	467
Chionis minor, study of—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES	294
Chiroid fish ( <i>Myriolepis zonifer</i> ) from California, new—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880)	425
Chirus, remarks on genus—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880)	425
Chitonidæ, new species of, from Panama—P. P. CARPENTER	252
Chitons of Alaskan and Arctic regions, report on—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878)	882
Chitons from deep waters off eastern coast of U. S.—W. H. DALL. (P. 1881.)	467
Chitons, on genera of—W. H. DALL. (P. 1881)	467
Chlorospermæ, marine algæ of North America—W. H. HARVEY	95
Chorea, inquiries relative to disease known as—S. W. MITCHELL. (R. 1874)	286
CHOSSAT, Dr. Transactions of Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, 1863 to 1864. (R. 1865)	209
Christiania, Norway, University of, ethnological specimens presented. (R. 1868)	187
Chrysotis, new species of, from Dominica—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1880)	425
Cibola, Coronado's march in search of cities of—J. H. SIMPSON. (R. 1869)	228
Circle, ratio between diameter and circumference of—W. FERREL	233
Circles and spheres, tangencies of—B. ALVORD	80
Circular—	
ancient mining in Lake Superior copper region. (R. 1861)	149
for distribution at the Centennial Exhibition	290
giving directions for constructing lightning-rods—J. HENRY	237
in reference to collecting North American shells	176
in reference to history of North American grasshoppers—P. R. UHLER	163
of inquiries relative to crawfish and other fresh water crustacea	319
of Institute of Rupert's Land. (R. 1861)	149
of instructions for observations of thunder storms—J. HENRY	235
of instructions to observatories, relative to telegraph announcements of astronomical discoveries	263



**Circular—Continued.**

philological—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862) .....	
relating to collections in archæology and ethnology .....	
relating to collections of living reptiles .....	
relative to American archæology—O. T. MASON. (R. 1879) .....	341
relative to collections of birds from Middle and South America .....	
relative to food fishes .....	
relative to heights .....	
relative to observations in Russian America .....	
relative to scientific and literary exchanges .....	
relative to shipping fresh fish and other animals .....	
respecting copyright. (R. 1854) .....	
respecting new report on libraries. (R. 1854) .....	
respecting system of relationship—L. H. MORGAN .....	
sent with specimens presented. (R. 1872) .....	
to entomologists .....	
to officers of Hudson's Bay Company .....	

**Circulars of United States National Museum:**

No. 1. Plan of organization and regulations of the Museum—G B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 2. To friends of the Museum—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 3. Petroleum collections—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 4. Department of insects—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 5. Establishment and officers of S. I. and Nat. Mus. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 6. Materia-medica collection—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 7. Forms of drugs and medicines—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 8. Collections of drugs for materia-medica section—J. M FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 9. Building-stone collection—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 10. Letters on the National Museum—B. PHILLIPS. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 11. Provisional classification of the food collections—G B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 12. Classification of the collections to illustrate taxidermy— W. T. HORNADAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 13. Scheme of classification for the collections in the Museum— G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 14. Asking for contributions to library of Museum—S. F BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 15. Organization and objects of the Museum—G. B. GOODE (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 16. Plans for installation of collections—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467
No. 17. Contributions to the Museum and their (P. 1881) .....	
No. 18. List of publications of the Museum.	

Cists, stone, Madison county, Illinois—A. OEHLER. (R. 1879) .....	845
Citizens of Philadelphia, memorial of, relative to aeronautic voyage of Lowe. (R. 1860) .....	147
Civil Engineers, London Institution of. Prize questions. (R. 1862).....	150
Clackamas river, Oregon, notes on fishes from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1878) ....	382
CLARK, H. J. Lucernariæ and their allies, anatomy, physiology, and relations of	242
CLARK, H. J., memoir of, by A. S. PACKARD .....	242
CLARK, W. M. Antiquities of Tennessee. (R. 1877) .....	328
CLARKE, FLADGATE, and FINCH. Residuary legacy of Smithson. (R. 1861) 149, 328	
CLARKE, F. W.—	
Bibliography of atomic volume, specific gravity, &c. ....	255
Recalculation of atomic weights .....	441
Specific gravities, boiling and melting points, chemical formulæ, tables..	255
Specific gravities, &c. Supplementary tables .....	288
Specific heat tables for solids and liquids.....	276
Tables of expansion by heat, for solids and liquids.....	289
Classification and arrangement of materia medica collection—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881).....	467, 450
Classification and synopsis of <i>trochilidæ</i> —D. G. ELLIOT.....	317
Classification of—	
birds, review of the—W. LILLJEBORG. (R. 1865).....	209, 364
books, on the—J. P. LESLEY. (R. 1862) .....	150
clouds—A. POEY. (R. 1870).....	244
coleoptera. Part I—J. L. LE CONTE .....	136
coleoptera. Part II—J. L. LE CONTE .....	265
collection to illustrate animal resources of United States—G. B. GOODE..	297
collections of U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) ..	467, 457
collections of United States National Museum to illustrate taxidermy— W. T. HORNADAY. (P. 1881) .....	467, 456
food collections—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 455
forms in which drugs and medicines appear and are administered—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881).....	467, 451
insects from embryological data—L. AGASSIZ .....	16
methods of capture and utilization of animals—G. B. GOODE .....	297
Classified list of meteorological publications and articles in periodicals received by Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1873) .....	275
Classified record of meteorological material preserved in Smithsonian. (R. 1874) .....	286
Classified record of monthly meteorological reports. (R. 1873) .....	275
CLEVELAND, P. Meteorological observations at Brunswick, Maine .....	204
CLEVELAND, P., notice of, by J. HENRY. (R. 1859).....	110
CLEMENS, B. Instructions for collecting hymenoptera. (R. 1858).....	109

- CLEMENS, B.** Instructions for collecting lepidoptera. (R. 1855) ..... 32  
**CLEMENS, B.** On lepidoptera ..... 12  
**Climate and history of New Mexico—T. A. McPARKIN.** (R. 1877) ..... 22, 26  
**Climate of Alaska—H. M. BANNISTER.** (R. 1866) ..... 27  
**Climate of California—T. M. LOGAN.** (R. 1866) ..... 7  
**Climate of Colorado—J. EVANS.** (R. 1865) ..... 25  
**Climate of Kansas—B. S. ELLIOTT.** (R. 1870) ..... 25  
**Climate of Kelley's Island, Ohio—G. C. HUNTINGTON.** (R. 1866) ..... 25  
**Climate of San Francisco—H. GIBBONS.** (R. 1854) ..... 25  
**Climate—See Meteorology.**  
**Climatic influence of forests—M. BROQUEL.** (R. 1869) ..... 7  
**CLINGMAN, T. L.** Topography of Black Mountain, N. C. (R. 1855) ..... 7  
**Clinton, N. Y.—See Hamilton College.**  
**Closing of Kennebec river, Maine—R. H. GARDNER.** (R. 1858) ..... 12  
**Cloud-bursts—W. J. YOUNG.** (R. 1867) ..... 22  
**Cloud, dispersion of, by an electrical discharge—D. W. NAILL.** (R. 1858) ..... 12  
**Clouds, electricity of induction in—F. ZANTEDESCHI.** (R. 1870) ..... 22  
**Clouds, formation of, over Gulf Stream—H. M. BANNISTER.** (R. 1866) ..... 22  
**Clouds, new classification of—A. POY.** (R. 1870) ..... 22  
**Clouds, nomenclature of.** ..... 22  
**Clupea tyrannus of Latrobe—G. B. GOOD.** (P. 1878) ..... 22  
**CLUSS, A.** Report of architect. (R. 1867) ..... 22  
**CLUSS & SCHULZE, report of, for 1879.** (R. 1879) ..... 345, 346  
**CLUSS & SCHULZE, report of, for 1880.** (R. 1880) ..... 442, 443  
**CLYMER, H.** Memorial of J. Henry ..... 22  
**CLYMER, H., and others.** Report on Museum. (R. 1876) ..... 22  
**Coal, Chinese and Japanese, analyses of—J. A. MACDONALD.** ..... 22  
**Coal, Chinese, fossil plants in—J. S. NEWBERRY.** ..... 22  
**Coal, lecture on—J. LE CONTE.** (R. 1857) ..... 22  
**Coal oils, explosibility of—Z. ALLEN.** (R. 1861) ..... 22  
**Coast Survey expedition of 1866, to determine transatlantic longitude—B. A. GOULD.** ..... 22  
**Coast Survey soundings on Atlantic coast, examination of—J. W. BAILEY.** ..... 22  
**Cobalt (ammonia-) bases—W. GIBBS; F. A. GENTH.** ..... 22  
**COCHRANE, J.** Antiquities of Mason county, Illinois. (R. 1877) ..... 22  
**CODD, J. A.** Acknowledgment for books. (R. 1861) ..... 12  
**Code of symbols for charts of archaeology—G. DE MORTILLET; E. CHANTRE.** (R. 1875) ..... 22  
**COFFIN, J. H.—**  
     Orbit and phenomena of meteoric fire ball ..... 22  
     Psychrometrical tables ..... 22  
     Storms of 1859 ..... 22

OFFIN, J. H.—Continued.

Winds of the globe .....	268
Winds of the Northern Hemisphere .....	52
OFFIN, S. J. Tables and maps of winds of the globe .....	268
OGSWELL, J. G. Report on Jewett's general stereotype catalogue of public libraries .....	47
oins, assay of gold and silver, at United States mint—J. POLLOCK. (R. 1868) .....	224
oins, table of foreign, gold and silver. (R. 1868) .....	224
OLDING, A. Meteorology. (R. 1877) .....	828, 898
OLDING, A. Nature of currents of air. (R. 1877) .....	828, 898
OLDING, A. Theory of relation between pressure and the velocity of the wind. (R. 1877) .....	828, 898
OLDING, A. Whirlwind at St. Thomas in August, 1871. (R. 1877) .....	828, 898
oleoptera—	
catalogue of the described, of the United States—F. E. MELSHEIMER ..	62
classification of. Part I—J. L. LE CONTE .....	136
classification of. Part II—J. L. LE CONTE .....	265
instructions for collecting—J. L. LE CONTE. (R. 1858) .....	109
new species of North American. Part I—J. L. LE CONTE .....	167
new species of North American. Part II—J. L. LE CONTE .....	264
of Arctic America—S. H. SCUDDER .....	842
of Kansas and eastern New Mexico—J. L. LE CONTE .....	126
of North America, list of—J. L. LE CONTE .....	140
olima, eruption of the volcano of—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1869) .....	228
ollaborators of Smithsonian Institution, directory of .....	466
ollecting—	
and preserving diptera, directions for—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN .....	102
and preserving fish, directions for—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467, 464
and preserving plants, directions for—L. F. WARD .....	460
insects, directions for—A. S. PACKARD .....	261
insects, instructions for—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) .....	109
land and fresh-water shells, instructions for—J. LEWIS. (R. 1866) .....	214, 363
microscopic organisms, directions for .....	68
myriapods, phalangidæ, etc.—H. C. WOOD. (R. 1866) .....	214
nests and eggs, instructions for—T. M. BREWER .....	139
nests and eggs of birds—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) .....	109
North American shells, circular in reference to .....	176
specimens, directions for—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) .....	91, 34
specimens of diatomacea, directions for—A. M. EDWARDS .....	366
specimens of natural history—S. F. BAIRD .....	34
ollection—	
and preservation of marine invertebrates—W. STIMPSON .....	84
archæological, of United States National Museum—C. RAU .....	287

## Collection—

- of historical documents in Guatemala—O. H. BERENDT. (R. 1876) — 230  
 of meteorological tables—A. GUYOT — 31, 133  
 to illustrate animal resources and fisheries of United States, exhibited  
 at Philadelphia, in 1876, catalogue of—G. B. GOODE — 333  
 to illustrate animal resources of United States, classification of—G. B.  
 GOODE — 297

## Collections—

- additions to. (See each annual report.)  
 furnished by explorations from 1838 to 1877—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1877) — 22  
 in archæology and ethnology, circular relative to—J. HENRY — 233  
 made by Lt. G. K. Warren, report on—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN — 172  
 of living reptiles, circular relating to — 229  
 presented to United States by foreign commissioners at Centennial Exhibi-  
 tion, list of. (R. 1876) — 29  
 to illustrate art of taxidermy—W. T. HORNADAY. (P. 1881) — 467, 486

## Collections—See Ethnographical.

- Collectors of customs to receive and transmit specimens to the Smithsonian — 24  
 Collectors of drugs, memoranda for—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) — 467, 486

## College—See Girard, Hamilton, Liberia.

- Colleges in United States in correspondence with Smithsonian Inst., list of — 22  
 COLLINS, Colonel. Meteorology of the Green river country. (R. 1871) — 22  
 Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, meteorology and ethnology of—A. FENDLER. (R.  
 1857) — 137  
 Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, meteorology of—A. FENDLER. (R. 1866) — 24

## Colorado—

- ancient remains in—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1867) — 23  
 climate of—J. EVANS. (R. 1865) — 23  
 cretaceous fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1881) — 467  
 descriptions of new invertebrate fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) — 467  
 heights of mountains in—G. ENGELMANN. (R. 1862) — 23  
 Jefferson and Clear Creek Cos., antiquities—G. L. CANNON. (R. 1877) — 23  
 Weld county, antiquities of—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1871) — 23

- Color-blindness—J. HENRY. (R. 1877) — 23

- Color-blindness—A. MOIGNO. (R. 1866) — 23

- Color-blindness in its relations to accidents by rail and sea—F. HOLMES. (R. 1877) — 23, 24

- Colored bead from mound in Florida—A. M. HARRISON. (R. 1877) — 23

- Colors, accidental or subjective—A. MOIGNO. (R. 1866) — 23

- Columbia river, Chinook names of salmon in—S. B. SMITH. (P. 1881) — 467

- Columbia river, *Salmonidæ* of—C. BENDIRE. (P. 1881) — 467

- Combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder, products of—Lier<sup>a</sup>

- B. F. CRAIG. (R. 1864) — 23

Comet, investigations of Biela's—J. S. HUBBARD. (R. 1862).....	150
Comets, directions for telegrams of discovery of.....	263
COMFORT, A. J. Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota. (R. 1871) ..	249
Commemoration of J. Henry.....	356
Commission, National Museum—See Museum.	
Commissioner of Patents. Meteorological observations, Vol. I.....	157
Commissioner of Patents. Meteorological observations, Vol. II.....	182
Commissioners for Foreign Missions—See American Board.	
Commissioners, report of, on plan of forming general stereotype catalogue for public libraries in United States. (R. 1850).....	28, 47
Committee of American Association for Advancement of Science. Report on meteorology. (R. 1851).....	51
Committee of Regents—	
report on architecture.....	<b>P</b>
report on fire at Smithsonian—R. WALLACH; J. HENRY. (R. 1864) 188, 329	
report on income—J. A. PEARCE. (R. 1858).....	67, 329
report on income—J. MEACHAM. (R. 1853).....	67, 329
report on Museum—A. GRAY; A. A. SARGENT; H. CLYMER. (R. 1876) 299, 329	
report on organization.....	<b>B</b> , 328
report on organization, (first).....	<b>L</b> , 328
Committee—See Report.	
Comparative action of dry heat and sulphurous acid upon putrefactive bacteria. (P. 1881).....	467
Comparative vocabulary—A. GALLATIN.....	160
Comparative vocabulary, English, Spanish, French, Latin—G. GIBBS.....	170
Compasses, deviations of, on iron-clad—W. HARKNESS.....	289
Conchology, North American, bibliography of. Part I. American authors— W. G. BINNEY.....	142
Conchology, North American, bibliography of. Part II. Foreign authors— W. G. BINNEY.....	174
Conchology—See Mollusks, Shells.	
Concise, archæological researches at—F. TROYON. (R. 1861).....	149
CONDORCET, biography of, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1878).....	341
Cone-in-cone—H. POOLE. (R. 1863).....	187
Congress, International Anthropological, address at—F. F. ROMER. (R. 1876) 299, 392	
Congress, International Archæological, Antwerp, 1866. (R. 1866).....	214
Congress of Carlsruhe, 1858, scientific—F. J. NICKLÉS. (R. 1860).....	147
Congress, United States—	
act of, accepting bequest, July 1, 1836. (R. 1853).....	67, 328, <b>N</b>
act of, to establish Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853) 67, 329, 391, <b>B</b> , <b>N</b> , <b>O</b>	
act of, to establish Smithsonian Institution, construction of—J. MCP. BERRIEN. (R. 1858).....	67
act of, to establish Smithsonian, digest of—J. HENRY.....	328, <b>C</b>

## Congress, United States—Continued.

act of, to receive residuary legacy and increase fund. (R. 1866) .....	214, 222
act of, to transfer Smithsonian library to Library of Congress. (R. 1866) .....	220, 222
acts of, (45th Congress,) relative to Smithsonian. (R. 1878) .....	202
acts of, (45th and 46th Congresses,) relative to Smithsonian, 1878-1880. (R. 1879) .....	202
memorial of J. Henry, published by order of .....	200
memorial of Regents to, asking appropriations for Museum. (R. 1866; R. 1867) .....	214, 215, 200
memorial of Regents to, relative to new Museum building. (R. 1878) ..	202
memorial of Regents to, relative to Smithsonian fund. (R. 1860) .....	202
proceedings of, relative to appropriations for Museum .....	202
proceedings of, relative to monument of J. Henry .....	202
proceedings of, relative to new Museum building .....	202
proceedings of, relative to Smithsonian bequest .....	202
proceedings of, relative to Smithsonian Institution, 1836-1877 .....	202
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, planisphere of the heavens by ..	200
Connecticut, ancient implement of wood from—H. W. ELLSWORTH. (R. 1876) ..	202
Conosaurus, memoir on—R. W. GIBBS .....	202
CONRAD, C. M., Secretary of War. Authority to officers of Quartermaster's Department to receive and transmit specimens to Smithsonian .....	202
CONRAD, T. A. Chalk found in the United States. (R. 1865) .....	202
CONRAD, T. A. Check-list of invertebrate fossils of North America. <i>Eocene</i> and <i>oligocene</i> .....	202
Consanguinity and affinity of the human family, circular—L. H. MORGAN ..	120
Consanguinity and affinity of the human family, systems of—L. H. MORGAN ..	202
Considerations on electricity. (R. 1867) .....	202
Constantinople, account of hail storm at—Com. PORTER. (R. 1870) .....	202
Constants of Nature—	
Part I. Specific gravities, boiling and melting points, and chemical formule—F. W. CLARKE .....	202
Part II. Table of specific heats for solids and liquids—F. W. CLARKE ..	202
Part III. Tables of expansion by heat for solids and liquids—F. W. CLARKE .....	202
Part IV. Atomic weight determinations—G. F. BECKER .....	202
Part V. Recalculation of atomic weights—F. W. CLARKE .....	202
First supplement to Part I. Specific gravities, boiling points and melting points—F. W. CLARKE .....	202
Constants of nature—J. LE CONTE. (R. 1878) .....	202
Constants of nature and art, tables of—C. BABBAGE. (R. 1866) .....	202
Construction of act establishing Institution—J. MCP. BERRIEN. (R. 1866) ..	202
Construction of catalogues of libraries—O. C. JEWETT .....	202
Construction of silvered glass telescope—H. DRAPER .....	202

Contact, catalytic force or phenomena of—T. L. PHIPSON. (R. 1862) .....	150
CONTAXAKI, Miss E. B., present of album from Greece. (R. 1857) .....	107, 827
Contrast of colors—A. MOIGNO. (R. 1866) .....	214
Contribution to history of fresh-water algæ of North America—H. C. WOOD..	241
Contributions to Annals of Philosophy—J. SMITHSON. (R. 1853) .....	67, 330
Contributions to history of marine algæ of North America—See W. H. Harvey.	
Contributions to Knowledge, vols. I-XXIII..	2, 26, 38, 39, 55, 56, 76, 78, 92, 99, 111, 112, 151, 184, 206, 211, 229, 246, 272, 284, 285, 340, 346
Contributions to Knowledge, catalogue of, and index .....	478
Contributions to National Museum, and their acknowledgment. (P. 1881.)	467, 473
Contributions to natural history of—	
Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN .....	342
Fanning Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	808
fresh-water fishes of North America—C. GIRARD .....	30
Hawaiian Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	808
Kerguelen Island. I. Ornithology—E. COUES .....	298
Kerguelen Island. II. Oölogy, botany, etc.—J. H. KIDDER and others..	294
Lower California—T. H. STREETS .....	808
Contributions to North American ichthyology—	
Part I. Review <i>Rafinesque's</i> memoirs—D. S. JORDAN .....	305
Part II. Notes on <i>Cottidæ</i> ; synopsis <i>Siluridæ</i> —D. S. JORDAN .....	306
Part III. Fishes Alleghany region; synopsis <i>Catostomidæ</i> —D. S. JOR- DAN; A. W. BRAYTON .....	308
Contributions to physical geography of United States—C. ELLET, Jr .....	13
Contributions toward monograph of the pandoridæ—P. P. CARPENTER .....	252
Converging series expressing ratio between diameter and circumference of circle—W. FEBREL .....	233
COOK, C. Manufacture of porpoise oil. (P. 1878) .....	882
COOPER, J. G.—	
Distribution of forests and trees of North America, and catalogue of native trees of United States. (R. 1858) .....	109, 351
Forests and trees of Florida and Mexican boundary. (R. 1860) .....	147
Migrations and nesting habits of west coast birds. (P. 1879) .....	388
COPE, E. D.—	
Genera and species of rattlesnakes .....	185
North America batrachia and reptilia .....	292
Zoölogical position of Texas .....	412
COPPÉE, H. Report of Committee on Smithsonian Museum. (R. 1874) .....	286
Copper and iron in salt water, preservation of—A. E. BECQUEREL. (R. 1864.)	188
Copper region, circular, ancient mining in Lake Superior—J. HANN. (R. 1861) .....	149
Coptic language, introduction to the study of the—M. KABIS. (R. 1867) .....	215
Copyright books from 1846-1849, list of—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1850) .....	28



- Copyright system and Smithsonian library—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1851) ..... 11
- Copyrights, circular respecting—J. HENRY. (R. 1854)..... 75
- Corbiculadæ, American, monograph of—T. PRIME ..... 145
- Corcoran Art Gallery, list of deposits in, by Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1874) 205
- Corcoran Art Gallery, report of Committee of Regents on. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- CORCORAN, W. W. Deed of gift establishing Art Gallery. (R. 1872) .... 271, 272
- Cordoba, Argentine Republic, account of astronomical observatory at—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1878) ..... 276
- Corner-stone of Smithsonian building, address at laying—G. M. DALLAS... D, 229
- Corner-stone of Smithsonian building, ceremonies at laying of. (R. 1847) -- H, 229
- Coronado's march in search of the "seven cities of Cibola"—J. H. SIMPSON. (R. 1869) ..... 228
- Correspondence—
- abstracts of anthropological—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) ..... 443
- extracts from. (R. 1855, 1858-1863, 1865-1867, 1878)--- 77, 109, 110, 147, 148, 150, 187, 209, 214, 215, 275
- meteorological—E. FOREMAN. (R. 1851) ..... 51
- relative to publication of memoir by Squier and Davis ..... K
- relative to Smithson and his bequest ..... 228
- summary of anthropological. (R. 1879) ..... 145
- Correspondents—
- domestic, list of. (R. 1853; R. 1872) ..... 67, 271, 69, 228
- foreign, list of..... 64, 154, 225, 243, 300
- foreign, systematic index of ..... 257
- Costa Rica—
- kitchen-midden, note on shells from—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) ..... 232
- minister, letter of, recommending Dr. Berendt. (R. 1865) ..... 229
- notes on birds of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878; P. 1881) ..... 332, 457
- University of, exchange of specimens. (R. 1867)..... 215
- Cottidæ, description of a new genus and species of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1881) ..... 457
- Cottidæ, notes on—D. S. JORDAN..... 206
- Cottoids, monograph of—C. GIRARD ..... 20
- Cotton, amount of crop, and price in Japan—JAPANESE LEGATION. (P. 1881) 457
- Cotton fibre, catalogue of Japanese, presented to National Museum. (P. 1881) 457
- COUES, E.—
- Birds of Kerguelen Island ..... 200
- List of faunal publications relating to British birds. (P. 1879) ..... 206
- Oölogy of Kerguelen Island ..... 204
- COUES, E.; KIDDER, J. H. Study of *Chionis minor*..... 204
- COUES, E.; PRENTISS, S. S. List of birds of District of Columbia. (R. 1881) 145
- COX, S. S. Address, memorial of Joseph Henry..... 51
- Cox, S. S. Eulogy on Stephen A. Douglas. (R. 1861)..... 140, 51

CRAIG, B. F. Nitriſication. (R. 1861).....	149
CRAIG, B. F.; Lieut. VON KAROLYI. Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. (R. 1864) .....	188
Craig flounder of Europe ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> ) on coast of North America—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	382
Crania Helvetica—F. TROYON. (R. 1864).....	188
Craw-fish, circular of inquiries relative to .....	319
Creation, visible, lecture on vastness of—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1857) .....	107
Cree Indians, system of relationship of—E. A. WATKINS. (R. 1862) .....	150
Cremnobates, occurrence of, at San Diego, California—R. SMITH. (P. 1880)...	425
CRESSON, J. C. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
Cretaceous fossils, check-list of—F. B. MEEK.....	177
Cretaceous fossils from Arkansas and Colorado—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1881) ....	467
Cretaceous reptiles of United States—J. LEIDY. (R. 1864).....,.....	188, 192
Cricetodipus parvus, a rare rodent—F. W. TRUE. (P. 1881) .....	467
Criocardium, note on—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1879) .....	323
Criticisms of Dr. J. Hann, replies to the—W. FERREL. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
CROOK, G. Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire. (R. 1871.)	249
Crozet flora—J. H. KIDDER .....	294
CRUMMELL, A. Facts respecting Liberia College. (R. 1861) .....	149
Crust of the earth, revolutions of the—G. PILAR. (R. 1876) .....	299
Crustacea—	
fresh water, circular of inquiries relative to .....	319
notice of, dredged off south coast of New England by Fish Commission— S. I. SMITH. (P. 1880).....	425
notice of new species of Willemæsia group of—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1879.)	333
of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and California—T. A. STREETS.....	303
Crustacean destructive to submarine timber on coast of United States—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1879) .....	333
Crustaceans of Kerguelen Island—S. I. SMITH .....	294
Crustaceans, voices of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878).....	382
Cryolite of Greenland—LEWIS; QUALE. (R. 1866).....	214
Cryptogamous plants, present state of knowledge of—W. REICHARDT. (R. 1871)	249
Crystalline rocks, metamorphism and the formation of—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1861) .....	149
Crystallography, explanation of principles of—A. BREZINA. (R. 1872) ..	271, 386
Crystallophysics, explanation of principles of—A. BREZINA. (R. 1872) ..	271, 386
CULBERTSON, T. A.—	
Expedition to the Mauvaises Terres and Upper Missouri. (R. 1850)....	28
Indian tribes in Upper Missouri. (R. 1850).....	28
Sioux of the Upper Missouri. (R. 1850).....	28
Culture, fish—See Fish.	
CUNARD, E. Free freight between United States and England. (R. 1859.)	110, 329

- CUNNINGHAM, K. M.; GAINES, A. S. Shell-heaps on Mobile river. (R. 1881.) 25
- Currents, electrical, of the earth—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1867) 32
- Currents of air—  
     and aerial navigation—J. HENRY. (R. 1860) 16  
     law of variation of temperature in ascending—J. HARK. (R. 1877.) 32, 33  
     law of variation of temperature in ascending moist—L. SOHNCKE. (R. 1877) 32, 33  
     nature of—A. COLBING. (R. 1877) 32, 33  
     relation between barometric variations and—M. PHELIN. (R. 1877) 32, 33
- Curtiss, A. H., notes on collection of fishes made by—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) 25
- CUSHING, F. H. Antiquities of Orleans county, New York. (R. 1874) 25
- Customs, collectors of, to receive and transmit specimens to Smithsonian 2
- CUTTS, J. B. Ancient relics in northwestern Iowa. (R. 1872) 25
- CUVIER, Baron G.—  
     history of the works of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1868) 25  
     memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1868) 25  
     Memoir of Bené Just Haüy. (R. 1860) 12  
     Memoir of Priestley. (R. 1868) 12
- Cybidium, notes on American species of—F. POBY. (P. 1878) 25
- Cyclone in the Indian Ocean—N. PIKE. (R. 1867) 25
- Cyclophoridae—W. G. BINNEY 12
- Cymatogaster rosaceus—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) 25
- Cyprinidae, notes on—D. S. JORDAN 25
- Cyprinoid fishes of San Francisco market—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) 25

## D.

- DAA, L. K. Ethnological museum of Norway. (R. 1862) 25
- Dacentrus, note on—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) 25
- DA COSTA, J. M. On strain and over-action of the heart. Tener lecture No. iii. 37
- DAHLBERG, R. N. and C. Ancient pottery at Pittsburg, on Des Moines river. (R. 1879) 25
- Dakota—  
     bibliography—S. R. RIGGS 25  
     fable, A dog's revenge—S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879-80) 25  
     grammar and dictionary—S. R. RIGGS 25  
     Fort Wadsworth, Indian mounds near—A. J. CONVERSE 25

Dakota, Lincoln county, haystack mound in—A. BARRANDT. (R. 1872)-----	271
Dakota or Sioux Indians—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1876) -----	299
Dakota or Sioux Indians, language of—F. L. O. ROEHRIG. (R. 1871)-----	249, 878
DALL, W. H.—	
Distribution of California tertiary fossils. (P. 1878) -----	332
Explorations on western coast of North America. (R. 1878) -----	276
Fossil mollusks from later tertiaries of California. (P. 1878) -----	332
Index of Brachiopoda-----	<b>304</b>
Limpets and chitons of Alaskan and Arctic regions. (P. 1878) -----	332
Mollusks of Arctic America-----	342
Mollusks of Kerguelen Island-----	294
New mollusks from Alaska in National Museum. (P. 1878)-----	332
New species of shells from California in National Museum. (P. 1878) ..	332
Note on shells from Costa Rica kitchen-midden collected by Drs. Flint and Bransford. (P. 1878) -----	332
On genera of chitons. (P. 1881) -----	467
Postpliocene fossils in coast range of California. (P. 1878)-----	332
Remains of later prehistoric man from caves in Alaska -----	<b>318</b>
DALLAS, G. M. Address at laying corner-stone of Smithsonian building ---	<b>D, 329</b>
DALTON, J. C. Origin and propagation of disease. (R. 1873)-----	276
Daltonism, etc.—A. MOIGNO. (R. 1866) -----	214
DANILSEN, A. F. Mound in East Tennessee. (R. 1863)-----	187
Danish Royal Society of Arts and Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1862, 1865, 1867) -----	150, 209, 216
DARLINGTON, W. History of Chester county, Pennsylvania. (R. 1862) -----	150
Darlingtonia Californica—J. TORREY -----	<b>61</b>
DARWIN, C. Queries about expression for anthropological inquiry. (R. 1867)	216
DAUBRÉE, G. A. Metamorphism and formation of crystalline rocks. (R. 1861)-----	149
DAUBRÉE, G. A. Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites. (R. 1868) ---	224
DAVIS, A. C. Antiquities of Isle Royale, Lake Superior. (R. 1874) -----	286
DAVIS, C. H. Law of deposit of flood-tide -----	<b>33</b>
DAVIS, C. H. Occultations in United States, 1852 -----	29
DAVIS, E. H. On ethnological research. (R. 1866) -----	214
DAVIS, E. H.; SQUIER, E. G. Ancient monuments of Mississippi valley -----	<b>1</b>
DAYTON, E. A. Explorations in Tennessee. (R. 1870) -----	244
Deaf mutes, sign language of—G. MALLERY. (E. 1879-80) -----	476
DEAN, C. K. Mound in Wisconsin. (R. 1872) -----	271
DEAN, O. W. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867) -----	216
DEAN, J. Gray substance of medulla oblongata-----	<b>173</b>
DE BEAUMONT, E.—	
Memoir of C. F. Beutemps-Beaupré. (R. 1863) -----	187

**DE BEAUMONT, E.—Continued.**

Memoir of Auguste Bravais. (R. 1869)----- 21

Memoir of Legendre. (R. 1867) ----- 21

Memoir of Oersted. (R. 1868) ----- 21

**DE BLAINVILLE, D.,** memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1865)----- 21**DE CANDOLLE, A.—**

Causes which limit vegetable species towards the north. (R. 1858) ----- 21

Probable future of the human race. (R. 1875) ----- 21

Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva for 1862. (R. 1864) ----- 21

Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1873-1874. (R. 1875) ----- 21

**DE CANDOLLE, A.; GRAY, J. E.** On a dominant language for science. (R. 1874) ----- 21**DE CANDOLLE, P.,** memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1859)----- 19

Deduction and induction—J. VON LIEBIG. (R. 1870)----- 21

Deed of foundation of Toner lectures—J. M. TONER. (R. 1872) ----- 21, 22

Deed of foundation of Tyndall scientific fund—J. TYNDALL. (R. 1872) -- 21, 22

Deed of gift of Art Gallery—W. W. CORCORAN. (R. 1872)----- 21, 22

**DE FOREST, E. L.** Methods of interpolation. Part I. (R. 1871)----- 21**DE FOREST, E. L.** Additions to memoir on methods of interpolation. Part II. (R. 1878) ----- 21**DE HART, J. N.** Mounds and osteology of mound-builders of Wisconsin. (R. 1877) ----- 21**DE IRISARRI,** Guatemalan minister, recommendation of Dr. Berendt by. (R. 1865)----- 21**DELAFIELD, R.** Report of Committee of Regents on Washington canal. (R. 1868)----- 21, 22**DE LAMBRE, J. B. J.,** memoir of, by J. FOURIER. (R. 1864)----- 21**DE LA RIVE, A. A.—**

Eulogy on, by J. B. DUMAS. (R. 1874)----- 21

Michael Faraday, his life and works. (R. 1867) ----- 21

Phenomena accompanying propagation of electricity in rarefied elastic fluids. (R. 1863)----- 21

Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1858-1859, 1872-1873. (R. 1859; R. 1874)----- 19, 21

**DE LA RIVE, A. A.; LEMSTRÖM, S.** Electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis. (R. 1874)----- 21**DE LA RUE, W.** Abbreviations used in England in 1867. (R. 1867)----- 21**DELAUNAY, C.** Essay on the velocity of light. (R. 1864) ----- 19, 21

Delolepis, new genus of fishes, description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881)----- 21

Denmark, preservation of antiquities in—J. J. A. WORSAAE. (R. 1871)----- 21

**DENNIS, W. C.** Evaporation in Florida. (R. 1866)----- 21**DENNIS, W. C.** Fresh water in the ocean. (R. 1866)----- 21

## Deposit of—

arrow-heads near Fishkill, New York—E. M. SHEPARD. (R. 1877) .....	323
articles by Smithsonian in Corcoran Art Gallery. (R. 1874) .....	286
Beaufort Library—E. M. STANTON. (R. 1862) .....	150
Bishop Johns' Library—E. CANBY. (R. 1862) .....	150
flint implements in Illinois—J. F. SNYDER. (R. 1876) .....	299
flint implements in Southern Illinois—C. RAU. (R. 1868) ....	224, 440, 370
flood-tide, law of—C. H. DAVIS .....	33

Deposit, shell, in New Jersey—C. RAU. (R. 1864) .....	188, 440, 362
---	---------------

## Deposits—See Shell deposits.

DE PRADOS, Baron. Eclipse of the sun, April 25, 1865. (R. 1864) .....	188
---	-----

## DE SAUSSURE, H.—

Electric resonance of mountains. (R. 1868) .....	224
Hymenoptera. (R. 1862) .....	150
Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1870-1871. (R. 1871) .....	249
Synopsis of <i>Vespidæ</i> , (American wasps) .....	254

DE SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. Ethnographical collections. (R. 1862) .....	150
--	-----

## Description of—

a new fish, <i>Apogon pandionis</i> —G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) ..	467
a new fly-catcher and new petrel from Sandwich Islands—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
a new genus and species of <i>Cottidæ</i> —W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1881) ...	467
a new gobioid fish ( <i>Othonops eos</i> ) from San Diego, California—R. SMITH. (P. 1881) .....	467
a new owl from Porto Rico—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
birds—See Proceedings National Museum.	
chitonidæ and acmæidæ from Panama—P. P. CARPENTER .....	252
country and people of Yoruba, Africa—T. J. BOWEN .....	98
fishes—See Proceedings of National Museum.	
fossil plants from China—J. S. NEWBERRY .....	202
Gobiesox rhessodon from San Diego, California—R. SMITH. (P. 1881) ..	467
human skull from Rock Bluff, Illinois—J. A. MEIGS, (R. 1867) ....	215
magnetic observatory at Smithsonian. (R. 1859) .....	110
meteorological instruments—L. CASELLA. (R. 1859) .....	110
new fishes—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
new fishes—See D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.	
new species of <i>Centrarchidæ</i> —C. L. MCKAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
new subspecies of <i>Loxigilla</i> from island of St. Christopher, West In- dies—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1881) .....	467
new thrushes—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
observatories at Dorpat and Poulkova—C. ABBE. (R. 1867) ....	215, 369

## Description of—Continued.

observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East—C. SMALLWOOD. (R. 1856) .....

plants collected by J. O. Frémont in California—J. TORREY .....

remains of extinct mammalia and chelonis from Nebraska—J. LEIDY ..

## Descriptions of—

ancient works in Ohio—C. WHITTELEY .....

several new races of American birds—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....

Smithsonian anemometer—J. HEWY. (R. 1860) .....

*Squalus aliois* from Utah Lake—P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881) .....

two new races of *Myadestes obscurus*—L. STEINER. (P. 1881) .....

Desiderata, special, among North American birds, list of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....

Des Moines river, ancient pottery from—B. N. and C. DAHLBERG. (R. 1874) ..

Des Moines valley, mounds in—S. B. EVANS. (R. 1879) .....

Dixon, E. Palafittes or lacustrine constructions, Lake Neuchâtel. (R. 1866) ..

Destruction of fish in Gulf of Mexico—J. Y. PORTER. (P. 1881) .....

Destruction of fish—See also Fish.

Destructive effect of iron rust. (R. 1861) .....

DEVEREUX, J. H. Ancient pottery from Arkansas. (R. 1872) .....

DEVEREUX, J. H. Catalogue of Indian relics presented to Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1872) .....

## DEWEY, C.—

Best hours for temperature observations. (R. 1860) .....

Best hours to find mean temperature. (R. 1857) .....

life of, by M. B. ANDERSON. (R. 1870) .....

The winds. (R. 1866) .....

Diagnoses des mollusques nouveaux provenant de Californie et faisant partie du Musée de l'Institution Smithsonianne—P. P. CARPENTER .....

Diagnoses of new forms of mollusks collected at Cape St. Lucas, Lower California—P. P. CARPENTER .....

## Diagnoses of new mollusks—

collected on west tropical shores of North America—P. P. CARPENTER ..

from Reigen Mazatlan collection—P. P. CARPENTER .....

from Vancouver district—P. P. CARPENTER .....

from west coast of North America—P. P. CARPENTER .....

from west tropical region of North America—P. P. CARPENTER .....

Diamond and other precious stones—J. BABINET. (R. 1870) .....

Diary of an excursion in New Mexico—J. H. CARLETON. (R. 1866) .....

Diatomacea—J. W. BAILEY .....

Diatomacea, instructions for collecting, preserving, and transporting—EDWARDS .....

DICKINSON, A. B. Eruption of volcano in Nicaragua. (R

## tionary of—

Carib or Karif language—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1878).....	275
Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon—G. GIBBS .....	161
Dakota language—S. R. BIGGS .....	40
Yoruba language of Africa—T. J. BOWEN.....	98
Yoruba language of Africa—W. W. TURNER .....	98

rest of act of Congress establishing Smithsonian Institution—J. HENRY..	C, 328
---	--------

LE, I. Antiquities in Missouri and Tennessee. (R. 1862) .....	150
---	-----

LE, I. Sketch of ancient earthworks of Ohio. (R. 1866).....	214
---	-----

minution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude—J. HANN. (R. 1877)	323, 398
---	----------

minution of water of rivers and streams—H. G. WEX. (R. 1875).....	298
---	-----

plomatic agents, circular to, relative to Morgan's research .....	138
---	-----

## ptera—

described, of North America, catalogue of—R. OSTEN SACKEN ...	102, 270
directions for collecting and preserving—R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	102
instructions for collecting—H. LOEW; R. OSTEN SACKEN. (R. 1858) ..	109
of Arctic America—S. H. SCUDDER .....	842

## tera of North America, monographs of—

Parts I-III—H. LOEW .....	141, 171, 256
Part IV—R. OSTEN SACKEN .....	219

## ections for—

auroral observations—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77
collecting and preserving diptera—R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	102
collecting and preserving fish—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467, 464
collecting and preserving insects—A. S. PACKARD .....	261
collecting and preserving plants—L. F. WARD .....	460
collecting microscopic organisms—J. W. BAILEY.....	68
collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of <i>Diatomacea</i> —A. M. EDWARDS.....	366
collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history— S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1856) .....	91, 34
constructing lightning-rods—J. HENRY .....	237
earthquake observations—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77
meteorological observations—A. GUYOT; J. HENRY. (R. 1855) ..	77, 19, 148

rectory of officers, collaborators, employes, etc., of the Smithsonian Institu- tion, National Museum, Geological Survey, Bureau of Ethnology, and Fish Commission .....	466
--	-----

course on J. Henry—S. B. DOD .....	356
------------------------------------	-----

covery, meteorological—F. L. CAPEN. (R. 1866).....	214
--	-----

## covery of—

a large meteorite in Mexico—W. M. PIERSON. (R. 1878).....	275
planet Neptune, report on history of the—B. A. GOULD .....	18
stone image in Tennessee—E. M. GRANT. (R. 1870).....	244



- Discovery relative to magnetism, history of. (R. 1863) ..... 137
- Discussion of magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard College Observatory—A. D. BACHE:—
- Part I. Eleven year period, solar diurnal variation ..... 137
- Part II. Solar diurnal variation and annual inequality ..... 137
- Part III. Influence of moon on declination ..... 137
- Parts IV, V, VI. Horizontal component of magnetic force, etc. .... 137
- Parts VII, VIII, IX. Vertical force ..... 137
- Parts X, XI, XII. Dip and total force ..... 137
- Parts I–XII. Complete ..... 137
- Discussion of—
- meteorological observations—See Schott.
- Piazzi's astronomical observations—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1863) ..... 137
- relations of lucernarians to other acalephæ, beroids, and polypi—H. J. CLARK ..... 23
- Snell's barometric observations—F. H. LOUD. (R. 1880) ..... 442, 435
- tables and charts of winds—A. WOIKOF ..... 23
- Disease known as "chorea," inquiries relative to—S. W. MITCHELL. (R. 1874) ..... 23
- Disease, origin and propagation of—J. C. DALTON. (R. 1878) ..... 23
- Diseases of joints, bones, etc., bibliography of works on—W. W. KEEN ..... 23
- Dispersion of cloud by an electrical discharge—D. W. NAILL. (R. 1858) ..... 137
- Distinction between tornadoes and tempests—J. B. LAMARCK. (R. 1871) ..... 23
- Distribution of—
- duplicate fishes of Pacific coast, check-list of—D. S. JORDAN; P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881) ..... 47
- fishes of Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON ..... 23
- forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870) ..... 23
- forests and trees of North America—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858) ..... 109, 23
- marine invertebrates from National Museum, list of—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881) ..... 467, 465, 471
- Smithson income, majority and minority reports of Committee of Regents on—J. A. PEARCE; J. MEACHAM. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 23
- specimens—See each annual report.
- District of Columbia—
- flora of—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) ..... 467, 444
- list of birds of—E. COUES; S. S. PRENTISS. (R. 1861) ..... 137
- meteorology of—J. WISSNER. (R. 1857) ..... 137
- prehistoric remains in—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1872) ..... 23
- Ditrema atripes, new embiotocoid fish from coast of California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..... 137
- Documents, collection of historical, in Guatemala—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1871) ..... 23

Documents relative to origin and history of Smithsonian Institution—W. J. RHEES.....	328
DOD, S. B. Memorial discourse on J. Henry.....	356
DODGE, G. W. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
DODGE, N. S. Memoir of C. Babbage. (R. 1878).....	275
DODGE, N. S. Memoir of Sir John F. W. Herschel. (R. 1871) .....	249
Dog's revenge, a Dakota fable—S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879-80).....	476
Dolichopodidæ, monograph of—H. LOEW .....	171
Domestic institutions in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution, list of... 69,	238
Domestic institutions in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution, number of .....	290
Dominant language for science—A. DE CANDOLLE; J. E. GRAY. (R. 1874)...	286
Dominica, catalogue of Ober's collections of birds from—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
Dominica, new species of <i>Turdidæ</i> from—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1880) .....	425
DONATI, G. B. Phenomena in telegraphic lines during aurora. (R. 1872) ...	271
Donations to library from foreign institutions, list of. (R. 1864) .....	188
Dorosoma cepedianum heterurum, (western gizzard shad,) notes on—S. WILMOT. (P. 1878) .....	332
Dorpat and Poulkova, description of observatories at—C. ABBE. (R. 1867) 215,	369
DORSEY, J. O. Illustrations of method of recording Indian languages. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Dorysomatidæ, notes on—D. S. JORDAN .....	306
DOUGLAS, S. A., eulogy on, by S. S. COX. (R. 1861) .....	149
DOUGLASS, H. M. Translation of Weismann on change of Mexican axolotl. (R. 1877) .....	323, 401
DOWNES, J. Occultations of planets and stars by the moon, 1853 .....	54
DOWNES, J. Occultations visible in the United States, 1848-1852... 8, 9, 10, 11,	29
DOYLE, W. E. Indian forts and dwellings, Indian Territory. (R. 1876).....	299
Drainage, sanitary, of Washington city, suggestions for—G. E. WARING .....	349
DRAPER, H., account of telescope of, by T. W. WEBB. (R. 1864).....	188
DRAPER, H. Construction of silvered glass telescope and its use in celestial photography .....	180
DREUTZER, O. E. Statistics relative to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and snow line. (R. 1866).....	214
Drift, fresh water glacial, of the Northwestern States—O. WHITTLESEY.....	197
Drilling in stone without metal—C. RAU. (R. 1868) .....	224, 440, 372
Drugs, classification of forms in which medicines and, appear and are administered—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467, 451
Drugs, memoranda for collectors of—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881).....	467, 452
Dual character of the brain. Toner lecture No. II—C. E. BROWN-SÉQUARD ..	291
DUBY, P. A. Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1861. (R. 1864).....	188

Duck, new to North American fauna—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1861) .....	47
DUDLEY, T. Earthquake at New Madrid, Missouri. (R. 1858) .....	101
DUFOUR, C.; KÄMTZ. Scintillation of the stars. (R. 1861) .....	141
DUGES, A., notes on fishes collected by, in Mexico—T. H. BRAN. (P. 1879) ..	21
DUGES, A., notes on fishes collected by, in Mexico—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879) ..	12
Duke of Northumberland, account of .....	25
Duke of Northumberland, books presented by. (R. 1859) .....	115
DUMAS, J. B. Eulogy on A. A. De La Rive. (R. 1874) .....	75
DUNCAN, M. L. Translation of Holmgren on color-blindness. (R. 1877.) 321, 336	
Dunkirk Society for the Encouragement of Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1865; R. 1873) .....	209, 275
DUNNING, E. O. Antiquities in Tennessee. (R. 1870) .....	241
Duplicate fishes distributed by Smithsonian—T. H. BRAN. (P. 1880) .....	61
Duplicate shells collected by the United States Exploring Expedition under C. Wilkes .....	151
DUPRÉ, W.; HENRY, J. Earthquakes in North Carolina, 1874. (R. 1874) ..	21
DUPREZ, F. Atmospheric electricity. (R. 1858) .....	151
Dwellings and forts, Indian, in Indian Territory—W. E. DOYLE. (R. 1876) ..	251
Dyeing purple, ancient and modern. (R. 1868) .....	151

## HL

### Earth—

chemistry of the—T. S. HUNT. (R. 1869) .....	228, 376
electrical currents of the—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1867; R. 1869) .....	214, 221
figure of the—ST. M. MERINO. (R. 1868) .....	151
internal structure of the—J. G. BARNARD .....	251
laws of atmospheric circulation over the—J. H. COFFIN .....	251
revolutions of crust of the—G. PILAR. (R. 1876) .....	251
secular variation of elements of orbit of—J. N. STOCKWELL .....	251

### Earthquake—

at New Madrid, Missouri—T. DUDLEY. (R. 1858) .....	101
directions—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77
in Eastern Mexico, January, 1868—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1868) .....	214
in Peru, August 13, 1868—J. V. CAMPBELL. (R. 1870) .....	241
phenomena, on observations of—R. MALLET. (R. 1859) .....	151

### Earthquakes—

articles on, received by Smithsonian Institution and deposited in U. of Congress. (R. 1871) .....	
circular relative to—J. HENRY .....	

**Earthquakes—Continued.**

in Guatemala—A. CANUDAS. (R. 1858) .....	109
in North Carolina, 1874—W. DU PRÉ; J. HENRY. (R. 1874).....	286
in St. Thomas—G. A. LATIMER. (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>Earthwork, double-walled, in Ashtabula county, Ohio—S. D. PRET. (R. 1876)</b>	<b>299</b>

**Earthworks—**

ancient, of Ashland county, Ohio—G. W. HILL. (R. 1877).....	323
ancient, of Ohio, sketch of—I. DILLE. (R. 1866) .....	214
ancient, on upper Missouri—A. BARRANDT. (R. 1870).....	244
in Tennessee—J. JONES.....	259
in Wisconsin—E. E. BREED. (R. 1872) .....	271
on Arkansas river—Mrs. G. KNAPP. (R. 1877) .....	323

**Earthworks—See Mounds.**

<b>Echinoderms of Kerguelen Island—A. E. VERRILL .....</b>	<b>294</b>
--	------------

<b>Echinoderms of northeastern coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879; P. 1880).....</b>	<b>338, 425</b>
--	-----------------

**Eclipse—**

annular, of May 26, 1854 .....	66
of the sun, April 25, 1865—Baron DE PRADOS. (R. 1864) .....	188
of the sun, March 15, 1858, map of—T. HILL.....	101
of the sun, July 18, 1860—J. LAMONT. (R. 1864) .....	188
of the sun, September 7, 1858, in Peru—J. M. GILLISS .....	100

<b>Ecliptic, obliquity of the—J. N. STOCKWELL .....</b>	<b>232</b>
---	------------

<b>Economic geology of Trinidad—G. P. WALL; J. G. SAWKINS. (R. 1856)....</b>	<b>91</b>
--	-----------

**Education—**

acknowledgment of books on—E. LABOULAYE. (R. 1867) .....	215
in the United States, project of an outline history of—F. A. PACKARD. (R. 1863) .....	187
scientific, of mechanics and artisans—A. P. PEABODY. (R. 1872)...	271, 380

<b>Education, Illinois State Board of. Meteorological system for every State. (R. 1855) .....</b>	<b>77</b>
---	-----------

<b>Educational series of marine invertebrates distributed by United States National Museum—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881) .....</b>	<b>467, 465, 471</b>
--	----------------------

<b>EDWARDS, A. M. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting dia- tomacea .....</b>	<b>366</b>
--	------------

<b>EDWARDS, A. M. Results of examination under microscope of Japanese infu- sorial earths.....</b>	<b>202</b>
--	------------

<b>EDWARDS, V. N. Occurrence of oceanic bonito (<i>Orcynus pelamys</i>) in Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts. (P. 1878).....</b>	<b>332</b>
--	------------

<b>EDWARDS, W. H. Diurnal lepidoptera of Arctic America .....</b>	<b>342</b>
---	------------

<b>EDWARDS, W. H. On lepidoptera.....</b>	<b>133</b>
---	------------

<b>Eels, genitalia of male—S. T. CATTIE. (P. 1880) .....</b>	<b>425</b>
--	------------

<b>Effect of irritation of polarized nerve—B. F. LAUTENBACH. (R. 1878)...</b>	<b>341, 411</b>
---	-----------------

<b>Effect of lightning—S. L. HILLIER. (R. 1866) .....</b>	<b>214</b>
---	------------

Effect of moon on the weather—J. HENRY. (R. 1871) .....	20
EGGERS, H. F. A. Flora of St. Croix and Virgin Islands .....	223
Egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg—D. GUNN. (R. 1867) ..	516
Eggs—	
instructions for collecting—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) .....	109, 110
instructions for collecting—A. NEWTON .....	120
instructions for collecting and preserving—T. M. BREWER .....	120
North American—T. M. BREWER .....	89
of the eight North American species of <i>Empidonax</i> —T. M. BREWER (P. 1879) .....	251
suggestions for forming collections of—A. NEWTON .....	120
ELMSTON, T.—	
Catalogue of minerals with their formulas .....	156
Scheme for qualitative determinations by blowpipe. (R. 1872) .....	271
translation by, of Brezina on crystallography .....	306
Egypt, presentation of books on—R. LEPSIUS. (R. 1860) .....	167
Elastic force of aqueous vapor, table for determining—J. H. COFFIN .....	87
Electric phenomenon—W. F. GIVEN. (R. 1865) .....	50
Electric resonance of mountains, observations on—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1868.)	221
Electrical—	
currents of the earth—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1867; R. 1869) .....	216, 217
discharge, dispersion of a cloud, by D. W. NAILL, (R. 1858) .....	109
rheometry, researches on—A. SECCHI .....	26
Electricity—	
accounts of lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
and galvanism, report on recent progress in—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1857) ..	107
and magnetism, later views of connection of—H. HELMHOLTZ; J. C. MAXWELL. (R. 1873) .....	176
atmospheric—F. DUPREZ. (R. 1858) .....	100
considerations on. (R. 1867) .....	215
of atmosphere and the aurora borealis—S. LEMSTRÖM; A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1874) .....	206
of induction in clouds resolving into rain, snow, and hail—F. ZANTZ- DESCHI. (R. 1870) .....	200
phenomena accompanying propagation of, in rarefied elastic fluids—A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1868) .....	167
presence of, during fall of rain—Prof. PALMIERI. (R. 1870) .....	246
report of recent progress in—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1856) .....	91
Electro-magnetic—	
seismograph—Prof. PALMIERI. (R. 1870) .....	200
telegraph, Henry's contribution to—W. B. TAYLOR.	
telegraph—See Henry; Telegraph.	
Electro-physiology, lectures on—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 187	

Electrotypes of engravings of shells granted by British Museum. (R. 1868) ..	187
Elements, table of chemical equivalents of. (R. 1864) .....	188
Elephant mound in Grant county, Wisconsin—J. WARNER. (R. 1872) .....	271
ELLERY, R. L. J. Address of the President of the Royal Society of Victoria. (R. 1868) .....	224
ELLET, C. Physical geography of Mississippi valley .....	13
ELLIOT, D. G. Classification and synopsis of <i>Trochilidæ</i> .....	317
ELLIOT, D. G. List of described species of humming birds .....	334
ELLIOTT, R. S. Climate of Kansas. (R. 1870) .....	244
ELLSWORTH, E. W. Ancient implement of wood from Connecticut. (R. 1876)	299
Embarrass, Wisconsin, pits at—E. E. BREED. (R. 1877) .....	328
Embryology of insects—L. AGASSIZ .....	16
Empidonaces, notes on nests and eggs of the eight North American species of— T. M. BREWER. (P. 1879) .....	388
Employés of Smithsonian Institution, National Museum, Geological Survey, Bureau of Ethnology, and Fish Commission, directory of .....	466
ENCKE, J. F., memoir of, by G. HAGEN. (R. 1868) .....	224
ENDLICH, F. M.—	
Analysis of water destructive to fish in Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881) ....	467
Geology of Kerguelen Island .....	294
List of minerals in National Museum, 1873, 1879. (R. 1878; P. 1880)	275, 425
Endothyra ornata, note on—O. A. WHITE. (P. 1879) .....	388
ENGELHARDT, M. Formation of ice at the bottom of water. (R. 1866) .....	214
ENGELMANN, G. Heights of mountains in Colorado. (R. 1862) .....	150
Engineers, Civil, London Institution of. Prize questions. (R. 1862) .....	150
England—	
abbreviations used in—W. DE LA RUE. (R. 1867) .....	215
free freights between the United States and—E. CUNARD. (R. 1859) ....	110
Salisbury, notice of Blackmore Museum at. (R. 1868) .....	224
English and French weights and measures—See Tables.	
English vocabulary with comparative words in Spanish, French, and Latin ...	170
Engravings—	
of shells, electrotypes of, granted by British Museum. (R. 1868) .....	187
on the face of rocks in the Sierra Nevada—J. G. BRUFF. (R. 1872) ...	271
presented to Smithsonian Institution, catalogue of—C. B. KING. (R. 1861.)	149
Entomologists, circular to .....	178
Entomologists, instructions to .....	261
Eocene and oligocene invertebrate fossils of North America, check-list of—T. A. CONRAD .....	200
EOFF, J. Habits of black bass of the Ohio. (R. 1854) .....	75
Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1848-1852—S. C. WALKER .....	4, 5, 6, 7, 24
Epinephelus Drummond-Hayi, a new serranoid fish from the Bermudas—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	382

- Epinephelus nigritus** of the southern coast, note upon—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Equilibrium** of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity—See J. Plateau.
- Equinoxes**, precession of the—J. G. BARNARD..... 240
- Equinoxes**, precession of the—J. N. STOCKWELL..... 232
- Equivalents**, chemical, of sixty-three elements, table of. (R. 1864)..... 188
- ERNST**, G. A. Meteorology of Caracas, South America. (R. 1867)..... 215
- Erosions** of the earth's surface by rivers, etc.—E. HITCHCOCK..... 90
- Eruption** of volcano in Nicaragua—A. B. DICKINSON. (R. 1867)..... 215
- Eruption** of volcano of Colima—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1869)..... 228
- Eryontidæ**, notice of recent—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- ESPY**, J. P., notice of, by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1859) ..... 110
- ESPY**, J. P. On meteorology. (R. 1847) ..... H
- Essay** on geographical distribution of batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE..... 292
- Essay** on velocity of light—C. DELAUNAY. (R. 1864) ..... 188, 354
- Establishment** and officers of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum. 449
- Establishment** of the Smithsonian Institution, Journal and By-Laws of. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 329
- ESTES**, L. C. Antiquities of Minnesota, Mississippi river, and Lake Pepin. (R. 1866) ..... 214
- Estimate** of population of the world—E. MAILLY. (R. 1878)..... 275
- Etheostomatidæ**, notes on—D. S. JORDAN ..... 306
- Ethmocardium**, note on—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- Ethnographical**—
- collections—T. LYMAN. (R. 1862) ..... 150
- collections—H. DE SCHLAGINTWEIT. (R. 1862) ..... 150
- collections, the Schlagintweit—H. ZISGENBALS. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- Ethnological**—
- collections of museum at Lausanne, report on—F. TROYON. (R. 1861). 149
- department of the French Exposition, 1867. (R. 1867)..... 215
- map of North America, suggestions relative to—L. H. MORGAN. (R. 1861) 149
- map of the United States—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862)..... 150
- memoir of Squier and Davis, correspondence relative to acceptance of, for publication ..... K
- museum of Norway—L. K. DAA. (R. 1862)..... 150
- research—E. H. DAVIS. (R. 1866) ..... 214
- specimens presented by University of Christiania, Norway. (R. 1863) .. 187
- suggestions for Russian America—G. GIBBS ..... 207
- Ethnology** and archæology, circular relative to collections in ..... 205
- Ethnology** and philology, instructions for—G. GIBBS ..... 160
- Ethnology**, articles on. (R. 1867–1870–1877, 1879, 1880) 215, 244, 249, 271, 275, 286, 298, 299, 328, 345, 442

## ethnology—

Leipsic Museum of—O. T. MASON. (R. 1878) .....	275
of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN .....	842
of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, South America—A. FENDLER. (R. 1857) .....	107
of Indians of Red river of the North—W. H. GARDNER. (R. 1870) .....	244
physical, lectures on—D. WILSON. (R. 1862) .....	150
present state of, in relation to form of human skull—A. RETZIUS. (R. 1859) .....	110

## ethnology, Bureau of—

catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in library of—J. C. PILLING. (R. 1879–80) .....	476
directory of officers and employés of .....	466
first annual report of—J. W. POWELL .....	476

uchalarodus Putnami, identity of, with *Pleuronectes glaber*—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....

882

ulachon or candle fish of northwest coast—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) .....

425

## ulogy on—

Ampère, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1872) .....	271
A. D. Bache, by J. HENRY. (R. 1870) .....	244, 379
A. A. De La Rive, by J. B. DUMAS. (R. 1874) .....	286
Stephen A. Douglass, by S. S. COX. (R. 1861) .....	149
Cornelius C. Felton, by T. D. WOOLSEY. (R. 1861) .....	149
Joseph Fourier, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1871) .....	249
Herschel, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1870) .....	244
Gay-Lussac, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1876) .....	299
La Place, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1874) .....	286
Quetelet, by A. MAILLY. (R. 1874) .....	286
James A. Pearce, by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1862) .....	150
Gen. J. G. Totten, by J. G. BARNARD. (R. 1865) .....	209
Alexander Volta, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1875) .....	298
Henry Wilson, by P. PARKER. (R. 1875) .....	298
Thomas Young, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1869) .....	228

ulogy—See Memoir, Life, Biography.

## urope—

causes which limit vegetable species towards the north, in—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1858) .....	109
certain storms in America and, December, 1836—E. LOOMIS .....	127
man as the contemporary of the mammoth and reindeer in. (R. 1867) ..	215
study of high antiquity in—A. MORLOT. (R. 1862; R. 1864) .....	150, 188

urope, middle, fauna of, during stone age—L. RÜTIMEYER. (R. 1861) .....

149

IVANS, J. Climate of Colorado. (R. 1865) .....

209

IVANS, S. B. Notes on mounds in Des Moines valley. (R. 1879) .....

845

ivaporation in Florida—W. C. DENNIS. (R. 1866) .....

214



Evaporation observed at Palermo in 1865 and 1866—P. TACCHINI. (R. 1870.)	201
EVERETT, E. Report on Jewett's general stereotype catalogue of public libraries.	67
EVERETT, E. Report on organization of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853.)	67
EVERETT, J. D. Under-ground temperature. (R. 1874)	205
Evolution of language—J. W. POWELL. (R. 1879-80)	65
Examination—	
microscopical, of soundings—J. W. BAILEY	29
of J. Henry by English Scientific Commission	129
of specimens, rules for. (R. 1880)	42
of Spencer's telescope for Hamilton College. (R. 1855)	71
Excelsior, Minnesota, mounds near—F. H. NUTTER. (R. 1879)	245
Exchange of publications—	
Agricultural Association of Milan. (R. 1863)	157
Chamber of Commerce of Bordeaux. (R. 1863)	157
Royal Horticultural Society, London. (R. 1861)	149
Exchange of specimens—	
Hamburg Zoölogical Gardens. (R. 1867)	215
Hamilton College, Clinton, New York. (R. 1861)	149
W. A. LLOYD. (R. 1867)	215
Museum of National University of Greece. (R. 1867)	215
University of Costa Rica. (R. 1867)	215
Exchanges—	
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, thanks for. (R. 1855; R. 1867)	77, 215
Bath and West of England Society for Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, etc. (R. 1867)	215
circular relative to scientific and literary	226
Government of Bremen. (R. 1865)	209
W. HINCKS. (R. 1860)	147
international, report on—G. H. BOEHMER	477
list of. Parts I, II:	73, 85
list of. to 1858	117
Mexican Society of Geography and Statistics. (R. 1861, 1865)	149, 209
Mining Department, Melbourne. (R. 1865)	209
F. MÜLLER. (R. 1860)	147
reports on. (R. 1853-1867, 1873)	67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 275
J. ROSING. (R. 1865)	209
Royal Academy of Science, Madrid. (R. 1861)	149
St. Petersburg Academy of Sciences. (R. 1867)	215
statistics of, 1846-1877	209
Excursion in New Mexico, diary of—J. H. CARLETON. (R. 1854)	71
Executive Committee of Regents—See also each annual report.	

Executive Committee of Regents, journal and reports of, 1846-1876.....	329
Exhibit by the Smithsonian Institution at Centennial Exhibition, report on proposed plan of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1875) .....	298
Exhibit of fisheries of United States at Berlin Fisheries Exhibition—G. B. GOODE.....	413
Exhibition, Centennial, report on—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1876) .....	299, 307
Expansion, bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE .....	255
Expansion by heat, tables of—F. W. CLARKE.....	289
Expedition—	
Coast Survey, for transatlantic longitude—B. A. GOULD.....	223
Hassler, narrative of the—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1872) .....	271
• North Pacific Surveying, contributions to natural history made in con- nection with the—T. H. STREETS .....	303
to Arctic Seas—See Hayes, Kane, McClintock.	
to Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER and others .....	298, 294
to Lake Winnipeg—D. GUNN. (R. 1867).....	215
to Mexico, scientific. (R. 1864) .....	188
to the Mauvaises Terres and Upper Missouri—T. A. CULBERTSON. (R. 1850).....	28
toward the North pole, scientific instructions for—J. HENRY and others. (R. 1871) .....	249
Expeditions, account of—See each annual report.	
Expeditions contributing specimens, list of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1867) .....	215
Experimental and theoretical researches on figures of equilibrium—See J. Plateau.	
Experiments—	
on aneroid barometers at Kew Observatory—B. STEWART. (R. 1868) ..	224
relative to meteorites—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1868) .....	224
upon animal heat of fishes—J. H. KIDDER. (P. 1879) .....	338
Explanation of principles of crystallography and crystallophysics—A. BREZINA. (R. 1872) .....	271, 386
Exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky.—S. LYON. (R. 1870) ..	244
Explorations—	
among Indian mounds in southern Florida—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879.)	345
and surveys, Government, report of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1878) .....	341
Arctic, lecture on—I. I. HAYES. (R. 1861) .....	149
articles on—See each annual report.	
botanical, in New Mexico and California, account of—A. GRAY. (R. 1849) .....	21
furnishing collections to National Museum, 1838-1877, list of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1877) .....	323
in Central America—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1867) .....	215
in Greenland—L. KUMLIEN. (R. 1878) .....	341
in New Mexico and Arizona—J. STEVENSON. (R. 1880) .....	442

**Explorations—Continued.**

in New York—E. G. SQUIRE.....	15
in Tennessee—E. A. DAYTON. (R. 1870) .....	244
in upper California in 1860—J. FEILNER. (R. 1864).....	105
Kennicott's—HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. (R. 1868) .....	187
of aboriginal remains of Tennessee—J. JONES .....	239
of the Nile—O. HALE. (R. 1865) .....	20
of western Missouri in 1854—P. R. HAY. (R. 1864).....	136
of John Xantus in Mexico—M. ROMERO. (R. 1862) .....	140
on western coast of North America—W. H. DALL. (R. 1878).....	57
reports on—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1851-1866, 1875-1877)....	51, 57, 75, 77, 91, 102, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 167, 188, 209, 214, 298, 394, 395
scientific, in America, in 1852—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1852) .....	5
scientific, in Mexico. (R. 1864) .....	100
Exploring expedition under Capt. C. Wilkes, duplicate shells collected by the.	192
Explosibility of coal oils—Z. ALLEN. (R. 1861).....	140
Explosiveness of nitre—R. HARE.....	27
Exposition of harmonies in the solar system—S. ALEXANDER.....	207
Exposition—See French.	
Expression for anthropological inquiry, queries about—C. DARWIN. (R. 1867) ..	74
External appearance of the sun's disk. (R. 1866).....	24
Extinct—	
mammalia and chelonis of Nebraska—J. LEIDY.....	50
reptiles—J. LEIDY.....	10
sloth tribe of North America—J. LEIDY .....	76
species of American ox—J. LEIDY.....	6
Eye, bibliography of diseases of the—W. W. KEEN .....	20

## F.

<b>Facts respecting Liberia College—A. CRUMMELL.</b> (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>Fahrenheit's scale, tables for conversion of centigrade degrees to.</b> (R. 1863) ..	187
<b>Families—</b>	
of fishes, arrangement of—T. GILL .....	247
of mammals, arrangement of—T. GILL.....	230
of mollusks, arrangement of—T. GILL .....	227
<b>Family, human, systems of consanguinity and affinity of—L. H. MORGAN..</b>	188, 218
<b>Fanning Islands, natural history of—T. H. STREETS</b> .....	303
<b>Faraday, M., his life and works—A. A. DE LA RIVE.</b> (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>FARLOW, W. G.—</b>	
Algæ of Arctic America .....	342
Algæ of Kerguelen Island .....	294
Recent progress in botany, 1879, 1880. (R. 1880).....	442, 430
Report on water from Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881) .....	467
<b>Farming and gardening, natural history as applied to—J. G. MORRIS.</b> (R. 1855.)	77
<b>Faroe Isles, vegetable colonization of—C. MARTINS.</b> (R. 1858) .....	109
<b>FARQUHARSON, R. J. Study of skull and long bones from mound in Illinois.</b> (R. 1874) .....	286
<b>Fauna—</b>	
and flora within living animals—J. LEIDY .....	44
littoral marine, of Provincetown, Mass.—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1880).....	425
of middle Europe during the stone age—L. RÜTIMEYER. (R. 1861)....	149
of Nebraska, ancient—J. LEIDY .....	58
<b>FAVRE, A. Report on transactions of Geneva Society of Physics and Natural     History, July, 1876, to June, 1877.</b> (R. 1877).....	323
<b>FAVRE, E. Biographical notice of Louis Agassiz.</b> (R. 1878).....	341
<b>Feeling, sense of.</b> (R. 1865) .....	209
<b>FEILNER, J. Explorations in upper California in 1860.</b> (R. 1864).....	188
<b>Feldspar, determination of, in thin sections of rocks—G. W. HAWES.</b> (P. 1881)	467
<b>Felton, C. C., eulogy on, by T. D. WOOLSEY.</b> (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>FELTON, C. C.—</b>	
Notice of Washington Irving. (R. 1859) .....	110
Notice of W. W. Turner. (R. 1859) .....	110
Report on Prof. Henry and the telegraph. (R. 1857).....	107
<b>Fendler, A., botanical explorations by, in New Mexico and California—A.     GRAY.</b> (R. 1849) .....	21
<b>FENDLER, A.—</b>	
Meteorology and ethnology of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. (R. 1857)---	107
Meteorology of Colonia Tovar. (R. 1866) .....	214
Temperature of St. Louis, Missouri. (R. 1860) .....	147

- Ferns**, acknowledgment for—G. METTENIUS. (R. 1862) ----- 18
- FERRER**, W. Converging series expressing ratio between diameter and circumference of a circle ----- 222
- FERRER**, W. Reply to the criticisms of Dr. J. HANN. (R. 1877) ----- 322, 323
- Ferrel**, W., theories of, as to relation between difference of pressure and velocity of wind—J. HANN. (R. 1877) ----- 323, 324
- Fever**—  
     a study in morbid and normal physiology—H. C. WOOD ----- 301  
     researches on—H. C. WOOD. (R. 1878) ----- 301  
     study of the nature and mechanism of. Toner lecture No. iv—H. C. WOOD ----- 301
- Fever**, surgical complications and sequels of. Toner lecture No. v—W. W. KEEN ----- 301
- FIALHO**, A. Biographical sketch of Dom Pedro II. (R. 1876) ----- 29
- FIGANIERRE**, M. Account of remarkable accumulation of bats. (R. 1863) ----- 18
- Figure** of the earth—Sr. M. MEXICO. (R. 1863) ----- 27
- Figures** of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity—  
     *See* Plateau.
- Figures**, series of, for labels ----- 22
- Filices** of Kerguelen Island—A. GRAY ----- 22
- Finances** of the Institution, 1846-1877 ----- 27
- FINCH**, FLADGATE, and CLARKE. Residuary legacy of Smithsonian. (R. 1861) ----- 16
- FINCK**, H. Antiquities in the State of Vera Cruz, Mexico. (R. 1870) ----- 24
- Fire** at Smithsonian, January, 1865, report of Committee of Regents relative to—R. WALLACH; J. HENRY. (R. 1864) ----- 22
- Fire**, Indian mode of obtaining—G. CROOK. (R. 1871) ----- 22
- Fire-alarm** telegraph, American, lecture on—W. F. CHANNING. (R. 1854) ----- 7
- Fire ball**, meteoric, orbit and phenomena of—J. H. COFFIN ----- 22
- Fire-proofing** buildings, architecture in relation to—D. B. REID. (R. 1854) ----- 8
- First decade** of United States Fish Commission—G. B. GOODE. (R. 1880) ----- 61
- FISCHER**, F. Scientific labors of Edward Lartet. (R. 1872) ----- 57
- Fish Commission**—  
     account of work of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1880) ----- 61  
     catalogue of exhibit of, at Centennial, 1876—G. B. GOODE ----- 61  
     directory of officers and employes of ----- 61  
     exhibit by, at Berlin Fisheries Exhibition—G. B. GOODE? ----- 61  
     experiments on animal heat in fishes, made in connection with—J. E. KIDDER. (P. 1879) ----- 62  
     first decade of—G. B. GOODE. (R. 1880) ----- 61  
     list of marine invertebrata from New England coast distributed by—  
         A. E. VERRILL; R. RATHBUN. (P. 1879) ----- 61  
     mollusca collected by—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1880) ----- 61  
     notice of crustacea dredged by, off south coast of  
         SMITH. (P. 1880) ----- 61

sh—

analysis of water destructive to, in Gulf of Mexico—F. M. ENDLICH. (P. 1881) .....	467
candle, of northwest coast—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880).....	425
dates of first appearance of—F. B. HOUGH.....	182
description of new species of, ( <i>Apogon pandionis</i> )—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
destruction of, by poisonous water in Gulf of Mexico—J. Y. PORTER. (P. 1881) .....	467
destruction of, by polluted waters in Gulf of Mexico—W. C. W. GLA- ZIER. (P. 1881) .....	467
directions for collecting and preserving—T. H. BEAN.....	464
fresh, circular on shipping—S. F. BAIRD.....	384
from deep-sea fauna of western Atlantic, description of new species of, ( <i>Alepocephalus Bairdii</i> )—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)---	388
mortality of, in Gulf of Mexico—E. INGERSOLL. (P. 1881) .....	467
mortality of, in Gulf of Mexico—M. A. MOORE. (P. 1881).....	467
new, from Alaska, with notes on genus <i>Anarrhichas</i> —T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879).....	388
new, ( <i>Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps</i> ), from south of New England—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	388
new gobioid, ( <i>Othonops eos</i> ), from San Diego, Cal.—R. SMITH. (P. 1881)	467
new serranoid, ( <i>Epinephelus Drummond-Hayi</i> ), from Bermudas and Florida—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	382
new sparoid, ( <i>Sargus Holbrookii</i> ), from Savannah Bank, description of— T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	382
sh-culture of United States, exhibit of, at Berlin Fisheries Exhibition— G. B. GOODE.....	418
HER, J. G. Acknowledgment of perennibranchiates. (R. 1868).....	187
series—	
of United States, catalogue of collection to illustrate, at Philadelphia— G. B. GOODE.....	326
of United States, exhibit of, at Berlin Fisheries Exhibition—G. B. GOODE.	413
series Exhibition, Berlin, additions to Museum from. (R. 1880).....	442
ses—	
Alaskan, catalogue of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881).....	467
American, in British Museum and Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, notes on typical—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879) .....	388
arrangement of families of—T. GILL .....	247
bibliography of—T. GILL.....	247
check-list of duplicates of, distributed by Smithsonian Institution—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
collected by H. E. Nichols in British Columbia and Alaska, notes on— T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467

**Fishes—Continued.**

- cottoids, monograph of the—C. GIBARD .....  
description of new species of North American—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1878) .....  
descriptions of and notes on—See D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT .....  
descriptions of deep-sea species from New England, diagnoses of two undescribed genera of flounders and genus related to *Merluccius*—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880) .....  
descriptions of new species of, (*Uranidea marginata*, *Potamocottus Rendrei*), and of *Myctophum crenulare*—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
directions for collecting and preserving—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
European, in National Museum, list of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....  
experiments upon animal heat of—J. H. KIDDER. (P. 1879) .....  
from deep waters on south coast of New England, obtained by Fish Commission in 1880—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880) .....  
from eastern Georgia, notes on—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....  
from eastern Mississippi, collection of—O. P. HAY. (P. 1880) .....  
from Hudson's Bay, notes on—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
from Utah Lake, notes on a collection of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....  
mortality of, in Gulf of Mexico—J. P. JEFFERSON (P. 1878) .....  
mortality of, in vicinity of Tortugas—J. P. JEFFERSON; J. Y. PORTER; T. MOORE. (P. 1878) .....  
new genus of, (*Benthodesmus*)—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
new genus of, (*Delolepis*)—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
North American, check-list of duplicates distributed by Smithsonian—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880) .....  
North American, review of Rafinesque's memoirs on—D. S. JORDAN .....  
notes on—D. S. JORDAN ..... 305. 306  
notes on collection of, from Clackamas river, Oregon—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1878) .....  
of Alaska, some genera and species of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....  
of Alaska and Siberia, descriptions of new—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....  
of Alleghany region of South Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee, distribution of—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON .....  
of Arctic America—T. H. BEAN .....  
of Beaufort Harbor, North Carolina, notes on—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1878) .....  
of Bermuda, catalogue of—G. B. GOODE .....  
of Bermuda mistakenly described as new by Günther—G. B. GOODE (P. 1878) .....  
of California—T. H. STREETS .....  
of California, descriptions of new genera and .....  
INGTON. (P. 1879) .....  
of east coast of North America, catalogue of-

—Continued.

of Fanning Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	308
of Florida, description of new species of, ( <i>Seriola Stearnsii</i> )—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....	333
of Florida, preliminary catalogue of, with new genus and three new species—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879).....	333
of Gulf of Mexico, collected by J. W. Velie, catalogue of and descrip- tion of seven new species—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)...	333
of Hawaiian Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	308
of Kerguelen Island—T. GILL .....	294
of Mexico, descriptions of two species of, collected by Dugès—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
of Mexico, notes on Dugès collection of—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879) ....	333
of New York—T. GILL. (R. 1856) .....	91
of Pacific coast of United States, bibliography of—T. GILL.....	463
of Pacific coast and Alaska, bibliography of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881)...	467
of Pacific coast, check-list of duplicates of, distributed by Smithsonian Institution in 1881—D. S. JORDAN; P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881) .....	467
of Pacific coast, notes on—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881)...	467
of Pacific coast of United States, list of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
of Pensacola, Florida, catalogue of Stearn's collection and description of new species—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879).....	333
of St. John's river—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....	333
of Samoan Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	303
on coast of New Jersey and Long Island—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1854)...	75, 348
pediculate, of eastern coast of extratropical North America, synopsis of— T. GILL. (P. 1878) .....	332
<i>Potamocottus Bendirei</i> , description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881).....	467
trunk, <i>Ostraciontidae</i> , a study of, with notes on American species—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....	333
<i>Uranidea marginata</i> , description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
, food—See G. B. Goode, T. H. Bean, D. S. Jordan, S. Stearns, F. Stein- dachner, S. Wilmot.	
, food—	
circular relative to—S. F. BAIRD .....	234
memoranda of inquiry relative to—S. F. BAIRD .....	231
questions relative to—S. F. BAIRD.....	234
ll, New York, deposit of arrow-heads near—E. M. SHEPARD. (R. 1877.)	323
stres, oölogy of—T. M. BREWER.....	89
ENECKER, G. Indian languages. (R. 1862) .....	150
ATE, CLARKE, and FINCH. Smithson's residuary legacy. (R. 1861.)	149, 328
ago from south Florida, specimens of—G. WURDEMAN. (R. 1860) .....	147
in the animal kingdom, phenomena of—E. J. MAREY. (R. 1869) .....	228



- Flight, modes of, in relation to aeronautics—J. B. PETTIGREW. (R. 1867) — 207
- FLINT, E., shells from Costa Rica kitchen-midden collected by—W. H. DALL  
(P. 1878) ----- 332
- FLINT, J. M.—  
Classification and arrangement of the materia medica collection ----- 400  
Classification of forms of drugs and medicines ----- 451  
Memoranda for collectors of drugs ----- 492
- Flint implements—  
in Illinois, agricultural—C. RAU. (R. 1868)----- 224, 440, 370  
in Illinois, deposits of—J. F. SNYDER. (R. 1876)----- 230  
in Ohio, Holmes county—H. B. CASE. (R. 1877)----- 232
- Flood-tide, law of deposit of—C. H. DAVIS ----- 33
- Flora—  
and fauna within living animals—J. LEIDY ----- 66  
of Alaska, sketch of the—J. T. ROTHROCK. (R. 1867)----- 215, 307  
of Crozet and Kerguelen Islands—J. H. KIDDER and others ----- 234  
of North America, index of authorities for species of—S. WATSON ----- 235  
of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands—H. F. A. EGGERS ----- 312  
of Washington and vicinity—L. F. WARD ----- 404
- Florida—  
antiquities of—J. BARTRAM. (R. 1874)----- 235  
antiquities of—A. MITCHELL. (R. 1874)----- 236  
catalogue of casts of Indian prisoners in—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878)----- 332  
colored bead from mound in—A. M. HARRISON. (R. 1877) ----- 333  
Curtiss' collection of fishes from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880)----- 435  
evaporation in—W. C. DENNIS. (R. 1866) ----- 214  
fishes of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) ----- 332  
fishes of, preliminary catalogue and new genus and species of—G. B.  
GOODE. (P. 1879) ----- 333  
forests and trees of—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1860)----- 147  
gold ornament from mound in—C. RAU. (R. 1877)----- 323, 440, 403  
Henshall's collection of fishes from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) ----- 435  
Indian mounds in—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879)----- 335  
microscopical observations in—J. W. BAILEY ----- 23  
new fish, *Caulolatilus microps*, from—G. B. GOODE (P. 1878)----- 332  
polychrome bead from—S. S. HALDEMAN. (R. 1877) ----- 332, 404  
shell-heaps at mouth of St. John's river—S. P. MAYBERRY. (R. 1877)----- 333  
shell-heaps of Tampa Bay—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879)----- 335  
specimens of flamingo from—G. WURDEMAN. (R. 1860)----- 147  
winds in—J. BALTZELL. (R. 1866) ----- 232
- Flounders, diagnoses of two undescribed genera of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880). †
- FLOURENS, M. J.—  
Historical sketch of the Academy of Sciences, Paris. (R. 1862)-----

## FLOURENS, M. J.—Continued.

History of the works of Cuvier. (R. 1868) .....	224
Memoir of Ducrotay De Blainville. (R. 1865) .....	209
Memoir of Leopold von Buch. (R. 1862) .....	150
Memoir of Pyramus de Candolle. (R. 1859) .....	110
Memoir of Cuvier. (R. 1868) .....	224
Memoir of Magendie. (R. 1866) .....	214
Memoir of Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. (R. 1861) .....	149
Memoir of Louis Jacques Thénard. (R. 1862) .....	150
The Jussieus and the natural method. (R. 1867) .....	215
Fluctuations of level in North American lakes—C. WHITTLESEY .....	119
Fluids, elastic, electricity in—A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1868) .....	187
Fly-catcher from Sandwich Islands, description of a new—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
Fog, the wind and—J. BALFOUR. (R. 1866) .....	214
FOLSOM, C. Report on Jewett's general stereotype catalogue of public libraries. ....	47
Food, relation of, to work, and its bearings on medical practice—S. HAUGHTON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Food collections, provisional classification of—G. B. GOODE .....	455
Food-fishes, inquiry relative to—S. F. BAIRD .....	231
Food-fishes, questions relative to—S. F. BAIRD .....	234
Force, thoughts on the nature and origin of—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1870) ..	244, 375
FORCE, P. Record of auroral phenomena in high northern latitudes .....	84
Foreign—	
authors. North American conchology—W. G. BINNEY .....	174
Commissioners, collections presented to United States by. (R. 1876) ...	299
correspondents of Smithsonian Institution, list of .....	154, 225, 309, 469
correspondents of Smithsonian Institution, number of .....	290
correspondents of Smithsonian Institution, systematic index of .....	257
gold and silver coins, table of. (R. 1868) .....	224
institutions in correspondence with Smithsonian Inst., list of ...	64, 225 243
institutions, list of addresses of, since 1862. (R. 1865) .....	209
institutions making donations to Smithsonian library, list of. (R. 1864)	188
works in library of Smithsonian—See Library.	
FOREMAN, E. Meteorological system and correspondence of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1851) .....	51
FOREMAN, E. Report on meteorological system. (R. 1852) .....	57
Forest trees, distribution of, in Montana, Idaho, and Washington—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Forests and their climatic influence—A. E. BECQUEREL. (R. 1869) .....	228
Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican boundary—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1860) .....	147

Forests and trees of North America, distribution of, and catalogue of native trees of the United States—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858) ..... 193, 231

**Formation—**

of a museum—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1849).....

of clouds over Gulf Stream—H. M. BANNISTER. (R. 1866).....

of ice at bottom of water—M. ENGELHARDT. (R. 1866).....

of precipitation—J. HANK. (R. 1877)..... 228, 297

Forms in which drugs and medicines appear—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881).... 457, 460

Formulas, chemical, tables of—F. W. CLARKE.....

Fort, ancient, and burial ground in Tompkins Co., N. Y.—D. TROWBRIDGE. (R. 1863).....

Fort Brown, Texas, list of birds from—J. O. MERRILL. (P. 1878).....

Fort Ellis, prehistoric remains near—P. W. NORRIS. (R. 1879).....

Fort Marion, Florida, list of casts of heads of Indian prisoners in—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878).....

Fort Ripley, Minn., natural history of country about—J. E. HEAD. (R. 1854).....

Fort Wadsworth, Dakota, Indian mounds near—A. J. COMFORT. (R. 1871)....

Forts and dwellings, Indian, in Indian Territory—W. E. DOYLE. (R. 1876)....

**Fossil—**

corbiculadae—T. PRIME.....

gasteropod, from Mexico, description of—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880).....

mollusks from later tertiaries of California—W. H. DALL. (P. 1876) ..

ox—J. LEIDY.....

plants from China, description of—J. S. NEWBERRY.....

**Fossils—**

carboniferous invertebrate, description of new species of—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1879).....

catalogue of rocks, minerals, ores, and—J. LOCKE. (R. 1854).....

cretaceous, from Arkansas and Colorado—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1881).....

cretaceous invertebrate, from Kansas and Texas, description of new—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1879).....

from Nebraska, report on—J. LEIDY. (R. 1851).....

from Santa Barbara, California—P. P. CARPENTER.....

invertebrate, from Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880).....

invertebrate, of North America, check-list of—T. A. CONRAD..... 209

invertebrate, of North America, check-list of—F. B. MEER. .... 177, 183

invertebrate, of North America, cretaceous and jurassic—F. B. MEER.. 177

invertebrate, of North America, eocene and oligocene—T. A. CONRAD.. 209

invertebrate, of North America, miocene—F. B. MEER..... 183

postpliocene, in coast range of California—W. H. DALL. (P. 1881).....

tertiary, distribution of Californian—W. H. DALL. (P. 1876)....

tertiary, presented by Imperial Geological Institute, Vienna.

<b>FOSTER, J. W.</b> Ancient relics in Missouri. (R. 1868) .....	187
<b>FOSTER, J. W.</b> Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc. (R. 1854) .....	75
<b>FOURIER, J.</b> , eulogy on, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1871) .....	249
<b>FOURIER, J.</b> Memoir of Delambre. (R. 1864) .....	188
<b>FOWLER, J.</b> Shell-heaps of New Brunswick. (R. 1870) .....	244
<b>Fox, (yacht,)</b> meteorological observations in Arctic Seas made on—F. L. McCLINTOCK .....	146
<b>Fox, (yacht,)</b> record of voyage of, in Arctic regions—F. L. McCLINTOCK .....	146
<b>France, Emperor of</b> , report to, by Minister of Public Instruction, on scientific expedition to Mexico. (R. 1864) .....	188
<b>France—See Paris</b> , Prize questions.	
<b>Franklin, Sir John</b> , expedition in search of— <i>See Kane.</i>	
<b>Free freight between Germany and the United States by North German Lloyd—</b> R. SCHLEIDEN. (R. 1858) .....	109
<b>Free freight between United States and England—E. CUNARD.</b> (R. 1859) .....	110
<b>Free freight between United States and Germany—KUNHARDT &amp; Co.</b> (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>FRÉMONT, J. C.</b> , description of plants collected by—J. TORREY .....	46
<b>Frémontianæ, plantæ—J. TORREY</b> .....	46
<b>French—</b>	
<b>Exposition of 1867</b> , ethnological department of the. (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>half-breeds of the northwest—V. HAVARD.</b> (R. 1879) .....	345
<b>Institute, history of—M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1862) .....	150
<b>Society of Archæology, Archæological Congress organized by.</b> (R. 1866) .....	214
<b>vocabulary with comparative words in English, Spanish, and Latin.</b> .....	170
<b>weights and measures—See Tables.</b>	
<b>Fresh fish and other animals</b> , circular relative to shipping .....	384
<b>Fresh-water—</b>	
<b>algæ of North America—H. C. WOOD</b> .....	241
<b>glacial drift of northwestern States—C. WHITTLESEY</b> .....	197
<b>in the ocean—W. C. DENNIS.</b> (R. 1866) .....	214
<b>shells—See Shells.</b>	
<b>FRIEDLÄNDER, J.</b> Plan of a bibliography. (R. 1858) .....	109
<b>FRIEL, J.</b> Antiquities of Hancock county, Kentucky. (R. 1877) .....	323
<b>Friends of the Museum</b> , circular addressed to—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .. 467, 446	
<b>Frigate mackerel (<i>Auxis Rochei</i>) on New England coast—G. B. GOODE.</b> (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>FROEBEL, J.</b> Physical geography of North American Continent. (R. 1854.) .....	75
<b>Frost</b> , disintegrating effects of, on building stones—C. G. PAGE .....	329
<b>Fruits</b> , dates of ripening of—F. B. HOUGH .....	182
<b>Fuca, Straits of, Indians of—See J. G. Swan.</b>	
<b>Fund, Smithson</b> , memorial of Regents to Congress relative to. (R. 1850) .....	28
<b>Fund, Smithson</b> , statement of, 1846-1877 .....	329

Fundy, Bay of, synopsis of marine invertebrata of—W. STIMPSON.....	50
Funeral of J. Henry .....	353
Future of geology—J. PRESTWICH. (R. 1875) .....	285
Future of the human race—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1875).....	236

## G.

<i>Gadus cimbrius</i> , identity of, with <i>Rhinonemus caudacuta</i> —G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	332
GAINES, A. S.; CUNNINGHAM, K. M. Shell-heaps on Mobile river, Alabama. (R. 1877) .....	323
GALE, L. D., statement of, on telegraph. (R. 1857) .....	107
Galeorhinus galeus—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Gales of wind and appearance of aurora, connection of—R. T. KNIGHT; J. HENRY. (R. 1871).....	249
GALLATIN, A. Comparative vocabulary.....	160
GALLATIN, A. On publication of Squier and Davis' work. (R. 1847).....	H. K
Gallery, Art—See Corcoran.	
GALT, F. L. Indians of Peru. (R. 1877) .....	33
Galvanism, recent progress in. J. MÜLLER. (R. 1855).....	77
Galvanometer, use of, as a measuring instrument—J. C. POGGENDORF. (R. 1859).....	110
Gangrene, bibliography of—W. W. KEEN .....	300
Gardening, natural history as applied to farming and—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855).....	77
GARDINER, R. H.—	
Barometer, rain, and snow gauges. (R. 1858) .....	109
Disappearance of ice. (R. 1860) .....	147
Opening and closing of Kennebec river, Maine. (R. 1858) .....	109
GARDNER, W. H. Indians of valley of Red river of the North. (R. 1870) ..	244
GARFIELD, J. A. Biographical notice of S. P. Chase and L. Agassiz. (R. 1873).....	275, 329
GARFIELD, J. A. Memorial address on J. Henry .....	353
GÄRKE, H. Birds of Heligoland. (P. 1879).....	333
GARMAN, S. American <i>Rhinobatidæ</i> , synopsis and description of. (P. 1880) ..	425
Gas, hydrogen, as metal and—J. E. REYNOLDS. (R. 1870) .....	244
Gasteropod, large fossil from Puebla, Mexico—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	425
Gasterosteus, description of new species of, from Schoodic Lakes, Maine—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333

**GATSCHET, A. S.—**

Klamath lake Indian conjurer's practice. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
"The relapse" in Klamath lake dialect. (E. 1879-80).....	476
Gauge, snow—W. E. GUEST. (R. 1858) .....	109
Gauges, rain and snow—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858).....	109
GAUTIER, Prof. Researches relative to nebulae. (R. 1868).....	187
General catalogue system for libraries—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1850).....	28
Generation, alternate and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom—G. A. KORN- HUBER. (R. 1871) .....	249
Generic names of recent and fossil animals, list of—S. H. SCUDDER.....	470
Geneva, Society of Physics and Natural History of, report on transactions of— July, 1858, to June, 1859—A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1859).....	110
" 1860, " 1861—P. DUBY. (R. 1864).....	188
" 1861, " 1862—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1864).....	188
" 1862, " 1863—Prof. MARCET. (R. 1863) .....	187
" 1863, " 1864—Dr. CHOSSAT. (R. 1865) .....	209
" 1864, " 1865—E. PLANTAMOUR. (R. 1865).....	209
" 1865, " 1866—Dr. GOSSE. (R. 1866) .....	214
" 1867, " 1868—E. WARTMANN. (R. 1868).....	224
" 1868, " 1869—H. C. LOMBARD. (R. 1869) .....	228
" 1870, " 1871—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1871) .....	249
" 1872, " 1873—A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1874).....	286
" 1873, " 1874—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1875).....	298
" 1874, " 1875—E. PLANTAMOUR. (R. 1877).....	323
" 1875, " 1876—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1877).....	323
" 1876, " 1877—A. FAVRE. (R. 1877).....	323
Genitalia of male eels—S. T. CATTIE. (P. 1880) .....	426
GENTH, F. A.; GIBBS, W. Ammonia-cobalt bases .....	88
Geographical distribution of batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE .....	292
Geographical manuscripts, catalogue of collection of—L. BERLANDIER. (R. 1854) .....	75
Geography—See Physical Geography.	
Geography of North American Continent—J. FROEBEL. (R. 1854).....	75
Geological—	
researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan—R. PUMPELLY .....	202
specimens, catalogue of—D. D. OWEN. (R. 1854) .....	75
survey in Michigan, catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected on— C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854).....	75
Geological Survey, directory of officers and employés of .....	466
Geological surveys—See annual reports; also Hayden, Powell, Wheeler.	
Geology—	
and history, boundary line between—E. SUSS. (R. 1872).....	271
economic, of Trinidad, report on survey of—G. P. WALL; J. G. SAW- KINS. (R. 1856) .....	91
of Kerguelen Island—F. M. ENDLICH .....	294

## Geology—Continued.

of lower Louisiana and salt deposit on Petite Anse Island—E. W. HILGARD .....	248
past and future of—J. PRESTWICH. (R. 1875) .....	286
progress in, in 1879, 1880—G. W. HAWES. (R. 1880) .....	442, 438
surface, illustrations of—E. HITCHCOCK .....	99

## Georgia—

aboriginal structures in—C. C. JONES. (R. 1877) .....	323, 400
ancient mounds in—M. F. STEVENSON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Bartow county, mound in—M. F. STEVENSON. (R. 1872) .....	271,
description of fishes of Alleghany region of—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON .....	308
habits of pouched rat, or salamander of—W. GESNER. (R. 1860) .....	147
McIntosh and Early counties, mounds in—W. MCKINLEY. (R. 1872) ..	271
microscopical observations in—J. W. BAILEY .....	2
notes on collection of fishes from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	331
occurrence of <i>Stricklandia salteri</i> and <i>Stricklandia Davidsoni</i> in—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	435
remarkable forms of hail stones in—S. ABICH. (R. 1869) .....	228
shell-heaps in—D. BROWN (R. 1871) .....	249
Spalding county, antiquities of—W. B. F. BAILEY. (R. 1877) .....	323
Gephyræa of northeast coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879) .....	333
Germany and United States, free freight between, by North German Lloyd—R. SCHLEIDEN. (R. 1858) .....	109
Germany and United States, free freight between—KUNHARDT & Co. (R. 1861) .....	149
GESNER, W. Habits of pouched rat, or salamander of Georgia. (R. 1860) ..	147
GESNER, W. Mica beds in Alabama. (R. 1879) .....	345
GIBBONS, H. Climate of San Francisco. (R. 1854) .....	75
GIBBES, R. W. Memoir on <i>Mosasaurus</i> and allied new genera, <i>Holcodus</i> , <i>Conosaurus</i> , <i>Amphorosteus</i> .....	14

## GIBBS, G.—

Archæology in the United States. (R. 1861) .....	149
Bibliography of Chinook jargon .....	161
Comparative vocabulary .....	179
Dictionary of Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon .....	161
Ethnological instructions .....	189
Ethnological map of the United States. (R. 1862) .....	159
Ethnological suggestions .....	207
Indian languages. (R. 1865) .....	209
Indian vocabularies. (R. 1862) .....	159
Instructions for archæological investigations. (R. 1861) .....	149
Instructions for ethnology and philology .....	209

**GIBBS, G.—Continued.**

Intermixture of races. (R. 1864) .....	188
Language of aboriginal Indians of America. (R. 1870).....	244
Makah Indians.....	220
Philological circular. (R. 1862) .....	150
Physical atlas of North America. (R. 1866) .....	214
Suggestions for scientific investigations in Russian America .....	207
Gibbs, G., memoir of, by J. A. STEVENS. (R. 1873) .....	276
GIBBS, G., and others. Recommendation of Shea's Indian linguistics. (R. 1861).....	149
GIBBS, G., and others. Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America. (R. 1866).....	214, 365
GIBBS, G. J. Stone celts in the West Indies and Africa. (R. 1877).....	823
GIBBS, W.; GENTH, F. A. Researches in ammonia-cobalt bases.....	88
Gideon's Farm, Hennepin county, Minnesota, mounds on—F. H. NUTTER. (R. 1879) .....	345
GILBERT, C. H.—See D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert.	
GILBERT, Sir D. Notice of Smithson. (R. 1853).....	67, 380
GILL, T.—	
Arrangement of families of fishes .....	247
Arrangement of families of mammals .....	230
Arrangement of families of mollusks.....	227
Bibliography of fishes .....	247
Bibliography of fishes of Pacific coast of United States.....	468
Bibliography of mammals .....	280
Bibliography of mollusks .....	227
Catalogue of fishes of east coast of North America .....	283
Fishes of Kerguelen Island .....	294
Fishes of New York. (R. 1856).....	91
Identity of the genus <i>Leurynnis</i> Lockington, with <i>Lycodopsis</i> Collett. (P. 1880) .....	425
Note on <i>Antennariidæ</i> . (P. 1878) .....	382
Note on <i>Ceratiidæ</i> . (P. 1878).....	382
Note on the Latiloid genera. (P. 1881) .....	467
Note on <i>Maltheidæ</i> . (P. 1878) .....	382
Recent progress in zoölogy. (R. 1880).....	442, 431
Status of ichthyology .....	247
Synopsis of pediculate fishes of the eastern coast of extratropical North America. (P. 1878) .....	382
Synoptical tables of mammals.....	230
GILLISS, J. M. Solar eclipse, Peru, September 7, 1858.....	100
GILLMAN, H. Characteristics of ancient man in Michigan. (R. 1875)....	298, 393
GILLMAN, H. Mound builders and platycnemism in Michigan. (R. 1878.)	276, 393



GILMAN, W. S. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
GIRARD, C.—	
Bibliography of American natural history for 1851 .....	49
Monograph of Cottoids.....	30
GIRARD, C.; BAIRD, S. F. Catalogue of North American reptiles.....	49
Girard College observations—See A. D. Bache.	
GIVEN, W. F. Remarkable electric phenomenon. (R. 1865).....	309
Glacial drift (fresh water) of the northwestern States—C. WHITTLESEY.....	197
Glaciers, traces of, in Massachusetts and Vermont—E. HITCHCOCK ...	99
GLAISHER, J. Account of balloon ascensions. (R. 1863) .....	167
GLAZIER, W. C. W. On destruction of fish in Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881)....	467
Gliddon mummy case—C. PICKERING.....	208
Globe, winds of the—J. H. COFFIN .....	268
Glyptocephalus cynoglossus on coast of North America—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	332
Goat, Rocky Mountain, habits of—J. C. MERRILL. (P. 1879) .....	333
Gobiesox rhessodon, from San Diego, California, description of—R. SMITH. (P. 1881) .....	467
Gobioid fish, description of a new, from San Diego, California—R. SMITH. (P. 1881) .....	467
Gold and silver coins, assay of, at United States Mint—J. POLLOCK. (R. 1868.)	224
Gold and silver coins, foreign, table of. (R. 1868) .....	224
Gold ornament from a mound in Florida, observations on—C. RAU. (R. 1877.)	323, 440, 403
GOODE, G. B.—	
Catalogue of collection to illustrate animal resources and fisheries of the United States, exhibited at Philadelphia, 1876.....	326
Catalogue of fishes of the Bermudas .....	296
Catalogue of United States Fish Commission's exhibit at Berlin, 1880 ..	413
Classification of collection of animal resources .....	297
Clupea tyrannus of Latrobe. (P. 1878).....	332
Description of new species of amber fish, ( <i>Seriola Stearnsii</i> ), obtained from Florida by S. Stearns. (P. 1879).....	333
Descriptions of new species of fishes from deep soundings on southern New England coast, with diagnoses of two undescribed genera of flounders and genus related to <i>Merlucius</i> . (P. 1880) .....	425
First decade of the United States Fish Commission. (R. 1880) .....	442
Fishes from Bermuda mistakenly described as new by Gunther. (P. 1878)	332
Fishes from deep waters on south coast of New England obtained by Fish Commission in 1880. (P. 1880) .....	425
Frigate mackerel, ( <i>Auxis Rochei</i> ), on New England coast. (P. 1880)...	425
List of substances derived from animal kingdom .....	297
Methods of capture and utilization of animals .....	297

## ODE, G. B.—Continued.

Notacanthus phasganorus, new species of <i>Notacanthidae</i> from Grand Banks of Newfoundland. (P. 1880) .....	425
Occurrence of <i>Belone latimanus</i> in Buzzard's Bay, Mass. (P. 1878)....	382
Occurrence of Canada porcupine in West Virginia. (P. 1878).....	382
Occurrence of <i>Hippocampus antiquorum</i> on St. George's Banks. (P. 1878)	382
Organization and objects of the U. S. National Museum. (P. 1881.)	467, 459
Plan of organization and regulations of the U. S. National Museum. (P. 1881).....	467, 445
Plans for installation of collections in the U. S. National Museum.....	472
Preliminary catalogue of fishes of St. John's river and east coast of Florida, with descriptions of new genus and three new species. (P. 1879) .....	388
Provisional classification of the food collection. (P. 1881).....	467, 455
Revision of American species of genus <i>Brevoortia</i> , with description of new species from Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1878) .....	382
Scheme of classification of collections in the U. S. National Museum. (P. 1881) .....	467, 457
Study of trunk fishes, ( <i>Ostraciontidae</i> ), with notes on American species. (P. 1879) .....	388
Synopsis of useful and injurious animals .....	297
Taxonomic relations and geographical distribution of swordfish family, ( <i>Xiphiidae</i> .) (P. 1881).....	467
Voices of crustaceans. (P. 1878).....	382

## ODE, G. B.; BEAN, T. H.—

Catalogue of Stearns's fishes of Florida and descriptions of new species. (P. 1879) .....	388
Catalogue of Velie's fishes in Gulf of Mexico and description of new species. (P. 1879).....	388
Craig flounder of Europe ( <i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i> ) on coast of North America. (P. 1878).....	382
Description of <i>Alepocephalus Bairdii</i> , new deep-sea fish, western Atlantic, (P. 1879) .....	388
Description of <i>Argentina syrtensium</i> , new deep-sea fish, Sable Island bank. (P. 1878) .....	382
Description of <i>Caulolatilus microps</i> from Gulf coast of Florida. (P. 1878).....	382
Description of gadoid fishes, <i>Phycis Chesteri</i> and <i>Haloporphyrus viola</i> , from northwestern Atlantic. (P. 1878) .....	382
Description of <i>Lycodes paxillus</i> . (P. 1879).....	388
Description of new genus and species of fish, <i>Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps</i> , from New England. (P. 1879).....	388
Description of new species of fish, <i>Apogon pandionis</i> , from mouth of Chesapeake Bay. (P. 1881).....	467

## GOODE, G. B.; BEAN, T. H.—Continued.

Description of new species of fish ( <i>Lutjanus Blackfordii</i> and <i>Lutjanus Stearnsii</i> ) from coast of Florida. (P. 1878) .....	332
Identity of <i>Brosmius brosme Americanus</i> , Gill, with <i>Brosmius brosme</i> (Müller) White. (P. 1878) .....	332
Identity of <i>Rhinonemus caudacuta</i> with <i>Gadus cimbrius</i> . (P. 1878) ....	332
New genus of fishes, <i>Benthodesmus</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
New serranoid fish, <i>Epinephelus Drummond-Hayi</i> , from Bermudas and Florida. (P. 1878) .....	332
New species of <i>Liparus</i> ( <i>L. ranula</i> ) from Halifax. (P. 1879) .....	333
Note on <i>Platessa ferruginea</i> and <i>Platessa rostrata</i> . (P. 1878) .....	332
Note upon black grouper ( <i>Epinephelus nigritus</i> ) of the Southern coast. (P. 1878) .....	332
Occurrence of <i>Lycodes VahlII</i> on La Have and Grand Banks. (P. 1879) ..	333
Oceanic bonito on coast of United States. (P. 1878) .....	332
Gopher of Illinois, habits of the—J. B. PARVIN. (R. 1854) .....	75
GOSSE, Dr. Report on transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, 1865–1866. (R. 1866) .....	214
GOULD, B. A.—	
Account of astronomical observatory at Cordoba, Argentine Republic. (R. 1873) .....	275
Discussion of PiazzI's astronomical observations. (R. 1863) .....	187
List of scientific papers of A. D. Bache. (R. 1870) .....	244, 329, 379
Report on history of discovery of Neptune .....	18
Transatlantic longitude .....	223
GOULD, J. Acknowledgment of birds. (R. 1867) .....	215
Government Museum—See Museum.	
Government of Bremen, exchange system. (R. 1865) .....	209
Graham, T., scientific work of—W. ODLING. (R. 1871) .....	249
Grammar and dictionary of the Carib or Karif language—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1873) .....	275
Grammar and dictionary of the Dakota language—S. R. RIGGS .....	40
Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language—T. J. BOWEN .....	98
Grammar of Yoruba language—W. W. TURNER .....	98
Grand Bank, new species of <i>Notacanthidæ</i> from—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880) ....	425
Grand Bank, occurrence of <i>Lycodes VahlII</i> on—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
Grand Manan, marine invertebrata of—W. STIMPSON .....	50
GRANT, E. M. Account of discovery of stone image in Tennessee. (R. 1870.)	244
Grasshopper, means of destroying—V. MOTSCHULSKY. (R. 1858) .....	109
Grasshopper, wingless, of California—E. P. VOLLUM. (R. 1860) .....	147
Grasshoppers and locusts of America—A. S. TAYLOR. (R. 1858) .....	109
Grasshoppers, North American, circular in reference to history of—P. R. UHLER .....	163

<b>Graves, ancient, and shell-heaps of California—P. SCHUMACHER.</b> (R. 1874) —	286
<b>Gravitation, figures of equilibrium of liquid mass withdrawn from action of—</b> See Plateau.	
<b>Gravitation, kinetic theories of—W. B. TAYLOR.</b> (R. 1876)-----	299, 395
<b>GRAY, A.—</b>	
Address at memorial of J. Henry. (R. 1878) -----	341, 356
Biographical memoir of J. Henry. (R. 1878)-----	341, 407
Biographical notice of W. H. Harvey. (R. 1867) -----	215
Memoir of John Torrey. (R. 1873) -----	275
Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Part I -----	22
Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Part II -----	42
Plants of Arctic America -----	342
Plants of Kerguelen Island-----	294
Report on Lindheimer's, Fendler's, and Wright's botanical explorations in New Mexico and California. (R. 1849) -----	21
<b>GRAY, A., and others.</b> Report on organization of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853) -----	67
<b>GRAY, A.; COPPÉE, H.</b> Report of Committee of Regents on Smithsonian Museum. (R. 1874)-----	286
<b>GRAY, A.; SARGENT, A. A.; CLYMER, H.</b> Report of Committee on Museum. (R. 1876) -----	299
<b>GRAY, J. E.; DE CANDOLLE, A.</b> Dominant language for science. (R. 1874.)	286
<b>Gray substance of medulla oblongata, and trapezium—J. DEAN</b> ....	173
<b>Great Britain, history of the Royal Institution of—E. MAILLY.</b> (R. 1867) ...	215
<b>Greece, Museum of National University of, exchange of specimens.</b> (R. 1867.)	215
<b>Greece, ornamental album from—Miss E. B. CONTAXAKI.</b> (R. 1857)-----	107
<b>GREEN, J.</b> Account of a new barometer. (R. 1855) -----	77, 148
<b>GREEN, J.; WÜRDEMAN, W.</b> On filling barometer tubes. (R. 1859) -----	110
<b>Green's standard barometer</b> -----	148
<b>Greenland—</b>	
account of cryolite of—LEWIS; QUALE. (R. 1866) -----	214
observations in—See Kane.	
report of explorations in—L. KUMLIEN. (R. 1878)-----	341
<b>Green river country, meteorology of—Col. COLLINS.</b> (R. 1871)-----	249
<b>Green river valley, rock engravings on—J. G. BRUFF.</b> (R. 1872)-----	271
<b>Grenada, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE.</b> (P. 1878)-----	332
<b>Grinnell expedition to Arctic seas—See Kane.</b>	
<b>GROSSMANN, F. E.</b> Pima Indians of Arizona. (R. 1871)-----	249
<b>Guadeloupe, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE.</b> (P. 1878)-----	332
<b>Guanajuato, notes on Dugès' fishes from—D. S. JORDAN.</b> (P. 1879)-----	333
<b>Guatemala—</b>	
antiquities in—G. WILLIAMSON. (R. 1876) -----	299

## Guatemala—Continued.

- collection of historical documents in—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1876) ----- 200
- earthquakes in—A. CANUDAS. (R. 1858) ----- 100
- new humming bird (*Atthis Elliotti*) from—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878)---- 332
- sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in—S. HABEL----- 269
- Guatemalan minister, A. T. De Irisarri, letter from, recommending Dr. Berendt.  
(R. 1865) ----- 200
- GUEST, W. E. Ancient Indian remains near Prescott, Canada West. (R.  
1856)----- 91
- GUEST, W. E. Snow gauge. (R. 1858) ----- 109
- Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity—L. F. WARD ----- 444
- GUILD, R. A. Biographical notice of Chas. C. Jewett. (R. 1867)----- 215
- Gulf of California, lecture on shells of—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1859) ----- 110
- Gulf of California, list of fishes of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) 467
- Gulf of Mexico—
- analysis of water destructive to fish in—F. M. ENDLICH. (P. 1881)---- 467
- destruction of fish in—W. C. W. GLAZIER. (P. 1881)----- 467
- destruction of fish in—J. Y. PORTER. (P. 1881) ----- 467
- fish mortality in—E. INGERSOLL. (P. 1881) ----- 467
- fish mortality in—M. A. MOORE. (P. 1881)----- 467
- notes on mortality among fishes in—S. H. JOHNSON. (P. 1881) ----- 467
- report on water from—W. G. FARLOW. (P. 1881)----- 467
- Gulf of Mexico—*See* Mexico.
- Gulf-stream, formation of clouds over—H. M. BANNISTER. (R. 1866) ----- 214
- Gun-cotton and gunpowder—Lieut. VON KAROLYI; B. F. CRAIG. (R. 1864.) 188
- GUNN, D. Egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg. (R. 1867)---- 215
- GUNN, D. Indian remains in Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory.  
(R. 1867) ----- 215
- Guthrie, J., authority given by, to collectors of customs, etc., to receive and  
transmit specimens to Smithsonian ----- 34
- Gutta-percha and caoutchouc. (R. 1864) ----- 188
- GUYOT, A.—
- Directions for meteorological observations. (R. 1855) ----- 77, 19, 148
- Meteorological tables----- 31
- Meteorological and physical tables ----- 153
- Metric system for scientific observations. (R. 1848)----- I
- Mountain measurements. (R. 1862)----- 150
- GUYOT, A.; HENRY, J. Directions for meteorological observations. (R. 1855.)  
77, 19, 148
- Gyroscope, problems of rotary motion presented by—J. G. BARNARD----- 240

## H.

Haarlem, Holland, Society of Sciences of—*See* Harlem.

HAAAS, H. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867)..... 215

HABEL, S. Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala ..... 269

Habits of—

beaver—F. R. BRUNOT. (R. 1878) ..... 275

black bass of the Ohio—J. EOFF. (R. 1854)..... 75

gopher of Illinois—J. B. PARVIN. (R. 1854) ..... 75

pouched rat or salamander of Georgia—W. GESNER. (R. 1860)..... 147

Rocky Mountain goat—J. C. MERRILL. (P. 1879) ..... 888

species of salamander—C. MANN. (R. 1854) ..... 75

Hæmatoma, bibliography of—W. KEEN ..... 800

HAGEN, G. Memoir of Encke. (R. 1868)..... 224

HAGEN, H.—

Neuroptera. (R. 1861) ..... 149

Pseudo-neuroptera of Kerguelen Island ..... 294

Synopsis of North American neuroptera..... 134

Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte Islands—J. G. SWAN..... 267

HAIDINGER, W. Honorary medal to von Martius. (R. 1868)..... 187

Hail, on the electricity of induction in—F. ZANTEDESCHI. (R. 1870) ..... 244

Hail-stones in Georgia, remarkable forms of—S. ABICH. (R. 1869) ..... 228

Hail-storm in Texas—G. M. BACHE. (R. 1870) ..... 244

Hail-storm on Bosphorus—Com. PORTER. (R. 1870)..... 244

HAILE, J.; MCHENRY, J. W. Antiquities of Jackson Co., Tenn. (R. 1874.) 286

Hainault, Belgium, Society of Science, Art, and Literature. Prize questions.  
(R. 1878) ..... 275

Hake, description of a new—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880) ..... 425

HALDEMAN, S. S. Coleoptera of the United States ..... 62

HALDEMAN, S. S. On a polychrome bead from Florida. (R. 1877)..... 323, 404

HALE, C. Exploration of the Nile. (R. 1865)..... 209

HALE, E. E. Report on Jewett's general stereotype catalogue of public libraries. 47

HALE, H. Vocabulary of Chinook jargon ..... 161

Half-breeds of the northwest—V. HARVARD. (R. 1879)..... 345

Haliclystus auricula, anatomy and physiology of—H. J. CLARK ..... 242

Halifax, description of fish obtained at—*See* G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.

Hall in Smithsonian building, report on use of—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1867) ..... 215

Hall, C. F., scientific instructions to—J. HENRY; J. E. HILGARD; S. NEW-  
COMB; S. F. BAIRD; F. B. MEEK; L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1871) ..... 249

HALL, J, statement of, on telegraph. (R. 1857) ..... 107, 115

Halliwell manuscripts, report on—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1852) ..... 57

- Haloporphyrus viola* from deep-sea fauna of northwestern Atlantic—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Hamburg Zoölogical Gardens, exchange of specimens. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., exchange of specimens. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., examination of Spencer's telescope. (R. 1855) ..... 77
- HAMILTON, J. Bequest deposited in United States Treasury. (R. 1878) .. 275, 329
- HAMILTON, J. Bequest of \$1,000 to Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1872) .. 271, 329
- HAMLIN, H. Address on death of Joseph Henry ..... 356
- HAMLIN, H. Biographical notice of S. P. Chase. (R. 1878) ..... 275
- Hampton, Virginia, Normal and Agricultural Institute, casts of heads of Indian boys and girls at—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- Hann, J., reply to criticisms of, by W. FERREL. (R. 1877) ..... 823, 898
- HANN, J.—
- Atmospheric pressure and rain-fall. (R. 1877) ..... 823, 898
- Diminution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude. (R. 1877) .. 823, 898
- Influence of rain upon the barometer. (R. 1877) ..... 823, 398
- Laws of variation of temperature in ascending currents of air. (R. 1877) 823, 898
- Relation between pressure of air and velocity of wind. (R. 1877) .. 823, 898
- Harbors, dates of opening and closing of—F. B. HOUGH ..... 182
- Harbors, tides and tidal action in—J. E. HILGARD. (R. 1874) ..... 286, 390
- HARDISTY, W. L. The Loucheux Indians. (R. 1866) ..... 214, 365
- HARE, R.—
- Explosiveness of nitre ..... 17
- Letter relative to gift of apparatus. (R. 1848) ..... I
- Method of forming small weights. (R. 1858) ..... 109
- On John Wise's observation of a thunder storm. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- HARGER, O. Notes on New England *Isopoda*. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- HARKNESS, W. Observations on terrestrial magnetism and deviation of compasses on iron-clads ..... 239
- Harlem, Holland, Society of Science. Prize questions. (R. 1861, 1864, 1868, 1873) ..... 149, 188, 224, 275
- Harmonies of the solar system—S. ALEXANDER ..... 280
- HARRIOTT, J. Account of the city of Washington, 1808 ..... 350
- HARRIS, E. List of birds and mammalia of Missouri river. (R. 1850) ..... 28
- HARRISON, A. M. Colored bead from mound in Florida. (R. 1877) ..... 323
- HARRISON, W. Account of storm in Butler county, Kansas. (R. 1871) ..... 249
- HART, J. N. DE. Mounds and osteology of the mound builders of Wisconsin. (R. 1877) ..... 323
- Harvey, W. H., biographical notice of, by A. GRAY. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- HARVEY, W. H.—
- Lecture on marine algæ. (R. 1855) ..... 77
- List of arctic algæ ..... 95

## HARVEY, W. H.—Continued.

Marine algæ. Part I. <i>Melanospermeæ</i> .....	32
Marine algæ. Part II. <i>Rhodosperrmeæ</i> .....	43
Marine algæ. Part III. <i>Chlorosperrmeæ</i> .....	95
Marine algæ. Parts I, II, III. Complete .....	96
HARWOOD, A. A. Account of sarcophagus from Syria. (R. 1870) .....	244
Hassler expedition, narrative of the—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1872) .....	271
HASTINGS, C. S.; HOLDEN, E. S. Synopsis of Herschel's writings. (R. 1880.)	442, 426
HATCH, F. W. Meteorological observations at Sacramento, Cal. (R. 1854) ..	75
HAUGHTON, S. Relation of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. (R. 1870) .....	244
HAÜY, René Just, memoir of, by G. CUVIER. (R. 1860) .....	147
HAVARD, V. French half-breeds of the northwest. (R. 1879) .....	345
HAVEN, S. F. Archæology of the United States .....	71
HAVEN, S. F. Report on Jewett's general stereotype catalogue of public libraries .....	47
Hawaiian Islands, fishes of—T. H. STREETS .....	808
Hawaiian Islands, natural history of—T. H. STREETS .....	808
HAWES, G. W.—	
Determination of feldspar in thin sections of rocks. (P. 1881) .....	467
On mineralogical composition of normal mesozoic diabase upon Atlantic border. (P. 1881) .....	467
Progress in geology and mineralogy, 1879–80. (R. 1880) .....	442, 428
HAWKES, F. L., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) .....	77
Hawkins and Wale, blow-pipe apparatus of. (R. 1872) .....	271
HAY, O. P. On a collection of fishes from eastern Mississippi. (P. 1880) ....	425
HAYDEN, F. V. Notes on Indian history. (R. 1867) .....	215
HAYDEN, F. V.; MEEK, F. B. Palæontology of the upper Missouri .....	172
HAYES, I. I.—	
Astronomical observations in Arctic Seas .....	196
Atmospheric pressure, wind, temperature, tides, in Arctic Seas .....	196
Lecture on Arctic explorations. (R. 1861) .....	149
Magnetic observations in Arctic Seas .....	196
Physical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	196
Haystack mound, Lincoln county, Dakota—A. BARRANDT. (R. 1872) .....	271
HEAD, J. E. Natural history of country about Fort Ripley, Minn. (R. 1854)	75
Health, architecture in relation to—D. B. REID. (R. 1856) .....	91
Hearing, sense of. (R. 1866) .....	214
Heart, strain and over-action of the. Toner lecture No. III—J. M. DA COSTA.	279
Heat—	
and light of the sun, relative intensity of—L. W. MEECH. (R. 1856.)	91, 83
animal, of fishes, experiments upon—J. H. KIDDER. (P. 1879) .....	388



## Heat—Continued.

dry, comparative action of sulphurous acid and, upon putrefactive bacteria. (P. 1881) .....	467
principles of the mechanical theory of—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1868) .....	224
radiant, report on state of knowledge of—B. POWELL. (R. 1859) .....	110
recent progress in relation to the theory of—A. CAZIN. (R. 1868) .....	224
specific, table of—F. W. CLARKE .....	276
tables of expansion by—F. W. CLARKE .....	289
Heavenly bodies, results of spectrum analysis applied to—W. HUGGINS. (R. 1866) .....	214
Heights, circular relative to—J. HENRY .....	236
Heights of mountains in Colorado—G. ENGELMANN. (R. 1862) .....	150
Heights, quantity of rain at different—O. W. MORRIS; J. HENRY. (R. 1855.) ..	77
HEILPRIN, A. New species of eocene mollusca from southern United States. (P. 1880) .....	425
HEINEMANN, V. Lepidoptera .....	138
Helicinidæ—W. G. BINNEY .....	144
Heligoland, birds of—H. GÄRKE. (P. 1879) .....	331
HELLWALD, F. VON. American migration. (R. 1866) .....	214
HELMHOLTZ, H. Relation of physical sciences to science in general. (R. 1871.) ..	249
HELMHOLTZ, H.; MAXWELL, J. C. Later views of connection of electricity and magnetism. (R. 1878) .....	275
Hemiptera, instructions for collecting—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858) .....	109
Hemirhamphus rosæ from coast of California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT, (P. 1880) .....	425
Henry and the telegraph—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1878) .....	341. 403
Henry as a discoverer—A. M. MAYER .....	356. 417
HENRY, J.—	
biographical memoir of, by A. GRAY. (R. 1878) .....	341. 407
deposition of, in the case of Morse vs. O'Rielly, taken September, 1879 ..	115
examination of, by English Scientific Commission .....	329
life and character of, by J. C. WELLING .....	356. 338
memoir of, and sketch of his scientific work, by W. B. TAYLOR .....	356. 339
memorial of, by United States Congress .....	356
monument to, act of Congress for .....	356
report of Special Committee of Board of Regents on communication of—C. C. FELTON. (R. 1857) .....	107. 115
statue of, proceedings of Congress relative to .....	356
statue of, report of Executive Committee on. (R. 1880) .....	442
HENRY, J., papers by :	
Account of Priestley's lens. (R. 1859) .....	110
Acoustics applied to public buildings. (R. 1858) .....	91
Address on the Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853) .....	B, 67

HENRY, J., papers by:—Continued.

Annual reports, 1865–1877 (reprints) .....	343
Annual reports, 1847–1877—See each annual report.	
Appendix to notice of Schoenbein, the discoverer of ozone. (R. 1868) ..	224
Aurora directions. (R. 1855) .....	77
Circular of instructions to observatories relative to telegraphic announce- ment of astronomical discoveries .....	263
Circular relating to collections in archæology and ethnology .....	205
Circular relative to ancient mining in Lake Superior copper region. (R. 1861) .....	149
Circular relative to collections of birds from Middle and South America.	168
Circular relative to earthquakes .....	148
Circular relative to heights .....	236
Circular respecting copyrights. (R. 1854) .....	75
Circular respecting new report on libraries. (R. 1854) .....	75
Circular sent with specimens presented. (R. 1872) .....	271
Circular to entomologists .....	178
Circular to officers of Hudson's Bay Company .....	137
Color-blindness. (R. 1877) .....	328
Communication relative to a publication by Prof. Morse. (R. 1857.) 107, 329, 115	
Currents of atmosphere and aerial navigation. (R. 1860) .....	147
Description of Smithsonian anemometer. (R. 1860) .....	147
Digest of act of organization of Smithsonian Institution .....	C, 328
Directions for constructing lightning-rods .....	237
Earthquake directions. (R. 1855) .....	77
Effect of the moon on the weather. (R. 1871) .....	249
Eulogy on A. D. Bache. (R. 1870) .....	244, 379
Exposition of bequest of Smithsonian .....	E
History of electro-magnetic telegraph. (R. 1857) .....	107, 115
Instructions for observations of thunder storms .....	235
Investigation of illuminating materials. (R. 1880) .....	442, 389
Letter to Secretary of Treasury on payment of interest in coin. (R. 1865)	209
Memoir of W. W. Seaton. (R. 1866) .....	214
Meteorological stations, cost of establishing. (R. 1858) .....	109
Mode of testing building materials and account of the marble used in the extension of the United States Capitol. (R. 1856) .....	91
Notes relative to George Catlin. (R. 1872) .....	271
Notes to accounts of lightning discharges by G. W. Dodge and others. (R. 1867) .....	215
Notes to article on American migration by F. von Hellwald. (R. 1866.)	214
Notes to article on horary variations of barometer by M. Vaillant. (R. 1866) .....	214

**HENRY, J., papers by :—Continued.**

Notes to article on vitality by H. H. Higgins. (R. 1866)-----	24
Notes to articles on meteorology by G. Latimer and others. (R. 1871.)	20
Notice of Parker Cleaveland. (R. 1859)-----	13
On a physical observatory. (R. 1870)-----	20
On the "Moon hoax." (R. 1873) -----	25
Organization of local scientific societies. (R. 1875) -----	20
Programme of organization of Smithsonian -----	P, 33
Queries relative to tornadoes -----	190
Registration of periodical phenomena. (R. 1855)-----	7
Remarks appended to meteorological articles by W. C. Dennis and others. (R. 1866) -----	24
Reply to memorial on Lowe's aeronautic voyage. (R. 1860) -----	17
Report of Secretary, 1847-1877. (R. 1847-1877.) <b>H, I, 21, 28, 51, 57, 67, 74,</b> <b>77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244,</b> <b>249, 271, 275, 286, 298, 299, 328</b>	
Researches in sound. (R. 1878)-----	341, 406
Statement in relation to the history of the electro-magnetic telegraph.--	115
Suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in Russian America -----	207
Syllabus of course of lectures on physics. (R. 1856) -----	9
<b>HENRY, J., and others. Scientific instructions to Captain Hall. (R. 1871)...</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>HENRY, J.; DU PRÉ, W. Earthquakes in North Carolina, 1874. (R. 1874)...</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>HENRY, J.; GUYOT, A. Directions for meteorological observations. (R. 1855)</b> <b>77, 19, 108</b>	
<b>HENRY, J.; KNIGHT, R. T. Connection of gales of wind and aurora. (R.</b> <b>1871)-----</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>HENRY, J.; MORRIS, O. W. Quantity of rain at different heights. (R. 1855.)</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>HENRY, J.; RUSSELL, R. Lectures and notes on meteorology. (R. 1854)....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>HENRY, J.; WALLACH, R. Report of Committee of Regents on fire at the</b> <b>Smithsonian. (R. 1864) -----</b>	<b>188, 320</b>
<b>Henshall, J. A., notes on collection of fishes obtained by, from east Florida—</b> <b>D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) -----</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>Herbarium captured in Tennessee—H. R. WIRTZ. (R. 1862) -----</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Herpetology of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands—T. H. STREETS -----</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>Herschel, Sir J. F. W., memoir of, by N. S. DODGE. (R. 1871)-----</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>HERSCHEL, Sir J. F. W. On atoms. (R. 1862)-----</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>Herschel, Sir W., eulogy on, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1870)-----</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Herschel, Sir W., synopsis of scientific writings of, by E. S. HOLDEN; C. S.</b> <b>HASTINGS. (R. 1880) -----</b>	<b>442, 450</b>
<b>Hexanchus corinus, new species of notidanoid shark, description of—D. S. JOR-</b> <b>DAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) -----</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>HIGGINS, H. H. On vitality, with notes by J. Henry. (R. 1866)-----</b>	<b>24</b>

<b>High antiquity in Europe, study of—A. MORLOT.</b> (R. 1862; R. 1864).....	150, 188
<b>HILDRETH, S. P.</b> Meteorological observations, Marietta, Ohio.....	120
<b>HILGARD, E. W.</b> Geology of lower Louisiana and salt deposit on Petite Anse Island .....	248
<b>HILGARD, J. E.</b> Description of magnetic observatory at the Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1859) .....	110
<b>HILGARD, J. E.</b> Tides and tidal action in harbors. (R. 1874) .....	286, 390
<b>HILGARD, J. E., and others.</b> Scientific instructions to Capt. Hall. (R. 1871.)	249
<b>HILL, A. J.</b> Map of antiquities of United States. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>HILL, G. W.</b> Ancient earthworks of Ashland county, Ohio. (R. 1877).....	828
<b>HILL, G. W.</b> Antiquities of northern Ohio. (R. 1874) .....	286
<b>HILL, T.</b> Map of solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, and description of the occultator .....	101
<b>HILLIER, S. L.</b> Effect of lightning. (R. 1866).....	214
<b>HINCKS, W.</b> On Smithsonian exchanges. (R. 1860) .....	147
<b>Hints on public architecture—R. D. OWEN</b> .....	P
<b>Hippocampus antiquorum, occurrence of, on St. George's Bank—G. B. GOODE.</b> (P. 1878) .....	382
<b>Hippoglossoides classodon, new species of flounder, from Puget Sound, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.</b> (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Hippoglossoides exilis, new flounder, from coast of California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.</b> (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Hippoglossus vulgaris, occurrence of, at Unalaska and St. Michael's, Alaska—T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1879) .....	338
<b>Historical documents in Guatemala—C. H. BERENDT.</b> (R. 1876) .....	299
<b>Historical manuscripts, catalogue of collection of—L. BERLANDIER.</b> (R. 1854)	75
<b>Historical sketch of Academy of Sciences of Paris—M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1862.)	150
<b>Historical sketch of Henry's contribution to electro-magnetic telegraph—W. B. TAYLOR.</b> (R. 1878).....	341, 405
<b>Historical sketches of vestiges of antiquity in United States—S. F. HAVEN</b> ...	71
<b>Historical Society of Minnesota, grammar and dictionary of Dakota language.</b>	40
<b>Historical study of jade—S. BLONDEL.</b> (R. 1876).....	299
<b>History—</b>	
ancient, of North America—M. MUCH. (R. 1871).....	249
and antiquities of Santa Rosa Island, California—S. BOWERS. (R. 1877.)	828
and archæology, Mexican—B. MAYER .....	86
and climate of New Mexico—T. A. MCPARLIN. (R. 1877).....	328, 396
and geology, boundary line between—E. SUSS. (R. 1872).....	271
and origin of Royal Society of London—C. A. ALEXANDER. (R. 1863.)	187
Indian, notes on—F. V. HAYDEN. (R. 1867) .....	215
of Chester county, Pennsylvania—W. DARLINGTON. (R. 1862) .....	150
of discovery of planet Neptune—B. A. GOULD .....	18
of discovery relative to magnetism. (R. 1863).....	187

## History—Continued.

of education in the United States—F. A. PACKARD. (R. 1863) .....	187
of electro-magnetic telegraph—J. HENRY. (R. 1857) .....	107
of fresh-water algæ of North America—H. C. WOOD .....	241
of marine algæ—W. H. HARVEY .....	32, 48, 95, 96
of my youth, an autobiography—F. ARAGO. (R. 1870) .....	244
of North American grasshoppers, circular in reference to .....	163
of petroleum or rock-oil—T. S. HUNT. (R. 1861) .....	149
of Royal Institution of Great Britain—E. MAILLY. (R. 1867) .....	215
of Smithsonian Institution—W. J. RHEES .....	328
of transactions of Anthropological Society of Paris, 1865–1867—P. BROCA. (R. 1868) .....	224
of works of Cuvier—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1868) .....	224
<b>HITCHCOCK, E.—</b>	
Illustrations of surface geology .....	90
On erosions of earth's surface .....	90
On geology of New England .....	90
Traces of glaciers in Massachusetts and Vermont .....	90
<b>HOAX, the Moon—J. HENRY. (R. 1873) .....</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>HODGE, C. Prayer at funeral of Joseph Henry .....</b>	<b>356</b>
<b>HODGINS, J. G. Meteorological stations of Upper Canada. (R. 1858) .....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>HODGINS, J. G. Meteorological system of Canada. (R. 1865) .....</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>Hodgkinson, Eaton, memoir of, by R. RAWSON. (R. 1868) .....</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>HODGSON, W. B., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mex- ico. (R. 1855) .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>HOEK, M. Letter in reference to meteoric shower of November 18, 1867 .....</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>Holcodus, memoir on—R. W. GIBBES .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>HOLDEN, E. S.—</b>	
Index catalogue of books relating to nebulae, clusters, etc. ....	311
Recent progress in astronomy 1879–1880. (R. 1880) .....	442, 427
Reports of American and foreign observatories. (R. 1879) .....	345
Studies in Central American picture-writing. (E. 1879–'80) .....	476
<b>HOLDEN, E. S.; BOEHMER, G. H. Report of observatories for 1880. (R. 1880) .....</b>	<b>442, 438</b>
<b>HOLDEN, E. S.; HASTINGS, C. S. Synopsis of scientific writings of Sir Wil- liam Herschel. (R. 1880) .....</b>	<b>442, 426</b>
<b>Holland Society of Science, Harlem. Prize questions. (R. 1861, 1864, 1868, 1873) .....</b>	<b>149, 188, 224, 275</b>
<b>HOLMGREN, F. Color-blindness in relation to accidents by rail and sea. (R. 1877) .....</b>	<b>323, 399</b>
<b>Horary variations of barometer—M. VAILLANT. (R. 1866) .....</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>HORNADAY, W. T. Classification of collections to illustrate taxidermy. (P. 1881) .....</b>	<b>467, 456</b>
<b>HOTCHKISS, T. P. Indian remains in Caddo parish, Louisiana. (R. 1872) ...</b>	<b>271</b>

**HOUGH, F. B.—**

Dates of blossoming of plants .....	182
Dates of defoliation or fall of leaf of plants .....	182
Dates of first appearance of birds .....	182
Dates of first appearance of fish .....	182
Dates of first appearance of insects .....	182
Dates of first appearance of reptiles .....	182
Dates of foliation of plants .....	182
Dates of opening and closing of lakes .....	182
Dates of opening and closing of rivers .....	182
Dates of ripening of fruits .....	182
Periodical phenomena, 1851 to 1859 .....	182
<b>HOUGH, J.</b> Mounds in Washington county, Mississippi. (R. 1879) .....	845
<b>HOURS, best, to find mean temperature—C. DEWEY.</b> (R. 1857) .....	107
<b>Howgate Polar Expedition, natural history of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN.</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>HOY, P. R.</b> Journal of an exploration of western Missouri. (R. 1864) .....	188
<b>HOY, P. R.</b> On <i>Amblystoma luridum</i> , a salamander of Wisconsin. (R. 1854.)	75
<b>HUBBARD, J. S.</b> Investigations of Biela's comet. (R. 1862) .....	150
<b>Hudson's Bay, notes on fishes from—T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1881) .....	467
<b>HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.</b> Kennicott's explorations. (R. 1868) .....	187
<b>Hudson's Bay Company, circular to officers of—J. HENRY</b> .....	<b>137</b>
<b>Hudson's Bay Company, letter to officers of—G. SIMPSON</b> .....	187
<b>Hudson's Bay Territory, observations in—B. R. ROSS.</b> (R. 1859) .....	110
<b>Hudson's Bay Territory, Red river settlements, Indian remains in—D. GUNN.</b> (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>HUGGINS, W.</b> Results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. (R. 1866) .....	214
<b>Human race, probable future of the—A. DE CANDOLLE.</b> (R. 1875) .....	298
<b>Human remains from Patagonia—A. RIED.</b> (R. 1862) .....	150
<b>Humidity, relative, tables of—J. H. COFFIN</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>Humming-bird, a new, (<i>Atthis Elliotti</i>), from Guatemala—R. RIDGWAY.</b> (P. 1878) .....	832
<b>Humming-birds, described, list of—D. G. ELLIOT</b> .....	<b>334</b>
<b>Humming-birds, monograph of—D. G. ELLIOT</b> .....	<b>317</b>
<b>HUMPHREYS, A. A.</b> Method of ascertaining amount of water in rivers. (R. 1858) .....	109
<b>Hungarian National Museum, acknowledgment for birds.</b> (R. 1863) .....	187
<b>Hungary, prehistoric antiquities of—F. F. ROMER.</b> (R. 1876) .....	299, 440, <b>392</b>
<b>HUNT, T. S.</b> Chemistry of the earth. (R. 1869) .....	228, <b>376</b>
<b>HUNT, T. S.</b> History of petroleum or rock oil. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>HUNTINGTON, G. C.</b> Climate of Kelley's Island, Ohio. (R. 1866) .....	214
<b>Hurricane at Tortola, St. Thomas, and Porto Rico—G. A. LATIMER.</b> (R. 1867.)	215
<b>Hurricane in Island of St. Thomas.</b> (R. 1867) .....	215

HUXLEY, T. H. Principles and methods of palæontology. (R. 1869).....	228
Hydrobiinæ, researches upon the—W. STIMPSON.....	201
Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal—J. E. REYNOLDS. (R. 1870).....	244
Hygrometrical tables—A. GUYOT.....	158
Hymenoptera—	
instructions for collecting—B. CLEMENS. (R. 1858).....	109
letter relative to catalogue of—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1862).....	150
monograph of—H. DE SAUSSURE.....	254
of Arctic regions—S. H. SCUDDER and others.....	342
Hypsometrical tables—A. GUYOT.....	158

---

## I.

Ice—	
disappearance of—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1860).....	147
formation of, at the bottom of water—M. ENGELHARDT. (R. 1866)....	214
observations on—D. WALKER.....	146
Iceland, vegetable colonization of—C. MARTINS. (R. 1858).....	109
Ichthyology—	
Contributions to North American—	
Part I. Review Rafinesque's memoirs—D. S. JORDAN.....	305
Part II. A. Notes on <i>Cottidæ</i> , (etc.) B. Synopsis <i>Siluridæ</i> —D. S. JORDAN.....	306
Part III. A. Distribution of fishes of Alleghany region, (etc.)—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON. B. Synopsis of family <i>Catostomidæ</i> —D. S. JORDAN.....	308
of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and California—T. H. STREETS.....	308
status of—T. GILL.....	247
Ichthyology—See Fishes.	
Icichthys Lockingtoni, new species deep-water fish from coast of California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880).....	425
Icosteus ænigmaticus of California, description of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880).....	425
Icterus, description of new species of, from West Indies—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1880).....	425
Idaho, distribution of forest trees in—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870).....	244
Identification of artisan and artist—N. WISEMAN. (R. 1870).....	244
Illinois—	
Adams county, mounds in, near Quincy—W. G. ANDERSON. (R. 1879.)	345
Albany, mounds near—R. J. FARQUHARSON. (R. 1874).....	286

## Illinois—Continued.

deposits of flint implements in—J. F. SNYDER. (R. 1876).....	299
habits of the gopher of—J. B. PARVIN. (R. 1854) .....	75
Lawrence county, antiquities of—A. PATTON. (R. 1878).....	275
Madison county, stone cists in, near Highland—A. OEHLEB. (R. 1879.)	845
Mason county, antiquities of—J. COCHRANE. (R. 1877).....	823
Mercer county, ancient mounds of—T. MCWHORTER. (R. 1874).....	286
Pike county, mounds in—B. MITCHELL. (R. 1879).....	845
Rock Bluff, description of human skull from—J. A. MEIGS. (R. 1867.)	215
Rock Island, shell-bea skull from—A. S. TIFFANY. (R. 1874).....	286
Rock Island county, mounds in—T. THOMPSON. (R. 1879).....	845
Rock Island county, antiquities of—A. TOELLNER. (R. 1879) .....	845
Rock river valley, mound builders in—J. SHAW. (R. 1877) .....	823
Spoon river valley, mounds in—W. H. ADAMS. (R. 1879) .....	845
southern, agricultural flint implements in—C. RAU. (R. 1868.)	224, 440, 370
Union county, antiquities of—T. M. PERRINE. (R. 1878).....	275
Union county, mounds in, near Anna—T. M. PERRINE. (R. 1872) ....	271
Whitesides county, antiquities of—W. H. PRATT. (R. 1874) .....	286
Illinois Board of Education. Meteorological system for every State. (R. 1855.)	77
Illuminating materials, investigation of—J. HENRY. (R. 1880) .....	442, 389
Illustrations of method of recording Indian languages—J. O. DORSEY; A. S. GATSCHE; S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879–80) .....	476
Illustrations of surface geology—E. HITCHCOCK .....	90
Image, stone, in Tennessee, account of discovery of—E. M. GRANT. (R. 1870.)	244
Imperial Academy of Sciences, Belles-lettres, and Arts, of Bordeaux. Prize questions. (R. 1868) .....	224
Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna. Prize questions. (R. 1864; R. 1865.)	188, 209
Imperial Geological Institute, Vienna, tertiary fossils presented by. (R. 1868.)	187
Imperial Library of Vienna, books presented by. (R. 1865).....	209
Imperial Society of Natural Sciences of Cherbourg. Prize questions. (R. 1864.)	188
Imperial Society of Science, Agriculture, and Arts of Lille. Prize questions. (R. 1865) .....	209
Implement, wood, ancient, found in Connecticut—E. W. ELLSWORTH. (R. 1876).....	299
Implements—	
agricultural, North American stone period—C. RAU. (R. 1868)....	187, 440
flint, agricultural, in southern Illinois—C. RAU. (R. 1868)---	224, 440, 370
flint, deposits of, in Illinois—J. F. SNYDER. (R. 1876) .....	299
flint, in Holmes county, Ohio—H. B. CASE. (R. 1877).....	823
stone,*North American—C. RAU. (R. 1872).....	271, 440, 382
Improvements, recent, in chemical arts—J. C. BOOTH; C. MORFIT.....	27
Income, majority and minority reports on distribution of—J. A. PEARCE; J. MEACHAM. (R. 1858).....	67, 829



Incorporation, act of, of Smithsonian Institution—*See* Congress.

Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on nebulae and clusters—E. S. HOLDEN. 311

Index—

of genera of birds—S. F. BAIRD .....	106
of Smithsonian publications .....	478
systematic and alphabetical, of publications of the Smithsonian Institution to July, 1869. (R. 1868) .....	224
systematic, to list of foreign correspondents .....	257
to genera of recent and fossil animals—S. H. SCUDDER .....	470
to names applied to subdivisions of class <i>Brachiopoda</i> —W. H. DALL ....	304
to North American botany—S. WATSON .....	258
to papers on anthropology published by Smithsonian Institution, 1847–1878—G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1879) .....	345, 421

Indian—

boys and girls at Hampton Normal Institute, Va., catalogue of casts of heads of—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1879) .....	333
burial in California—W. M. KING. (R. 1874) .....	286
conjuror's practice, details of—A. S. GATSCHET. (E. 1879–80) .....	476
engravings on rocks along Green river valley—J. G. BRUFF. (R. 1872.)	271
forts and dwellings, Indian Territory—W. E. DOYLE. (R. 1876) .....	299
history, notes on—F. V. HAYDEN. (R. 1867) .....	215
languages—G. FLACHENECKER. (R. 1862) .....	150
languages, method of recording—J. O. DORSEY; A. S. GATSCHET; S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879–80) .....	476
languages— <i>See</i> G. Gibbs, F. L. O. Roehrig, S. R. Riggs, J. G. Shea, W. L. Hardisty.	
linguistics, account of library of—J. G. SHEA. (R. 1861) .....	149
linguistics, recommendation of Shea's—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1860.)	149
mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire—G. CROOK. (R. 1871.)	249
mounds in southern Florida, explorations of—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879)	345
mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota—A. J. COMFORT. (R. 1871) ...	249
philology—W. W. TURNER. (R. 1851) .....	51
photographs, catalogue of .....	216
portraits and sketches of scenery, catalogue of—J. M. STANLEY ....	53
portraits, report of Committee of Regents on Stanley's gallery of. (R. 1857)	107
pottery—C. RAU. (R. 1866) .....	214, 440, 368
prisoners at St. Augustine, Florida, catalogue of casts of heads of—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878) .....	332
relics, catalogue of cabinet of, presented by J. H. Devereux. (R. 1872.)	271
relics from Schoharie, New York—F. D. ANDREWS. (R. 1879) .....	345
remains in Caddo parish, Louisiana—T. P. HOTCHKINS. (R. 1872) .....	271
remains in Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory—D. GUNN. (R. 1867) .....	215

## Indian—Continued

remains near Prescott, Canada West—W. E. GUEST. (R. 1856) .....	91
tribes, cessions of land by, to United States—C. C. ROYCE. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
tribes of upper Missouri—T. A. CULBERTSON. (R. 1850) .....	28
village (Kushkushkee) near Newcastle, Pennsylvania.—E. M. McCONNELL. (R. 1871) .....	249
vocabularies—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862) .....	150
vocabularies received from the Wheeler survey, list of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1874) .....	286
Indian Ocean, cyclone in the—N. PIKE. (R. 1867) .....	215
Indian Territory, Indian forts and dwellings in—W. E. DOYLE. (R. 1876) .....	299
Indiana—	
Allen county, antiquities of—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
ancient burial mound in—W. PIDGEON. (R. 1867) .....	215
De Kalb county, antiquities of—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
Franklin county, mounds in—E. R. QUICK. (R. 1879) .....	345
Knox county, antiquities of—A. PATTON. (R. 1878) .....	275
La Porte county, antiquities of—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
Rush county, mounds in—F. JACKMAN. (R. 1879) .....	345
tornado in—J. CHAPPELSMITH .....	59
Indians—	
aboriginal, of America, language of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1870) .....	244
Cree, system of relationship of—E. A. WATKINS. (R. 1862) .....	150
Dakota or Sioux, language of—F. L. O. ROEHRIG. (R. 1871) .....	249
Haidah, of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia—J. G. SWAN .....	267
Kutchin tribes—S. JONES. (R. 1866) .....	214, 365
Loucheux—W. L. HARDISTY. (R. 1866) .....	214, 365
Makah—J. G. SWAN .....	220
mortuary customs of—H. C. YARROW. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
mythology of—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Navajo, sketch of the—J. LETTERMAN. (R. 1855) .....	77
of British America, account of—E. PETITOT. (R. 1865) .....	209
of Cape Flattery, Washington Territory—J. G. SWAN .....	220
of Peru—F. L. GALT. (R. 1877) .....	328
of valley of Red River of the North, ethnology of—W. H. GARDNER. (R. 1870) .....	244
of western Nevada and California, Centennial mission to—S. POWERS. (R. 1876) .....	299
Pima, of Arizona—F. E. GROSSMAN. (R. 1871) .....	249
Quillehute. Method of taking surf smelt—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
sign language of—G. MALLERY. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Sioux or Dakota—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1876) .....	299
Sioux or Dakota, language of—F. L. O. ROEHRIG. (R. 1871) .....	249, 378

## Indians—Continued.

- Tinneh or Chepewyan, of British and Russian America—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1866)----- 214, 365
- uses of brain and marrow of animals by—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1870) .... 244
- Indians—See California, Cape Flattery, Carib, Dakota, Haidah, Nevada, Kutchin, Loucheux, Makah, Mandan, Maya, Navajo, Peru, Portraits, Red River of the North, Shoshone, Sioux, Tinneh, Tonto.
- Induction and deduction—J. VON LIEBIG. (R. 1870) ; ----- 244
- Induction, electricity of, in clouds—F. ZANTEDESCHI. (R. 1870) ----- 244
- Inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. Toner lecture No. VII—E. O. SHAKESPEARE ----- 321
- Influence of aurora on the telegraph—W. D. SARGENT. (R. 1870) ----- 244
- Influence of rain upon the barometer—J. HANN. (R. 1877)----- 323, 398
- Infusoria—J. W. BAILEY ----- 23
- Infusorial earths, examination of—A. M. EDWARDS ----- 202
- INGERSOLL, E. Fish mortality in Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881)----- 467
- Inquiries relative to crawfish and other crustacea ----- 319
- Inquiries relative to disease known as chorea—S. W. MITCHELL. (R. 1874) .. 286
- Inquiry relative to food-fishes of United States—S. F. BAIRD ----- 231
- Insect instincts and transformations, lecture on—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855)---- 77
- Insects—
- arsenic acid for protecting anatomical preparations from—J. B. S. JACKSON. (P. 1878) ----- 332
- circular concerning the department of—S. F. BAIRD ----- 448
- classification of, from embryological data—L. AGASSIZ ----- 16
- dates of first appearance of—F. B. HOUGH ----- 182
- directions for collecting and preserving—A. S. PACKARD ----- 261
- instructions for collecting—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) ----- 109
- of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN ----- 342
- of Kerguelen Island—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN; H. A. HAGEN ----- 294
- Installation of collections in National Museum, plans for—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881)----- 467, 472
- Instincts and transformations of insects, lecture on—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855) 77
- Institute of Bologna, Academy of Sciences of the. Prize questions. (R. 1862.) 150
- Institute of France, historical sketch of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862)----- 150
- Institute of Rupert's Land, circular of. (R. 1861) ----- 149
- Institute, Royal Scientific and Literary, of Lombardy. Prize questions. (R. 1865)----- 209
- Institution of Civil Engineers, London. Prize questions. (R. 1862)----- 150
- Institutions—
- domestic, in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution, list of. (R. 1853)----- 67, 69, 238
- foreign, in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution, list of. (R. 1864; R. 1865) ----- 188, 209, 64, 154, 225, 243, 309, 469

## Institutions—Continued.

in United States and British Provinces of North America, list of—W. J. .

RHEES..... 116

in which phonography is taught. (R. 1856)..... 91

scientific and literary, in United States, list of principal ..... 335

## Instructions—

for archæological investigations—G. GIBBS. (R. 1861)..... 149

for collecting coleoptera—J. L. LE CONTE. (R. 1858) ..... 109

for collecting diatomacea—A. M. EDWARDS ..... 366

for collecting diptera—H. LOEW; R. OSTEN SACKEN. (R. 1858)..... 109

for collecting hemiptera—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858)..... 109

for collecting hymenoptera—B. CLEMENS. (R. 1858) ..... 109

for collecting insects—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) ..... 109

for collecting land and fresh-water shells—J. LEWIS..... 363

for collecting lepidoptera—B. CLEMENS. (R. 1858)..... 109

for collecting myriapods, phalangidæ, etc.—H. C. WOOD. (R. 1866) ... 214

for collecting nests and eggs of North American birds. (R. 1858) ..... 189

for collecting neuroptera—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858) ..... 109

for collecting orthoptera—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858) ..... 109

for observations of thunder storms—J. HENRY..... 235

for research relative to ethnology and philology of America—G. GIBBS.. 160

in reference to collecting nests and eggs of North American birds—T. M.

BREWER ..... 189

to Captain Hall for Arctic observation—J. HENRY and others. (R. 1871) 249

to observatories relative to telegraphic announcement of astronomical

discoveries—J. HENRY..... 263

## Instruments, meteorological,

articles on, in Smithsonian. (R. 1874)..... 286

description of—L. CASELLA. (R. 1859)..... 110

description of—A. GUYOT; J. HENRY. (R. 1855) ..... 77, 19, 148

Integrals, general, of planetary motion—S. NEWCOMB ..... 281

Intensity of heat and light of the sun—L. W. MEECH. (R. 1856) ..... 91, 83

Interest, letter to Secretary of Treasury on payment of, in coin—J. HENRY.

(R. 1865) ..... 209

Intermixture of races—G. GIBBS. (R. 1864)..... 188

Internal structure of the earth—J. G. BARNARD..... 310

International Archæological Congress, Antwerp, 1866. (R. 1866)..... 214

International code of symbols of archæology—G. DE MORTILLET; E. CHANTRE.

(R. 1875)..... 298

International exchange, report on—G. H. BOEHMER ..... 477

International Exhibition, Philadelphia—See Centennial.

International Fisheries Exhibition, Berlin, catalogue of United States exhibit

at—G. B. GOODE..... 413

Interpolation, methods of, applicable to graduation of irregular series. Parts I, II.—E. L. DE FOREST. (R. 1871; R. 1873)-----	249, 275
Introduction, letters of. (R. 1865) -----	209
Introduction to study of Coptic language—M. KABIS. (R. 1867) -----	215
Invertebrata, marine, from New England coast distributed by United States Fish Commission, list of—A. E. VERRILL; R. RATHBUN. (P. 1879)---	333
Invertebrata, marine, of Grand Manan—W. STIMPSON-----	50
Invertebrata, marine, of northeastern coast of America, notice of recent additions to—A. E. VERRILL:	
Part I. <i>Annelida</i> , etc. (P. 1879) -----	333
Part II. <i>Mollusca</i> , with notes on <i>Annelida</i> , etc. (P. 1880) -----	425
Part III. Catalogue of <i>Mollusca</i> recently added to fauna of southern New England. (P. 1880)-----	425
Invertebrate fossils—	
check-list of—T. A. CONRAD -----	200
from Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah, descriptions of new—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880)-----	425
of North America, check-list of—F. B. MEEK-----	177, 183
report on—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN-----	172
Invertebrates, marine, distributed by U. S. National Museum, list of—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881) -----	465, 467, 471
Invertebrates— <i>See</i> Marine invertebrates.	
Investigation of—	
anatomy and physiology of the rattlesnake—S. W. MITCHELL -----	135
disturbances of horizontal component of magnetic force—A. D. BACHE--	162
disturbances of vertical component of magnetic force—A. D. BACHE --	175
eleven year period in amplitude of solar-diurnal variation and disturbances of magnetic declination—A. D. BACHE -----	113
illuminating materials—J. HENRY. (R. 1880) -----	442, 389
influence of moon on magnetic declination—A. D. BACHE -----	132
orbit of Neptune and tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB -----	199
orbit of Uranus, with tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB -----	262
Investigations—	
anthropological, in 1879—O. T. MASON. (R. 1879)-----	345, 420
archæological, instructions for—G. GIBBS. (R. 1861) -----	149
chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata—J. JONES -----	82
of Biela's comet—J. S. HUBBARD. (R. 1862) -----	150
scientific, in Russian America, suggestions relative to—J. HENRY -----	207
Iowa—	
ancient relics in—J. B. CUTTS. (R. 1872) -----	271
Delaware county, mounds in—M. W. MOULTON. (R. 1877)-----	323
Muscatine county, mounds in—T. THOMPSON. (R. 1879)-----	345
IRBY, J. R. MCD. Works and character of Smithsonian -----	327

Iron and copper, preservation of, in salt water—A. E. BECQUEREL. (R. 1864.)	188
Ironclad Monadnock, deviation of compasses on—W. HARKNESS .....	239
Iron rust, destructive effect of. (R. 1861) .....	149
Irradiation—Abbé MOIGNO. (R. 1866) .....	214
Irritation of polarized nerve, effect of—B. F. LAUTENBACH. (R. 1878) --	841, 411
Irving, Washington, notice of, by O. C. FELTON. (R. 1859) .....	110
IRVING, W. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855)---	.77
IRWIN, B. J. D. Tucson meteorite. (R. 1863) .....	187
Island—	
Petite Anse, salt deposit on—E. W. HILGARD .....	248
St. Thomas, hurricane in—G. A. LATIMER. (R. 1867) .....	215
Santa Rosa, history and antiquities of—S. BOWERS. (R. 1877) .....	328
Islands—	
Fanning, natural history of—T. H. STREETS .....	808
Hawaiian, natural history of—T. H. STREETS .....	808
Kerguelen, natural history of—J. H. KIDDER and others .....	298, 294
North American, meteorological stations and observers in. (R. 1868)	224, 873
Pacific, natural history of—W. H. PEASE. (R. 1862) .....	150
Queen Charlotte's, Haidah Indians of—J. G. SWAN .....	267
St. Croix and Virgin, flora of—H. F. A. EGGERS .....	313
Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland, vegetable colonization of—C. MARTINS. (R. 1858) .....	109
Isle Jesus, Canada East, description of observatory on—C. SMALLWOOD. (R. 1856) .....	91
Isle Royale, Michigan, antiquities of—A. C. DAVIS. (R. 1874) .....	286
Isohyetal maps—See C. A. Schott.	
Isopoda of New England, notes on—O. HARGER. (P. 1879) .....	333
Isothermal charts—See Temperature.	
Italy—See Prize questions.	

## J.

<b>JACKMAN, F.</b> Mounds and earthworks of Rush county, Indiana. (R. 1879.)	345
<b>JACKSON, C. T.</b> Catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected on geological survey in Michigan. (R. 1854) .....	75
<b>JACKSON, J. B. S.</b> Arsenic acid for protecting anatomical preparations from insects. (P. 1878) .....	332
<b>Jade.</b> Study of the mineral called <i>yu</i> by the Chinese—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876.)	299
<b>JAMES, T. P.</b> Mosses of Kerguelen Island .....	294
<b>JAMIN, J.</b> Photo-chemistry. (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>JAMIN, J.</b> Vegetation and the atmosphere. (R. 1864) .....	188
<b>Japan—</b>	
analysis of coals from—J. A. MACDONALD .....	202
catalogue of Japanese woods from—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) .....	467
examination of infusorial earth from—A. M. EDWARDS .....	202
geological researches in—R. PUMPELLY .....	202
Government of, collection of cotton fibre presented by. (P. 1881) .....	467
<b>Jargon, Chinook—</b>	
bibliography of—G. GIBBS .....	161
dictionary of—G. GIBBS; H. HALE .....	161
vocabulary of—M. LIONNET; B. R. MITCHELL; W. W. TURNER .....	68
<b>JEFFERSON, J. P.</b> Mortality of fishes in Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1878) .....	332
<b>JEFFERSON, J. P.; PORTER, J. Y.; MOORE, T.</b> Destruction of fish in vicinity of the Tortugas. (P. 1878) .....	332
<b>JEVONS, W. S.</b> On a national library. (R. 1878) .....	275
<b>JEWETT, C. C.—</b>	
Construction of catalogues of libraries and their publication by separate stereotyped titles .....	47
Copyright books from 1846 to 1849. (R. 1850) .....	28
General catalogue system for libraries. (R. 1850) .....	28
Report on catalogue system. (R. 1849) .....	21
Report on copyright system. (R. 1851) .....	51
Report on Halliwell manuscripts. (R. 1852) .....	57
Report on plan of library. (R. 1847) .....	H
Report on public libraries of the United States. (R. 1849) .....	21, 25
Reports on library. (R. 1848-1853) .....	I, 21, 28, 51, 57, 67
<b>Jewett, C. C.,</b> biographical notice of, by R. A. GUILD. (R. 1867) .....	215
<b>Jewett, E.,</b> diagnoses of mollusca collected by—P. P. CARPENTER .....	252
<b>Johns' (Bishop) library,</b> deposit of—E. CANBY. (R. 1862) .....	150
<b>JOHNSON, S. H.</b> Notes on mortality among fishes of Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881.)	467
<b>JOHNSON, S. W.</b> Lectures on agricultural chemistry. (R. 1859) .....	110
<b>JOHNSON, W. R.</b> Scientific character and researches of Smithsonian .....	327

OHNSON, W. W. Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. (R. 1870) .....	244
oints, bibliography of diseases of the—W. W. KEEN .....	300
ONES, C. C., Jr. Aboriginal structures in Georgia. (R. 1877) .....	828, 400
ONES, C. C., Jr. Primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points on Savannah river. (R. 1879) .....	345
ONES, J.—	
Analysis of blood .....	82
Chemical and physiological investigations relative to vertebrata .....	82
Explorations of aboriginal remains of Tennessee .....	259
Modes of burial .....	259
Observations on the liver, pancreas, spleen, kidney, etc .....	82
On burial caves .....	259
On earthworks .....	259
On mounds .....	259
On relics .....	259
ONES, J. M. Kjøkken-mødding in Nova Scotia. (R. 1868) .....	187
ONES, S. The Kutchin Indians. (R. 1866) .....	214, 365
ORDAN, D. S.—	
Contributions to North American ichthyology:	
Part I. Review of Rafinesque's memoirs .....	305
Part II. Notes on <i>Cottidæ</i> , etc.; synopsis <i>Siluridæ</i> .....	306
Part III. Distribution of fishes of Alleghany region; synopsis of family <i>Catostomidæ</i> .....	306
Description of new species of <i>Caranx</i> ( <i>Caranx Beani</i> ) from Beaufort, North Carolina. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of North American fishes. (P. 1879) .....	338
Forgotten paper of Dr. Ayres and its bearing on nomenclature of cyprioid fishes of San Francisco. (P. 1880) .....	425
Notes on collection of fishes from Clackamas river, Oregon. (P. 1878.)	332
Notes on <i>Cottidæ</i> , <i>Etheostomatidæ</i> , <i>Percidæ</i> , <i>Centrarchidæ</i> , <i>Aphododeridæ</i> , <i>Dorysomatidæ</i> , and <i>Cyprinidæ</i> .....	306
Notes on Curtiss' collection of fishes from Florida. (P. 1880) .....	425
Notes on Dugès' collection of fishes from Mexico. (P. 1879) .....	338
Notes on Henshall's collection of fishes from east Florida. (P. 1880) ...	425
Notes on <i>Sema</i> and <i>Dacentrus</i> . (P. 1880) .....	425
Notes on typical specimens of American fishes in British Museum and in Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. (P. 1879) .....	338
Review of Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes .....	305
Synopsis of <i>Catostomidæ</i> .....	306
Synopsis of <i>Siluridæ</i> of fresh waters of North America .....	306
ORDAN, D. S.; BRAYTON, A. W. Distribution of fishes of Alleghany region in North Carolina, Georgia, and Tennessee .....	308



## JORDAN, D. S. ; GILBERT, C. H.—

Description of new agonoid fish ( <i>Agonus vulsus</i> ) from California. (P. 1880)	425
Description of new agonoid fish ( <i>Brachiopsis xyosternus</i> ) from California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new embiotocoid fish ( <i>Abeona aurora</i> ) from Monterey, California, with notes on a related species. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new embiotocoid fish ( <i>Cymatogaster rosaceus</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new embiotocoid fish ( <i>Ditrema atriipes</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new flounder ( <i>Hippoglossoides exilis</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new flounder ( <i>Platysomatichtys stomias</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new flounder ( <i>Pleuronichthys verticalis</i> ) from California, with notes on other species. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new flounder ( <i>Xystreurys liolepis</i> ) from Santa Catalina Island, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new ray ( <i>Platyrrhina triseriata</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new scorpænoid fish ( <i>Sebastichthys maliger</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new scorpænoid fish ( <i>Sebastichthys proriger</i> ) from Monterey Bay, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of deep-water fish ( <i>Ichthys Lockingtoni</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Hemirhampus</i> ( <i>Hemirhampus Rosæ</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Nemichthys</i> ( <i>Nemichthys avocetta</i> ) from Puget Sound. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of notidanoid shark ( <i>Hexanchus corinus</i> ) from Pacific coast of United States. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Paralepis</i> ( <i>Paralepis coruscans</i> ) from Straits of Juan de Fuca. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Pomadosys</i> from Mazatlan. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of <i>Ptychochilus</i> ( <i>Ptychochilus Harfordii</i> ) from Sacramento river. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of ray ( <i>Raia rhina</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of ray ( <i>Raia stellulata</i> ) from Monterey, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of rock cod ( <i>Sebastichthys serriceps</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of rockfish ( <i>Sebastichthys carnatus</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425

EDAN, D. S. ; GILBERT, C. H.—Continued.

Description of new species of rockfish ( <i>Sebastichthys chrysomelas</i> ) from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Sebastichthys</i> ( <i>Sebastichthys miniatus</i> ) from Monterey bay, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new species of <i>Xenichthys</i> ( <i>Xenichthys ocyurus</i> ) from west coast of Central America. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of <i>Xiphister</i> and <i>Apodichthys</i> from Monterey, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of <i>Sebastichthys mystinus</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of seven new species of sebastoid fishes from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of two new species of fishes ( <i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i> and <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> ) from Neah bay, Washington Territory. (P. 1880) ....	425
Description of two new species of flounders ( <i>Parophrys ischyurus</i> and <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i> ) from Puget Sound. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of two new species of <i>Sebastichthys</i> ( <i>Sebastichthys entomelas</i> and <i>Sebastichthys rhodochloris</i> ) from Monterey bay, Cal. (P. 1880.)	425
Description of two new species of scopeloid fishes ( <i>Sudis ringens</i> and <i>Myctophum crenulare</i> ) from Santa Barbara channel, Cal. (P. 1880.)	425
Descriptions of five new species of fishes from Mazatlan, Mexico. (P. 1881) .....	467
Descriptions of thirty-three new species of fish from Mazatlan, Mexico. (P. 1881) .....	467
Generic relations of <i>Belone exilis</i> . (P. 1880) .....	425
Generic relations of <i>Platyrrhina exasperata</i> . (P. 1880) .....	425
List of fishes collected by Lt. H. E. Nichols in Gulf of California and on west coast of Lower California, with descriptions of four new species. (P. 1881) .....	467
List of fishes of Pacific coast of United States, with table showing distribution of species. (P. 1880) .....	425
Note on <i>Raia inornata</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
Notes on collection of fishes from San Diego, California. (P. 1880) ....	425
Notes on collection of fishes from Utah Lake. (P. 1880) .....	425
Notes on collection of fishes made by Lt. H. E. Nichols on west coast of Mexico, with descriptions of new species. (P. 1881) .....	467
Notes on fishes of Beaufort Harbor, North Carolina. (P. 1878) .....	332
Notes on fishes of Pacific coast of United States. (P. 1881) .....	467
Notes on sharks from coast of California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Occurrence of <i>Cephaloscyllium laticeps</i> (Duméril), Gill, in California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Oil shark of southern California ( <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> ). (P. 1880) .....	425
EDAN, D. S. ; JOY, P. L. Check-list of duplicate fishes of Pacific, distributed at Smithsonian Institution in 1881. (P. 1881) .....	467
" western Missouri in 1854—P. R. Hoy. (R. 1864) ..	188

Journals of Board of Regents— <i>See</i> Regents.	
Journey to the Yukon, Russian America—W. W. KIRBY. (R. 1864).....	188
JOUY, P. L. Description of new species of <i>Squalius</i> ( <i>Squalius aliciae</i> ) from Utah Lake. (P. 1881).....	467
JOUY, P. L.; JORDAN, D. S. Check-list of duplicates of fishes of Pacific, distributed by Smithsonian Institution in 1881. (P. 1881) .....	467
Judiciary Committee, Senate, report of, on management of Smithsonian Institution—A. P. BUTLER. (R. 1855).....	77
Jupiter, orbit and tables of—J. N. STOCKWELL .....	282
Jupiter, small planets between Mars and—Prof. LESPIAULT. (R. 1861) .....	149
Jurassic fossils, check-list of—F. B. MEEK .....	177
Jussieus, the, and the natural method—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1867).....	216

---

## K.

KABIS, M. Introduction to study of Coptic language. (R. 1867) .....	216
KÄMTZ; DUFOUR, C. Scintillation of the stars. (R. 1861) .....	149
KANE, E. K.—	
Astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	129
Magnetic observations in the Arctic Seas .....	97
Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas .....	104
Physical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	198
Tidal observations in the Arctic Seas.....	130
Kansas—	
Butler county, account of storm in—W. HARRISON. (R. 1871).....	249
climate of—R. S. ELLIOTT. (R. 1870) .....	244
coleoptera of—J. L. LE CONTE .....	126
new cretaceous invertebrate fossils from—O. A. WHITE. (P. 1879) ....	333
Kansas City, Missouri, antiquities of—W. H. R. LYKINS. (R. 1877).....	323
Karif or Carib language and people—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1878).....	275
KAROLYI, Lieut. VON; CRAIG, B. F. Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. (R. 1864) .....	188
KEEN, W. W. Bibliography of works on diseases .....	300
KEEN, W. W. Surgical complications and sequels of continued fevers. Toner lecture No. v.....	300
Keller, Dr., abstract of report of, on settlements in Switzerland—A. MORLOT. (R. 1863) .....	187
KELLEY, O. H. Ancient town in Minnesota. (R. 1863).....	187
Kelley's Island, Ohio, climate of—G. C. HUNTINGTON. (R. 1866) .....	214

Kennebec river, Maine, opening and closing of—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858.)	109
KENNEDY, J. P. Authority to naval officers to receive and transmit specimens to the Smithsonian Institution.....	34
Kennicott's explorations—HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. (R. 1863) .....	187
Kentucky—	
ancient mounds in—R. PETER. (R. 1872) .....	271
antiquities from—S. S. LYON. (R. 1858) .....	109
Breckinridge county, age of stone and troglodytes of—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
Hancock county, antiquities of—J. FRIEL. (R. 1877).....	323
Lexington, ancient mound near—R. PETER. (R. 1871) .....	249
Union county, exploration of ancient mounds in—S. S. LYON. (R. 1870.)	244
Kepler, his life and works, by M. BERTHBAND. (R. 1869) .....	228
Kerguelen Island, contributions to natural history of—	
I. Ornithology—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES .....	293
II. Oölogy, botany, etc.—J. H. KIDDER and others .....	294
Kershner collection from Kerguelen Island.....	294
Kew Observatory, apparatus and processes employed in verification of barometers at—J. WELSH. (R. 1859) .....	110
Kew Observatory, experiments on aneroid barometers made at—B. STEWART. (R. 1868) .....	224
KIDDER, J. H. Experiments on animal heat of fishes. (P. 1879) .....	388
KIDDER, J. H. Mammals of Kerguelen Island .....	294
KIDDER, J. H., and others. Natural history of Kerguelen Island .....	294
KIDDER, J. H.; COUES, E. Birds of Kerguelen Island.....	293
Kidney, observations on—J. JONES .....	82
Kinetic theories of gravitation—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1876).....	299, 395
KING, C. B. Catalogue of engravings presented to Smithsonian. (R. 1861) ..	149
KING, W. M. Account of Indian burial in California. (R. 1874).....	286
KIPP, J. Accuracy of Catlin's account of Mandan ceremonies. (R. 1872) ...	271
KIRBY, W. W. Journey to the Yukon, Russian America. (R. 1864) .....	188
KIRKWOOD, D. Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. (R. 1876) .....	209
Kitchen-midden in Costa Rica, note on shells from—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878.)	332
Kitchen-midden—See Kjækken-møddings.	
Kjækken-møddings in Nova Scotia—J. M. JONES. (R. 1868).....	187
Kjækken-møddings on northwest coast of America—P. SCHUMACHER. (R. 1873; R. 1874) .....	275, 286
Klamath lake dialect, details of Indian conjurer's practice in—A. S. GATSCHE. (E. 1879-80).....	476
Klamath lake dialect, "The Relapse" in—A. S. GATSCHE. (E. 1879-80) ...	476
KLETZINSKY, Prof. Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry. (R. 1872).....	271
KNAPP, G. Earthworks on Arkansas river. (R. 1877) .....	323

KNIGHT, E. H. Study of savage weapons at Centennial Exhibition. (R. 1879)	845, 415
KNIGHT, G. H. New system of weights and measures. (R. 1867)-----	215
KNIGHT, R. T.; HENRY, J. Connection of gales of wind and appearance of aurora. (R. 1871)-----	249
Knowledge of cryptogamous plants, present state of—W. REICHARDT. (R. 1871)	249
KOHL, J. G. On collection of charts and maps of America. (R. 1856) -----	91
KORNHUBER, G. A. Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. (R. 1871) -----	249
KRON, F. J. Antiquities of Stanley and Montgomery counties, North Carolina. (R. 1874) -----	286
KRON, H. J. Lightning discharges. (R. 1867) -----	215
KUMLIEN, L.—	
Ethnology, mammals, and birds of Arctic America-----	342
Howgate Polar Expedition, natural history of Arctic America-----	342
Report on explorations in Greenland. (R. 1878)-----	341
KUNHARDT AND COMPANY. Free freight to Smithsonian Institution between United States and Germany. (R. 1861)-----	149
Kushkushkee, Indian village near Newcastle, Penn., account of—E. M. McCONNELL. (R. 1871)-----	249
Kutchin Indians—S. JONES. (R. 1866) -----	214, 365

---

## L.

Labels for collections, etc. -----	164
LABOULAYE, E. Acknowledgment for books on education. (R. 1867) -----	215
Lacustrian cities of Switzerland—F. TROYON. (R. 1861)-----	149
Lacustrian constructions or palafittes of the lake of Neuchâtel—E. DESOR. (R. 1865)-----	209, 360
Lacustrian habitations of Switzerland—F. TROYON. (R. 1861) -----	149
Lacustrian settlements in Switzerland, abstract of Dr. Keller's report on—A. MORLOT. (R. 1863)-----	187
La Have Banks, occurrence of <i>Lycodes vahlîi</i> on—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) -----	333
Lake Neuchâtel, lacustrian constructions of—E. DESOR. (R. 1865) -----	209
Lake Pepin, antiquities on banks of—L. C. ESTES. (R. 1866) -----	214
Lake Superior, ancient mining on shores of—C. WHITTLESSEY -----	155
Lake Superior copper region, circular relative to ancient mining in—J. HENRY. (R. 1861) -----	149
Lake Superior, Isle Royale, antiquities of—A. C. DAVIS. (R. 1874) -----	286

Lake Winnipeg, notes on egging expedition to—D. GUNN. (R. 1867).....	215
Lakes, dates of opening and closing of—F. B. HOUGH.....	182
Lakes, North American, fluctuations of level in—C. WHITTLESEY.....	119
Lakes, Norwegian, statistics relative to—O. E. DREUTZER. (R. 1866).....	214
Lalande observations, 1795—S. C. WALKER.....	5
LAMARCK, J. B. Distinction between tornadoes and tempests. (R. 1871)....	249
LAMONT, J. The solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. (R. 1864).....	188
Land and fresh-water shells—See Shells.	
Land, cessions of, by Indian tribes to United States—O. C. ROYCE. (E. 1879-80.)	476
Land, gradual approach of sea upon—S. P. MAYBERRY. (R. 1867).....	215
Language—	
Carib or Karif—C. H. BERENDT. (R. 1873).....	275
Coptic, introduction to the study of—M. KABIS. (R. 1867).....	215
Dakota, grammar and dictionary of—S. R. RIGGS.....	40
dominant, for science—A. DE CANDOLLE; J. E. GRAY. (R. 1874)....	286
evolution of—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80).....	476
of aboriginal Indians of America—G. GIBBS. (R. 1870).....	244
of Dakota or Sioux Indians—F. L. O. ROEHRIG. (R. 1871).....	249, 378
of Navajos, said to resemble the Welsh—S. Y. McMASTERS. (R. 1865.)	209
phonetic, vocal sounds of L. Bridgman compared with elements of—F. LIEBER.....	12
sign, among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf mutes—G. MALLERY. (E. 1879-80).....	476
trade, of Oregon, dictionary of—G. GIBBS.....	161
trade, of Oregon, vocabulary of—B. R. MITCHELL; W. W. TURNER ..	68
Yoruba, of Africa, grammar and dictionary of—T. J. BOWEN.....	98
Languages—	
Indian—G. FLACHENECKER. (R. 1862).....	150
Indian—G. GIBBS. (R. 1865).....	209
Indian, method of recording—J. O. DORSEY; A. S. GATSCHET; S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879-80).....	476
LAPHAM, I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin.....	70
Lapidary, aboriginal, stock-in-trade of—C. RAU. (R. 1877).....	323, 440, 402
La Place, eulogy on, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1874).....	286
La Rive—See De La Rive.	
Lartet, E., scientific labors of, by F. FISHER. (R. 1872).....	271
Larynx, bibliography of diseases of the—W. W. KEEN.....	300
Latiloid genera, note on—T. GILL. (P. 1881).....	467
Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico—O. T. MASON. (R. 1876.)	299, 397
LATIMER, G. A.—	
Earthquakes in St. Thomas. (R. 1867).....	215
Hurricane at Tortola, St. Thomas, and Porto Rico. (R. 1867).....	215
Meteorology of Porto Rico. (R. 1871).....	249

- Latin vocabulary with comparative words in English, Spanish, and French --- 170
- Latitudes and longitudes, Arctic—E. K. KANE..... 129
- LAUGEL, A. The sun, its chemical analysis. (R. 1861)..... 149
- Lausanne, report on ethnological collections of Museum at—F. TROYON. (R. 1861)..... 149
- LAUTENBACH, B. F. Effect of irritation of a polarized nerve. (R. 1878.) 341, 411
- LAW, A. E. Antiquities of Blount county, Tennessee. (R. 1874)..... 286
- Law of deposit of flood-tide—C. H. DAVIS ..... 33
- Law of variation of temperature in ascending currents of air—J. HANN. (R. 1877)..... 323, 398
- Law of variation of temperature in ascending moist currents—L. SOHNCKE. (R. 1877) ..... 323, 398
- LAWRENCE, G. N.—
- Birds of southwestern Mexico collected by F. E. Sumichrast ..... 295
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Antigua and Barbuda, with his notes. (P. 1878)..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Dominica, with his notes and observations. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Grenada, including others seen, but not obtained. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Guadeloupe. (P. 1878)..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Lesser Antilles, with table showing distribution. (P. 1878)..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of Martinique. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of St. Vincent, with his notes. (P. 1878) ..... 332
- Description of new species of bird of family *Turdidæ* from Dominica, W. I. (P. 1880)..... 425
- Description of new species of *Icterus* from West Indies. (P. 1880) .... 425
- Description of new species of parrot, of genus *Chrysotis*, from Dominica. (P. 1880) ..... 425
- Description of new subspecies of *Loxigilla* from West Indies. (P. 1881.) 467
- Laws of atmospheric circulation over the earth—J. H. COFFIN ..... 268
- LEA, I. Check-list of the shells of North America ..... 128
- LE CONTE, JOHN. Constants of nature. (R. 1878) ..... 341
- LE CONTE, J. L.—
- Classification of coleoptera of North America. Parts I, II..... 136, 265
- Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico..... 126
- Instructions for collecting coleoptera. (R. 1858)..... 109
- List of coleoptera of North America. Part I..... 140
- New species of North American coleoptera. Parts I, II..... 167, 264
- Revision of Melsheimer's catalogue of coleoptera..... 62
- LE CONTE, JOSEPH. Lecture on coal. (R. 1857)..... 107
- Lecture on American fire-alarm telegraph—W. F. CHANNING. (R. 1854) --- 75

## Lectures on—

agricultural chemistry—S. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1859) .....	110
Arctic explorations—I. I. HAYES. (R. 1861) .....	149
astronomy—A. CASWELL. (R. 1858) .....	109
bridges—F. ROGERS. (R. 1861) .....	149
bridges and roads—F. ROGERS. (R. 1860) .....	147
the camel—G. P. MARSH. (R. 1854) .....	75
cancerous tumors. Toner lecture No. I—J. J. WOODWARD .....	266
coal—J. LE CONTE. (R. 1857) .....	107
dual character of the brain. Toner lecture No. II—C. E. BROWN-SÉQUARD. ....	291
electro-physiology—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1865) .....	209
insect instincts and transformations—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855) .....	77
marine algæ—W. H. HARVEY. (R. 1855) .....	77
meteoric stones—J. L. SMITH. (R. 1855) .....	77
meteorology—R. RUSSELL, with notes by J. HENRY. (R. 1854) .....	75
mollusca, or shell-fish and their allies—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1860.)	147, 152
natural history as applied to farming and gardening—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855) .....	77
nature and cure of bites of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows— D. BRAINARD. (R. 1854) .....	75
nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, etc. Toner lecture No. VII—E. O. SHAKESPEARE .....	321
oxygen and its combinations—G. I. CHACE. (R. 1855) .....	77
physical ethnology—D. WILSON. (R. 1862) .....	150
planetary disturbances—E. S. SNELL. (R. 1855) .....	77
principles of linguistic science—W. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1863) .....	187, 352
relations of time and space—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1861) .....	149
sanitary drainage of Washington. Toner lecture No. VIII—G. E. WARING, Jr. ....	349
shells of Gulf of California—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1859) .....	110
strain and over-action of the heart. Toner lecture No. III—J. M. DA COSTA .....	279
study of high antiquity in Europe—A. MORLOT. (R. 1862; R. 1864.)	150, 188
study of nature and mechanism of fever. Toner lecture No. IV—H. C. WOOD .....	282
surgical complications and sequels of fevers. Toner lecture No. V—W. W. KEEN .....	300
Switzerland—A. D. BACHE. (R. 1870) .....	244
syllabus of a course of, on physics—J. HENRY. (R. 1856) .....	91
undulatory theory of light—F. A. P. BARNARD. (R. 1862) .....	150
the Union—H. REED. (R. 1854) .....	75
vastness of visible creation—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1857) .....	107
zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1854.)	75



●  
Lectures, Toner—

No. I. Cancerous tumors—WOODWARD .....	266
II. Dual character of brain—BROWN-SÉQUARD .....	291
III. Over-action of heart—DA COSTA.....	279
IV. Study of fever—WOOD.....	282
V. Continued fevers—KEEN .....	300
VI. Sub-cutaneous surgery—ADAMS.....	302
VII. Reparatory inflammation—SHAKESPEARE.....	321
VIII. Sanitary drainage of Washington—WARING.....	349
LEE, Dr. Progress of astronomical photography. (R. 1861).....	149
LEE, J. C. Y. Ancient ruin in Arizona. (R. 1872).....	271
Legacy—See Bequest.	
Legendre, memoir of, by E. DE BEAUMONT. (R. 1867) .....	215
LEIDY, J.—	
Ancient fauna of Nebraska .....	58
Cretaceous reptiles of the United States .....	192
Extinct sloth tribe of North America .....	72
Extinct species of American ox.....	41
Fauna and flora within living animals.....	44
On parasites .....	44
Report on fossils from Nebraska. (R. 1851) .....	51
Review of cretaceous reptiles of United States. (R. 1864).....	188
LEIDY, J.; TRYON, G. W. Report on shells presented to Academy of Natural Sciences. (R. 1865) .....	209
Leipsc Museum of Ethnology—A. SCHOTT; O. T. MASON. (R. 1873) .....	275
LEMSTRÖM, S.; DE LA RIVE, A. A. Electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis. (R. 1874).....	286
Lens, account of Priestley's—J. HENRY. (R. 1859) .....	110
Lepidopsetta isolepis, new flat fish, found in markets of San Francisco, note on—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880).....	425
Lepidoptera—	
appendix to Morris' synopsis of—B. CLEMENS .....	133
described, of North America, catalogue of—J. G. MORRIS .....	118
described, of North America, synopsis of. Part I—J. G. MORRIS .....	133
diurnal, of Arctic America—W. H. EDWARDS .....	342
instructions for collecting—B. CLEMENS. (R. 1858) .....	109
introduction to Morris' synopsis of—V. HEINEMANN .....	138
method of preserving—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1863) .....	187
nocturnal, of Arctic America—S. H. SCUDDER .....	342
notes to Morris' synopsis of—W. H. EDWARDS.....	133
LEPSIUS, R. Presentation of books on Egypt. (R. 1860).....	147
Leptocardii, arrangement of families of—T. GILL .....	247
LESLEY, J. P. On the classification of books. (R. 1862) .....	150

<b>LESPIAULT, Prof.</b> Small planets between Mars and Jupiter. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>Lesser Antilles</b> , catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
<b>Letter—</b>	
by M. Hoek in reference to meteoric shower of November 13, 1867 .....	217
from Robert Hare relative to gift of apparatus .....	I, 329
from Joseph Henry to Secretary Treasury on payment of interest in coin. (R. 1865) .....	209
from Richard Rush relative to Smithsonian. (R. 1858) .....	67, 328
<b>LETTERMAN, J.</b> Sketch of the Navajo Indians. (R. 1855) .....	77
<b>Letters—</b>	
of introduction. (R. 1865) .....	209
on work of the Museum—B. PHILLIPS. (P. 1881) .....	467, 454
relative to programme of organization of Smithsonian Institution .....	328
relative to Smithsonian's bequest .....	328
<b>Leurynnis, Lockington</b> , identity of, with <i>Lycodopsis</i> , Collet—T. GILL. (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Level</b> , fluctuations of, in North American lakes—O. WHITTLESEY .....	119
<b>LEWIS, J.</b> Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells. (R. 1866.) 214, 363	
<b>Lewis, J.</b> , letter of, to G. W. Tryon, Jr., on shells .....	253
<b>LEWIS; QUALE.</b> Account of cryolite of Greenland. (R. 1866) .....	214
<b>Lexington, Kentucky</b> , ancient mound near—R. PETER. (R. 1871) .....	249
<b>Liberia</b> , mixed races in—E. D. BLYDEN. (R. 1870) .....	244
<b>Liberia College</b> , facts respecting—A. CRUMMELL. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>Libraries—</b>	
circular respecting new report on—J. HENRY. (R. 1854) .....	75
construction of catalogues of, and their publication by means of separate stereotyped titles—C. C. JEWETT .....	47
general catalogue system for—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1850) .....	28
general catalogue system for, report of Commission on. (R. 1850) .....	28
public, in United States and British Provinces, list of—W. J. RHEES. 116, 238	
public of United States, notices of—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849) .....	21, 25
report of Commission on stereotype catalogue of .....	47
rules for cataloguing—C. C. JEWETT .....	47
<b>Library—</b>	
Beaufort, deposit of—E. M. STANTON. (R. 1862) .....	150
Bishop Johns', deposit of—E. CANBY. (R. 1862) .....	150
Imperial, of Vienna, books presented by. (R. 1865) .....	209
of Bureau of Ethnology, catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in—J. C. PILLING. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
of Indian linguistics, account of—J. G. SHEA. (R. 1861) .....	149
of National Museum, circular asking contributions to. (P. 1881) ..	467, 458
on a national—W. S. JEVONS. (R. 1873) .....	275

## Library of Congress—

- act of Congress to transfer Smithsonian library to. (R. 1865) ----- 209, 328  
 catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to  
 the Smithsonian Institution deposited in ----- 179  
 meteorological articles received by the Smithsonian Institution and de-  
 posited in. (R. 1871; R. 1878) ----- 249, 275

## Library of Smithsonian Institution—

- act of Congress to transfer, to Library of Congress. (R. 1865) ----- 209, 328  
 additions to—See each annual report.  
 and copyright system—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1851) ----- 51  
 and Halliwell manuscripts, report on—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1852) ----- 57  
 catalogue of publications of societies and other periodical works in, 117, 179  
 donations to, from foreign institutions. (R. 1864) ----- 188  
 publications of learned societies and periodicals in. Parts I, II ----- 73, 85  
 report on—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1848, 1849, 1853) ----- I, 21, 67  
 report on plan of—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1847) ----- H  
 statistics of, 1846–1877 ----- 329

Lichens of Arctic America—E. TUCKERMAN ----- 342

Lichens of Kerguelen Island—E. TUCKERMAN ----- 294

LIEBER, F. Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman compared with elements of  
 phonetic language ----- 12

LIEBIG, J. VON. Induction and deduction. (R. 1870) ----- 244

## Life—

- and character of Joseph Henry—J. C. WELLING ----- 356, 338  
 and labors of Henry Gustavus Magnus. (R. 1870) ----- 244  
 and scientific labors of Stefano Marianini—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1869) -- 228  
 and works of Michael Faraday—A. A. DE LA RIVE. (R. 1867) ----- 215  
 and works of Kepler—M. BERTHRAND. (R. 1869) ----- 228  
 of George Catlin—J. HENRY. (R. 1872) ----- 271  
 of Prof. Chester Dewey—M. B. ANDERSON. (R. 1870) ----- 244

Life—See Biography, Eulogy, Memoirs.

## Light—

- and heat of sun, relative intensity of—L. W. MEECH. (R. 1856) ---- 91, 83  
 polar, or aurora borealis, its phenomena and laws—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1865.) 209  
 undulatory theory of, lectures on—F. A. P. BARNARD. (R. 1862) ----- 150  
 velocity of, essay on—C. DELAUNAY. (R. 1864) ----- 188, 354

## Light-House Board—

- investigations by, relative to illuminating materials—J. HENRY. (R.  
 1880) ----- 442, 389  
 proceedings of, on death of J. Henry ----- 356  
 researches by, in sound—J. HENRY. (R. 1878) ----- 341, 406

Lighting, architecture in relation to—D. B. REID. (R. 1856) ----- 91

## Lightning—

and thunder, observations on—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1855) .....	77
discharges, accounts of—G. W. DODGE and others. (R. 1867) .....	215
effect of—S. L. HILLIER. (R. 1866) .....	214

Lightning-rods, directions for constructing—J. HENRY .....	237
--	-----

Lille, Imperial Society of Science, Agriculture, and Arts of. Prize questions. (R. 1865) .....	209
---	-----

LILLJEBORG, W. Outline of systematic review of the classification of birds. (R. 1865) .....	209, 364
--	----------

Limitations to use of some anthropological data—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80.)	476
---	-----

Limpets from deep waters off eastern coast of U. S.—W. H. DALL. (P. 1881.)	467
--	-----

Limpets of Alaska and Arctic region, report on—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) ...	332
--	-----

Lindheimer's botanical exploration in New Mexico and California, account of— A. GRAY. (R. 1849) .....	21
--	----

Linguistic manuscripts in library of Bureau of Ethnology, catalogue of—J. C. PILLING. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
---	-----

Linguistic science, lectures on principles of—W. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1868.) 187,	352
--	-----

Linguistics, Indian, account of library of—J. G. SHEA. (R. 1861) .....	149
--	-----

Linguistics, Indian, recommendation of Shea's—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1861.)	149
---	-----

LIONNET, M. Vocabulary of the Chinook jargon .....	68
--	----

Liparis ranula, new species of, obtained by U. S. Fish Commission off Halifax, Nova Scotia—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
--	-----

Liquids, expansion of, by heat—F. W. CLARKE .....	289
---	-----

Liquids, specific heats of—F. W. CLARKE .....	276
---	-----

Lisboa, M. M., books on Brazil, presented by. (R. 1865) .....	209
---	-----

## List of—

additions to Museum—See each annual report.

addresses of foreign institutions, 1862-1866. (R. 1865) .....	209
---	-----

algæ of Rhode Island—S. T. OLNEY .....	241
--	-----

American correspondents .....	69
-------------------------------	----

American libraries and public institutions—W. J. RHEES .....	238
--	-----

anthropological publications of Charles Rau. (P. 1881) .....	467
--	-----

apparatus available for scientific research. (R. 1878) .....	341
--	-----

articles deposited by Smithsonian Institution in Corcoran Gallery of Art. (R. 1874) .....	286
--	-----

birds and mammalia of Missouri river—E. HARRIS. (R. 1850) .....	28
---	----

birds of central California, partial—L. BELDING. (P. 1878) .....	332
--	-----

birds of District of Columbia—E. COUES; S. S. PRENTISS. (R. 1861) ..	149
--	-----

casts of heads of Indian boys and girls at Hampton, Va.—R. H. PRATT. (P. 1879) .....	333
---	-----

coleoptera of North America. Part I—J. L. LE CONTE .....	140
--	-----

collections presented by foreign Centennial commissioners. (R. 1876) ..	299
---	-----

## List of—Continued.

described birds of Mexico, Central America, and West Indies not in Smithsonian Institution .....	185
described species of humming-birds—D. G. ELLIOT.....	334
desiderata among North American birds—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ....	467
domestic institutions in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution. 69,	238
duplicates of fishes of Pacific coast distributed by Smithsonian Institution in 1881—D. S. JORDAN; P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881).....	467
European fishes in National Museum—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
expeditions from which specimens in Museum have been derived—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1867) .....	215
fishes collected by Lieut. H. E. Nichols in Gulf of California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881).....	467
fishes of Pacific coast of United States—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
foreign agents of Smithsonian Institution in 1876. ( <i>See also</i> annual reports) .....	290
foreign correspondents of Smithsonian Institution. 64, 154, 225, 243, 309,	469
foreign correspondents of Smithsonian Institution, systematic index to..	257
generic names of animals—S. H. SCUDDER .....	470
Indian vocabularies received from the Wheeler Expedition. (R. 1874.)	286
institutions, libraries, colleges, and other establishments in correspondence with the Smithsonian Institution—W. J. RHEES.....	238
invertebrate fossils of North America—	
Cretaceous and jurassic—F. B. MEEK .....	177
Eocene and oligocene—T. A. CONRAD .....	200
Miocene—F. B. MEEK .....	183
marine invertebrata of New England distributed by United States Fish Commission—A. E. VERRILL; R. RATHBUN. (P. 1879) .....	383
marine invertebrates, mainly from New England, distributed by U. S. National Museum—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881).....	467, 465, 471
meteorological material contributed to Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1860–1865, 1867–1871) .....	147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249
meteorological stations and observers. (R. 1849; R. 1853–1873) ..	21, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 275.
minerals in United States National Museum—F. M. ENDLICH. (R. 1873; P. 1880).....	275, 425
North American batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE .....	292
North American species of myriapods of family <i>Lysiopetalidæ</i> —J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880) .....	425
official publications of the United States Government between 1868 and 1881—G. H. BOEHMER .....	447
papers presented to Royal Society by James Smithson. (R. 1853)....	67, 330
periodicals received by the Institution. (R. 1880) .....	Q, 442, 436

## List of—Continued.

photographic portraits of North American Indians in Smithsonian Institution .....	216
plants of the upper Missouri—T. C. PORTER. (R. 1850) .....	28
plants of Washington and vicinity—L. F. WARD.....	460
principal literary and scientific institutions in United States, 1879 .....	335
public libraries, institutions, and societies in United States and British Provinces of North America—W. J. RHES .....	116
publications of the Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1868) ---- 74, 203, 224, 226, 245, 278, 290, 301, 344, 437, 478	
publications of the United States National Museum. (P. 1881)----	467, 474
Regents, officers, and assistants of the Smithsonian Institution and U. S. National Museum. (See also each annual report).....	466, 290
scientific papers of A. D. Bache—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1870) ----	244, 329, 379
shells of exploring expedition.....	193
shells of North America—I. LEA; P. P. CARPENTER; W. STIMPSON; W. G. BINNEY; T. PRIME.....	128
species of Middle and South American birds not in United States National Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881).....	467
substances derived from animal kingdom—G. B. GOODE .....	297
Literary exchanges—See Exchanges.	
Literary study of jade—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876).....	299
Littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Mass.—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1880).....	425
Liver, observations on the—J. JONES .....	82
LIVERMORE, G. Report on Jewett's general stereotyped catalogue of public libraries .....	47
Living animals, flora and fauna within—J. LEIDY.....	44
Lloyd, North German, free freight between Germany and the United States. (R. 1858) .....	109
LLOYD, W. A. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1867) .....	215
LLOYD, W. A. Sparrows sent to the United States. (R. 1867).....	215
LOCKE, J. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, ores, and fossils. (R. 1854) .....	75
LOCKE, J. Observations on terrestrial magnetism .....	35
LOCKETT, S. H. Mounds in Louisiana. (R. 1872) .....	271
LOCKINGTON, W. N.—	
Description of new chiroid fish ( <i>Myriolepis zonifer</i> ) from Monterey Bay, California. (P. 1880) .....	425
Description of new fish from Alaska ( <i>Uranidea microstoma</i> ). (P. 1880.)	425
Description of new genus and some new species of California fishes ( <i>Icosteus enigmaticus</i> and <i>Osmerus attenuatus</i> ). (P. 1880).....	425
Description of new genus and species of <i>Cottidæ</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new sparoid fish ( <i>Sparus brachysomus</i> ) from Lower California. (P. 1880) .....	425

## LOCKINGTON, W. N.—Continued.

- Description of new species of *Agonidæ* (*Brachyopsis verrucosus*) from coast of California. (P. 1880) ----- 45
- Description of new species of *Prionotus* (*Prionotus stephanophrys*) from coast of California. (P. 1880)----- 45
- Descriptions of new genera and species of fishes from coast of California. (P. 1879) ----- 38
- Note on new flat fish (*Lepidopsetta isolepis*) found in markets of San Francisco. (P. 1880)----- 45
- Remarks on species of genus *Chirus* found in San Francisco market. (P. 1880) ----- 45
- Review of the *Pleuronectidæ* of San Francisco. (P. 1879)----- 38
- Locusts and grasshoppers of America—A. S. TAYLOR. (R. 1858)----- 10
- LOEW, H.—
- Monographs of the diptera of North America—
- Part I. Edited by R. OSTEN SACKEN ----- 141
- Part II. Edited by R. OSTEN SACKEN ----- 171
- Part III ----- 236
- Review of North American *Trypetina* ----- 23
- LOEW, H.; OSTEN SACKEN, R. Instructions for collecting diptera. (R. 1858.) 100
- LOGAN, T. M.—
- Climate of California. (R. 1855)----- 77
- Meteorological observations at Sacramento, California. (R. 1854)----- 75
- Meteorology of Sacramento, California. (R. 1857)----- 167
- LOGAN, W. E. Request for duplicate shells. (R. 1859)----- 110
- LOMBARD, H. C. Report on the transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July, 1868, to June, 1869. (R. 1869) ----- 22
- Lombardy, Royal Scientific and Literary Institute of. Prize questions. (R. 1865.) 20
- London Institution of Civil Engineers. Prize questions. (R. 1862) ----- 100
- London Royal Horticultural Society. Exchange of publications. (R. 1861) 100
- London, Royal Society of, origin and history of—C. A. ALEXANDER. (R. 1863.) 107
- LONGFELLOW, H. W., and others. Report of American Academy of Arts and Sciences on organization of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853) ----- 67
- Long Island, fishes on coast of New Jersey and—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1854.) 75, 200
- Longitude, transatlantic—B. A. GOULD ----- 200
- Longitudes, Arctic—E. K. KANE ----- 10
- LOOMIS, E.—
- Aurora borealis, or polar light, its phenomena and laws. (R. 1865)----- 20
- Lecture on zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. (R. 1854.) 75
- On certain storms in Europe and America, December, 1836 ----- 127
- Report on meteorology of the United States. (R. 1847) ----- 11
- Lopholatilus chamæleonticeps, new genus and species of fish from New England, description of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)-----
- Loucheux Indians—W. L. HARDISTY. (R. 1866)-----

<b>LOUD, F. H.</b> Discussion of Prof. Snell's barometric observations. (R. 1880.)	442, <b>435</b>
<b>Louisiana, Caddo parish, Indian remains in—T. P. HOTCHKISS.</b> (R. 1872) ---	271
<b>Louisiana, lower, geology of, and salt deposit of Petite Anse Island—E. W. HILGARD</b> -----	<b>248</b>
<b>Louisiana, mounds in—S. H. LOCKETT.</b> (R. 1872) -----	271
<b>LOVERING, J.</b> Memorial of J. Henry -----	856
<b>Lowe, T. S. C., aeronautic voyage of, reply to memorial on—J. HENRY.</b> (R. 1860)-----	147
<b>Lowe, T. S. C., memorial of citizens of Philadelphia relative to aeronautic voyage of, across the Atlantic.</b> (R. 1860) -----	147
<b>Loxigilla, description of new subspecies of, from West Indies—G. N. LAWRENCE.</b> (P. 1881)-----	467
<b>LUBBOCK, J.</b> North American archæology. (R. 1862) -----	150
<b>LUBBOCK, J.</b> Social and religious condition of lower races of man. (R. 1869.)	228
<b>Lucernariæ, and their allies, anatomy and physiology of—H. J. CLARK</b> -----	<b>242</b>
<b>LUDEWIG, H. E., and others.</b> On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) -----	77
<b>LUGGER, O.</b> Occurrence of Canada porcupine in Maryland. (P. 1881) -----	467
<b>Lunar effect on magnetic force—A. D. BACHE</b> -----	195
<b>LUPTON, N. T.</b> Breeding habits of sea catfish ( <i>Ariopsis milberti</i> ). (P. 1878.)	832
<b>Luray cavern, blind form of <i>Lysiopetalidæ</i> from—J. A. RYDER.</b> (P. 1880)---	425
<b>Luray cavern, report of visit to—O. T. MASON and others.</b> (R. 1880)....	<b>442, 433</b>
<b>Lussac, Gay, eulogy on, by F. ARAGO.</b> (R. 1876) -----	299
<b>Lutjanus Blackfordii, from coast of Florida, description of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1878) -----	382
<b>Lutjanus Stearnsii, from coast of Florida, description of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1878) -----	382
<b>Lycodes paxillus, description of species of—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1879)	383
<b>Lycodes Turneri, from Alaska, description of—T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1878) -----	38
<b>Lycodes VahlII, occurrence of, on La Have and Grand Banks—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN.</b> (P. 1879) -----	888
<b>Lycodopsis, Collett, identity of, with <i>Leurynnis</i>, Lockington—T. GILL.</b> (P. 1880)-----	425
<b>Lycopodiaceæ of Kerguelen Island—A. GRAY</b> -----	294
<b>LYKINS, W. H. R.</b> Antiquities of Kansas City, Missouri. (R. 1877) -----	328
<b>LYMAN, T.</b> Ethnographical collections. (R. 1862)-----	150
<b>LYON, S. S.</b> Antiquities from Kentucky. (R. 1858) -----	109
<b>LYON, S. S.</b> Mounds in Union county, Kentucky. (R. 1870)-----	244
<b>LYON, W. B.</b> Antiquities in New Mexico. (R. 1871)-----	249
<b>Lysiopetalidæ, North American species of—J. A. RYDER.</b> (P. 1880)-----	425



M.

McCLINTOCK, F. L. Meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas ..... 146

McCONNELL, E. M. Account of old Indian village, Kushkushkee, near New-  
castle, Pennsylvania. (R. 1871)..... 20

McCOSH, J. Prayer at memorial service of Prof. Joseph Henry..... 358

MACDONALD, J. A. Analyses of Chinese and Japanese coals ..... 202

McHENRY, J. W.; HAILE, J. Antiquities of Jackson Co., Tenn. (R. 1874.) 208

MCKAY, C. L. Review of *Centrarchidæ*. (P. 1881) ..... 47

McKINLEY, W. Mounds in McIntosh and Early counties, Georgia. (R. 1872.) 27

McMASTERS, S. Y. Language of Navajos said to resemble the Welsh. (R. 1865) 20

McPARLIN, T. A. Notes on history and climate of New Mexico. (R. 1877.) 323, 206

McWHORTER, T. Ancient mounds of Mercer county, Illinois. (R. 1874. ... 28

Mackerel, the frigate, (*Auxis Rochei*), on New England coast—G. B. GOODE  
(P. 1880) ..... 45

Madrid Royal Academy of Science. Exchanges. (R. 1861)..... 10

MAEDLER, J. H. Movement of the stars around a central point. (R. 1859)..... 10

Magendie, F., memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1866)..... 24

Magnetic—  
    observations at Girard College, discussion of—A. D. BACHE :  
        Part I. Eleven year period in amplitude of solar diurnal variation.. 121  
        Part II. Solar diurnal variation in magnetic declination ..... 121  
        Part III. Influence of moon on magnetic declination ..... 121  
        Parts IV, V, VI. Horizontal force ..... 161  
        Parts VII, VIII, IX. Vertical force ..... 171  
        Parts X, XI, XII. Dip and total force ..... 181  
        Parts I-XII. Complete ..... 191  
    observations in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE ..... 91  
    observations in the Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES..... 19  
    observations, on continuance of—E. SABINE. (R. 1858)..... 10  
    observations on the iron-clad "Monadnock"—W. HARKNESS ..... 221  
    observatory at the Smithsonian Institution, description of—J. E. HIL-  
        GARD. (R. 1859) ..... 11  
    storms—E. SABINE. (R. 1860)..... 10  
    survey of Pennsylvania, (etc.)—A. D. BACHE ..... 106  
    telegraph—See Telegraph.

Magnetism—  
    history of discovery relative to. (R. 1863)..... 12  
    later views of connection of electricity and—H. HELMHOLTZ; J. C.  
        MAXWELL. (R. 1873)..... 206  
    terrestrial, observations on—W. HARKNESS .....  
    terrestrial, observations on—J. LOCKE .....  
    terrestrial, c                      n, in Mexico—Baron v

OF SMITHSONIAN PUBLICATIONS.	239
agnus, Henry Gustavus, life and labors of. (R. 1870).....	244
AGRINI, L. Continuous vibratory movement of all matter. (R. 1868) .....	224
AILLY, E.—	
Estimate of population of the world. (R. 1878) .....	275
Eulogy on Quetelet. (R. 1874).....	286
History of Royal Institution of Great Britain. (R. 1867) .....	215
aine—	
Brunswick, results of meteorological observations at—P. CLEVELAND.	204
Schoodic lakes, description of apparently new species of <i>Gasterosteus</i> from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879).....	388
Kennebec river, opening and closing of—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858.)	109
Portland Society of Natural History, account of—E. C. BOLLES. (R. 1867)	215
remains of walrus (?) in—C. H. BOYD. (P. 1881) .....	467
akah Indians, account of the—G. GIBBS .....	220
akah Indians, memoir on the—J. G. SWAN.....	220
akah vocabulary—J. G. SWAN .....	220
ALLERY, G. Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. (E. 1879-80).....	476
ALLET, R. On observations of earthquake phenomena. (R. 1859).....	110
ALLINKROOT, C. Changes of wind. (R. 1866).....	214
altheidæ, note on the—T. GILL. (P. 1878).....	382
ammals—	
and birds of Missouri river, list of—E. HARRIS. (R. 1850).....	28
arrangement of families of—T. GILL .....	230
bibliography of—T. GILL.....	280
extinct, of Nebraska—J. LEIDY.....	58
North American, catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD .....	105
of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN.....	342
of Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER .....	294
synoptical tables of—T. GILL .....	280
an—	
as the contemporary of the mammoth and reindeer in middle Europe. (R. 1867) .....	215
ancient, in Michigan, characteristics pertaining to—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1875).....	298, 393
later prehistoric, remains of, from caves in Alaska—W. H. DALL .....	318
on traces of the early mental condition of—E. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1867) ..	215
social and religious condition of the lower races of—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1869.)	228
anagement of the Smithsonian Institution, report of Senate Judiciary Com- mittee on—A. P. BUTLER. (R. 1855) .....	77
monies, accuracy of Catlin's account of—J. KIPP. (R. 1872).....	271
bits of a species of salamander. (R. 1854) .....	75
Indians—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1879) .....	345

Manufacture of spear and arrow points along Savannah river—C. C. JONES, Jr. (R. 1879) .....	345
Manuscripts, Halliwell, report on—O. C. JEWETT. (R. 1852) .....	57
Manuscripts, etc., historical and geographical, catalogue of collection of—L. BERLANDIER. (R. 1854) .....	75
Manuscripts, linguistic, in library of Bureau of Ethnology, catalogue of— J. C. PILLING. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Map of—	
antiquities of United States, proposed—A. J. HILL. (R. 1861) .....	149
solar eclipse of March 15, 1858—T. HILL.....	101
stars for observations on meteorites .....	359
stars near North Pole for observations on auroras .....	350
United States, ethnological, proposed—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862) .....	150
Maps—	
and charts of America, on a collection of—J. G. KOHL. (R. 1856).....	91
catalogue of collection of—L. BERLANDIER. (R. 1854) .....	75
ethnological, of North America, suggestions relative to—L. H. MORGAN. (R. 1861) .....	149
of winds of the globe—S. J. COFFIN.....	268
Marble used in extension of U. S. Capitol, account of—J. HENRY. (R. 1856.)	91
MARCEY, Prof. Report on transactions of Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July, 1862, to June, 1863. (R. 1868).....	187
MAREY, E. J. Natural history of organized bodies. (R. 1867) .....	215
MAREY, E. J. Phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. (R. 1869).....	228
Marianini, Stefano, life and scientific labors of, by C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1869.)	228
Marietta, Ohio, meteorological observations at—S. P. HILDRETH; J. WOOD ..	120
Marine algæ, lecture on—W. H. HARVEY. (R. 1855).....	77
Marine algæ of North America—W. H. HARVEY:	
Part I. <i>Melanospermeæ</i> .....	32
Part II. <i>Rhodospermeæ</i> .....	43
Part III. <i>Chlorospermeæ</i> .....	95
Parts I, II, III, complete.....	96
Marine invertebrates—	
distributed by U. S. National Museum—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881.) 465,	467
of Grand Manan—W. STIMPSON .....	50
of New England coast distributed by United States Fish Commission— A. E. VERRILL; R. RATHBUN. (P. 1879).....	333
of northeastern coast of America, notice of recent additions to, with de- scriptions of new genera and species—A. E. VERRILL:	
Part I. <i>Annelida</i> , etc. (P. 1879) .....	333
Part II. <i>Mollusca</i> , with notes on <i>Annelida</i> , etc. (P. 1880) .....	425
Part III. Catalogue of <i>Mollusca</i> recently added to fauna of southern New England. (P. 1880).....	425
on collection and preservation of—W. STIMPSON .....	34

aritime disasters of the Antilles. (R. 1867) .....	215
arrow of animals, uses of, among Indians—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1870) .....	244
ars, secular variations of elements of orbit of—J. N. STOCKWELL .....	232
ars, small planets between Jupiter and—Prof. LESPIAULT. (R. 1861) .....	149
arschall, A., list of generic names supplemental to those catalogued by—S. H. SCUDDER .....	470
ARSH, G. P. Lecture on the camel. (R. 1854) .....	75
ARSH, G. P., and others. On publication of Squier and Davis' ancient monuments. (R. 1847) .....	<b>H, K</b>
arsipobranchii, arrangement of families of—T. GILL .....	247
ARTIN, S. D. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
artinique, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	882
ARTINS, C. Vegetable colonization of the British Isles of Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. (R. 1858) .....	109
artius, C. F. P. von, honorary medal to—W. HAIDINGER. (R. 1863) .....	187
artius, C. F. P. von, memoir of, by C. RAU. (R. 1869) .....	440, <b>251</b>
aryland, Charles county, antiquities of—O. N. BRYAN. (R. 1874) .....	286
aryland, occurrence of Canada porcupine in—O. LUGGER. (P. 1881) .....	467
ASON, C. Statement relative to the telegraph. (R. 1857) .....	107
ASON, O. T.—	
Abstracts of anthropological correspondence, 1880. (R. 1880) .....	442
Anthropological investigations in 1879. (R. 1879) .....	845, <b>420</b>
Anthropological investigations in 1880. (R. 1880) .....	442, <b>432</b>
Bibliography of anthropology. (R. 1879; R. 1880) .....	845, 442
Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico. (R. 1876) .....	299, <b>397</b>
Leipsic Museum of Ethnology. (R. 1878) .....	275
Record of progress in anthropology, 1879, 1880. (R. 1880) .....	442, <b>432</b>
Report on Luray Cavern. (R. 1880) .....	442, <b>433</b>
Summary of anthropological correspondence, 1879. (R. 1879) .....	845, <b>420</b>
assachusetts—	
Buzzards' Bay, occurrence of <i>Belone latimanus</i> in—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878) .....	882
Provincetown, Cape Cod, littoral marine fauna of—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1880) .....	425
Vineyard Sound, occurrence of oceanic bonito in—V. N. EDWARDS. (P. 1878) .....	882
ASTERMAN, S. Observations on natural phenomena, shooting stars, aurora, etc. (R. 1857) .....	107
ASTERMAN, S. Observations on thunder and lightning. (R. 1855) .....	77
ateria medica collection, classification and arrangement of—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467, <b>450</b>
ateria medica section of the U. S. National Museum, memoranda for collectors of drugs for the—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467, <b>452</b>

- Matter, continuous vibratory movement of—L. MAGRINI.** (R. 1868) ——— 224
- MATTEUCCI, C.—**
- Electrical currents of the earth. (R. 1867; R. 1869) ——— 215, 228
- Lectures on electro-physiology. (R. 1865) ——— 209
- Life and scientific labors of Stefano Marianini. (R. 1869) ——— 228
- Mauvaises Terres, expedition to the upper Missouri and the—T. A. CULBERTSON.** (R. 1850) ——— 28
- Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska, extinct mammalia and chelonia from the—J. LEIDY** ——— 58
- MAXWELL, J. C.; HELMHOLTZ, H.** Later views of connection of electricity and magnetism. (R. 1873) ——— 275
- Maya sculpture, remarks on ancient relic of—A. SCHOTT.** (R. 1871) ——— 249
- MAYBERRY, S. P.** Gradual approach of sea upon land. (R. 1867) ——— 215
- MAYBERRY, S. P.** Shell heaps at mouth of St. John's river, Florida. (R. 1877) ——— 323
- MAYER, A. M.** Henry as a discoverer. Memorial address ——— 356, 417
- MAYER, A. M.,** translation by, of Delaunay's essay on velocity of light. (R. 1864) ——— 188, 354
- MAYER, B.** Observations on Mexican history and archæology ——— 86
- Mazatlan, descriptions of new fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT.** (P. 1881) ——— 467
- MEACHAM, J.** Minority report of Committee of Regents on distribution of Smithsonian income. (R. 1853) ——— 67
- MEADS, O.** Memorial of Joseph Henry ——— 356
- Means available for correcting measures of sun's distance—G. B. AIRY.** (R. 1859) ——— 110
- Means of destroying the grasshopper—V. MOTSCHULSKY.** (R. 1858) ——— 109
- Measurements, anthropological, table of—SCHERZER; SCHWARZ.** (R. 1866) — 214
- Measurements, mountain—A. GUYOT.** (R. 1862) ——— 150
- Measures—**
- and weights, English and French, tables of. (R. 1863; R. 1864) — 187, 188
- and weights, metric system of, with tables—H. A. NEWTON. (R. 1865.) 209, 371
- and weights, new system of, with 8 as the metrical number—G. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1867) ——— 215
- of sun's distance—G. B. AIRY. (R. 1859) ——— 110
- Measuring instrument, use of galvanometer as—J. C. POGGENDORFF.** (R. 1859.) 110
- Mechanics and artisans, scientific education of—A. P. PEABODY.** (R. 1872.) 271, 380
- Mechanism of fever, study of. Toner lecture No. IV—H. C. WOOD.** ——— 282
- Medal to Von Martius—W. HAIDINGER.** (R. 1863) ——— 187
- Medical practice, relation of food to work and its bearing on—S. HAUGHTON.** (R. 1870) ——— 244
- Medicines, classification of forms in which drugs and, appear and are administered—J. M. FLINT.** (P. 1881) ——— 467, 451
- Medulla oblongata and trapezium, gray substance of the—J. DEAN** ——— 173

<b>MEECH, L. W.</b> Relative intensity of heat and light of the sun. (R. 1856.) 91, <b>83</b>	
<b>MEEK, F. B.</b> Check-list of invertebrate fossils of North America. Cretaceous and jurassic.....	<b>177</b>
<b>MEEK, F. B.</b> Check-list of invertebrate fossils of North America. Miocene. <b>183</b>	
<b>MEEK, F. B., and others.</b> Scientific instructions to Capt. Hall. (R. 1871) ---	<b>249</b>
<b>MEEK, F. B.; HAYDEN, F. V.</b> Palæontology of upper Missouri. Part I.....	<b>172</b>
<b>MEEK, J. B.</b> Account of tornado in Spruce Creek valley, Centre county, Penn. (R. 1871) .....	<b>249</b>
<b>MEIGS, J. A.</b> Description of human skull from Rock Bluff, Illinois. (R. 1867.)	<b>215</b>
<b>Melanians of North America—G. W. TRYON, Jr.</b> .....	<b>258</b>
<b>Melanospermæ of North America, descriptions of—W. H. HARVEY</b> .....	<b>32</b>
<b>Melbourne Mining Department.</b> Exchange system. (R. 1865) .....	<b>209</b>
<b>MELSHEIMER, F. E.</b> Catalogue of described coleoptera of the United States..	<b>62</b>
<b>Melting points, bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE</b> .....	<b>255</b>
<b>Melting points, tables of. Part I—F. W. CLARKE</b> .....	<b>255</b>
<b>Melting points, tables of. First supplement—F. W. CLARKE</b> .....	<b>288</b>
<b>Memoir—See Biography, Life, Eulogy.</b>	
<b>Memoir of—</b>	
<b>Agassiz, Louis, by R. P. STEBBINS.</b> (R. 1878) .....	<b>275</b>
<b>Babbage, Charles, by N. S. DODGE.</b> (R. 1878) .....	<b>275</b>
<b>Beautemps-Beaupré, C. F., by E. DE BEAUMONT.</b> (R. 1863) .....	<b>187</b>
<b>Blainville, Ducrotay de, by M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1865) .....	<b>209</b>
<b>Bravais, Auguste, by E. DE BEAUMONT.</b> (R. 1869) .....	<b>228</b>
<b>Buch, Leopold von, by M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1862).....	<b>150</b>
<b>Candolle, Pyramus de, by M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1859).....	<b>110</b>
<b>Clark, H. J., by A. S. PACKARD</b> .....	<b>242</b>
<b>Cuvier, G., by M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1868) .....	<b>224</b>
<b>Delambre, J. B., by J. FOURIER.</b> (R. 1864) .....	<b>188</b>
<b>Encke, J. F., by G. HAGEN.</b> (R. 1868).....	<b>224</b>
<b>Gibbs, George, by J. A. STEVENS.</b> (R. 1873) .....	<b>275</b>
<b>Haüy, René Just, by G. CUVIER.</b> (R. 1860) .....	<b>147</b>
<b>Henry, Joseph, by A. GRAY.</b> (R. 1878).....	<b>841, 856, 407</b>
<b>Henry, Joseph, by J. LOVERING</b> .....	<b>356</b>
<b>Henry, Joseph, by S. NEWCOMB</b> .....	<b>356</b>
<b>Henry, Joseph, by W. B. TAYLOR</b> .....	<b>356, 339</b>
<b>Herschel, Sir John Frederick William, by N. S. DODGE.</b> (R. 1871)....	<b>249</b>
<b>Hodgkinson, Eaton, by R. RAWSON.</b> (R. 1868) .....	<b>224</b>
<b>Legendre, A. M., by E. DE BEAUMONT.</b> (R. 1867) .....	<b>215</b>
<b>Magendie, F., by M. FLOURENS.</b> (R. 1866).....	<b>214</b>
<b>Martius, C. F. P. von, by C. RAU.</b> (R. 1869) .....	<b>228, 440, 251</b>
<b>Oersted, H. C., by E. DE BEAUMONT.</b> (R. 1868) .....	<b>224</b>
<b>Peltier, J. C. A., by F. A. PELTIER.</b> (R. 1867).....	<b>215</b>

## Memoir of—Continued.

Priestley, J., by G. CUVIER. (R. 1858) .....	109
Saint-Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy, by J. L. QUATREFAGES. (R. 1862) .....	150
Saint-Hilaire, Geoffroy, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1861) .....	149
Seaton, W. W., by J. HENRY. (R. 1866) .....	214
Thénard, Louis Jacques, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862) .....	150
Torrey, John, by A. GRAY. (R. 1878) .....	275

## Memoir on—

anatomy and physiology of lucernariæ—H. J. CLARK .....	242
explosiveness of nitre—R. HARE .....	17
extinct sloth tribe of North America—J. LEIDY .....	72
extinct species of American ox—J. LEIDY .....	41
meteorological subjects, by J. Haun and others. Translated by C. ABBE. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
methods of interpolation—E. L. DE FOREST. (R. 1871, 1873) .....	249, 275
mosasaurus—R. W. GIBBES .....	14

## Memoranda for collectors of drugs for materia medica section of the U. S.

National Museum—J. M. FLINT. (P. 1881) .....	467, 452
--	----------

## Memoranda of inquiry relative to food fishes of United States .....

## Memorial—

address on Joseph Henry—A. M. MAYER .....	356, 417
of citizens of Philadelphia relative to Lowe's aeronautic voyage across the Atlantic. (R. 1860) .....	147, 329
of Joseph Henry. (Published by Congress) .....	356
of Regents to Congress asking appropriations for Museum. (R. 1867.)	215, 329
of Regents to Congress relative to Smithsonian fund. (R. 1850; R. 1866.)	28, 214, 329

## to Congress in behalf of Regents relative to new museum building—G.

BANCROFT. (R. 1876) .....	299, 329
---------------------------	----------

Menhaden, gulf, (*Brevoortia patronus*), note on—S. STEARNS. (P. 1878) .....

## Mental condition of man, early traces of—E. B. TYLOR. (R. 1867) .....

Mercury, secular variations of elements of orbit of, with tables—J. N. STOCK-  
WELL .....

## MERINO, ST. M. Figure of the earth. (R. 1863) .....

## Merlucius, diagnosis of genus of fish related to—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880) .....

## MERRILL, J. C. Habits of Rocky Mountain goat. (P. 1879) .....

MERRILL, J. C. List of birds observed near Fort Brown, Texas, 1876-1878.  
(P. 1878) .....Mesozoic rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah, descriptions of  
new invertebrate fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....

## Metal, hydrogen as gas and—J. E. REYNOLDS. (R. 1870) .....

## Metallic castings of delicate natural objects. (P. 1881) .....

## Metamorphism and formation of crystalline rocks—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1861.)

## Meteoric fire-ball, orbit and phenomena of—J. H. COFFIN .....

Meteoric shower of November 13, 1867, letter of M. Hoek, relative to .....	217
Meteoric stones, lectures on—J. L. SMITH. (R. 1855) .....	77
Meteorite—	
in Mexico—A. WOODWORTH. (R. 1867).....	215
in Mexico, account of—R. SIMSON. (R. 1867).....	215
in Mexico, discovery of large—W. M. PIERSON. (R. 1878) .....	275
Tucson, account of—S. AINSA. (R. 1863).....	187
Tucson, account of—B. J. D. IRWIN. (R. 1863).....	187
Meteorites—	
extract from discourse on—F. BRENNDECKE. (R. 1869) .....	228
in Mexico—J. H. CARLETON. (R. 1865).....	209
in mineralogical collection of Yale College, catalogue of—G. J. BRUSH. (R. 1868) .....	224
Synthetic experiments relative to—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1868).....	224
Meteorograph, universal, for detached observatories—E. H. VON BAUMHAUER. (R. 1879) .....	345
Meteorological—	
articles in periodicals received by Smithsonian Institution and deposited in Library of Congress. (R. 1871; R. 1878).....	249, 275
correspondence of the Institution, extracts from. (R. 1866) .....	214
discovery—F. L. CAPEN. (R. 1866) .....	214
instruments, description of—L. CASSELLA. (R. 1859).....	110
material contributed to the Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1860–1866, 1868, 1871, 1874) .....	147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 224, 228, 244, 249, 286
memoirs—J. HANN; L. SOHNCKE; T. REYE; W. FERRERL; A. COLD- ING; M. PESLIN; C. ABBE. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
publications deposited in Library of Congress, classified list of. (R. 1878.)	275
reports preserved in Smithsonian Institution, classified list of. (R. 1878.)	275
stations, cost of establishment of—J. HENRY. (R. 1858) .....	109
stations and observers, list of. (R. 1849, 1853–1872.) 21, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 157, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 373	
subjects, short memoirs on, by J. Hann and others. Translated by C. ABBE. (R. 1877).....	323, 398
suggestions for Russian America—J. HENRY .....	207
system for every State—ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (R. 1855.)	77
system of Canada—J. G. HODGINS. (R. 1865) .....	209
system of Smithsonian Institution, report on—E. FOREMAN. (R. 1851; R. 1852).....	51, 57
tables—A. GUYOT.....	31, 153
telegrams by Western Union Telegraph Company—H. SIBLEY. (R. 1862)	150
Meteorological observations—	
at Brunswick, Maine—P. CLEVELAND.....	204
at Marietta, Ohio—S. P. HILDRETH; J. WOOD .....	120



**Meteorological observations—Continued.**

at Philadelphia, Girard College, discussion of—A. D. BACHE.	113, 121, 132, 162, 175, 186, 195
at Providence, Rhode Island, 1831-1860—A. CASWELL .....	103
at Providence, Rhode Island, 1831-1876—A. CASWELL .....	443
at Sacramento, California—F. W. HATCH. (R. 1854).....	75
at Sacramento, California—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1854) .....	75
at San Francisco, California—H. GIBBONS. (R. 1854) .....	75
at Washington, Arkansas—N. D. SMITH .....	131
combined, report of American Association for Advancement of Science on system of. (R. 1851) .....	51
directions for—A. GUYOT; J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77, 19, 148
in the Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES .....	196
in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE .....	104
in the Arctic Seas—F. L. McCLINTOCK .....	146
results of, from 1854 to 1859. Vols. I, II .....	157, 182
Smithsonian, for the year 1855 .....	93

**Meteorology—**

articles on. (R. 1867; R. 1870).....	215, 244
articles on, with notes by J. Henry. (R. 1871) .....	249
communication relative to—J. P. ESPY. (R. 1847) .....	H
lectures and notes on—R. RUSSELL; J. HENRY. (R. 1854) .....	75
of Caracas, South America—G. A. ERNST. (R. 1867) .....	215
of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela—A. FENDLER. (R. 1857).....	107
of District of Columbia—J. WISSNER. (R. 1857) .....	107
of Green river country, Utah—Col. COLLINS. (R. 1871) .....	249
of Porto Rico—G. LATIMER. (R. 1871) .....	249
of Russia—A. WOEIKOFF. (R. 1872).....	271
of Sacramento, California—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1857) .....	107
of the United States, report on—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1847) .....	H

**Meteorology—***See* Atmospheric pressure, Temperature, Rain, Winds, etc.

**Meteors—**

articles on, preserved in Smithsonian. (R. 1874) .....	286
observation of—L. ANDREWS. (R. 1866) .....	214
of November 13, 1867 .....	217
planisphere of the heavens for observations of .....	359

**Method of—**

ascertaining amount of water in rivers—A. A. HUMPHREYS. (R. 1858.)	109
forming small weights—R. HARE. (R. 1858) .....	109
preserving lepidoptera—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1863) .....	187

**Methods of—**

capture and utilization of animals—G. B. GOODE .....	297
installation in the National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881)....	467, 472

**Methods of—Continued.**

interpolation applicable to graduation of irregular series—E. L. DE FOREST. (R. 1871).....	249
interpolation, additions to memoir on—E. L. DE FOREST. (R. 1878) ...	275
making and preserving plaster casts—A. PIRZ. (P. 1881).....	467
<b>Metric system for scientific observation—A. GUYOT. (R. 1848).....</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>Metric system of weights and measures with tables—H. A. NEWTON. (R. 1865.)</b>	<b>209, 371</b>
<b>Metric system with 8 as base—G. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1867) .....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>METTENIUS, G. Acknowledgment for ferns. (R. 1862) .....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Mexican axolotl, change of, to an amblystoma—A. WEISMANN. (R. 1877.)</b>	<b>823, 401</b>
<b>Mexican boundary, forests and trees of Florida and the—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1860.)</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Mexican history and archæology, observations on—B. MAYER .....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Mexican Society of Geography and Statistics. Exchanges. (R. 1861; R. 1865.)</b>	<b>149, 209</b>
<b>Mexico—</b>	
description of large fossil gasteropod from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880)...	425
description of new fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881.)	467
description of new species of genus <i>Brevoortia</i> from—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878) .....	332
eastern, earthquake in, January, 1866—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1866) .....	214
explorations of John Xantus in—M. ROMERO. (R. 1862) .....	150
Guanajuato and Chapala lake, notes on Dugès' collection of fishes from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
list of described birds of, not in Smithsonian collection .....	185
magnetic observations in—Baron VON MÜLLER; A. SONNTAG .....	114
meteorite in—R. SIMSON. (R. 1867) .....	215
meteorite in—A. WOODWORTH. (R. 1867) .....	215
meteorite in, discovery of—W. M. PIERSON. (R. 1878) .....	275
meteorites in—J. H. CARLETON. (R. 1865) .....	209
notes on fishes from, collected by Lieut. H. E. Nichols—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	467
scientific expedition to, report addressed to Emperor of France by Minister of Public Instruction. (R. 1864) .....	188
southwestern, birds of, collected by F. E. Sumichrast—G. N. LAWRENCE.	295
Vera Cruz, account of antiquities in—H. FINCK. (R. 1870) .....	244
<b>Mexico, Gulf of, catalogue of fishes collected in, by J. W. Velie—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Mexico, Gulf of, mortality of fishes in—J. P. JEFFERSON. (P. 1878) .....</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>Mica beds in Alabama—W. GESNER. (R. 1879) .....</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>Mica mines, ancient, in North Carolina—C. D. SMITH. (R. 1876) .....</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>Michigan—</b>	
ancient mining in—C. WHITTLESEY .....	155
Beaver Island, natural history of—J. J. STRANG. (R. 1854) .....	75

**Michigan—Continued.**

- catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected on geological survey in—  
     C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- characteristics pertaining to ancient man in—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1875.) 298, 393
- Isle Royale, Lake Superior, antiquities of—A. C. DAVIS. (R. 1874) .... 286
- mound-builders and platycnemism in—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1873) .... 275, 393
- Microscope, the.** (R. 1860) ..... 147
- Microscopic organisms—**
- directions for collecting ..... 65
- directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting—A. M. EDWARDS. 366
- notes on new species and localities of—J. W. BAILEY ..... 63
- Microscopical examination of Japanese infusorial earths—A. M. EDWARDS ... 202**
- Microscopical examination of soundings made by U. S. Coast Survey off At-**  
**lantic coast of United States—J. W. BAILEY ..... 20**
- Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida—J. W.**  
**BAILEY ..... 23**
- Middle America—**
- birds of—S. F. BAIRD ..... 181
- birds of, circular for collecting ..... 168
- birds of, not in National Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ..... 467
- (explanation of term) ..... 181
- Migration, the American—F. VON HELLWALD. (R. 1866) ..... 214**
- Migrations and nesting habits of west coast birds—J. G. COOPER. (P. 1879).. 333**
- Milan Agricultural Association. Exchange of publications. (R. 1863) ..... 187**
- Milky way, bibliography of works relating to—E. S. HOLDEN ..... 311**
- MILLER, F. Mound in Trumbull county, Ohio. (R. 1877) ..... 323**
- Mills, Clark, casts of heads of Indian boys and girls at Hampton, Virginia,**  
**taken by. (P. 1879) ..... 333**
- Mills, Clark, casts of heads of Indian prisoners in Florida taken by. (P. 1878.) 332**
- Mineral, jade, study of—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876) ..... 299**
- Mineralogical collection, arrangement of—C. U. SHEPARD. (R. 1861) ..... 149**
- Mineralogical collection of Yale College, catalogue of meteorites in the—G. J.**  
**BRUSH. (R. 1868) ..... 224**
- Mineralogical composition of the normal mesozoic diabase upon Atlantic**  
**border—G. W. HAWES. (P. 1881) ..... 467**
- Mineralogy, progress in, in 1879 and 1880—G. W. HAWES. (R. 1880) ... 442, 428**
- Minerals—**
- and ores collected on geological survey in Michigan, catalogue of—C. T.  
     JACKSON. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- and rocks, catalogue of—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- and rocks, catalogue of—J. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- catalogue of, with their formulas, etc.—T. EGGLESTON ..... 156
- in U. S. National Museum in 1873, list of—F. M. ENDLICH. (R. 1873.) 275

**Minerals—Continued.**

in U. S. National Museum in 1879, list of—F. M. ENDLICH. (P. 1880.)	425
rocks, ores, and fossils, catalogue of—J. LOCKE. (R. 1854)	75
<b>Mines, ancient mica, in North Carolina—C. D. SMITH. (R. 1876)</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>Mining, ancient, in Lake Superior copper region, circular relative to—J. HENRY. (R. 1861)</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Mining, ancient, on shores of Lake Superior—C. WHITTLESEY</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Mining Department, Melbourne. Exchange system. (R. 1865)</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>Minnesota—</b>	
ancient town in, account of—O. H. KELLEY. (R. 1863)	187
Fort Ripley, natural history of country about—J. E. HEAD. (R. 1854.)	75
Hennepin county, mounds on Gideon's farm near Excelsior—F. H. NUTTER. (R. 1879)	345
Lake Pepin and Mississippi river, antiquities on banks of—L. C. ESTES. (R. 1866)	214
Red river of the North, ethnology of Indians of—W. H. GARDNER. (R. 1870)	244
<b>Minnesota Historical Society. Dakota grammar</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Miocene fossils, check list of—F. B. MEER</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>Miscellanea, Museum, labels, etc.—S. F. BAIRD</b>	<b>164</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Collections, Smithsonian. Vols. I-XXIII. 122, 123, 124, 125, 158, 169, 191, 212, 213, 250, 273, 274, 312, 314, 315, 322, 336, 337, 416, 423, 424, 468, 475</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Collections, Smithsonian, catalogue and index of</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>Miscellaneous tables—A. GUYOT</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>Missionary Society, Southern. Yoruba grammar and dictionary</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Missions—See American Board of Commissioners.</b>	
<b>Mississippi—</b>	
aboriginal lapidary in—C. RAU. (R. 1877)	323, 402
eastern, collection of fishes from—O. P. HAY. (P. 1880)	425
mounds in—S. A. AGNEW. (R. 1867)	215
Washington county, mounds in—J. HOUGH. (R. 1879)	345
Yazoo county, antiquities of—J. W. C. SMITH. (R. 1874)	286
<b>Mississippi river and Lake Pepin, antiquities on banks of—L. C. ESTES. (R. 1866)</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Mississippi river, description of new species of fishes from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>Mississippi valley, ancient monuments of—E. G. SQUIER; E. H. DAVIS</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Mississippi valley, physical geography of—C. ELLET, Jr</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Missouri—</b>	
ancient relics in—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1863)	187
antiquities in—I. DILLE. (R. 1862)	150
Kansas City, antiquities of—W. H. R. LYKINS. (R. 1877)	323
New Madrid, earthquake at—T. DUDLEY. (R. 1858)	109

**Missouri—Continued.**

- prehistoric evidences in—G. C. BROADHEAD. (R. 1879)----- 345
- St. Louis, ancient mound at—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1861)----- 149
- St. Louis, temperature of—A. FENDLER. (R. 1860)----- 147
- upper, expedition to Mauvaises Terres and—A. CULBERTSON. (R. 1850.) 28
- upper, list of plants of—T. C. PORTER. (R. 1850)----- 28
- upper, palæontology of—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN----- 172
- western, exploration of—P. R. HOY. (R. 1864)----- 188
- Missouri river, ancient earthworks on—A. BARRANDT. (R. 1870)----- 244
- Missouri river, list of birds and mammalia of—E. HARRIS. (R. 1850)----- 28
- MITCHELL, A. Antiquities of Florida. (R. 1874)----- 286
- MITCHELL, B. Mounds in Pike county, Illinois. (R. 1879)----- 345
- MITCHELL, B. R.; TURNER, W. W. Vocabulary of the jargon of Oregon .. 68
- MITCHELL, S. S. Funeral sermon of Joseph Henry----- 355
- MITCHELL, S. W. Inquiries relative to disease known as chorea. (R. 1874) .. 286
- MITCHELL, S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake----- 135
- MITCHELL, S. W.; MOREHOUSE, G. R. Researches upon anatomy and physi-  
ology of respiration in chelonia----- 159
- Mitla, drawings of—J. G. SAWKINS----- 86
- Mixed races in Liberia—E. D. BLYDEN. (R. 1870)----- 244
- Mobile river, shell-heaps on—A. S. GAINES; K. M. CUNNINGHAM. (R. 1877.) 323
- Modern theory of chemical types—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1863)----- 187
- Modes of flight in relation to aeronautics—J. B. PETTIGREW. (R. 1867)----- 215
- MOIGNO, F. N. Accidental or subjective colors. (R. 1866)----- 214
- MOLINA, L., Costa Rican minister, recommending Dr. Berendt. (R. 1865)--- 209
- Mollusca of Northeastern coast of America. Parts I, II, III—A. E. VERRILL.  
(P. 1879; P. 1880) --- 333, 425
- Mollusca, or shellfish, and their allies, lectures on—P. P. CARPENTER. (R.  
1860)----- 147, 152
- Molluscoids of Arctic America—A. E. VERRILL----- 342
- Mollusks—
- arrangement of families of—T. GILL----- 227
- bibliography of—T. GILL----- 227
- eocene, some new species of, from southern United States—A. HILPRIN.  
(P. 1880)----- 425
- new forms of, from Alaska—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878)----- 332
- of Arctic America—W. H. DALL----- 342
- of Kerguelen Island—W. H. DALL----- 294
- of western North America—P. P. CARPENTER----- 252
- Monadnock, ironclad, deviation of compasses on—W. HARKNESS----- 239
- Mongolia, geological researches in—R. PUMPELLY----- 202
- Monograph of—
- American corbiculadæ, recent and fossil—T. PRIME----- 145

**Monograph of—Continued.**

bats of North America—H. ALLEN.....	165
cottoids of North America—O. GIRARD.....	30
dolichopodidæ—H. LOEW.....	171
ortalidæ—H. LOEW.....	256
strepomatidæ, (American melanians)—G. W. TRYON.....	253
tipulidæ—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	219
wasps—H. DE SAUSSURE.....	254
<b>Monographs of diptera of North America—</b>	
Part I—H. LOEW; R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	141
Part II—H. LOEW; R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	171
Part III—H. LOEW.....	256
Part IV—R. OSTEN SACKEN.....	219
Montana, distribution of forest trees in—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870).....	244
Montana, prehistoric remains in—P. W. NORRIS. (R. 1879).....	845
Monterey Bay, California, new fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880).....	425
Monument to Joseph Henry, proceedings of Congress relative to.....	856
<b>Monuments—</b>	
aboriginal, of State of New York—E. G. SQUIER.....	15
ancient, of the Mississippi valley—E. G. SQUIER; E. H. DAVIS.....	1
and antiquities of Denmark, preservation of—J. J. A. WORSAAE. (R. 1879.).....	845
<b>Moon—</b>	
effect of, on the magnetic force—A. D. BACHE.....	162, 175
effect of, on the weather—J. HENRY. (R. 1871).....	249
influence of, on magnetic declination—A. D. BACHE.....	182
occultations of planets by—See Downes, J.	
Moon-hoax, on the—J. HENRY. (R. 1873).....	275
MOORE, M. A. Fish mortality in the Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881).....	467
MOORE, T., and others. Destruction of fish near the Tortugas. (P. 1878).....	882
MOREHOUSE, G. W.; MITCHELL, S. W. Anatomy and physiology of respiration in chelonia.....	159
MORFIT, C; BOOTH, J. C. Recent improvements in chemical arts.....	27
<b>MORGAN, L. H.—</b>	
Circular in reference to degrees of relationship among different nations..	138
Proposed ethnological map of North America. (R. 1861).....	149
Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.....	218
Morgan, L. H., circular to diplomatic agents by State Department relative to research of.....	188
MORIN, A. Warming and ventilating buildings. Parts I, II. (R. 1873; R. 1874).....	275, 286, 439
<b>MORLOT, A.—</b>	
Abstract of Dr. Keller's report on lacustrine settlements in Switzerland. (R. 1868).....	187

**MORLOT, A.—Continued.**

- Archæology. (R. 1861) ..... 149  
 General views on archæology. (R. 1860) ..... 147  
 Lecture on study of high antiquity in Europe. (R. 1862; R. 1864.) 150, 188

**MORRIS, J. G.—**

- Catalogue of described lepidoptera of North America..... 118  
 Lecture on insect instincts and transformations. (R. 1855) ..... 77  
 Lecture on natural history as applied to farming and gardening. (R. 1855.) 77  
 Synopsis of described lepidoptera ..... 133

**MORRIS, O. W. ; HENRY, J.** Quantity of rain at different heights. (R. 1855.) 77

**MORSE, S. F. B.,** account of origin and development of invention of—**W. B. TAYLOR.** (R. 1878)..... 341, 405

**MORSE, S. F. B.,** communication relative to a publication of—**J. HENRY.** (R. 1857) ..... 107, 115, 329

**Mortality—**

- of fishes in Gulf of Mexico—**E. INGERSOLL.** (P. 1881)..... 467  
 of fishes in Gulf of Mexico—**J. P. JEFFERSON.** (P. 1878) ..... 332  
 of fishes in Gulf of Mexico—**S. H. JOHNSON.** (P. 1881) ..... 467  
 of fishes in Gulf of Mexico—**M. A. MOORE.** (P. 1881) ..... 467  
 of fishes in vicinity of Tortugas—**J. P. JEFFERSON ; T. MOORE ; J. Y. PORTER.** (P. 1878) ..... 332  
 tables of, methods of interpolation applied to graduation of—**E. L. DE FOREST.** (R. 1871; R. 1873) ..... 249, 275

**MORTILLET, G. DE ; CHANTRE, E.** International code of symbols for charts of prehistoric archæology. (R. 1875)..... 298

**MORTON, S. G.,** and others. On publication of Squier and Davis' ancient monuments. (R. 1847)..... **H**

**Mortuary customs of North American Indians—H. C. YARROW.** (E. 1879-80.) 476

**Mosasaurus** and the three allied genera, *Holcodus*, *Conosaurus*, and *Amphoros-teus*, memoir on—**R. W. GIBBES**..... 14

**Motion, planetary, general integrals of—S. NEWCOMB**..... 281

**Motion, rotary, problems of, presented by gyroscope, precession of equinoxes, and pendulum—J. G. BARNARD**..... 240

**MOTSCHULSKY, V.** On means of destroying the grasshopper. (R. 1858) ..... 109

**MOULTON, M. W.** Mounds in Delaware county, Iowa. (R. 1877)..... 323

**Mound in—**

- Dakota, Lincoln county—**A. BARRANDT.** (R. 1872) ..... 271  
 Florida, colored bead from—**A. M. HARRISON.** (R. 1877)..... 323  
 Florida, gold ornament from—**C. RAU.** (R. 1877) ..... 323, 440, 403  
 Indiana—**W. PIDGEON.** (R. 1867) ..... 215  
 Kentucky, near Lexington—**R. PETER.** (R. 1871) ..... 249  
 Missouri, St. Louis—**T. R. PEALE.** (R. 1861)..... 149  
 Ohio, Trumbull county—**F. MILLER.** (R. 1877)..... 323  
 Pennsylvania, western—**W. M. TAYLOR.** (R. 1877) ..... 323

## Mound in—Continued.

Tennessee, near Chattanooga—M. C. READ. (R. 1867) .....	215
Tennessee, east—A. F. DANILSEN. (R. 1868) .....	187
Wisconsin—C. K. DEAN. (R. 1872) .....	271
Wisconsin, Grant county—J. WARNER. (R. 1872) .....	271

## Mound-builders—

and platycnemism in Michigan—H. GILLMAN. (R. 1878) .....	275, 393
in Rock river valley, Illinois—J. SHAW. (R. 1877) .....	323
of Wisconsin, mounds and osteology of—J. N. DE HART. (R. 1877)...	323

Mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisconsin—J. N. DE HART. (R. 1877) .....	323
---	-----

## Mounds in—

Dakota, Fort Wadsworth—A. J. COMFORT. (R. 1871) .....	249
Florida, (southern,) explorations among—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879) ...	345
Georgia—M. F. STEPHENSON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Georgia, Bartow county—M. F. STEPHENSON. (R. 1872) .....	271
Georgia, McIntosh and Early counties—W. MCKINLEY. (R. 1872)...	271
Illinois, Mercer county—T. MCWHORTER. (R. 1874) .....	286
Illinois, near Albany, skull and bones from—R. J. FARQUHARSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
Illinois, Pike county—B. MITCHELL. (R. 1879) .....	345
Illinois, Rock Island county—T. THOMPSON. (R. 1879) .....	345
Illinois, Spoon river valley—W. H. ADAMS. (R. 1879) .....	345
Illinois, Union county, near Anna—T. M. PEBBINE. (R. 1872) .....	271
Indiana, Franklin county—E. R. QUICK. (R. 1879) .....	345
Indiana, Rush county—F. JACKMAN. (R. 1879) .....	345
Iowa, Delaware county—M. W. MOULTON. (R. 1877) .....	323
Iowa, Des Moines valley, notes on—S. B. EVANS. (R. 1879) .....	345
Iowa, Muscatine county—T. THOMPSON. (R. 1879) .....	345
Kentucky—R. PETER. (R. 1872) .....	271
Kentucky, exploration of—S. S. LYON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Kentucky, Union county, exploration of—S. S. LYON. (R. 1870) .....	244
Louisiana—S. H. LOCKETT. (R. 1872) .....	271
Louisiana, Moorehouse parish—B. H. BRODNAX. (R. 1879) .....	345
Minnesota, Hennepin county, on Gideon's farm—F. H. NUTTER. (R. 1879)	345
Mississippi—S. A. AGNEW. (R. 1867) .....	215
Mississippi, Washington county—J. HOUGH. (R. 1879) .....	345
New Brunswick and New England, notes on—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881.)	467
Ohio, Trumbull county—F. MILLER. (R. 1877) .....	323
Pennsylvania, (western)—W. M. TAYLOR. (R. 1877) .....	323
Tennessee—J. JONES .....	259
Wisconsin, Grant county—M. STRONG. (R. 1879) .....	299
Wisconsin, Winnebago county—T. ARMSTRONG. (R. 1879) .....	345



Mountain. Black, North Carolina, topography of—T. L. CLINGMAN. (R. 1855.)	77
Mountain measurements—A. GUYOT. (R. 1862)	180
Mountains, electric resonance of—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1868)	224
Mountains in Colorado, heights of—G. ENGELMANN. (R. 1862)	150
Mountains, lakes, and the snow-line, Norwegian—O. E. DREUTZER. (R. 1866.)	214
Movement of the stars around a central point—J. H. MAEDLER. (R. 1859)	110
MUCH, M. Ancient history of North America. (R. 1871)	249
MUDGE, B. F. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867)	215
MÜLLER, Baron von. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico	114
MÜLLER, F. Smithsonian exchanges. (R. 1860)	147
MÜLLER, J.—	
Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. (R. 1868)	224
Report on recent progress in physics—electricity. (R. 1856; R. 1857. 91.	107
Report on recent progress in physics—galvanism. (R. 1855; R. 1857; R. 1858)	77. 107. 109
Report on transactions of Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History, June, 1875, to July, 1876. (R. 1877)	325
Mummy and skulls from Patagonia—A. REID. (R. 1862)	150
Mummy case, Gliddon—C. PICKERING	208
MURPHEY, H. C., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855)	77
Musci of Kerguelen Island—T. P. JAMES	284
Museum—	
at Lausanne, ethnological collections of—F. TROYON. (R. 1861)	149
Blackmore, Salisbury, England, notice of. (R. 1868)	224
British, statistics of—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1850)	25
d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, notes on typical American fishes in—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879)	333
Hungarian National. Acknowledgment for birds. (R. 1862)	187
miscellaneous—S. F. BAIRD	164
of ethnology, Leipzig—A. SCHOTT; O. T. MASON. (R. 1873)	275
of National University of Greece. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1867.)	215
of Norway, Ethnological—L. K. DAA. (R. 1862)	150
of Toronto University, objects of. (R. 1865)	200
on formation of a—L. AGASSIZ. R. 1849	21
Smithsonian—See Museum, U. S. National.	
Museum, U. S. National—	
acts and resolutions of Congress relative to—See Congress.	
additions to, list of—See each annual report.	
birds of Middle and South America not in—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)	467
Bulletins of—See Bulletins.	
catalogue and index of the Proceedings and Bulletins of	478
catalogue of collection of Japanese cotton fibre presented to. (P. 1881.)	467

**Museum, U. S. National—Continued.**

catalogue of collection of Japanese woods presented to—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) .....	467
catalogue of Old World birds in—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881).....	467, 462
circular asking contributions to library of. (P. 1881).....	467, 458
circulars of—See Circulars.	
classification of collections of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 457
classification of collections of, to illustrate taxidermy—W. T. HORNADAY. (P. 1881) .....	467, 456
collections furnished to, by explorations, 1888 to 1877—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1877) .....	323
contributions to, and their acknowledgment. (P. 1881) .....	467, 473
directory of officers, collaborators, and employés of.....	466
distribution by, of marine invertebrates—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881.) .....	467, 465, 471
establishment and officers of Smithsonian Institution and. (P. 1881.)	467, 449
letters on work of—B. PHILLIPS. (P. 1881) .....	467, 454
list of publications of. (P. 1881) .....	467 478, 474
memorial of Regents of Smithsonian Institution to Congress asking appropriations for. (R. 1867).....	215, 329
memorial to Congress in behalf of Regents of Smithsonian Institution for new building for—G. BANCROFT. (R. 1876) .....	299, 329
organization and objects of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 459
outline of scheme of classification for collections in—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 457
plan of organization and regulations of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) ..	467, 445
plans for installation of collections in—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) ...	467, 472
proceedings in Congress relative to .....	328
Proceedings of. Vols. I-IV, 1878-1881 .....	332, 333, 425, 467
report of Committee of Regents on—A. GRAY; H. COPPÉE. (R. 1874.)	286
report of Committee of Regents on—A. GRAY; A. A. SARGENT; H. CLYMER. (R. 1876).....	299
report on, and statistics of British Museum—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1850) ..	28
reports of Building Commission of, for 1879, 1880. (R. 1879; R. 1880.) .....	345, 442, 409, 434
reports on, 1858-1867, 1878-1877—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858-1867, 1878- 1877) .....	67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 275, 286, 298, 299, 328
<b>Myadestes obscurus</b> , description of two new races of—L. STEJNEGER. (P. 1881.)	467
<b>Myctophum crenularé</b> , description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
<b>Myctophum crenulare</b> from Santa Barbara channel, California, description of— D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Myological specimens</b> , rapid preparation of—F. PLATEAU. (P. 1881) .....	467

Myriapods, list of North American species of, belonging to family of <i>Lysiope- talidæ</i> —J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880).....	435
Myriapods, phalangidæ, etc., instructions for collecting—H. C. WOOD. (R. 1866).....	214
Myriolepis zonifer, a new chiroid fish from Monterey Bay, California, descrip- tion of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880).....	435
Mythology of North American Indians—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80).....	428
Myths, Indian. (E. 1879-80).....	428

## N.

NAILL, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by electrical discharge. (R. 1858).....	199
Naples, Italy, Royal Institute for Encouragement of Natural, Economical, and Technological Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1878).....	275
Narrative of the Hassler expedition—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1872).....	271, 289
National Academy of Sciences, bequest to—A. D. BACHE. (R. 1872).....	271, 289
National library, on a—W. S. JEVONS. (R. 1873).....	285
National Museum—See Museum, U. S. National.	
Natural history—	
applied to farming and gardening, lecture on—J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855.)	77
bibliography of American—C. GIRARD .....	43
directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of— S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1856) .....	91, 36
explorations in, in the United States, 1851—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1851).....	51
of Arctic America—L. KUMLIEN.....	202
of Beaver Island, Michigan—J. J. STRANG. (R. 1854) .....	75
of country about Fort Ripley, Minnesota—J. E. HEAD. (R. 1854) ....	75
of Fanning Islands—T. H. STREETS .....	202
of fresh-water fishes of North America—C. GIRARD .....	39
of Hawaiian Islands, etc.—T. H. STREETS.....	202
of Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER and others .....	204
of lower California—T. H. STREETS .....	202
of organized bodies—E. J. MAREY. (R. 1867) .....	215
of Pacific Islands—W. H. PEASE. (R. 1862) .....	189
suggestions relative to investigations in, in Russian America—S. F. BAIRD .....	202
Natural History Society—See Geneva.	
Natural method, the Jussieus and the—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1867).....	21
Naturalists, generic names of animals employed by—S. H. SCUDDER .....	41

**Nature—**

- and art, on tables of the constants of—C. BARRAGE. (R. 1856) ..... 91
- and mechanism of fever. Toner lecture No. IV—H. C. WOOD..... 282
- and origin of force—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1870) ..... 244, 875
- of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature. Toner lecture No. VII—E. O. SHAKESPEARE ..... 321

**Nature—See Constants of Nature.**

- Navajo Indians, language of, said to resemble Welsh—S. Y. McMASTERS. (R. 1865) ..... 209

- Navajo Indians, sketch of the—J. LETTERMAN. (R. 1855) ..... 77

- Naval officers, authority to, to receive and transmit specimens to Smithsonian... 84

- Navigation of Ohio and other rivers, improvement of—C. ELLET ..... 13

- Navy Department, authority given by, to naval officers to receive and transmit specimens to the Smithsonian Institution ..... 84

- Neah Bay, Washington Territory, description of two new species of fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..... 425

**Nebraska—**

- ancient fauna of—J. LEIDY ..... 58

- paleontology of—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN ..... 172

- report on fossils from—J. LEIDY. (R. 1851) ..... 51

- Nebulæ, index-catalogue of books relative to—E. S. HOLDEN ..... 311

- Nebulæ, researches relative to the—Prof. GAUTIER. (R. 1863) ..... 187

- Nebular hypothesis, bibliography of the—E. S. HOLDEN ..... 811

- Nematoda of northeast coast of North America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879) .. 868

- Nemertina of northeast coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879) ..... 888

- Nemichthys avocetta, new species of Nemichthys, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..... 425

**Neptune—**

- ephemerides of, 1848, 1846-49, 1850, 1851, 1852—S. C. WALKER. 4, 5, 6, 7, 24

- history of discovery of—B. A. GOULD ..... 18

- investigation of orbit of, with tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB ..... 199

- researches relative to—S. C. WALKER ..... 3

- secular variations of elements of orbit of—J. N. STOCKWELL ..... 232

**Nereis-Boreali-Americana—W. H. HARVEY:**

- Part I. *Melanospermeæ* ..... 32

- Part II. *Rhodospermeæ* ..... 43

- Part III. *Chlorospermeæ* ..... 95

- Parts I, II, III, complete ..... 96

- Neritidæ, fresh-water—W. G. BINNEY ..... 144

- Nerve, polarized, effect of irritation of—B. F. LAUTENBACH. (R. 1878) .. 841, 411

- Nervous system of *Rana pipiens*, anatomy of—J. WYMAN ..... 45

**Nests—**

- and eggs of American birds, instructions for collecting—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) ..... 109, 139

## Nests—Continued.

- and eggs of the eight North American species of empidonaces—T. M. BREWER. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- instructions for collecting and preserving—T. M. BREWER..... 139
- of west coast birds—J. G. COOPER. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- Netherlands, the, Royal Academy of. Prize questions. (R. 1861)..... 149
- Neuchâtel, lake of, palafittes or lacustrian constructions of—E. DESOR. (R. 1865)..... 209, 360

## Neuroptera—

- instructions for collecting—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858) ..... 109
- North American, synopsis of—H. HAGEN. (R. 1861) ..... 149, 134
- of Arctic America—S. H. SCUDDER ..... 342
- of North America, synopsis of—H. HAGEN..... 134
- of North America, synopsis of—P. R. UHLER..... 134
- pseudo-, of Kerguelen Island—H. A. HAGEN..... 294
- Nevada, western, Centennial mission to Indians of—S. POWERS. (R. 1876).... 299

## New—

- classification of clouds—A. POËY. (R. 1870)..... 244
- species and localities of microscopical organisms, notes on—J. W. BAILEY. 63
- species of North American coleoptera. Parts I, II—J. L. LE CONTE. 167, 264
- system of weights and measures, with 8 as metrical number—G. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- tables for determining values of coefficients in perturbative function of planetary motion—J. D. RUNKLE ..... 79

## New Brunswick—

- Bay of Fundy, marine invertebrata of region about mouth of—W. STIMPSON ..... 50
- shell heaps in—J. FOWLER. (R. 1870)..... 244
- shell mounds of—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881)..... 467

## New England—

- crustacea dredged off south coast of—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1880) ..... 425
- fishes from south coast of, descriptions of new genera and species of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880) ..... 425
- frigate mackerel (*Auxis Rochei*) on coast of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880).... 425
- geology of—E. HITCHCOCK..... 90
- marine invertebrata from, distributed by U. S. Fish Commission—A. E. VERRILL; R. RATHBUN. (P. 1879)..... 333
- marine invertebrates from, distributed by U. S. National Museum—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1881) ..... 467, 465, 471
- mollusca added to fauna of—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1880) ..... 425
- shell mounds on coast of—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881)..... 467
- New Harmony, Indiana, account of tornado near, April 30, 1852—J. CHAPPEL-SMITH..... 59
- NEW HAVEN JOURNAL. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867)..... 215

**New Jersey—**

- artificial shell deposits in—C. RAU. (R. 1864) ..... 188, 440, **362**  
 fishes on the coast of Long Island and—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1854).... 75, **348**  
 stone age in—C. C. ABBOTT. (R. 1875)..... 298, **394**

**New Jersey Historical Society**, address of Prof. Henry before the ..... **E**

**New Madrid, Missouri**, earthquake at—T. DUDLEY. (R. 1858)..... 109

**New Mexico—**

- account of Lindheimer's, Fendler's, and Wright's botanical explorations  
 in—A. GRAY. (R. 1849) ..... 21  
 antiquities in—W. B. LYON. (R. 1871) ..... 249  
 communications relative to publication of Spanish works on—E. ROBIN-  
 SON; H. E. LUDEWIG; E. G. SQUIER; H. C. MURPHEY; W. B.  
 HODGSON; W. IRVING; W. H. PRESCOTT; J. SPARKS; G. BAN-  
 CROFT; F. L. HAWKS. (R. 1855) ..... 77  
 description of new cretaceous *Pinna* from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880).... 425  
 diary of excursion in—J. H. CARLETON. (R. 1854) ..... 75  
 eastern, coleoptera of Kansas and—J. L. LE CONTE..... **126**  
 notes on the history and climate of—T. A. MCPARLIN. (R. 1877).... 323, **396**  
 plants of, collected by C. Wright. Parts I, II—A. GRAY ..... 22, 42  
 report of explorations in Arizona and—J. STEVENSON. (R. 1880) ..... 442

**New York—**

- aboriginal monuments of—E. G. SQUIER ..... **15**  
 Clinton, Hamilton College. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1861)..... **149**  
 fishes of—T. GILL. (R. 1856)..... 91  
 Fishkill, deposit of arrow-heads near—E. M. SHEPARD. (R. 1877)..... **828**  
 New York, explosion of nitre in, July, 1845—R. HARK ..... 17  
 Orleans county, antiquities of—F. H. CUSHING. (R. 1874) ..... 286  
 Schoharie, Indian relics from—F. D. ANDREWS. (R. 1879) ..... 345  
 Tompkins county, ancient fort and burial ground in—D. TROWBRIDGE.  
 (R. 1863) ..... 187  
 University of State of, Regents of. Acknowledgment of specimens. (R.  
 1865)..... 209

**NEWBERRY, J. S.** Description of fossil plants from Chinese coal-bearing rocks. 202

**Newcastle, Pennsylvania**, account of old Indian village near—E. M. McCON-  
 NELL. (R. 1871)..... 249

**NEWCOMB, S.—**

- General integrals of planetary motion ..... **281**  
 Investigation of orbit of Neptune, with tables of its motion ..... **199**  
 Investigation of orbit of Uranus, with tables of its motion ..... **262**  
 Memorial address on Joseph Henry ..... 356

**NEWCOMB, S., and others.** Scientific instructions to Capt. Hall. (R. 1871).... 249

**Newfoundland**, new species of fishes from Grand Banks of—G. B. GOODE.  
 (P. 1880) ..... 425

**NEWTON, A.** Suggestions for forming collections of birds' eggs..... 189

NEWTON, A. Suggestions for saving parts of skeletons of birds. (R. 1860) —	147
NEWTON, H. A. Metric system of weights and measures, with tables. (R. 1865) .....	209, 371
Nicaragua—	
antiquities of—E. G. SQUIER. (R. 1850).....	29
archæological researches in—J. F. BRANSFORD.....	302
eruption of volcano in—A. B. DICKINSON. (R. 1867).....	215
Nichols, Lieut. H. E.—	
list of fishes collected by, in Gulf of California and on west coast of lower California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	467
notes on fishes collected by, in British Columbia and southern Alaska—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
notes on fishes collected by, on west coast of Mexico—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	467
NICKLÉS, F. J. Scientific Congress of Carlsruhe, 1858. (R. 1860) .....	147
Nile, explorations of the—C. HALE. (R. 1865) .....	209
Nitre, memoir on explosiveness of—R. HARE.....	17
Nitrification—B. F. CRAIG. (R. 1861) .....	149
Nitrogen bodies of modern chemistry—Prof. KLETZINSKY. (R. 1872) .....	371
Nomenclator zoölogicus. Alphabetical list of generic names employed by naturalists. Part I—S. H. SCUDDER.....	470
Nomenclature of—	
certain North American birds, revisions of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880) ..	425
clouds .....	347
North American birds—R. RIDGWAY .....	422
NORRIS, P. W. Prehistoric remains in Montana. (R. 1879) .....	345
North America—	
abbreviations of names of States and Territories of.....	164
algæ of, fresh-water, history of—H. C. WOOD, Jr .....	261
algæ of, marine—See W. H. HARVEY.	
ancient aboriginal trade in—C. RAU. (R. 1872).....	271, 440, 303
ancient history of—M. MUCH. (R. 1871) .....	209
atlas of, physical, proposed—G. GIBBS. (R. 1866) .....	214
batrachia and reptiles of, check-list of—E. D. COPE.....	203
bats of, monograph of—H. ALLEN.....	165
birds added by L. Belding to fauna of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
birds of, catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD .....	203
birds of, instructions for collecting nests and eggs of .....	139
birds of, nomenclature and catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY.....	422
birds of, review of. Part I—S. F. BAIRD .....	203
botany of, bibliographical index to—S. WATSON .....	2
coleoptera of, classification of. Parts I, II—J. L. LE CONTE.....	129, 1
coleoptera of, list of—J. L. LE CONTE.....	1

## North America—Continued.

coleoptera of, new species of. Parts I, II—J. L. LE CONTE .....	167, 264
combined meteorological system for, report of Committee of American Association for Advancement of Science on. (R. 1851) .....	51
conchology of, bibliography of. Parts I, II—W. G. BINNEY .....	142, 174
contributions to natural history of fresh-water fishes of. Part I. Monograph of cottoids—C. GIRARD .....	30
diptera of, catalogue of—C. R. OSTEN SACKEN .....	102, 270
diptera of, monographs of—H. LOEW; R. OSTEN SACKEN. 141, 171, 219, 256	
duck new to fauna of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
explorations on western coast of—W. H. DALL. (R. 1878) .....	275
extinct sloth tribe of—J. LEIDY .....	72
fishes of east coast of, catalogue of—T. GILL .....	283
fishes of Pacific coast of, duplicates of, distributed in 1881—D. S. JORDAN; P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881) .....	467
forests and trees of, distribution of—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858) .....	109, 351
grasshoppers of, circular relative to history of .....	163
Indians of, uses of brain and marrow of animals among—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1870) .....	244
lakes of, fluctuations of level of—C. WHITTLESEY .....	119
lepidoptera of, catalogue of—J. G. MORRIS .....	118
lepidoptera of, synopsis of—J. G. MORRIS .....	133
libraries, public, in, list of—W. J. RHEES .....	116
mammals of, catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD .....	105
map of, ethnological, suggestions relative to—L. H. MORGAN. (R. 1861.)	149
meteorological stations and observers in. (R. 1868) .....	224, 373
mollusks of western—P. P. CARPENTER .....	252
myriapods of, belonging to family <i>Lysiopetalidæ</i> —J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880) .....	425
neuroptera of, synopsis of—H. HAGEN .....	134
orthoptera of, catalogue of—S. H. SCUDDER .....	189
rain and snow fall of, tables of—C. A. SCHOTT .....	222, 353
reptiles of, catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD; C. GIRARD .....	49
shells of, catalogue of—I. LEA; P. P. CARPENTER; W. STIMPSON; W. G. BINNEY; T. PRIME .....	128
shells of, circular in reference to collecting .....	176
shells of, land and fresh-water. Parts I-IV—W. G. BINNEY; T. BLAND. .	143, 144, 194, 253
siluridæ of, synopsis of—D. S. JORDAN .....	306
stone implements of—C. RAU. (R. 1872) .....	271, 382
North American—	
archæology—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1862) .....	150
birds, catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD .....	108



## North American—Continued.

birds, catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880).....	425, 432
birds, desiderata among—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881).....	457
Continent, physical geography of—J. FROEBEL. (R. 1854).....	76
fishes, duplicates of, distributed by Smithsonian Institution—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
Indians, catalogue of portraits of—J. M. STANLEY.....	53
Indians, list of photographic portraits of .....	216
stone implements—C. RAU. (R. 1872) .....	271, 332
stone period, agricultural implements of—C. RAU. (R. 1863) .....	187, 332
tortoises, land, of genus <i>Xerobates</i> —F. W. TRUE. (P. 1881) .....	457
North American Ichthyology, contributions to—	
Part I. Review Rafinesque's memoirs—D. S. JORDAN .....	305
Part II. A. Notes on <i>Cottidæ</i> , (etc.) B. Synopsis <i>Siluridæ</i> —D. S. JORDAN .....	306
Part III. A. Distribution of fishes of Alleghany region, (etc.)—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON. B. Synopsis of family <i>Catostomidæ</i> —D. S. JORDAN.....	308
North American Oölogy. Part I. Raptores and fissirostres—T. M. BREWER..	89
North Carolina—	
ancient mica mines in—C. D. SMITH. (R. 1876).....	290
Beaufort, description of new species of fish ( <i>Caranx Beani</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
Beaufort, notes on fishes of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. P. 1878.	312
Black Mountain, topography of—T. L. CLINGMAN. (R. 1855) .....	77
earthquakes in, in 1874—W. DU PRÉ; J. HENRY. (R. 1874) .....	296
Lenoir county, antiquities in—J. M. SPAINHOUR. (R. 1871) .....	249
Montgomery county, antiquities of—F. J. KRON. (R. 1874).....	296
occurrence of <i>Phycis regius</i> in—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880).....	425
Stanley county, antiquities of—F. J. KRON. (R. 1874) .....	296
North German Lloyd, free freight between Germany and United States by— R. SCHLEIDEN. (R. 1858) .....	100
North Pacific Surveying Expedition, contributions to natural history made in connection with—T. H. STREETS .....	308
North Pole, expedition toward the, scientific instructions to—J. HENRY; J. B. HILGARD; S. NEWCOMB; S. F. BAIRD; F. B. MEEK; L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1871) .....	249
North Pole, map of stars near the, for observations on the aurora .....	390
Northern Hemisphere, winds of the—J. H. COFFIN .....	52
Northern latitudes, record of auroral phenomena observed in—P. FORCE .....	84
Northern seas, the—J. BABINET. (R. 1869).....	228
Northumberland. Duke of, account of the .....	380
Northumberland, Duke of, presentation of books by. (R. 1859) .....	110

Northwest coast of America, kjökken-möddings on the—P. SCHUMACHER. (R. 1878) .....	275.
Norton, E. On wasps.....	254
Norway, Ethnological Museum of—L. K. DAA. (R. 1862).....	150
Norway, University of Christiania, ethnological specimens from. (R. 1863)...	187.
Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow-line—O. E. DREUTZER. (R. 1866.)	214
Notacanthus phasganorus from Newfoundland—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1880).....	425
Note on occurrence of <i>Phycis regius</i> in South Carolina—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880.)	425
Note on the latiloid genera—T. GILL. (P. 1881) .....	467
Notes—	
of egging expedition to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg—D. GUNN. (R. 1867).....	215
on aboriginal shell mounds of New Brunswick and New England—S. F. BAIRD. (P. 1881) .....	467
on American migration—F. VON HELLWALD. (R. 1866).....	214
on fishes—See D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert; also, Proceedings National Museum.	
on fishes of Pacific coast of United States—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GIL- BERT. (P. 1881).....	467
on history and climate of New Mexico—T. A. MCPARLIN. (R. 1877.)	323, 396
on horary variations of barometer—M. VAILLANT; J. HENRY. (R. 1866.)	214
on Indian history—F. V. HAYDEN. (R. 1867) .....	215
on life and character of Joseph Henry—J. C. WELLING.....	356, 338
on mortality among fishes of Gulf of Mexico—S. H. JOHNSON. (P. 1881.)	467
on new species and localities of microscopical organisms—J. W. BAILEY.	63
on physical geography of North America—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858.)	109, 351
on <i>Salmonidæ</i> of upper Columbia—C. BENDIRE. (P. 1881).....	467
on some Costa Rican birds—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
on Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British and Russian America—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1866).....	214, 365
on Tonto Apaches—C. SMART. (R. 1867) .....	215
relative to George Catlin—J. HENRY. (R. 1872).....	271
to accounts of lightning discharges, by G. W. Dodge and others—J. HENRY. (R. 1867).....	215
to article on vitality, by H. H. Higgins—J. HENRY. (R. 1866).....	214
to articles on meteorology, by G. Latimer and others—J. HENRY. (R. 1871).....	249
to lectures on meteorology, by R. Russell—J. HENRY. (R. 1854).....	75
Notice, biographical, of—	
Agassiz, L., by J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1878) .....	275
Agassiz, L., by P. PARKER. (R. 1873).....	275
Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England. (R. 1868) .....	224
Chuse, S. P., by J. A. GARFIELD. (R. 1873) .....	275

## Notice, biographical, of—Continued.

Chase, S. P., by H. HAMLIN. (R. 1878).....	276
Cleaveland, Parker, by J. HENRY. (R. 1859) .....	110
Espy, James P., by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1859) .....	110
Harvey, W. H., by A. GRAY. (R. 1867) .....	215
Irving, Washington, by C. C. FELTON. (R. 1859).....	110
Jewett, C. C., by R. A. GUILD. (R. 1867).....	215
Rush, Richard, by J. A. PEARCE. (R. 1859).....	110
Schoenbein, Christian Frederic, the discoverer of ozone. (R. 1868) ....	224
Smithson, James, by D. GILBERT, President of the Royal Society. (R. 1853).....	67, 330
Smithson, James, by W. R. JOHNSON; J. R. MCD. IRBY.....	327
Smithson, James, by W. J. RHEES. (R. 1879) .....	349, 330
Turner, W. W., by C. C. FELTON. (R. 1859).....	110
Würdemann, G., by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1859).....	110
Notice of recent additions to marine invertebrates of northeast coast of America— A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1880).....	425
Notices of public libraries in the United States—C. C. JEWETT .....	25
Nova Scotia—	
birds of—BLACKISTON; T. BLAND; J. R. WILLIS. (R. 1858).....	109
fishes obtained at—See G. B. Goode; T. H. Bean.	
kjökken-möddings in—J. M. JONES. (R. 1863) .....	187
Numeration, report on improved system of—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1867) .....	215
Nuovi Lincei, Pontifical Academy of the. Prize questions. (R. 1865; R. 1867) .....	209, 215
Nutation, phenomena of—J. G. BARNARD .....	310
NUTTER, F. H. Mounds on Gideon's farm, near Excelsior, Hennepin county, Minnesota. (R. 1879).....	345

## O.

## Ober, F. A.—

birds of Antigua and Barbuda collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	882
birds of Dominica collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878.)	882
birds of Grenada collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878.)	882
birds of Guadeloupe collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	882
birds of Lesser Antilles collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	882
birds of Martinique collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	882
birds of St. Vincent collected by, catalogue of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878).....	882

OBER, F. A. Ornithology of the Caribbee Islands. (R. 1878) .....	841
--	-----

Obsequies of Joseph Henry .....	856
---------------------------------	-----

## Observations—

astronomical—W. HARKNESS .....	239
astronomical, discussion of Piazzzi's—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1863) .....	187
astronomical, in Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE.....	129
in Hudson's Bay Territory—B. R. ROSS. (R. 1859).....	110
magnetic, in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE.....	97
physical, in Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES.....	196
physical, in Arctic Seas. Parts I-IV—E. K. KANE .....	198
scientific, metric system for—A. GUYOT. (R. 1848).....	I

Observations—See Magnetic, Meteorological, Physical, Tidal.

## Observations, meteorological—

at Brunswick, Maine—P. CLEVELAND.....	204
at Providence, Rhode Island—A. CASWELL .....	103, 443
at Sacramento, California—F. W. HATCH. (R. 1854).....	75
at Sacramento, California—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1854).....	75
at Washington, Arkansas—N. D. SMITH .....	131
combined, report of committee of American Association for Advance- ment of Science on system of. (R. 1851).....	51
directions for—A. GUYOT.....	19
for year 1855.....	93
in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE.....	104

## Observations of—

earthquake phenomena—R. MALLET. (R. 1859).....	110
<i>Siredon lichenoides</i> —W. E. CARLIN. (P. 1881).....	467
temperature, best hours for—C. DEWEY. (R. 1860).....	147
thunder storm, John Wise's—R. HARE. (R. 1854) .....	75
thunder storms, instructions for—J. HENRY .....	235

## Observations on—

auroras, map of stars near North Pole for.....	350
<i>Batis maritima</i> of Linnæus—J. TORREY.....	60
electric resonance of mountains—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1868) .....	224
gold ornament from mound in Florida—C. RAU. (R. 1877)....	323, 440, 403
ice—D. WALKER .....	146
Mexican history and archæology—B. MAYER .....	86
natural phenomena, shooting stars, aurora, etc.—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1857).....	107
prehistoric mounds of Grant county, Wisconsin—M. STRONG. (R. 1876.)	299
terrestrial magnetism—J. LOCKE .....	35
terrestrial magnetism and deviation of compasses of iron-clad "Monadnock"—W. HARKNESS .....	239
terrestrial magnetism in Mexico—Baron VON MÜLLER; A. SONNTAG ...	114
thunder and lightning—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1855) .....	77

## Observatories—

at Dorpat and Poulkova, description of—C. ABBE. (R. 1867) .....	215, 369
detached, universal meteorograph for—E. H. VON BAUMHAUER. (R. 1879.)	345
instructions to, relative to telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries—J. HENRY .....	263
reports of, 1879—E. S. HOLDEN. (R. 1879) .....	345, 410
reports of, 1880—E. S. HOLDEN; G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1880).....	442, 438

## Observatory—

at Cordova, Argentine Republic, account of—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1873.)	275
at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East, description of—C. SMALLWOOD. (R. 1856) .....	91
Girard College—See Bache, A. D.	
Kew, verification of barometers at—J. WELSH. (R. 1859) .....	110
magnetic, at Smithsonian Institution, description of—J. E. HILGARD (R. 1859) .....	110
physical, on a—J. HENRY. (R. 1870) .....	244
Toronto, instructions by, for aurora observations.....	148

Observers, meteorological, of Smithsonian Institution, list of. (R. 1868) .. 224, 373

Observers—See Meteorological stations and observers.

## Occultations—

in 1852—C. H. DAVIS .....	29
of planets and stars by the moon, 1853—J. DOWNES.....	54
visible in the United States during the years 1848-1852—J. DOWNES.	8, 9, 10, 11, 29

Occultator, account of—T. HILL..... 101

Ocean, fresh water in the—W. C. DENNIS. (R. 1866)..... 214

Ocean, Indian, cyclone in the—N. PIKE (R. 1867) .....
 215 |

Oceanic bonito on coast of United States—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878 )
 332 |

Oceanic bonito ( <i>Orcynus pelamys</i> ), occurrence of, in Vineyard Sound—V. N. EDWARDS. (P 1878) .....	882
ODLING, W. Scientific work of Thomas Graham. (R. 1871) .....	249
OKHLER, A. Stone cists near Highland, Madison county, Illinois. (R. 1879.)	345
Oersted, H. C., memoir of, by E. DE BRAUMONT. (R. 1868) ...	224
Officers—	
and establishment of the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum.	449
collaborators, employé-, etc., of Smithsonian Institution, National Museum, Geological Survey, Bureau of Ethnology, and Fish Commission, directory of .....	466
and Regents of Smithsonian Institution, 1846, list of .....	N
Ohio—	
ancient earthworks in, sketch of—I. DILLE. (R. 1866) .....	214
ancient works in, descriptions of—C. WHITTLESKY .....	37
Ashland county, earthworks in—G. W. HILL. (R. 1877) .....	323
Ashtabula county, double-walled earthwork in—S. D. PEET. (R. 1876.)	299
Holmes county, flint instruments in—H. B. CASE. (R. 1877) .....	323
Kelley's Island, climate of—G. C. HUNTINGTON. (R. 1866) .....	214
Marietta, meteorological observations at—S. P. HILDBRETH; J. WOOD ..	120
northern, antiquities of—G. W. HILL. (R. 1874) .....	286
Perry county, antiquities of—W. ANDERSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
Trumbull county, mound in—F. MILLER. (R. 1877) .....	323
Ohio river, habits of black bass of the—J. EOFF. (R. 1854) .....	75
Ohio river, suggestions for improvement of navigation of—C. ELLET, Jr. ....	18
Oil—	
coal, explosibility of—Z. ALLEN. (R. 1861) .....	149
porpoise, manufacture of—C. COOK. (P. 1878) .....	332
rock, or petroleum, history of—T. S. HUNT. (R. 1861) .....	149
Oil-shark of southern California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880.)	425
Old-World birds in National Museum, catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881.)	467
Oligocene fossils, check-list of—T. A. CONRAD .....	200
Olmos, Peru, account of solar eclipse at—J. M. GILLISS .....	100
OLMSTED, D. Aurora borealis, recent secular period of .....	81
OLNEY, S. T. List of Rhode Island algæ .....	241
Omaha myth—J. O. DORSEY. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Oölogy, North American. Part I. Raptores and fissirostres—T. M. BREWER ..	89
Oölogy of Kerguelen Island—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES .....	294
Opening and closing of Kennebec river, Maine—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858.)	109
Opheosaurus ventralis, remarks on osteology of—R. W. SHUFELDT. (P. 1881.)	467
Orbit—	
and phenomena of meteoric fire-ball—J. H. COFFIN .....	221
of Neptune, investigation of, with tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB ..	199
of Uranus, investigation of, with tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB ....	262

- Orbits, planetary, secular variations of—J. N. STOCKWELL. (R. 1871) --- 249, 232
- Orcynus pelamys (oceanic bonito), occurrence of, in Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts—V. N. EDWARDS. (P. 1878)----- 332
- Oregon—
- fishes of, notes on collection of—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1878)----- 332
- jargon of—B. R. MITCHELL; W. W. TURNER ----- 68
- trade-language of—G. GIBBS ----- 161
- Ores collected on geological survey in Michigan, catalogue of—C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854) ----- 76
- Ores, rocks, minerals, and fossils, catalogue of—J. LOCKE. (R. 1854)----- 76
- Organic bases—A. BAUER. (R. 1872) ----- 271
- Organisms—See Microscopic.
- Organization and objects of the United States National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881)----- 467, 459
- Organization, plan of, and regulations of the U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) ----- 467, 445
- Organization of—
- local scientific societies—J. HENRY. (R. 1875) ----- 298
- Smithsonian Institution, programme of----- F, J, 328
- Smithsonian Institution, report of American Academy of Arts and Sciences on—E. EVERETT; J. SPARKS; B. PEIRCE; H. W. LONGFELLOW; A. GRAY. (R. 1853)----- 67
- Smithsonian Institution, report of committee of Regents on ----- B, L. 328
- Organized bodies, natural history of—E. J. MAREY. (R. 1867)----- 216
- O'Rielly, Henry, deposition of J. Henry in case of S. F. B. Morse *versus* ----- 116
- Origin—
- and history of the Smithsonian Institution—W. J. RHEES. ----- 328
- and propagation of disease—J. C. DALTON. (R. 1873) ----- 275
- of force—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1870) ----- 244, 375
- Ornament, gold, from a mound in Florida, observations on—C. RAU. (R. 1877.) 323, 440, 403
- Ornithology—
- of Caribbee Islands—F. A. OBER. (R. 1878) ----- 341
- of Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and California—T. H. STREETS ----- 303
- of Kerguelen Islands—J. H. KIDDER; E. COUES ----- 293
- Ortalidæ, monograph of—H. LOEW ----- 256
- Orthoptera—
- bibliography of—S. H. SCUDDER ----- 189
- instructions for collecting—P. R. UHLER. (R. 1858) ----- 109
- of North America, catalogue of—S. H. SCUDDER ----- 189
- OSBORNE, J. A. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867) ----- 215
- Osmerus attenuatus, new species of California fish, description of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880)----- 425

**OSTEN SACKEN, R.—**

Bibliography of diptera .....	270
Catalogue of described diptera of North America .....	102, 270
Diptera of Kerguelen Island .....	294
Directions for collecting and preserving diptera .....	102
Monograph of <i>Tipulidæ</i> .....	219
Monographs of diptera of North America. Part IV .....	219
OSTEN SACKEN, R.; LOEW, H. Instructions for collecting diptera. (R. 1858.)	109
OSTEN SACKEN, R.; LOEW, H. Monographs of diptera of North America. Parts I, II .....	141, 171
Osteology and mounds of the mound-builders of Wisconsin—J. N. DE HART. (R. 1877) .....	823
Osteology of <i>Ophiosaurus ventralis</i> —R. W. SHUFELDT. (P. 1881) .....	467
Ostraciontidæ (trunk fishes), a study of, with notes on American species—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....	338
Othonops eos, a new gobioid fish from San Diego, Cal.—R. SMITH. (P. 1881.)	467
Outline of scheme of classification of collections in U. S. National Museum— G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 457
Outline of systematic review of the class of birds—W. LILLJEBORG .....	364
OWEN, D. D. Catalogue of geological specimens. (R. 1854) .....	75
OWEN, D. D. Report on building stones. (R. 1847) .....	H, 329
OWEN, R. D. Hints on public architecture .....	P
Owl, description of a new, from Porto Rico—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
Ox, American, extinct species of—J. LEIDY .....	41
Oxygen and its combinations, lecture on—G. I. CHACE. (R. 1855) .....	77
Ozone and antozone—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1864) .....	188, 355
Ozone, notice of C. F. Schoenbein, the discoverer of. (R. 1868) .....	224



## P.

## Pacific coast—

- fishes from, descriptions of new—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) ..... 457
- fishes from, distributed in 1881—D. S. JORDAN; P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881.) ..... 457
- fishes of—See D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert.
- fishes of, bibliography of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881)..... 457
- fishes of, bibliography of—T. GILL ..... 458
- fishes of, notes on—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) ..... 457

Pacific Islands, natural history of—W. H. PEASE. (R. 1862)..... 159

PACKARD, A. S. Directions for collecting and preserving insects ..... 251

PACKARD, A. S. Memoir of H. J. Clark..... 262

PACKARD, F. A. Project of outline history of education in the United States. (R. 1868) ..... 167

PAGE, C. G. Report on effect of frost on building stones. (R. 1847) ..... H. 229

## Palæontology—

- list of generic names employed in—S. H. SCUDDER..... 470
- of the upper Missouri—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN..... 172
- principles and methods of—T. H. HUXLEY. (R. 1869)..... 228

Palafittes or lacustrine constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel—E. DESOR. (R. 1865) ..... 209, 300

Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum—C. RAU..... 331

Pulermo, evaporation observed at, in 1865, 1866—P. TACCHINI. (R. 1870. .... 244

PALMIERI, Prof. Electro-magnetic seismograph. (R. 1870) ..... 244

PALMIERI, Prof. Presence of electricity during fall of rain. (R. 1870)..... 244

Panama, shells of, review of C. B. Adams' catalogue of—P. P. CARPENTER... 252

Pancreas, observations on the—J. JONES ..... 82

Pandoridæ, contributions towards a monograph of the—P. P. CARPENTER ... 252

Paralepis coruscans, new species of *Paralepis*, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..... 425

Parasites—J. LEIDY..... 44

## Paris—

Academy of Sciences, historical sketch of the—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862.) 159

Anthropological Society of, history of transactions of, 1865 to 1867—P. BROCA. (R. 1868) ..... 224

Exposition—See French Exposition.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, typical specimens of American fishes in the—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1879)..... 325

PARKER, P. Biographical notice of L. Agassiz. (R. 1873)..... 274, 329

PARKER, P. Eulogy on Henry Wilson. (R. 1875) ..... 228, 329

Parophrys ischyurus, new species of flounders from Puget Sound, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..... 425

<b>Parrot, new species of, of genus <i>Chirus</i>, from Dominica—G. N. LAWRENCE.</b> (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom—G. A. KORNHUBER. (R. 1871) .....</b>	249
<b>PARVIN, J. B. Habits of the gopher of Illinois. (R. 1854).....</b>	75
<b>Past and future of geology—J. PRESTWICH. (R. 1875) .....</b>	298
<b>Patagonia, human remains from—A. RIED. (R. 1862).....</b>	150
<b>Patent Office, U. S., meteorological observations under the direction of. Vols.</b> I, II .....	157, 182
<b>PATTERSON, R.; SHARPLESS, T. Phonography. (R. 1856) .....</b>	91
<b>PATTON, A. Antiquities of Knox county, Indiana. (R. 1878).....</b>	275
<b>PATTON, A. Antiquities of Lawrence county, Illinois. (R. 1878).....</b>	275
<b>PEABODY, A. P. Scientific education of mechanics and artisans. (R. 1872.)</b>	271, 380
<b>PEALE, T. R.—</b>	
Ancient mound in St. Louis, Missouri. (R. 1861) .....	149
Method of preserving lepidoptera. (R. 1868) .....	187
Prehistoric remains in vicinity of city of Washington, D. C. (R. 1872.)	271
Uses of brain and marrow of animals among Indians of North America. (R. 1870) .....	244
<b>Pearce, J. A., eulogy on, by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1862).....</b>	150, 329
<b>PEARCE, J. A. Notice of Richard Rush. (R. 1859) .....</b>	110, 829
<b>PEARCE, J. A. Report of Committee of Regents on distribution of Smithso- nian income. (R. 1858) .....</b>	67
<b>PEASE, W. H. Acknowledgment for shells, etc. (R. 1861) .....</b>	149
<b>PEASE, W. H. Natural history of Pacific Islands. (R. 1862) .....</b>	150
<b>Pedro II, Dom, biographical sketch of, by A. FIALHO. (R. 1876) .....</b>	299
<b>PEET, S. D. Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula county, Ohio. (R. 1876.)</b>	299
<b>PEIRCE, B., and others. Report of American Academy of Arts and Sciences on organization of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1858).....</b>	67
<b>PELTIER, F. A. Memoir of J. C. A. Peltier. (R. 1867) .....</b>	215
<b>Peltier, J. C. A., memoir of, by F. A. PELTIER. (R. 1867) .....</b>	215
<b>Peltier, J. C. A., scientific researches of. (R. 1867).....</b>	215
<b>Pendulum, problems of rotary motion presented by the—J. G. BARNARD.....</b>	240
<b>Pennsylvania—</b>	
Centre county, Spruce creek valley, account of a tornado in—J. B. MEEK. (R. 1871) .....	249
Chester county, birds of—V. BARNARD. (R. 1860) .....	147
Chester county, history of—W. DARLINGTON. (R. 1862).....	150
magnetic survey of—A. D. BACHE .....	166
Newcastle, old Indian village, Kushkushkee, near—E. M. McCONNELL. (R. 1871) .....	249
western, ancient mound in—W. M. TAYLOR. (R. 1877) .....	328
<b>Pensacola, Florida, description of new species of amber fish (<i>Seriola Stearnsii</i>) from—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....</b>	388



**Phenomena—Continued.**

natural, observations on—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1857).....	107
of contact, studies on—T. L. PHIPSON. (R. 1862) .....	150
of flight in animal kingdom—E. J. MAREY. (R. 1869) .....	228
of meteoric fire-ball—J. H. COFFIN .....	221
of precession and nutation—J. G. BARNARD.....	810
periodical registration of—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....	77

**Philadelphia—**

exhibit at—See Centennial.

magnetic and meteorological observations at—See A. D. Bache.

memorial of citizens of, relative to Lowe's aeronautic voyages across Atlantic. (R. 1860).....	147
--	-----

**Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, report on shells presented to—J.**

LEIDY; G. W. TRYON. (R. 1865) .....	209
-------------------------------------	-----

**PHILLIPS, B. Two letters on work of the Museum. (P. 1881)..... 467, 454****Philological circular—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862)..... 150****Philology, Indian—W. W. TURNER. (R. 1851)..... 61.****Philology, instructions for research relative to—G. GIBBS '..... 160****Philosophical Society of Washington—**

Bulletins of. Vols. I-III. March, 1871, to June, 1880.....	423
--	-----

memoir of Joseph Henry read before the—W. B. TAYLOR.....	856, 339
--	----------

notes on life and character of Joseph Henry read before the—J. C.	
---	--

WELLING .....	856, 338
---------------	----------

proceedings of, on death of Joseph Henry .....	856
--	-----

**Philosophy, annals of, contributions to, by J. Smithson. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 380****Philosophy, Batavian Society of Experimental, of Rotterdam. Prize questions.**

(R. 1861) .....	149
-----------------	-----

**PHIPSON, T. L. The catalytic force or studies on the phenomena of contact.**

(R. 1862) .....	150
-----------------	-----

**Phlegmasia, disease of, bibliography of works on—W. W. KEEN .....**

300

**Phonetic language, vocal sounds of L. Bridgman compared with elements of—**

F. LINDBER .....	12
------------------	----

**Phonography—T. SHARPLESS; R. PATTERSON. (R. 1856)..... 91****Phonography, institutions in which, is taught. (R. 1856) .....**

91

**Photo-chemistry—J. JAMIN. (R. 1867) .....**

215

**Photographs of Indians, list of .....**

216

**Photography, astronomical, progress in—Dr. LEE. (R. 1861) .....**

149

**Photography, celestial, use of silvered-glass telescope in—H. DRAPER .....**

180

**Phycis Chesteri from deep-sea fauna of northwestern Atlantic, description of—**

G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	882
--	-----

**Phycis Earlii, new hake, from South Carolina, description of—T. H. BEAN.**

(P. 1880) .....	425
-----------------	-----

**Phycis regius from North Carolina, note on occurrence of—T. H. BEAN. (P.**

1880).....	425
------------	-----

## Physical—

atlas of North America, proposed—G. GIBBS. (R. 1866).....	224
ethnology, lectures on—D. WILSON. (R. 1862) .....	159
geography of Mississippi valley—C. ELLET, Jr. ....	13
geography of North America—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858).....	109, 261
geography of North American Continent—J. FROEBEL. (R. 1854) ....	73
observations in the Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES.....	196
observations in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE .....	199
observations in the Arctic Seas—F. L. MCCLINTOCK.....	146
observatory, on a—J. HENRY. (R. 1870) .....	244
sciences, on the relation of, to science in general—H. HELMHOLTZ. (R. 1871) ..	20
tables—A. GUYOT.....	153

## Physics—

present fundamental principles of—F. J. PISKO. (R. 1879).....	245
recent progress in, 1879 and 1880—G. F. BARKER. (R. 1880) .....	442, 429
report on recent progress in, electricity, galvanism—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1855-1858).....	77, 91, 107, 109
syllabus of a course of lectures on—J. HENRY. (R. 1856) .....	91
terrestrial, articles on—J. V. CAMPBELL; Prof. PALMIERI; W. W. JOHNSON; W. D. SARGENT. (R. 1870) .....	244

## Physics and Natural History, Geneva Society of—See Geneva.

Physiological investigations of vertebrata—J. JONES .....	82
---	----

## Physiology—

electro-, lectures on—C. MATTEUCCI. (R. 1865).....	209
of fever—H. C. WOOD .....	297
of lucernarians—H. J. CLARK .....	232
of rattlesnake—S. W. MITCHELL.....	126
of respiration in chelonia—S. W. MITCHELL; G. R. MOREHOUSE .....	159

Piazzi's astronomical observations, discussion of—B. A. GOULD. (R. 1863)....	187
--	-----

PICKERING, C. Gliddon mummy case in Museum of Smithsonian Institution.	208
--	-----

Picture writing, Central American, studies in—E. S. HOLDEN. (E. 1879-80.)	476
---	-----

PIDGEON, W. Ancient burial mound in Indiana. (R. 1867).....	216
---	-----

PIERSON, W. M. Discovery of large meteorite in Mexico. (R. 1873) .....	275
--	-----

PIKE, N. Cyclone in Indian Ocean. (R. 1867).....	216
--	-----

PILAR, G. Revolutions of crust of the earth. (R. 1876) .....	299
--	-----

Pile work antiquities of Olmutz. (R. 1866) .....	214
--	-----

PILLING, J. C. Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in library of Bureau of Ethnology. (E. 1879-80).....	476
---	-----

Pima Indians of Arizona—F. E. GROSSMAN. (R. 1871) .....	299
---	-----

Pinna, cretaceous, from New Mexico, description of new—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	425
---	-----

PIRZ, A. Methods of making and preserving plaster casts. (P. 1881) .....	487
--	-----

Pisces, class, arrangement of—T. GILL .....	24
---	----

<b>PISCO, F. J.</b> Present fundamental principles of physics. (R. 1879) .....	845
<b>Pitcher plant, new, (<i>Darlingtonia Californica</i>,) from California—J. TORREY ..</b>	61
<b>Pits at Embarrass, Wisconsin—E. E. BREED.</b> (R. 1877).....	828
<b>Pittsburg, on Des Moines river, composition of ancient pottery found at—R. N. DAHLBERG; C. DAHLBERG.</b> (R. 1879) .....	845
<b>Plan of—</b>	
a bibliography—J. FRIEDLÄNDER. (R. 1858) .....	109
organization and regulations of U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 445
research upon the atmosphere—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1866).....	214
Smithsonian exhibit at Centennial—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1875) .....	298
<b>Planet—See Neptune, Uranus.</b>	
<b>Planetary—</b>	
disturbances, lecture on—E. S. SNELL. (R. 1855) .....	77
motion, general integrals of—S. NEWCOMB .....	281
motion, perturbative function of, tables for determining values of coefficients in—J. D. RUNKLE .....	79, 94.
orbits, secular variations of elements of—J. N. STOCKWELL. (R. 1871.)	249, 232
<b>Planetoids—See Asteroids.</b>	
<b>Planets—</b>	
between Mars and Jupiter—Prof. LESPIAULT. (R. 1861) .....	149
between Mars and Jupiter, lecture on—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1854).....	75
occultations of—See Downes, J.	
<b>Planisphere of the visible heavens for observations of meteoric displays .....</b>	359
<b>Plans for the installation of collections in the U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE.</b> (P. 1881) .....	467, 472
<b>Plans of the Smithsonian building—R. D. OWEN .....</b>	P
<b>Plantæ Frémontianæ—J. TORREY.....</b>	46
<b>Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Parts I, II—A. GRAY .....</b>	22, 42
<b>PLANTAMOUR, E.</b> Report on transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July, 1864, to June, 1865; July, 1874, to June, 1875. (R. 1865; R. 1877).....	209, 323
<b>Plants—</b>	
collected by J. C. Frémont in California—J. TORREY .....	46
cryptogamous, present state of knowledge of—W. REICHARDT. (R. 1871.)	249
dates of blossoming of—F. B. HOUGH.....	182
dates of defoliation or fall of leaf of—F. B. HOUGH.....	182
dates of foliation of—F. B. HOUGH .....	182
directions for collecting and preserving—L. F. WARD .....	460
of Arctic America, descriptions of—A. GRAY.....	342
of Texas, New Mexico, and Mexico, collected by C. Wright—A. GRAY.	22
of upper Missouri, list of—T. C. PORTER. (R. 1850) .....	28
of Washington, check-list of—L. F. WARD .....	461

Plants—See Torrey, J., Gray, A.

Plaster casts—

methods of making and preserving—A. Pirz. (P. 1881)..... 467

of antique and modern statues—W. J. Stone. (R. 1855) ..... 77

of heads of Indian boys and girls at Hampton, Virginia—R. H. Pratt.  
(P. 1879) ..... 333

of heads of Indian prisoners at St. Augustine, Florida—R. H. Pratt.  
(P. 1878) ..... 332

PLATEAU, F. Rapid preparation of myological specimens. (P. 1881)..... 467

PLATEAU, J. Experimental and theoretical researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. Parts I-VI. (R. 1863-1866)..... 187, 188, 202, 214

Platessa ferruginea, note on—G. B. Goode; T. H. Bean. (P. 1878)..... 332

Platessa rostrata, note on—G. B. Goode; T. H. Bean. (P. 1878) ..... 332

Platycnemism in Michigan—H. Gillman. (R. 1873) ..... 275, 333

Platyrrhina exasperata, generic relations of—D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert.  
(P. 1880) ..... 425

Platyrrhina triseriata, new ray from coast of California, description of—D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert. (P. 1880)..... 425

Platysomatichthys stomias, new flounder from coast of California, description of—D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert. (P. 1880)..... 425

Pleuronectes glaber, identity of, with *Euchalarodus Putnami*—T. H. Bean.  
(P. 1878) ..... 332

Pleuronectidæ of San Francisco, review of—W. N. Lockington. (P. 1879)..... 333

Pleuronichthys verticalis, new flounder from coast of California, description of—D. S. Jordan; C. H. Gilbert. (P. 1880)..... 425

Poe, O. M. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867) ..... 215

Poëy, A. New classification of clouds. (R. 1870) ..... 244

Poey, F. Notes on American species of genus *Cybius*. (P. 1878) ..... 332

POGGENDORFF, J. C. Use of galvanometer as measuring instrument. (R. 1859.) 110

Points, boiling and melting—F. W. Clarke..... 255, 260

Points, spear and arrow, primitive manufacture of, along line of Savannah river—C. C. Jones, Jr. (R. 1879) ..... 345

Poison—See Venom.

Poisoned arrows, lecture on nature and cure of wounds of—D. Brainard.  
(R. 1854) ..... 75

Poisonous water in Gulf of Mexico, destruction of fish by—J. Y. Porter.  
(P. 1881) ..... 467

Polar expedition—See Hall, Capt.

Polar expedition, the Howgate, contributions to natural history of Arctic America made in connection with—L. Kumlien ..... 342

Polar light, or aurora borealis, its phenomena and laws—E. Loomis. (R. 1865.) 209

Polaris expedition, scientific instructions for—J. Henry; J. E. Hilgard; S. Newcomb; S. F. Baird; F. B. Meek; L. Agassiz. (R. 1871) ..... 269

Polarized nerve, effect of irritation of—B. F. LAUTENBACH. (R. 1878)...	841, 411
POLLOCK, J. Assay of coins at the Mint of the United States. (R. 1868)....	224
Polychrome bead from Florida—S. S. HALDEMAN. (R. 1877).....	828, 404
Polypetalæ, bibliographical index of—S. WATSON .....	258
Polypi, relations of lucernarians to—H. J. CLARK .....	242
Polyzoa of northeastern coast of America, notice of recent additions to—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879).....	888
Pomadasy, description of new species of, from Mazatlan, Mexico—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	467
Pontifical Academy of the Nuovi Lincei, Rome. Prize questions. (R. 1865; R. 1867).....	209, 215
POOLE, H. Cone-in-cone. (R. 1863).....	187
Popocatepetl, examination of—Baron von MÜLLER; A. SONNTAG .....	114
Population of the world, estimate of the—E. MAILLY. (R. 1878) .....	275
Porcupine, Canada, occurrence of, in Maryland—O. LUGGER. (P. 1881) .....	467
Porcupine, Canada, occurrence of, in West Virginia—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878.)	382
Porifera of northeast coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879) .....	383,
Porpoise oil, manufacture of—C. COOK. (P. 1878).....	332
PORTER, Commodore. Account of hail storm on the Bosphorus. (R. 1870) ..	244
PORTER, J. Y. Destruction of fish by poisonous water in Gulf of Mexico. (P. 1881) .....	467
PORTER, J. Y.; JEFFERSON, J. P.; MOORE, T. Destruction of fish near the Tortugas. (P. 1878) .....	382
PORTER, T. C. List of plants of upper Missouri. (R. 1850).....	28
Portland Society of Natural History, account of—E. C. BOLLES. (R. 1867) ..	215
Porto Rico—	
description of new owl from—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
great hurricane at—G. A. LATIMER. (R. 1867) .....	215
Latimer collection of antiquities from—O. T. MASON. (R. 1876) .....	397
meteorology of—G. LATIMER. (R. 1871) .....	249
Portraits—	
of North American Indians, catalogue of—J. M. STANLEY.....	53
of North American Indians, Stanley, report of Committee of Regents on. (R. 1857) .....	107
photographic, of North American Indians, in gallery of Smithsonian Institution, list of.....	216
Potamocottus Bendirei, description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467
Pottery—	
ancient, from Phillips county, Arkansas—J. H. DEVEREUX. (R. 1872.)	271
ancient, from Pittsburg, on Des Moines river—R. N. DAHLBERG; C. DAHLBERG. (R. 1879) .....	345
Indian—C. RAU. (R. 1866).....	214, 440, 368
Pouched rat, or salamander of Georgia, habits of—W. GESNER. (R. 1860) ...	147
Poulkova and Dorpat, description of observatories at—C. ABBE. (R. 1867.)	215, 369



POWELL, B. Reports on state of knowledge of radiant heat. (R. 1859).....	119
POWELL, J. W. —	
Evolution of language. (E. 1879-80).....	476
Limitations to use of some anthropological data (E. 1879-80).....	476
Mythology of North American Indians (E. 1879-80).....	476
Report of Director of Bureau of Ethnology. (E. 1879-80).....	476
Wyandot government. (E. 1879-80).....	476
POWERS, S. Centennial mission to Indians of western Nevada and California. (R. 1876).....	279
PRATT, R. H. Catalogue of casts of heads of Indian boys and girls at Hampton Institute, Virginia. (P. 1879).....	333
PRATT, R. H. Catalogue of casts of heads of Indian prisoners at St. Augustine, Florida. (P. 1878).....	333
PRATT, W. H. Antiquities of Whiteside county, Illinois. (R. 1874).....	286
Prayer at funeral of Joseph Henry—C. HODGE.....	354
Prayer at memorial of Joseph Henry—J. McCOSH.....	354
Prayer at memorial of Joseph Henry—B. SUNDERLAND.....	354
Precession of the equinoxes—J. N. STOCKWELL.....	232
Precession of the equinoxes, problems presented by—J. G. BARNARD.....	240, 310
Precious stones—J. BABINET. (R. 1870).....	244
Precipitation—	
influence of rain upon the formation of—J. HANN. (R. 1877).....	328, 328
of rain and snow in the United States, charts of—C. A. SCHOTT.....	374
of rain and snow in the United States, tables of—C. A. SCHOTT ..	222, 353
Prehistoric—	
antiquities of Hungary—F. F. ROMER (R. 1876).....	290, 440, 392
archæology, international code of symbols for charts of—G. DE MORTILLET; E. CHANTRE. (R. 1875).....	298
evidences in Missouri—G. C. BROADHEAD. (R. 1879).....	346
man, remains of, from caves in Alaska—W. H. DALL.....	318
mounds of Grant county, Wisconsin—M. STRONG. (R. 1876).....	299
remains in vicinity of city of Washington, D. C.—T. R. PRALL (R. 1872).....	271
PRENTISS, S. S., COOKS, E. List of birds of the District of Columbia (R. 1861).....	149
Preparation of large myological specimens—F. J. PLATKAU. (P. 1881).....	457
Preparations, dry, on Semper's method of making—J. A. RYDER (P. 1881).....	457
Prescott, Canada West, ancient Indian remains near—W. E. GUNTER (R. 1856).....	91
PRESCOTT, W. H., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855).....	77
Present state of ethnology in relation to form of human skull—A. RETZIUS (R. 1859).....	110

**Presentation of—**

books—DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. (R. 1859) .....	110
books—IMPERIAL LIBRARY OF VIENNA. (R. 1865) .....	209
books on Brazil—M. M. LISBOA. (R. 1865) .....	209
books on Egypt—R. LEPSIUS. (R. 1860) .....	147
collections by foreign governments. (R. 1876) .....	299
engravings—C. B. KING. (R. 1861) .....	149
specimens—UNIVERSITY OF CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY. (R. 1868) .....	187

**Preservation—**

and collection of marine invertebrates—W. STIMPSON .....	84
of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark—J. J. A. WORSAAE. (R. 1879) .....	345
of copper and iron in salt water—A. E. BECQUEREL. (R. 1864) .....	188
of wood. (R. 1864) .....	188

**Preserving—**

diptera, directions for—R. OSTEN SACKEN .....	102
fish, directions for—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) .....	467, 464
insects, directions for—A. S. PACKARD .....	261
lepidoptera, method of—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1868) .....	187
nests and eggs, instructions for—T. M. BREWER .....	139
plants, directions for—L. F. WARD .....	460
specimens of diatomacea—A. M. EDWARDS .....	366
specimens of natural history—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1856) .....	91, 34

<b>Pressure and velocity of the wind—J. HANN. (R. 1877) .....</b>	<b>328, 398</b>
---	-----------------

<b>Pressure of the air—J. HANN and others. (R. 1877) .....</b>	<b>328, 398</b>
--	-----------------

<b>PRESTWICH, J. Past and future of geology. (R. 1875) .....</b>	<b>298</b>
--	------------

<b>Priestley, J., memoir of, by G. CUVIER. (R. 1858) .....</b>	<b>109</b>
--	------------

<b>Priestley's lens, account of—J. HENRY. (R. 1859) .....</b>	<b>110</b>
---	------------

<b>PRIME, T. Monograph of American corbiculadae .....</b>	<b>145</b>
---	------------

<b>PRIME, T., and others. Check-list of shells of North America .....</b>	<b>128</b>
---	------------

<b>Primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points along line of Savannah river— C. C. JONES, Jr. (R. 1879) .....</b>	<b>345</b>
---	------------

<b>Prince Regent's Inlet, meteorological observations in—F. L. McCLINTOCK ....</b>	<b>146</b>
--	------------

<b>Princeton, New Jersey, address at, by J. HENRY .....</b>	<b>E</b>
---	----------

**Principles—**

and methods of palæontology—T. H. HUXLEY. (R. 1869) .....	228
of crystallography and crystallophysics, explanation of—A. BREZINA. (R. 1872) .....	271, 386
of mechanical theory of heat—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1868) .....	224
of physics, present fundamental—F. J. PISKO. (R. 1879) .....	345
of subcutaneous surgery—W. ADAMS .....	302

<b>Prionotus stephanophrys, new species of <i>Prionotus</i> from coast of California, description of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880) .....</b>	<b>425</b>
--	------------

- Imperial Society of Science, Agriculture, and Arts of Lille. (R. 1862) -----
- London Institution of Civil Engineers. (R. 1862) -----
- Pontifical Academy of Nuovi Lincei, Rome. (R. 1865; R. 1867) -----
- Royal Academy of Netherlands. (R. 1861) -----
- Royal Academy of Science, Literature, and Fine Arts, Brussels. (R. 1862, 1865, 1867) -----
- Royal Danish Society of Sciences. (R. 1862, 1865, 1867) -----
- Royal Institute for Encouragement of Natural, Economical, and Geological Science, Naples. (R. 1878) -----
- Royal Prussian Academy of Sciences. (R. 1864) -----
- Royal Scientific and Literary Institute of Lombardy. (R. 1865) -----
- Society for Encouragement of Science, Literature, and Art, France. (R. 1873) -----
- Society of Arts and Sciences of Utrecht. (R. 1861; R. 1862) -----
- Society of Science, Art, and Literature of Hainaut, Mons, Belgium. (R. 1873) -----
- Problems of rotary motion, presented by gyroscope, precession of equinoxes, and pendulum—J. G. BARNARD. -----
- Proceedings of—
- Board of Regents—See Regents.
- Establishment, 1853-1864. (R. 1868) -----
- U. S. National Museum. Vols. i-iv, 1878-1881. ----- 332, 333
- U. S. National Museum, catalogue and index of -----
- Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder—Lieut. von K. B. F. CRAIG. (R. 1864) -----
- Productus giganteus, note on occurrence of, in California—C. A. WHEAT. (R. 1880) -----

<b>Providence, Rhode Island, meteorological observations at—A. CASWELL:</b>	
1831 to 1860 .....	103
1831 to 1876 .....	443
<b>Provincetown, Massachusetts, experiments made at, upon animal heat of fishes—</b>	
J. H. KIDDER. (P. 1879) .....	388
<b>Provincetown, Massachusetts, littoral marine fauna of—R. RATHBUN. (P. 1880.)</b>	425
<b>Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences, Utrecht. Prize questions. (R. 1862.)</b>	150
<b>Provisional classification of the food collections—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881.)</b>	467, 455
<b>Prussian Royal Academy of Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1864).....</b>	188
<b>Psychrometric observations .....</b>	157
<b>Psychrometrical tables—J. H. COFFIN.....</b>	87
<b>Pterophryne, on proper specific name of—T. GILL. (P. 1878) .....</b>	382
<b>Ptychochilus Harfordi, new species of <i>Ptychochilus</i>, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881).....</b>	467
<b>Public—</b>	
architecture, hints on—R. D. OWEN .....	P
buildings, acoustics applied to—J. HENRY. (R. 1856).....	91
instruction, minister of, report to Emperor of France by, on scientific expedition to Mexico. (R. 1864) .....	188
libraries of the United States, notices of—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849)...	21, 25
libraries—See Libraries.	
<b>Publications—</b>	
exchange of—AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION OF MILAN. (R. 1868) .....	187
exchange of—CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF BORDEAUX. (R. 1868) .....	187
of learned societies and periodicals in Smithsonian library. 73, 85, 117, 179	
of Smithsonian Institution, list of. (R. 1866.) 74, 203, 226, 245, 278, 290,	
801, 844, 437, 478	
of U. S. Government, 1868–1881—G. H. BOEHMER.....	477
of U. S. National Museum, list of. (P. 1881).....	467, 474
periodical received in reading-room of Smithsonian Institution .....	Q
report on, 1858–1866—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858–1866.) 67, 75, 77, 91, 107,	
109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214	
<b>Puebla, Mexico, description of large fossil gasteropod from—C. A. WHITE.</b>	
(P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Puget Sound, description of two new species of flounders (<i>Parophrys ischyurus</i> and <i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>) from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....</b>	425
<b>Pulmonata geophila, monograph of—W. G. BINNEY; T. BLAND .....</b>	194
<b>Pulmonata limnophila, monograph of—W. G. BINNEY.....</b>	143
<b>PUMPELLY, R. Geological researches in China, Japan, and Mongolia.....</b>	202
<b>Purple dyeing, ancient and modern. (R. 1863).....</b>	187

## Q.

QUALE; LEWIS. Account of the cryolite of Greenland. (R. 1866).....	254
Qualitative determinations by the blow-pipe—T. EGGLESTON. (R. 1872).....	271
Quartermasters, authority to, to receive and transmit specimens to Smithsonian.	34
QUATREFAGES, J. L. Memoir of Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire. (R. 1862)....	189
Queen Charlotte's Islands, Haidah Indians of—J. G. SWAN.....	267
Queries about expression for anthropological inquiry—C. DARWIN. (R. 1867.)	215
Queries relative to tornadoes—J. HENRY.....	199
Questions relative to the food fishes of the United States—S. F. BAIRD .....	224
Questions—See Prize questions.	
Quetelet, L. A. J., eulogy on, by E. MAILLY. (R. 1874) .....	208
QUICK, E. R. Mounds in Franklin county, Indiana. (R. 1879) .....	346
Quillehute Indians of west coast of Washington Territory, method of taking surf smelt by—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
Quincy, Illinois, mounds near—W. G. ARMSTRONG. (R. 1879) .....	345

## R.

Rabbit catching the sun in a trap (Omaha myth)—J. O. DORSEY. (E. 1879-80.)	475
Race, the human, probable future of—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1875).....	208
Races—	
intermixture of—G. GIBBS. (R. 1864).....	189
lower, social and religious condition of the—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1869)....	228
mixed, in Liberia—E. D. BLYDEN. (R. 1870).....	244
Radiant heat, reports on state of knowledge of—B. POWELL. (R. 1859).....	119
Radiates of Arctic America—A. E. VERRILL .....	342
Radiation, lecture on—J. TYNDALL. (R. 1868) .....	224
Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes, review of—D. S. JORDAN.....	305
Raia inornata, note on—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881).....	427
Raia rhina, new species of ray from coast of California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Raia stellulata, new species of ray from Monterey, California, description of— D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Rain—	
and atmospheric pressure—J. HANN. (R. 1877).....	222, 87
and barometric minima—T. REYE. (R. 1877) .....	222, 8
and snow, tables of precipitation in—C. A. SCHOTT.....	222, 7

**Rain—Continued.**

articles on, preserved in Smithsonian. (R. 1874) .....	286, <b>353</b>
gauges—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858) .....	109
influence of, upon the barometer—J. HANN. (R. 1877) .....	328, 898
observations .....	157
presence of electricity during fall of—Prof. PALMIERI. (R. 1870) .....	244
quantity of, at different heights—O. W. MORRIS; J. HENRY. (R. 1855.)	77
snow, or hail, electricity of induction in strata of atmosphere surround- ing cloud resolving into—F. ZANTEDESCHI. (R. 1870) .....	244
<b>Rain-charts of United States, 1, 2, 3: summer, winter, and year—C. A. SCHOTT.</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Rana pipiens, anatomy of nervous system of—J. WYMAN .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Raptore, oölogy of—T. M. BREWER .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Rat, pouched, of Georgia, habits of—W. GESNER. (R. 1860) .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>RATHBUN, R. Littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachu- setts. (P. 1880) .....</b>	<b>426</b>
<b>RATHBUN, R. Marine invertebrates from New England, distributed by U. S. National Museum, list of. (P. 1881) .....</b>	<b>467, 465, 471</b>
<b>RATHBUN, R.; VERRILL, A. E. Marine invertebrata of New England, dis- tributed by Fish Commission. (P. 1879) .....</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>Ratio between diameter and circumference of a circle—W. FERREL .....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Rattlesnake, researches upon venom of—S. W. MITCHELL .....</b>	<b>135</b>
<b>Rattlesnakes, bibliography of—S. W. MITCHELL .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>Rattlesnakes, genera and species of—E. D. COPE .....</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>RAU, C.—</b>	
Agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois. (R. 1868.)	224, 440, <b>370</b>
Agricultural implements of North American stone period. (R. 1868.)	187, 440
Ancient aboriginal trade in North America. (R. 1872) .....	271, 440, <b>385</b>
Anthropological publications, list of. (P. 1881) .....	467
Archæological collection of the U. S. National Museum .....	<b>287</b>
Artificial shell-deposits in New Jersey. (R. 1864) .....	188, 440, <b>362</b>
Drilling in stone without metal. (R. 1868) .....	224, 440, <b>372</b>
Gold ornament from mound in Florida, observations on. (R. 1877.)	823, 440, <b>403</b>
Indian pottery. (R. 1866) .....	214, 440, <b>368</b>
Memoir of C. F. P. Von Martius. (R. 1869) .....	228, 440, <b>251</b>
North American stone implements. (R. 1872) .....	271, 440, <b>382</b>
Palenque tablet in the U. S. National Museum .....	<b>331</b>
Stock-in-trade of an aboriginal lapidary. (R. 1877) .....	328, 440, <b>402</b>
Translation of Baegert's account of the Indians of southern California (R. 1863; R. 1864) .....	187, <b>188</b>
Translation of Romer's antiquities of Hungary. (R. 1876) ...	<b>29</b>
<b>RAWSON, R. Memoir of Eaton Hodgkinson. (R. 1868) .....</b>	
<b>READ, M. C. Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tennessee</b>	

- Reading-room of Smithsonian Institution, periodicals received in, 1853 ..... Q
- Recalculation of atomic weights. Constants of Nature Part v—F. W. CLARKE. 441
- Receipts of specimens—See annual reports.
- Recent—
- improvements in the chemical arts—J. O. BOOTH; C. MORRIS ..... 37
  - progress in physics—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1855-1858) ..... 77, 91, 107, 109
  - progress in relation to the theory of heat—A. CAZIN (R. 1868)..... 754
  - progress in science, reports on—See Record of recent progress.
  - researches on secular variations of planetary orbits—J. N. STOCKWELL (R. 1871) ..... 349
- Recommendation of Shea's Indian linguistics—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1861.) 149
- Record of—
- auroras in higher northern latitudes—P. FORCE ..... 84
  - meteorological material preserved in Smithsonian (R. 1874) ..... 286
  - monthly meteorological reports preserved in Smithsonian Institution (R. 1873) ..... 376
- Record of recent progress in science, 1879 and 1880—
- Anthropology—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) ..... 442, 432
  - Astronomy—E. S. HOLDEN (R. 1880)..... 442, 427
  - Botany—W. G. FARLOW. (R. 1880) ..... 442, 430
  - Chemistry—G. F. BARKER. (R. 1880) ..... 442, 429
  - Geology—G. W. HAWES. (R. 1880) ..... 442, 428
  - Mineralogy G. W. HAWES (R. 1880) ..... 442, 428
  - Physics—G. F. BARKER. (R. 1880)..... 442, 429
  - Zoölogy—T. GILL (R. 1880) ..... 442, 431
- Recording Indian languages, method of—J. O. DORSEY; A. S. GATSCHEI; S. R. RIGGS. (E. 1879-80) ..... 476
- Records and results of magnetic survey of Pennsylvania—A. D. BACHE..... 165
- Red river of the North, ethnology of Indians of valley of—W. H. GARDNER. (R. 1870) ..... 244
- Red river settlement, Hudson's Bay Territory, Indian remains in—D. GUNN (R. 1867) ..... 216
- REED, H. Lecture on "the Union." (R. 1854) ..... 75
- Refraction of sound—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1875) ..... 236
- Regents of Smithsonian Institution—
- list of, 1846 ..... H
  - list of, 1846-1879. (See also each annual report) ..... 529
  - memorial of Board of, relative to Smithsonian fund (R. 1850; R. 1866.) 28, 214 529
  - memorial of Board of, to Congress asking appropriations for museum (R. 1867)..... 215, 429
  - memorial to Congress in behalf of, relative to new museum building—G. BANCROFT. (R. 1876) ..... 299, 429
  - proceedings of Board of. (See also each annual report) . A, G, H, I, M. 329
  - proceedings of Board of, on death of Joseph Henry ..... 456



**Regents of Smithsonian Institution—Continued.**

proceedings of Board of, relative to the electro-magnetic telegraph..	115, 329
report of Committee of, on Corcoran Art Gallery. (R. 1872) .....	271, 329
report of Committee of, on fire at Smithsonian—R. WALLACH; J. HENRY. (R. 1864) .....	188, 329
report of Committee of, on Museum—A. GRAY; H. COPPÉE. (R. 1874) .....	286, 329
report of Committee of, on Museum—A. GRAY; A. A. SARGENT; H. CLYMER. (R. 1876) .....	299, 329
report of Committee of, on Stanley's gallery of Indian portraits. (R. 1857) .....	107, 329
report of Committee of, on communication of J. Henry relative to electro-magnetic telegraph—C. C. FELTON. (R. 1857) .....	107, 329
reports of Committee of, on distribution of Smithsonian income. J. A. PEARCE; J. MEACHAM. (R. 1853) .....	67, 329
<b>Regents of University of State of New York. Acknowledgment for specimens. (R. 1865) .....</b>	<b>209, 329</b>
<b>Registration of periodical phenomena—J. HENRY. (R. 1855) .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Registry of periodical phenomena .....</b>	<b>148, 63</b>
<b>Regulations of the Smithsonian Institution, 1872 .....</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Regulations of the U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) ...</b>	<b>467, 443</b>
<b>REICHARDT, W. Present state of knowledge of cryptogamous plants. (R. 1871.)</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>REID, D. B. Architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and health. (R. 1856) .....</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Reigen Mazatlan collection of mollusks—P. P. CARPENTER .....</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>Reindeer, man as the contemporary of, in middle Europe. (R. 1867) .....</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>Relation—</b>	
between barometric variations and atmospheric currents—M. PESLIN. (R. 1877) .....	323, 398
of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice—S. HAUGHTON. (R. 1870) .....	244
of physical sciences to science in general—H. HELMHOLTZ. (R. 1871) ..	249
of time and space, lecture on—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>Relationship—</b>	
circular respecting degrees of—L. H. MORGAN .....	138
system of, of Cree Indians—E. A. WATKINS. (R. 1862) .....	150
systems of—L. H. MORGAN .....	218
<b>Relative intensity of heat and light of sun—L. W. MEECH. (R. 1856) .....</b>	<b>91, 83</b>
<b>Relic, ancient, of Maya sculpture, remarks on—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1871) .....</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>Relics—</b>	
ancient, in Missouri—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1868) .....	187
ancient Indian—J. JONES .....	259
ancient, of northwestern Iowa—J. B. CUTTS. (R. 1872) .....	271
presented by J. H. Devereux. (R. 1872) .....	271



- Religion of Shoshone Indians—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1879) ----- 346
- Religious condition of lower races of man—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1869) ----- 228
- Remains—
- aboriginal, of Tennessee—J. JONES ----- 239
  - ancient, in Colorado—E. L. BERTHOUD. (R. 1867) ----- 215
  - human, from Patagonia—A. RIED. (R. 1862) ----- 159
  - Indian, in Caddo parish, Louisiana—T. P. HOTCHKISS. (R. 1872) ----- 271
  - of later prehistoric man from caves in Alaska—W. H. DALL ----- 313
  - of walrus (?) in Maine—C. H. BOYD. (P. 1881) ----- 467
  - prehistoric, in Montana—P. W. NORRIS. (R. 1879) ----- 345
  - prehistoric, in vicinity of city of Washington, D. C.—T. R. PRALL  
(R. 1872) ----- 271
  - Zapotec, account of—J. G. SAWKINS; B. MAYER ----- 86
- Remains—See Ancient remains.
- Remarkable forms of hail-stones in Georgia—S. ABICH. (R. 1869) ----- 228
- Remarks—
- concerning nature of currents of air—A. COLDING. (R. 1877) ----- 323, 308
  - on ancient relic of Maya sculpture—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1871) ----- 249
  - on *Cara gigantesca* of Yzamal in Yucatan—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1869) ----- 228
  - on kjökken-möddings on northwest coast of America—P. SCHUMACHER  
(R. 1873) ----- 275
  - on osteology of *Opheosaurus ventralis*—R. W. SHUFELDT. (P. 1881) ----- 467
  - on physical geography of North America—J. FROEBEL. (R. 1854) ----- 75
  - on species of genus *Chiurus*—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880) ----- 425
- Reminiscences of Joseph Henry by S. B. DOD ----- 356
- Reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, etc., nature of. Toner lecture No. VII—E. O. SHAKESPEARE ----- 321
- Reply to criticisms of J. Hann by W. FERREL. (R. 1877) ----- 323, 308
- Report—See Henry, J., Baird, S. F., Regents.
- Report of—
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences on organization of Smithsonian—E. EVERETT; J. SPARKS; B. PIERCE; H. W. LONGFELLOW; A. GRAY. (R. 1853) ----- 67
  - architect—B. S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1854) ----- 75
  - architects, 1879, 1880—CLUSS and SCHULZE. (R. 1879; R. 1880) ----- 345, 442, 409, 424
  - Board of Regents of Smithsonian Institution, 1847-1880 -- G, H, I, 21, 28, 51, 57, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 275, 286, 298, 299, 323, 341, 345, 442
  - Bureau of Ethnology, first—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80) ----- 476
  - chemist—F. W. TAYLOR. (R. 1880) ----- 442
  - Commission on general stereotype catalogue of public libraries. (R. 1869) 28, 47
  - Committee of American Association on system of combined meteorological observations. (R. 1851) ----- 5

## Report of—Continued.

Executive Committee ( <i>See also</i> each annual report) .....	829
Executive Committee on Henry statue. (R. 1880) .....	442
experiments on animal heat of fishes—J. H. KIDDER. (P. 1879) .....	388
explorations in New Mexico and Arizona—J. STEVENSON. (R. 1880) ..	442
Government explorations and surveys. (R. 1878) .....	341
National Museum Building Commission for 1879. (R. 1879) .....	345, 409
National Museum Building Commission for 1880. (R. 1880) .....	442, 434
Secretary of Smithsonian Institution, 1847–1877—J. HENRY. (R. 1847– 1877) .. F, H, I, 21, 28, 51, 57, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 275, 286, 298, 299, 328	
Secretary of Smithsonian Institution, 1878–1880—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1878–1880) .....	341, 345, 442, 408, 418, 419
Senate Judiciary Committee on management of Smithsonian—A. P. BUT- LER. (R. 1855) .....	77
Smithsonian Institution— <i>See</i> Report of Board of Regents.	
visit to Luray Cavern—O. T. MASON. (R. 1880) .....	442, 433
Report of Committee of Regents of Smithsonian Institution on—	
best use of new hall of the Institution—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1867) ...	215, 329
communication from S. F. B. Morse—C. C. FELTON. (R. 1857) ...	107, 329
Corcoran Art Gallery. (R. 1872) .....	271, 329
electro-magnetic telegraph—C. C. FELTON. (R. 1857) .....	107, 329
fire of January, 1865—R. WALLACH; J. HENRY. (R. 1864) .....	188, 329
Greek album .....	329
Museum—A. GRAY; H. COPPÉE. (R. 1874) .....	286, 329
Museum—A. GRAY; A. A. SARGENT; H. CLYMER. (R. 1876) .....	299
organization of Institution .....	B, L, 328
Stanley's gallery of Indian portraits. (R. 1857) .....	107, 329
system of accounts. (R. 1866) .....	214
Washington canal—R. DELAFIELD. (R. 1868) .....	224, 329
Report on—	
building stones—D. D. OWEN .....	329
catalogue system—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849) .....	21
Centennial Exhibition—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1876) .....	299, 307
contents of bottles of water from Gulf of Mexico—W. G. FARLOW. (P. 1881) .....	467
copyright system—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1851) .....	51
effect of frost on stones—C. G. PAGE .....	329
ethnological collections of Museum of Lausanne—F. TROYON. (R. 1861)	149
exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Kentucky—S. S. LYON. (R. 1870) .....	244
fishes of New Jersey coast, as observed in 1854—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1854) .....	75, 348
fossils from Nebraska—J. LEIDY. (R. 1851) .....	51

## Report on—Continued.

Halliwell manuscripts—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1852).....	57
history of discovery of Neptune—B. A. GOULD .....	18
improved system of numeration—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1867).....	215
international exchanges—G. H. BOEHMER.....	477
lacustrine settlements—A. MORLOT. (R. 1863) .....	187
library—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1848-1853) .....	I, 21, 28, 51, 57, 67
limpets and chitons of Alaskan and Arctic regions—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878).....	332
magnetic telegraph.....	115
meteorological system—E. FOREMAN. (R. 1852) .....	57
meteorology of the United States—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1847).....	II
mollusca of west coast of North America—P. P. CAPENTER.....	252
Museum and statistics of British Museum—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1850;...)	23
paleontological collections made by Lieut. G. K. Warren—F. B. MEER: F. V. HAYDEN .....	172
plan of library—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1847) .....	II
proposed exhibit by Smithsonian Institution at the Centennial Exhibition—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1875) .....	290
public libraries of United States—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849) .....	21
publications, exchanges, explorations, and Museum, 1851-1877—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1851-1877) .....	51, 57, 67, 75, 77, 91, 107, 109, 110, 147, 149, 150, 187, 188, 209, 214, 215, 224, 228, 244, 249, 271, 275, 282, 298, 299, 323
recent progress in physics: electricity, galvanism—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1857) .....	77, 91, 107
shell heaps of Tampa Bay, Florida—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879) .....	345
shells presented to Academy of Natural Sciences—J. LEIDY: G. W. TRYON. (R. 1865).....	300
state of knowledge of radiant heat—B. POWELL. (R. 1859).....	110
survey of economic geology of Trinidad—G. P. WALL; J. G. SAWKINS. (R. 1856).....	91
system of accounts. (R. 1866) .....	214
use of new hall in Smithsonian building—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1867) .....	215
Report to Emperor of France by Minister of Public Instruction on scientific expedition to Mexico. (R. 1864).....	183
Reports, meteorological, preserved in Smithsonian Institution, list of. (R. 1873.)	275
Reports of—	
astronomical observatories, 1879—E. S. HOLDEN. (R. 1879).....	345, 410
astronomical observatories, 1880—E. S. HOLDEN; G. H. BOEHMER. (R. 1880).....	442, 436
Committees of Regents, 1846-1877 .....	329
Secretary of Smithsonian Institution, J. Henry, 1865-1877 .....	363
Smithsonian Institution, catalogue and index of.....	67

**Reports on transactions of Geneva Society of Physics—See Geneva.**

**Reptiles—**

circular relating to collections of living .....	320
cretaceous—J. LEIDY .....	192
cretaceous, review of—J. LEIDY. (R. 1864) .....	188
dates of first appearance of—F. B. HOUGH .....	182
extinct—J. LEIDY .....	192
North American, catalogue of. Part I. Serpents—S. F. BAIRD; C. GIRARD .....	49

**Reptilia, check-list of North American—E. D. COPE .....** 292

**Request for bison by Bern Museum. (R. 1865).....** 209

**Request for shells—W. E. LOGAN. (R. 1859) .....** 110

**Research—**

ethnological—E. H. DAVIS. (R. 1866) .....	214
relative to ethnology and philology of America, instructions for—G. GIBBS .....	160
upon the atmosphere, plan of a—C. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1866).....	214

**Researches—**

archæological, at Concise—F. TROYON. (R. 1861) .....	149
archæological, in Nicaragua—J. F. BRANSFORD .....	383
by officers of Hudson's Bay Company, letter of Sir G. Simpson .....	487
geological, in China, Mongolia, and Japan—R. PUMPELLY .....	202
in sound—J. HENRY. (R. 1878) .....	841, 406
on ammonia-cobalt bases—W. GIBBS; F. A. GENTH .....	88
on electrical rheometry—A. SECCHI .....	36
on figure of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from action of gravity—See J. Plateau.	
on secular variations of planetary orbits—J. N. STOCKWELL. (R. 1871.)	249
relative to nebulae—Prof. GAUTIER. (R. 1863) .....	187
relative to planet Neptune—S. C. WALKER .....	3
scientific, list of apparatus available for. (R. 1878) .....	841
scientific, of Peltier—F. A. PELTIER. (R. 1867) .....	215
upon anatomy and physiology of Chelonia—S. W. MITCHELL; G. R. MOREHOUSE .....	159
upon fever—H. C. WOOD .....	857
upon <i>Hydrobiinæ</i> and allied forms—W. STIMPSON .....	201
upon venom of the rattlesnake—S. W. MITCHELL .....	133

**Residuary legacy—See Smithson.**

**Resolutions of Congress—See Congress.**

**Resolutions of Regents—See each annual report.**

**Resonance, electric, of mountains, observations on the—H. DE SAUSSURE. (R. 1868) .....** 224

**Respiration, apparatus for testing results of—M. PETTENKOFER. (R. 1864)---** 188

- Respiration in the Chelonia, researches on—S. W. MITCHELL; G. R. MOOREHOUSE ..... 120
- Results of—
- magnetic survey of Pennsylvania—A. D. BACHE ..... 125
- meteorological observations at Brunswick, Maine—P. CLEVELAND.... 206
- meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio—S. P. HILDRETH; J. WOOD ..... 120
- meteorological observations at Providence, Rhode Island, 1831-1860, 1881-1876—A. CASWELL..... 103, 443
- meteorological observations in the United States, 1854-1859. .... 157, 182
- precipitation in rain and snow in United States—C. A. SCHOTT.... 222, 233
- spectrum analysis applied to heavenly bodies—W. HUGGINS. (R. 1866.) 214
- RETZIUS, A. Present state of ethnology in relation to form of the skull. (R. 1859)..... 110
- Review of—
- American birds. Part I. North and Middle America—S. F. BAIRD ... 181
- American species of genus *Scops*—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) ..... 132
- classification of birds—W. LILLJEBORG. (R. 1865) ..... 209, 264
- cretaceous reptiles of the United States—J. LEIDY. (R. 1864) ..... 183
- genera and species of family *Centrarchidæ*—C. L. MCKAY. (P. 1881),.. 457
- genus *Centurus*—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881)..... 457
- pleuronectidæ of San Francisco—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1879) ..... 323
- Rafinesque's memoirs on North American fishes—D. S. JORDAN ..... 305
- Revisions of nomenclature of North American birds—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880.) 425
- Revolutions of crust of the earth—G. PILAR. (R. 1876)..... 230
- REYE, T. Rain-fall and barometric minima. (R. 1877) ..... 323, 333
- REYNOLDS, J. E. Hydrogen as gas and metal. (R. 1870) ..... 244
- RHEES, W. J.—
- Catalogue and index of publications of the Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum, etc., 1846-1881 ..... 473
- James Smithson and his bequest. (R. 1879) ..... 345, 350
- Journals of Board of Regents, reports, statistics, etc., of Smithsonian Institution..... 230
- List of public libraries, institutions, and societies in United States and British Provinces ..... 113
- List of public libraries, institutions, and societies in United States in correspondence with Smithsonian Institution ..... 230
- Origin and history of Smithsonian Institution ..... 230
- Scientific writings of James Smithson, (edited by)..... 237
- Rheometry, electrical, researches on—A. SECCHI..... 26
- Rhinobatidæ, American, synopsis and descriptions of—S. GARMAN. (P. 1883.) 425
- Rhionemus caudacuta, identity of with *Gadus cimbrius*—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) ..... 8

ode Island, list of algæ of—S. T. OLNEY .....	241
ode Island, Providence, meteorological observations at, 1831–1860, 1831–1876— A. CASWELL.....	103, 443
odospermeæ—W. H. HARVEY .....	43
DGWAY, R.—	
Catalogue of birds of North America. (P. 1880) .....	425
Catalogue of Old World birds in U. S. National Museum. (P. 1881) ..	467
Catalogue of <i>Trochilidæ</i> in U. S. National Museum. (P. 1880).....	425
Description of new fly-catcher and new petrel from Sandwich Islands. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new owl from Porto Rico. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of birds from Costa Rica and notes on rare species. (P. 1878) .....	382
Descriptions of new species and races of American birds and synopsis of genus <i>Tyrannus</i> . (P. 1878).....	382
Descriptions of new species and races of birds in U. S. National Museum. (P. 1878).....	382
Descriptions of two new thrushes from the United States. (P. 1881) ...	467
List of special desiderata among North American birds. (P. 1881) ....	467
List of species of Middle and South American birds not in National Museum. (P. 1881).....	467
Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly in National Museum...	422
Notes on some Costa Rican birds. (P. 1881) .....	467
On <i>Amazilia Yucatanensis</i> and <i>Amazilia cerviniventris</i> . (P. 1881) .....	467
On duck new to American fauna. (P. 1881) .....	467
On new humming bird, <i>Atthis Elliotti</i> , from Guatemala. (P. 1878) ....	382
On two recent additions to North American bird fauna by L. Belding. (P. 1881).....	467
Review of American species of genus <i>Scops</i> . (P. 1878) .....	382
Review of genus <i>Centurus</i> . (P. 1881.) .....	467
ED, A. Human remains from Patagonia. (R. 1862).....	150
EGGS, S. R. A dog's revenge (Dakota fable.) (E. 1879–80).....	476
EGGS, S. R. Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language .....	40
play, Fort, Minnesota, natural history of the country about—J. E. HEAD. (R. 1854) .....	76
ssoidæ, fresh-water—W. G. BINNEY.....	144
ver, Kennebec, opening and closing of the—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858) ..	109
vers—	
dates of opening and closing of—F. B. HOUGH .....	182
diminution of water in—H. G. WEX. (R. 1875) .....	298
improvement of navigation of—C. ELLET, Jr. ....	13
method of ascertaining amount of water in—A. A. HUMPHREYS. (R. 1858)	109
ads and bridges, lectures on—F. ROGERS. (R. 1860; R. 1861).....	147, 149

## ROBERTSON, R. S.—

- Age of stone and troglodytes of Breckenridge county, Kentucky. (R. 1874) ..... 286
- Antiquities of Allen and De Kalb counties, Indiana. (R. 1874) ..... 286
- Antiquities of La Porte county, Indiana. (R. 1874) ..... 286
- Antiquities of Nashville, Tennessee. (R. 1877) ..... 323
- ROBINSON, E., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) ..... 77
- ROBINSON, E., and others. On publication of Squier and Davis' ancient monuments ..... K
- Rock Bluff, Illinois, description of human skull from—J. A. MEIGS. (R. 1867.) 215
- Rock-oil, or petroleum, history of—T. S. HUNT. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Rock river valley, Illinois, mound builders in—J. SHAW. (R. 1877) ..... 323
- Rocks—
- catalogue of—J. W. FOSTER. (R. 1854) ..... 76
- catalogue of—C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854) ..... 76
- catalogue of—J. LOCKE. (R. 1854) ..... 76
- catalogue of—J. D. WHITNEY. (R. 1854) ..... 76
- crystalline, metamorphism, and formation of—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1861.) 149
- in Green river valley, Indian engravings on face of—J. G. BRUFF. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- Rocky Mountain goat, habits of the—J. C. MERBILL. (P. 1879) ..... 333
- Rodent, rare, (*Cricetodipus parvus*)—F. W. TRUR. (P. 1881) ..... 467
- ROEHRIG, F. L. O. Language of Dakota or Sioux Indians. (R. 1871) ... 249, 378
- ROGERS, F. Lectures on roads and bridges. (R. 1860; R. 1861) ..... 147, 149
- ROGERS, W. B. Memorial address on Joseph Henry ..... 353
- Rome, Pontifical Academy—See Prize questions.
- ROMER, F. F. Prehistoric antiquities of Hungary. (R. 1876) ..... 299, 440, 392
- ROMERO, M. Explorations of John Xantus in Mexico. (R. 1862) ..... 139
- ROSIING, J. Exchange system. (R. 1865) ..... 239
- ROSS, B. R. Eastern Tinnah Indians. (R. 1866) ..... 214, 235
- ROSS, B. R. Observations in Hudson's Bay Territory. (R. 1859) ..... 139
- Rotary motion, problems of—J. G. BARNARD ..... 209
- ROTHROCK, J. T. Sketch of flora of Alaska. (R. 1867) ..... 215, 367
- Rotterdam, Batavian Society of Experimental Philosophy of. Prize questions. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Royal—
- Academy of Netherlands. Prize questions. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Academy of Science, Madrid. On exchanges. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Danish Society of Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1862, 1865, 1867.) 150, 209, 215
- Horticultural Society, London. Exchange of publications. (R. 1861) ... 149
- Institution of Great Britain, history of—E. MAILLY. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- Prussian Academy of Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1864) ..... 139

## Royal—Continued.

Scientific and Literary Institute of Lombardy. Prize questions. (R. 1865.)	209
Society of London, list of Smithson's papers presented to. (R. 1853.)	67, 380
Society of London, notice of Smithson, by D. Gilbert, president of. (R. 1853) .....	67, 380
Society of London, origin and history of—C. A. ALEXANDER. (R. 1868.)	187
Society of Victoria, address of president of—R. L. J. ELLERY. (R. 1868.)	224
ROYCE, C. C. Cessions of land by Indian tribes to United States. (E. 1879-80.)	476
Ruin, ancient, in Arizona—J. C. Y. LEE. (R. 1872) .....	271
Ruins—	
at Savannah, Tennessee—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870) .....	244
in Hardin county, Tennessee—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870) .....	244
in White river-cañon, Pima county, Arizona—R. T. BURR. (R. 1879.)	345
Rules—	
for cataloguing libraries—C. C. JEWETT .....	47
for examination of specimens. (R. 1880) .....	442
of distribution of Smithsonian publications .....	290
RUNKLE, J. D. New tables for determining perturbation of planets .....	79
RUNKLE, J. D. Supplement for asteroid perturbations .....	94
Rupert's Land, Institute of, circular of the. (R. 1861) .....	149
Rush, R.—	
correspondence of, relative to Smithson .....	328
letter from, relative to James Smithson. (R. 1853) .....	67, 328
notice of, by J. A. PEARCE. (R. 1859) .....	110
RUSSELL, R. Lectures on meteorology, with notes by J. HENRY. (R. 1854) ..	75
Russia, meteorology in—A. WOIKOFF. (R. 1872) .....	271
Russian America—	
ethnological investigations in, suggestions for—G. GIBBS .....	207
suggestions relative to objects of scientific investigation in—J. HENRY ..	207
Tinneh Indians of—G. GIBBS; B. ROSS; W. L. HARDISTY; S. JONES. (R. 1866) .....	214, 365
Yukon, journey to the—W. W. KIRBY. (R. 1864) .....	188
RÜTIMEYER, L. Fauna of middle Europe during the stone age. (R. 1861) ..	149
RYDER, J. A.—	
Camaraphysema, a new type of sponge, (P. 1880) .....	425
List of North American species of myriapods belonging to family of <i>Lysiopetalidæ</i> , with description of blind form from Luray Cave, Virginia. (P. 1880) .....	425
On Semper's method of making dry preparations. (P. 1881) .....	467



## S.

SABINE, E. Magnetic storms. (R. 1860).....	147
SABINE, E. On continuance of magnetic observations. (R. 1858).....	100
Sable Island Bank, description of <i>Argentinu syrtensium</i> , new deep-sea fish from— G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878).....	332
Sacken, Osten—See Osten Sacken	
Sacramento, California—	
meteorological observations at—F. W. HATCH. (R. 1854) .....	76
meteorological observations at—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1854) .....	76
meteorology of—T. M. LOGAN. (R. 1857) .....	107
Sacramento river, description of new species of <i>Ptychochilus</i> ( <i>Ptychochilus Har-</i> <i>fordi</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881) .....	447
Saint Augustine, Florida, catalogue of casts of heads of Indian prisoners at— R. H. PRATT. (P. 1878).....	332
Saint Christopher, West Indies, description of new subspecies of <i>saxigilla</i> from—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1881) .....	467
Saint Croix Island, flora of—H. F. A. EGGERS .....	818
Saint George's Banks, occurrence of <i>Hippocampus antiquorum</i> on—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878) .....	332
Saint Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy, memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1861) .....	142
Saint Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy, memoir of—J. L. QUATREFAGES. (R. 1862) ..	150
Saint John's river, Florida, catalogue of fishes of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) ..	332
Saint John's river, Florida, shell-heaps at mouth of—S. P. MAYBERRY (R. 1877).....	322
Saint Louis, Missouri, ancient mound in—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1861).....	142
Saint Louis, Missouri, temperature of—A. FENDLER. (R. 1860) .....	147
Saint Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East, description of observatory at—O. SMALL- WOOD. (R. 1856) .....	91
Saint Michael's, Alaska, occurrence of <i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i> at—T. H. BEAN (P. 1879) .....	332
Saint Michael's, Alaska, occurrence of <i>Stichæus punctatus</i> at—T. H. BEAN (P. 1878) .....	332
Saint Petersburg Academy of Sciences. Exchange system (R. 1867).....	216
Saint Thomas—	
earthquakes in—G. A. LATIMER. (R. 1867) .....	216
hurricane in the island of—G. A. LATIMER (R. 1867) .....	216
whirlwind at, August 21, 1871—A. COLDING. (R. 1877).....	328, 396
Saint Vincent, catalogue of Ober's collection of birds of—G. N. LAWRENCE (P. 1878) .....	332
Salamander—	
habits of a species of—C. MANN. (R. 1854) .....	76
inhabiting Wisconsin—P. R. HOY. (R. 1854).....	76
or pouched rat, of Georgia, habits of—W. GESSNER. (R. 1860) .....	147

Salisbury, England, notice of Blackmore Museum at. (R. 1868) .....	224
Salmon in Columbia river, Chinook names of—S. B. SMITH. (P. 1881) .....	467
Salmonidæ of upper Columbia, notes on the—C. BENDIRE. (P. 1881) .....	467
Salt deposit on Petite Anse Island—E. W. HILGARD .....	248
Salt water, preservation of copper and iron in—A. E. BECQUEBEL. (R. 1864.)	188
Samoa Islands, fishes from the—T. H. STREETS .....	303
San Diego, California—	
description of new gobioid fish ( <i>Othonops eos</i> ) from—R. SMITH. (P. 1881.)	467
description of new species of <i>Gobiesox</i> ( <i>Gobiesox rhessodon</i> ) from—R.	
SMITH. (P. 1881) .....	467
notes on collection of fishes from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P.	
1880) .....	425
occurrence of species of cremnobates at—R. SMITH. (P. 1880) .....	425
San Francisco, California—	
climate of—H. GIBBONS. (R. 1854) .....	75
fishes of—See Jordan, D. S., Gilbert, C. H., Lockington, W. N.	
review of <i>Pleuronectidæ</i> of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1879) .....	388
Sandwich Islands, description of new fly-catcher and new petrel from—R.	
RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) .....	467
Sanitary drainage of Washington, suggestions for the. Toner lecture No. VIII—	
G. E. WARING .....	349
Santa Barbara, California, pleistocene fossils collected at, by E. Jewett—P. P.	
CARPENTER .....	252
Santa Barbara channel, California, description of two new species of scopeloid	
fishes ( <i>Sudis ringens</i> and <i>Myctophum crenulare</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN;	
C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Santa Catalina Island, California, description of new flounder ( <i>Xystreurys</i>	
<i>liolepis</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, Guatemala, sculptures of—S. HABEL .....	269
Santa Rosa Island, history and antiquities of—S. BOWERS. (R. 1877) .....	323
Sarcophagus from Beirut, Syria, account of—A. A. HARWOOD. (R. 1870) ....	244
SARGENT, A. A., and others. Report on Museum. (R. 1876) .....	299
SARGENT, W. D. Influence of aurora on the telegraph. (R. 1870) .....	244
Sargus Holbrookii, a new sparoid fish from Savannah Bank, description of—	
T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	382
SARTORIUS, C. Earthquakes in eastern Mexico, January, 1866. (R. 1866) ...	214
SARTORIUS, C. Eruption of volcano of Colima. (R. 1869) .....	228
Saturn, secular variations of elements of orbit of, with tables—J. N. STOCK-	
WELL .....	232
SAUNDERS, Commander. Tidal record at Wolstenholm Sound, 1849, 1850 ....	180
Saussure—See De Saussure.	
Savage weapons at Centennial Exhibition, study of—E. H. KNIGHT. (R.	
1879) .....	345, 413
Savannah, Tennessee, account of aboriginal ruins at—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870.)	244

Savannah Bank, description of new sparoid fish ( <i>Sargus Holbrookii</i> ) from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1878) .....	332
Savannah river, primitive manufacture of spear and arrow points along line of—C. C. JONES, Jr. (R. 1879) .....	345
Sawkins, J. G., drawings of Zapotec remains by .....	86
SAWKINS, J. G.; WALL, G. P. Economic geology of Trinidad. (R. 1856) ..	91
Scenery, catalogue of sketches of—J. M. STANLEY .....	53
Scheme for qualitative determinations by the blow-pipe—T. EGLESTON. (R. 1872) .....	271
Scheme of classification for collections of U. S. National Museum—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1881) .....	467, 457
SCHERZER; SCHWARZ. Table of anthropological measurements. (R. 1866) ..	214
SCHLAGINTWEIT, H. DE. Ethnographical collections. (R. 1862) .....	150
Schlagintweit ethnographic collection, account of the—H. ZISGENBALS. (R. 1867) .....	215
SCHLEIDEN, R. Free freight between Germany and United States by North German Lloyd. (R. 1858) .....	109
Schoenbein, C. F., notice of, by J. HENRY. (R. 1868) .....	224
Schoharie, New York, Indian relics from—F. D. ANDREWS. (R. 1879) .....	345
Schoodic Lakes, Maine, description of new species of <i>Gasterosteus</i> from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879) .....	333
SCHOTT, A. Remarks on ancient relic of Maya sculpture. (R. 1871) .....	249
SCHOTT, A. Remarks on the <i>Cara gigantesca</i> in Yucatan. (R. 1869) .....	228
SCHOTT, A.; MASON, O. T. Leipsic Museum of Ethnology. (R. 1878) .....	275
SCHOTT, C. A.—	
Base-chart of the United States .....	414
Discussion of Caswell's meteorological observations at Providence, Rhode Island .....	103
Discussion of Cleaveland's meteorological observations at Brunswick, Maine .....	204
Discussion of Hayes' physical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	196
Discussion of Hildreth's and Wood's meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio .....	120
Discussion of Kane's astronomical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	129
Discussion of Kane's magnetic observations in the Arctic Seas .....	97
Discussion of Kane's meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas .....	104
Discussion of Kane's physical observations in the Arctic Seas .....	198
Discussion of Kane's tidal observations in the Arctic Seas .....	130
Discussion of McClintock's meteorological observations in the Arctic Seas .....	146
Discussion of Smith's meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas .....	131
Tables, distribution, and variation of atmospheric temperature .....	277
Tables of rain and snow in the United States .....	222, 353

SCHOTT, C. A.; EVERETT, J. D. Underground temperature. (R. 1874)-----	286
Schulze—See Cluss & Schulze.	
SCHUMACHER, P. Ancient graves and shell-heaps of California. (R. 1874) ..	286
SCHUMACHER, P. Kjökken-möddings on the northwest coast of North America. (R. 1878)-----	275
SCHWARZ; SCHERZER. Table of anthropological measurements. (R. 1866)--	214
Science—	
on a dominant language for—A. DE CANDOLLE; J. E. GRAY. (R. 1874.)	286
in general, relation of the physical sciences to—H. HELMHOLTZ. (R. 1871.)	249
recent progress in—See Record.	
trust fund for promotion of, in the United States—J. TYNDALL. (R. 1872)	271
Science, Agriculture, and Arts, Society of, Lille—See Prize questions.	
Science, Art, and Literature, Society of, Hainaut—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Harlem Society of—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Letters, and Arts, Society of, Dunkirk—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Natural, Society of, Cherbourg—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Royal Danish Society of—See Prize questions.	
Scientific—	
character and researches of Smithson—W. R. JOHNSON -----	327
Congress of Carlsruhe, 1858—F. J. NICKLÉS. (R. 1860)-----	147
coöperation—UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO. (R. 1861) -----	149
education of mechanics and artisans—A. P. PEABODY. (R. 1872)--	271, 380
exchanges—See Exchanges.	
expedition to Mexico by French Government. (R. 1864)-----	188
instructions to Capt. Hall—J. HENRY; J. E. HILGARD; S. NEWCOMB; S. F. BAIRD; F. B. MEEK; L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1871)-----	249
investigation in Russian America, suggestions relative to—J. HENRY...	207
labors of Edward Lartet—F. FISCHER. (R. 1872.)-----	271
observations, on metric system for—A. GUYOT. (R. 1848)-----	I
progress, reports of. (R. 1880) -----	442, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432
researches of J. C. A. Peltier—F. A. PELTIER. (R. 1867) -----	215
societies, local, organization of—J. HENRY. (R. 1875)-----	298
writings of Sir William Herschel—E. S. HOLDEN; C. S. HASTINGS. (R. 1880)-----	442, 426
writings of James Smithson-----	327
Scientific and Literary Institute of Lombardy—See Prize questions.	
Scintillation of the stars—C. DUFOUR; KÄMTZ. (R. 1861)-----	149
Scops, review of American species of genus—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1878) -----	332
SCUDDER, S. H.—	
Bibliography of orthoptera -----	189
Catalogue of orthoptera of North America-----	189
Nomenclator zoölogicus. An alphabetical list of generic names of recent and fossil animals -----	470

SCUDDER, S. H., and others. Insects of Arctic America .....	342
Sculpture, Maya, remarks on ancient relic of—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1871) .....	249
Sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa in Guatemala—S. HABEL .....	269
Scytalina cerdale, new species of fish from Neah Bay, Washington Territory, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sea, gradual approach of, upon land—S. P. MAYBERRY. (R. 1867) .....	215
Seas, the northern—J. BABINET. (R. 1869) .....	228
Seaton, W. W., memoir of, by J. HENRY. (R. 1866) .....	214
Sebastichthys carnatus, new species of rockfish from coast of California, descrip- tion of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys chrysomelas, new species of rockfish from coast of California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys entomelas, new species of <i>Sebastichthys</i> from Monterey Bay, Cal- ifornia, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys maliger, new scorpænoid fish from coast of California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys miniatus, new species of <i>Sebastichthys</i> from Monterey Bay, Cali- fornia, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys mystinus, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881)	467
Sebastichthys proriger, new scorpænoid fish from Monterey Bay, California, de- scription of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastichthys rhodochloris, new species of <i>Sebastichthys</i> from Monterey Bay, California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) ..	425
Sebastichthys serriceps, new species of rock cod from coast of California, de- scription of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Sebastoid fishes, description of seven new species of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GIL- BERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
SECCHI, A. Researches on electrical rheometry .....	36
Secretary of Smithsonian Institution, report of—See Henry, J., Baird, S. F.	
Secretary of Treasury, letter to, on payment of interest in coin—J. HENRY. (R. 1865) .....	209
Secular period of aurora borealis—D. OLMSTED .....	81
Secular variations of elements of planetary orbits—J. N. STOCKWELL. (R. 1871) .....	249, 232
Seismograph, electro-magnetic—Prof. PALMIERI. (R. 1870) .....	244
Sema, note on—D. S. JORDAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
Semper's method of making dry preparations—J. A. RYDER. (P. 1881) .....	467
Senate Judiciary Committee, report of, on management of Smithsonian—A. P. BUTLER. (R. 1855) .....	77
Senses, the. Sense of feeling, sense of smell. (R. 1865) .....	209
Senses, the. Sense of taste, sense of hearing, sense of sight. (R. 1866) .....	214
Séguard—See Brown-Séguard.	
Series, converging, expressing ratio of diameter and circumference of a circle— W. FERREL .....	233

<b>Seriola Stearnsii</b> , new species of amber fish from Pensacola, Florida, description of—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1879) .....	888
<b>Sermon at funeral of Joseph Henry</b> —S. S. MITCHELL .....	856
<b>Serpent venom</b> , bibliography of—S. W. MITCHELL .....	185
<b>Serpents</b> , catalogue of—S. F. BAIRD; C. GIRARD .....	49
<b>Serpents</b> , lecture on nature and cure of bites of—D. BRAINARD. (R. 1854) ...	75
<b>Seven cities of Cibola</b> , Coronado's march in search of the—J. H. SIMPSON. (R. 1869) .....	228
<b>Sexual characters of eels</b> —S. T. CATTIE. (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>Shad</b> , western gizzard, <i>Dorosoma cepedianum heterurum</i> , notes on—S. WILMOT. (P. 1878) .....	882
<b>SHAKESPEARE</b> , E. O. The nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, etc. Toner lecture No. VII .....	321
<b>Shark</b> , the oil, of southern California, ( <i>Galeorhinus galeus</i> )—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
<b>SHARPLESS</b> , T.; <b>PATTERSON</b> , R. Phonography. (R. 1856) .....	91
<b>SHAW</b> , J. Mound-builders in Rock river valley, Illinois. (R. 1877) .....	828
<b>SHEA</b> , J. G. Account of library of Indian linguistics. (R. 1861) .....	149
<b>Shea's Indian linguistics</b> , recommendation of—G. GIBBS and others. (R. 1861.)	149
<b>Shell-bed skull</b> —A. S. TIFFANY. (R. 1874) .....	286
<b>Shell-deposits</b> , artificial, of the United States—D. G. BRINTON. (R. 1866.)	214, 440
<b>Shell-deposits</b> , artificial, in New Jersey—C. RAU. (R. 1864) .....	188, 862
<b>Shell engravings granted by British Museum.</b> (R. 1863) .....	187
<b>Shellfish and their allies</b> , lectures on—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1860) .....	147, 152
<b>Shell-heap in Georgia</b> —D. BROWN. (R. 1871) .....	249
<b>Shell-heaps—</b>	
and ancient graves of California—P. SCHUMACHER. (R. 1874) .....	286
at mouth of St. John's river, Florida—S. P. MAYBERRY. (R. 1877) ...	828
in New Brunswick—J. FOWLER. (R. 1870) .....	244
of Tampa Bay, Florida—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879) .....	845
on Mobile river, Alabama—A. S. GAINES; K. M. CUNNINGHAM. (R. 1877) .....	828
<b>Shell-mounds—See Mounds.</b>	
<b>Shells—</b>	
acknowledgment for—W. H. PEASE. (R. 1861) .....	149
bibliography of. Parts I, II—W. G. BINNEY .....	142, 174
duplicate, collected by United States exploring expedition—C. WILKES.	193
from California, description of new species of, in U. S. National Museum—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) .....	882
from Costa Rica kitchen-midden—W. H. DALL. (P. 1878) .....	882
land and fresh-water, instructions for collecting—J. LEWIS. (R. 1866)	214, 363
land and fresh-water, of North America :	
Part 1. <i>Pulmonata geophila</i> —W. G. BINNEY; T. BLAND .....	194

## Shells—Continued.

land and fresh-water, of North America:

Part II. *Pulmonata limnophila* and *Thallasophila*—W. G. BINNEY. 143Part III. *Ampullariidæ*, *Valvatidæ*, (etc.)—W. G. BINNEY..... 144Part IV. *Strepomatidæ* (American melanians)—G. W. TRYON, Jr. ... 253

letter on—J. LEWIS ..... 253

North American, check-list of—I. LEA; P. P. CARPENTER; W. STIMP-  
SON; W. G. BINNEY; T. PRIME..... 128

North American, circular in reference to collecting..... 176

of Gulf of California, lectures on the—P. P. CARPENTER. (R. 1859).... 110

of Panama, collected by C. B. Adams, descriptions of new species and  
varieties of *Chitonidæ* and *Acmæidæ* in—P. P. CARPENTER ..... 252presented to Academy of Natural Sciences, report on—J. LEIDY; G. W.  
TRYON. (R. 1865) ..... 209

request for duplicate—W. E. LOGAN. (R. 1859) ..... 110

## Shells—See Mollusca.

SHEPARD, C. U. Arrangement of mineralogical collection. (R. 1861)..... 149

SHEPARD, E. M. Deposit of arrow-heads near Fishkill, New York. (R. 1877.) 323

SHERMAN, W. T. Memorial address on J. Henry ..... 356

SHERMAN, W. T. Report of National Museum Building Commission, 1879,  
1880. (R. 1879; R. 1880)..... 345, 442, 409, 434

Shetland, vegetable colonization of—C. MARTINS. (R. 1858) ..... 109

Shipping fresh fish and other animals, circular relative to—S. F. BAIRD ..... 384

Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg, egging expedition to—D. GUNN. (R. 1867) .... 215

Shooting stars, observations on—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1857)..... 107

Short memoirs on meteorological subjects, translated by C. ABBE. (R. 1877.) 323, 398

Shoshone Indians, religion, superstitions, and manners of—A. G. BRACKETT.  
(R. 1879) ..... 345SHUFELDT, R. W. Remarks upon osteology of *Opheosaurus ventralis*. (P. 1881.) 467

Siberia, descriptions of new fishes from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881) ..... 467

SIBLEY, H. Meteorological telegrams by Western Union Telegraph Company.  
(R. 1862) ..... 150

Sight, sense of. (R. 1866) ..... 214

Sign language among North American Indians—G. MALLERY. (E. 1879-80.) 476

Sign language of deaf mutes—G. MALLERY. (E. 1879-80) ..... 476

Siluridæ of fresh waters of North America, synopsis of—D. S. JORDAN..... 306

Silver coins, assay of, at United States Mint—J. POLLOCK. (R. 1868)..... 224

Silver coins, foreign, table of. (R. 1868)..... 224

Silvered-glass telescope, on construction of—H. DRAPER..... 180

SIMPSON, G. Letter to officers of Hudson's Bay Company relative to scientific  
researches ..... 137SIMPSON, J. H. Coronado's march in search of the seven cities of Cibola.  
(R. 1869) ..... 228



SIMSON, R. Meteorite in Mexico. (R. 1867) .....	215
Sioux Indians—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1876) .....	299
Sioux Indians, language of the—F. L. O. ROEHRIG. (R. 1871) .....	249, 378
Sioux nation of the upper Missouri—T. A. CULBERTSON. (R. 1850) .....	28
Sioux—See Dakota.	
Siredon lichenoides, observations on—W. E. CARLIN. (P. 1881) .....	467
Six Nations, wampum belts of the—W. M. BEAUCHAMP. (R. 1879) .....	845
Skeletons of birds, suggestions for saving parts of—A. NEWTON. (R. 1860)---	147
Sketch of—	
Academy of Science of Paris—M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862) .....	150
ancient earthworks of Ohio—I. DILLE. (R. 1866) .....	214
ancient earthworks on upper Missouri—A. BARRANDT. (R. 1870) .....	244
flora of Alaska—J. T. ROTHROCK. (R. 1867) .....	215, 367
Navajo Indians—J. LUTTERMAN. (R. 1855) .....	77
scientific work of Joseph Henry—W. B. TAYLOR .....	856, 339
Sketches, historical and bibliographical, of archæology of United States—S. F. HAVEN .....	71
Sketches of scenery, catalogue of—J. M. STANLEY .....	58
Skull—	
and long bones from mounds near Albany, Illinois—R. J. FARQUHARSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
human, from Rock Bluff, Illinois, description of—J. A. MEIGS. (R. 1867.)	215
human, present state of ethnology in relation to form of the—A. RETZIUS. (R. 1859) .....	110
shell-bed, from Rock Island, Illinois—A. S. TIFFANY. (R. 1874) .....	286
Skulls and mummy from Patagonia—A. RIED. (R. 1862) .....	150
Sloth tribe of North America, extinct—J. LEIDY .....	72
SMALLWOOD, C. Description of observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East. (R. 1858) .....	91
SMART, C. Notes on the Tonto Apaches. (R. 1867) .....	215
Smell, sense of. (R. 1865) .....	209
Smelt, surf, of northwest coast, and method of taking by Indians—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) .....	425
SMITH, B. Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) .....	77
SMITH, C. D. Ancient mica mines in North Carolina. (R. 1876) .....	299
SMITH, J. L. Lecture on meteoric stones. (R. 1855) .....	77
SMITH, J. W. C. Antiquities of Yazoo county, Mississippi. (R. 1874) .....	286
SMITH, N. D. Meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas. 131	
SMITH, R.—	
Description of new gobioid fish ( <i>Othonops eos</i> ) from San Diego, California. (P. 1881) .....	467
Description of new species of gobiesox ( <i>Gobiesox rhessodon</i> ) from San Diego, California. (P. 1881) .....	467
Occurrence of species of <i>cremnobates</i> at San Diego, California. (P. 1880.)	425



- SMITH, S. B. On the Chinook names of salmon in Columbia river. (P. 1881.) 437
- SMITH, S. I.—
- Crustaceans of Kerguelen Island ..... 294
  - Notice of crustacea dredged off south coast of New England in 1880. (P. 1880) ..... 425
  - Notice of new species of *Willemæsia* group of crustacea (recent *Eryon-tidæ*.) (P. 1879) ..... 323
  - Occurrence of *Chelura terebrans* (crustacean destructive to timber) on coast of United States. (P. 1879) ..... 323
- Smithson fund, memorial of Regents to Congress relative to the. (R. 1850).... 25
- Smithson, James—
- act of Congress to receive residuary legacy of. (R. 1866) ..... 214, 329
  - catalogue of library of ..... 329
  - character and researches of—W. R. JOHNSON ..... 327
  - contributions to *Annals of Philosophy* by. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 329
  - exposition of bequest of—J. HENRY ..... 2
  - letter from Richard Rush relative to. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 323
  - letters from Fladgate, Clark, and Finch, relative to. (R. 1861) ..... 149, 323
  - life of, by W. J. RHEES. (R. 1879) ..... 345, 329
  - list of papers presented to Royal Society by. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 329
  - notice of, by D. Gilbert, president of the Royal Society. (R. 1853).... 67, 323
  - personal effects of ..... 328, 323
  - scientific writings of ..... 327
  - will of. (R. 1853) ..... 67, 328, 329
  - will of, *fac-simile* of ..... 329
  - works and character of—J. R. McD. IRBY ..... 327
- Smithson, James, and his bequest—W. J. RHEES. (R. 1879) ..... 345, 329
- Smithsonian—
- building, report on use of new hall in—L. AGASSIZ. (R. 1867) ..... 215
  - Bulletin No. 1. Vocabulary of the jargon ..... 65
  - Contributions to Knowledge—*See* Contributions.
  - Miscellaneous Collections—*See* Miscellaneous Collections.
  - publications—*See* Publications.
  - publications, catalogue and index of—W. J. RHEES ..... 478
  - Reports—*See* Reports.
- Smithsonian Institution—
- act to establish—*See* Congress.
  - address on the—J. HENRY. (R. 1853) ..... H, 67
  - business arrangements of the ..... 323
  - directory of officers, collaborators, and employés of the ..... 406
  - establishment and officers of the ..... 449
  - Journals of Regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc.—W. J. RHEES. 329
  - magnetic observatory at, description of—J. E. HILGARD. (R. 1850).... 124

**Smithsonian Institution—Continued.**

origin and history of—W. J. RHEES .....	328
report of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, on the. (R. 1858) ..	67
report of Senate Judiciary Committee on management of—A. P. BUTLER. (R. 1855) .....	77
views and plans of the—R. D. OWEN .....	P
<b>Snake Indians, religion, superstition, and manners of—A. G. BRACKETT. (R. 1879) .....</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>SNELL, E. S. Lecture on planetary disturbances. (R. 1855) .....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Snell's barometric observations, discussion of—F. H. LOUD. (R. 1880) ...</b>	<b>442, 435</b>
<b>Snow—</b>	
charts—See Rain.	
electricity during fall of—F. ZANTEDESCHI. (R. 1870) .....	244
gauge—W. E. GUEST. (R. 1858) .....	109
gauges—R. H. GARDINER. (R. 1858) .....	109
line, Norwegian—O. E. DREUTZER. (R. 1866) .....	214
observations of .....	157
tables of precipitation in—C. A. SCHOTT .....	222, 353
<b>SNYDER, J. F. Deposit of stone implements in Illinois. (R. 1876) .....</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>Social and religious condition of the lower races of man—J. LUBBOCK. (R. 1869.)</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>Societies—</b>	
list of, in United States and British Provinces—W. J. RHEES .....	116
local scientific, organization of—J. HENRY. (R. 1875) .....	298
proceedings of, relative to Joseph Henry .....	356
publications of, in Smithsonian library, 1854, 1856, 1858, 1866. <b>73, 85, 117, 179</b>	
<b>Societies—See Holland, Belgium, Publications.</b>	
<b>Society—</b>	
. Batavian, of Experimental Philosophy, Rotterdam. Prize questions. (R. 1861) .....	149
Bath and West of England, for Encouragement of Agricultural Arts, etc. Exchange system. (R. 1867) .....	215
for Encouragement of Science, Dunkirk—See Prize questions.	
<b>Society of—</b>	
Arts and Sciences, Utrecht. Prize questions. (R. 1861) .....	149
Natural History, Portland, Maine, account of—E. C. BOLLES. (R. 1867.)	215
Natural Sciences, Cherbourg—See Prize questions.	
Physics and Natural History of Geneva—See Geneva.	
Science, Agriculture, and Arts of Lille—See Prize questions.	
Science, Art, and Literature, Hainaut—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Harlem—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Letters, and Arts, Dunkirk—See Prize questions.	
Sciences, Royal Danish—See Prize questions.	
Victoria, address of president—R. L. J. ELLERY. (R. 1868) .....	224

- SOHNCKE, L. Law of variation of temperature in ascending moist currents of air. (R. 1877) ----- 322, 323
- Solar—
- diurnal variation in magnetic declination—A. D. BACHE ----- 112, 113
- diurnal variation in vertical component of magnetic force—A. D. BACHE 175
- eclipse of April 25, 1865—Baron DE PRADOS. (R. 1864) ----- 193
- eclipse of July 18, 1860—J. LAMONT. (R. 1864) ----- 193
- system, harmonies of the—S. ALEXANDER ----- 200
- Solids, specific heat of—F. W. CLARKE ----- 235
- Solids, tables of expansion of, by heat—F. W. CLARKE ----- 235
- Solitary wasps, synopsis of—H. DE SAUSSURE ----- 244
- SONNTAG, A. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico ----- 114
- Sonora, plants collected in, by C. Wright—A. GRAY ----- 22
- Sound, refraction of—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1875) ----- 236
- Sound, researches in—J. HENRY. (R. 1878) ----- 341, 408
- Soundings, microscopical examination of—J. W. BAILEY ----- 20, 23
- Sounds, vocal, of Laura Bridgman—F. LIEBER ----- 12
- South America—
- birds of, not in U. S. National Museum—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ----- 437
- Caracas, meteorology of—G. A. ERNST. (R. 1867) ----- 215
- circular relative to collections of birds from ----- 108
- rain-fall in—C. A. SCHOTT ----- 222, 332
- travels in—S. HABEL ----- 200
- South Carolina—
- description of new hake from—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1880) ----- 425
- fishes of—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON ----- 308
- microscopical observations in—J. W. BAILEY ----- 23
- Southern Baptist Missionary Society. Yoruba grammar and dictionary ----- 95
- Southern States, antiquities in the—H. C. WILLIAMS. (R. 1880) ----- 244
- Southern States, microscopical observations in the—J. W. BAILEY ----- 23
- Space and time, lecture on the relations of—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1861) ----- 140
- SPAINHOUR, J. Antiquities in Lenoir county, North Carolina. (R. 1871) ----- 232
- Spanish vocabulary, with comparative words in English, French, and Latin. ----- 139
- Spanish works on New Mexico, by Buckingham Smith, communications relative to publication of. (R. 1855) ----- 77
- SPARKS, J., and others. On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) ----- 77
- SPARKS, J., and others. Report of American Academy of Art and Sciences on organization of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1853) ----- 67
- Sparoid fish, new, (*Sparus brachysomus*), from lower California—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880) ----- 43
- Sparrows sent to United States—W. A. LLOYD. (R. 1867) ----- 2

<b>Sparus brachysomus</b> , new sparoid fish, from lower California, description of— W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880).....	425
<b>Specific gravity—</b>	
bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE .....	255
of sea water—D. WALKER.....	146
tables. Constants of Nature, Part I—F. W. CLARKE.....	255
tables. First supplement to Constants of Nature, Part I—F. W. CLARKE.....	288
<b>Specific heat</b> , bibliography of—F. W. CLARKE.....	276
<b>Specific heat tables.</b> Constants of Nature, Part II—F. W. CLARKE.....	276
<b>Specimens—</b>	
acknowledged by British Museum. (R. 1865).....	209
acknowledged by Chicago Academy of Sciences. (R. 1867).....	215
authority to collectors of customs to receive and transmit to Smithsonian Institution.....	84
authority to naval officers to receive and transmit to Smithsonian Insti- tution .....	84
authority to quartermasters of War Department to receive and transmit to Smithsonian Institution .....	84
derived from expeditions—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1867) .....	215
exchange of—Hamburg Zoölogical Gardens. (R. 1867) .....	215
exchange of—W. A. LLOYD. (R. 1867) .....	215
exchange of—University of Costa Rica. (R. 1867) .....	215
exchange of—University of Greece. (R. 1867) .....	215
from Brazil, presented—M. M. LISBOA. (R. 1865).....	209
large myological, rapid preparation of—F. PLATEAU. (P. 1881).....	467
of flamingo from south Florida, presented—G. WURDEMAN. (R. 1860.)	147
of natural history, directions for collecting, preserving, and transport- ing—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1858) .....	91, 34
presented, circular sent with—J. HENRY. (R. 1872).....	271
receipts and distribution of. (R. 1880).....	442
rules for examination of. (R. 1880) .....	442
<b>Spectrum analysis</b> applied to the heavenly bodies—W. HUGGINS. (R. 1866) ..	214
<b>Spencer's telescope</b> , examination of, for Hamilton College. (R. 1855) .....	77
<b>Spheres</b> , tangencies of—B. ALVORD.....	80
<b>Spleen</b> , observations on—J. JONES.....	82
<b>Sponge</b> , a new type of, ( <i>Camaraphysema</i> )—J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880).....	425
<b>Spruce Creek valley</b> , Pennsylvania, account of tornado in—J. B. MEEK. (R. 1871).....	249
<b>Squalius aliciae</b> from Utah Lake—P. L. JOUY. (P. 1881).....	467
<b>SQUIER, E. G.</b> Aboriginal monuments of State of New York.....	15
<b>SQUIER, E. G.</b> Antiquities of Nicaragua. (R. 1850).....	28
<b>SQUIER, E. G., and others.</b> On publication of Spanish works on New Mexico. (R. 1855) .....	77

- SQUIER, E. G. ; DAVIS, C. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. 10  
 Squier, E. G. ; Davis, C. H. , correspondence relative to memoir by. (R 1847) B, 2  
 Stanley's gallery of Indian portraits, report of Committee of Regents on the  
 (R 1857)..... 10  
 STANLEY, J. M. Catalogue of portraits of North American Indians. 5  
 STANTON, E. M. Deposit of Benuefort Library (R 1862) ..... 10  
 Star clusters, bibliography of -E. S. HOLDEN..... 5  
 Stars—  
 index-catalogue of—E. S. HOLDEN ..... 5  
 movement of, around a central point—J. H. MAEDLER. (R. 1859). 10  
 near the North Pole, map of, for observations on auroras ..... 39  
 scintillation of the—C. DUFOUR; KAMTZ. (R. 1861)..... 10  
 State Department. Circular to diplomatic agents relative to Morgan's research 15  
 Statement and exposition of harmonies of the solar system—S. ALEXANDER. 20  
 Stations, meteorological, of Smithsonian Institution (See, also, List) ..... 37  
 Statistics of—  
 British Museum—S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1850)..... 2  
 Norwegian mountains, lakes, and snow line—O. E. DREUTZER. (R 1866) 2  
 Smithsonian Institution, finances, exchanges, etc., 1846-1877 ..... 12  
 Status of Joseph Henry, proceedings of Congress relative to..... 18  
 Statues, on plaster casts of—W. J. STONE. (R 1855)..... 7  
 STEARNS, J. Translation of Babinet on diamonds and precious stones. (R  
 1870)..... 244. 37  
 Stearns, S., catalogue of fishes from Pensacola, collected by -G. B. GOODE; T. H.  
 BEAN. (P 1879) ..... 30  
 Stearns, S., description of new species of amber fish (*Seriola Stearnsi*) obtained  
 near Pensacola, by G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN. (P. 1879)..... 30  
 STEARNS, S. Note on Gulf menhaden, *Brevoortia patronus* (P. 1878) ..... 30  
 STEBBINS, R. P. Memoir of Louis Agassiz (R 1878) ..... 27  
 STEINDACHNER, F. Note on *Perca flavescens* (P 1878) ..... 30  
 STEJNEGER, L. Description of two new races of *Myadestes obscurus* P 1881 ..... 40  
 STELLE, J. P. Account of aboriginal ruins in Hardin Co., Tennessee. (R 1870) 20  
 STELLE, J. P. Account of aboriginal ruins at Savannah, Tennessee (R 1870) 20  
 STEPHENSON, M. F. Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. (R 1870) ..... 20  
 STEPHENSON, M. F. Mounds in Bartow county, Georgia (R 1872) ..... 27  
 Stereotype catalogue of public libraries, report of Commissioners on (R 1850) 28  
 Stereotyped titles for library catalogues -C. C. JEWETT ..... 40  
 STEVENS, H. Prospectus of a bibliographia Americana. (R 1848) ..... 27  
 STEVENS, J. A. Memoir of George Gibbs (R. 1873) ..... 27  
 STEVENSON, J. Report of explorations in New Mexico and Arizona (R 1880) 40  
 STEWART, B. Experiments on aneroid barometers at Kew Observatory. (R 1868) 27  
 Stichæus punctatus, occurrence of, at St. Michael's, Alaska—T. H. BEAN (P  
 1878)..... 30

**STIMPSON, W.—**

Check-list of the shells of North America.....	128
On collection and preservation of marine invertebrates .....	84
Researches upon the <i>Hydrobiinæ</i> and allied forms .....	201
Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan .....	50

Stock-in-trade of an aboriginal lapidary—C. RAU. (R. 1877) .....	823, 440, 402
--	---------------

Stockholm Academy of Sciences. Acknowledgment of birds. (R. 1867) .....	215
---	-----

STOCKWELL, J. N. Secular variations of elements of orbits of the eight principal planets. (R. 1871) .....	249, 232
---	----------

STONE, W. J. On plaster casts of statues. (R. 1855) .....	77
---	----

**Stone—**

celts in the West Indies and Africa—G. J. GIBBS. (R. 1877) .....	828
cists near Highland, Madison county, Illinois—A. OEHLER. (R. 1879.)	345
drilling in, without metal—C. RAU. (R. 1868) .....	224, 440, 372
image in Tennessee, account of discovery of—E. M. GRANT. (R. 1870.)	244
implements, North American—C. RAU. (R. 1872) .....	271, 440, 382

**Stone age—**

and the troglodytes of Breckinridge county, Kentucky—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874) .....	286
fauna of middle Europe during the—L. RÜTIMEYER. (R. 1861) .....	149
in New Jersey—C. C. ABBOTT. (R. 1875) .....	298, 394

Stone period, North American, agricultural implements of the—C. RAU. (R. 1868) .....	187, 440
--	----------

Stones, precious—J. BABINET. (R. 1870) .....	244, 877
--	----------

Storm in Butler county, Kansas, June 28, 1871—W. HARRISON. (R. 1871)---	249
---	-----

**Storms—**

in Europe and America, December, 1836—E. LOOMIS .....	127
magnetic—E. SABINE. (R. 1860) .....	147
of 1859—J. H. COFFIN .....	182
thunder, instructions for observations of—J. HENRY .....	235

Strain and over-action of the heart. Toner lecture No. III—J. M. DA COSTA.	279
--	-----

Strait of Juan de Fuca, Indians of—J. G. SWAN .....	220
---	-----

Strait of Juan de Fuca, description of new species of <i>Paralepis</i> ( <i>Paralepis coruscans</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
---	-----

STRANG, J. J. Natural History of Beaver Island, Michigan. (R. 1854) .....	75
---	----

STREETS, T. N. Contributions to natural history of Hawaiian Islands, Fanning Islands, and lower California .....	808
--	-----

Strepomatidæ (American melanians)—G. W. TRYON .....	253
---	-----

Stricklandia Davidsoni, note on the occurrence of, in Georgia—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	425
--	-----

Stricklandia Salteri, note on the occurrence of, in Georgia—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880) .....	425
--	-----

STRONG, M. Antiquities in Wisconsin. (R. 1877) .....	828
--	-----



- STRONG, M.** Observations on the prehistoric mounds of Grant county Wisconsin (R. 1876) ..... 2
- Structure, internal, of the earth—J. G. BARNARD** ..... 31
- Structure of cancerous tumors.** Toner lecture No. 1—J. J. WOODWARD ..... 2
- Structures, aboriginal, in Georgia—C. C. JONES, Jr** (R. 1877) ..... 323, 4
- Study of—**
- ebionis minor*—J. H. KIDDER, E. COUES ..... 2
- high antiquity in Europe, lecture on—A. MORLOT (R. 1862; R. 1864) 150 10
- jade—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876) ..... 2
- mortuary customs of North American Indians—H. C. YARROW (R. 1879-80, ..... 6
- nature and mechanism of fever. Toner lecture No. 17—H. C. WOOD ..... 36
- phenomena of contact—T. L. PHIPSON. (R. 1862) ..... 18
- physiology of fever—H. C. WOOD ..... 35
- savages weapons at the Centennial—E. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1879) ..... 345, 41
- skulls and long bones from mounds in Illinois—R. J. FARQUHARSON (R. 1874) ..... 2
- trunk fishes, *Ostraciontidae*—G. B. GOODE (P. 1879) ..... 42
- Studies in Central American picture writing—E. S. HOLDEN** (E. 1879-80, ..... 47
- Subcutaneous surgery.** Toner lecture No. vi—W. ADAMS ..... 30
- Sudis ringens*, new species of scopoloid fish from Santa Barbara channel, California, description of—D. S. JORDAN, C. H. GILBERT** (P. 1880 ..... 42
- SUGGS, E.** Boundary line between geology and history (R. 1872) ..... 57
- Suggestions—**
- for ethnological researches in Russian America—G. GIBBS ..... 20
- for forming collections of birds' eggs—A. NEWTON ..... 18
- for meteorological observations in Russian America—J. HENRY ..... 20
- for sanitary drainage of Washington city—G. E. WARING ..... 34
- for saving parts of the skeletons of birds—A. NEWTON (R. 1880) ..... 16
- relative to ethnological map of North America—L. H. MORGAN (R. 1861) 16
- relative to objects of scientific investigations in Russian America—J. HENRY; S. F. BAIRD ..... 20
- to beginners in botany—L. F. WARD ..... 46
- Sulphurous acid, action of, upon putrefactive bacteria.** (P. 1881) ..... 46
- Sumichrast, F., birds of Mexico, collected by** G. N. LAWRENCE ..... 29
- Summary of anthropological correspondence previous to 1880—O. T. MASON** (R. 1879) ..... 4
- Sun—**
- chemical analysis of the—A. LAUGEL. (R. 1861) ..... 16
- disk of the, external appearance of. (R. 1866) ..... 21
- eclipse of the, September 7, 1858—J. M. GILLISS ..... 16
- eclipse of the, March 15, 1868—T. HILL ..... 16
- eclipse of the, April 25, 1865—M. DE PRADOS (R. 1864) ..... 16
- relative intensity of heat and light of the—L. W. MEECH (R. 1856) 91

OF SMITHSONIAN PUBLICATIONS.	309
ANDERLAND, B. Prayer at memorial of Joseph Henry .....	856
air's distance, means available for correcting measures of the—G. B. AIRY. (R. 1859).....	110
superstitions of Shoshone Indians—A. G. BRACKETT (R. 1879).....	845
pplement, asteroid, to new tables of planetary motion—J. D. RUNKLE .....	94
urgery, subcutaneous. Toner lecture No. vi—W. ADAMS .....	302
urgical complications and sequels of continued fevers. Toner lecture No. v— W. W. KEEN.....	300
rvey—	
in Michigan, catalogue of rocks, minerals, and ores collected in the—C. T. JACKSON. (R. 1854) .....	75
magnetic, of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent States—A. D. BACHE. ....	166
of economic geology of Trinidad—G. P. WALL; J. G. SAWKINS. (R. 1856).....	91
of State of New York—E. G. SQUIER.....	15
rveying expedition, North Pacific, natural history of—T. H. STREETS.....	303
rveys, Government—See Explorations.	
AN, J. G.—	
Eulachon, or candlefish of northwest coast. (P. 1880) .....	425
Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia .....	267
Makah Indians of Cape Flattery, Strait of Fuca .....	220
Makah vocabulary .....	220
Surf smelt of the northwest coast, and mode of taking them by the Quillehute Indians of west coast of Washington Territory. (P. 1880.)	425
eden, Stockholm, Academy of Sciences. Acknowledgment of birds. (R. 1867.)	215
itzerland—	
Concise, archæological researches made at—F. TROYON. (R. 1861).....	149
Crania helvetica—F. TROYON. (R. 1864) .....	188
lacustrian cities of—F. TROYON. (R. 1861) .....	149
lacustrian settlements in, abstract of Dr. Keller's report on—A. MORLOT. (R. 1868).....	187
Lake of Neuchâtel, palafittes or lacustrian constructions of—E. DESOR. (R. 1865).....	209, 360
Lausanne, Cantonal Museum at, antiquarian and ethnological collections of the—F. TROYON. (R. 1861) .....	149
lecture on—A. D. BACHE. (R. 1870).....	244
llabus of a course of lectures on physics—J. HENRY. (R. 1856).....	91
mbols for charts of prehistoric archæology, international code of—G. DE MORTILLET; E. CHANTRE. (R. 1875).....	298
mbols used by James Smithson.....	327
nopsis of—	
American <i>Rhinobatidæ</i> —S. GARMAN. (P. 1880).....	425
American wasps, solitary wasps—H. DE SAUSSURE .....	254
catostomidæ—D. S. JORDAN .....	308



## Synopsis of—Continued.

marine invertebrata of Grand Manan—W. STIMPSON .....	98
North American lepidoptera—J. G. MORRIS .....	123
North American neuroptera—H. HAGEN; P. R. UHLER .....	126
pediculate fishes of east coast of extra tropical North America—T. GILL. (P. 1878) .....	332
scientific writings of Sir William Herschel—E. S. HOLDEN; C. S. HAS- TINGS. (R. 1880) .....	442, 426
siluridæ of fresh waters of North America—D. S. JORDAN .....	303
trochilidæ—D. G. ELLIOTT .....	317
useful and injurious animals—G. B. GOODE .....	297
Synoptical tables of characters of mammals—T. GILL .....	239
Synthetic experiments relative to meteorites—G. A. DAUBRÉE. (R. 1868) .....	234
Syria, Beirut, sarcophagus from—A. A. HARWOOD. (R. 1870) .....	244
System—	
meteorological, of Smithsonian Institution—E. FOREMAN. (R. 1851; R. 1852) .....	51, 57
of accounts adopted by Board of Regents. (R. 1866) .....	214
of combined meteorological observations, report on, by committee of American Association for Advancement of Science. (R. 1851) .....	51
of numeration, improved, report on—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1867) .....	215
of weights and measures, new—G. H. KNIGHT. (R. 1867) .....	215
solar, harmonies of the—S. ALEXANDER .....	239
Systematic—	
index of Smithsonian publications. (R. 1868) .....	224, 478
index to list of foreign correspondents .....	237
list of batrachia and reptilia—E. D. COPE .....	232
review of classification of birds—W. LILLJEBORG. (R. 1865) .....	209, 304
Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family—L. H. MORGAN ..	213
Systems of relationship of Cree Indians—E. A. WATKINS. (R. 1862) .....	100

## T.

able of—

anthropological measurements—SCHERZER; SCHWARZ. (R. 1866) .....	214
chemical equivalents of sixty-three elements. (R. 1864) .....	188
distribution of birds—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P. 1878) .....	332
foreign gold and silver coins. (R. 1868) .....	224

ables—

asteroid—J. D. RUNKLE .....	94
barometrical—A. GUYOT .....	153
for conversion of centigrade degrees to Fahrenheit's scale. (R. 1868) ..	187
for determining values of coefficients in perturbative function of planetary motion which depend on ratio of mean distances—J. D. RUNKLE ..	79
hygrometrical—A. GUYOT .....	153
hypsometical—A. GUYOT .....	153
meteorological—A. GUYOT .....	31, 153
metric—H. A. NEWTON. (R. 1865) .....	209, 371
miscellaneous—A. GUYOT .....	153
mortality, methods of interpolation applied to. Parts I, II—E. L. DE FOREST. (R. 1871; R. 1878) .....	249, 275
of atmospheric temperature—C. A. SCHOTT .....	277
of constants of nature and art—C. BABBAGE. (R. 1856) .....	91
of expansion by heat. Constants of Nature, Part III—F. W. CLARKE. ....	289
of meteorological corrections—A. GUYOT .....	153
of motion of Neptune—S. NEWCOMB .....	199
of motion of Uranus—S. NEWCOMB .....	262
of precipitation in rain and snow—C. A. SCHOTT .....	222, 353
of variations of elements of orbits of the eight principal planets—J. N. STOCKWELL .....	232
of weights and measures, English and French. (R. 1863-1865.) ..	187, 188, 209
of winds of the globe—J. H. COFFIN; S. J. COFFIN .....	268
physical—A. GUYOT .....	153
psychrometrical—J. H. COFFIN .....	87
specific gravity. Constants of Nature, Part I, and supplement—F. W. CLARKE .....	255, 288
specific heat. Constants of Nature, Part II—F. W. CLARKE .....	276
thermometrical—A. GUYOT .....	153
ablet, Palenque—C. RAU .....	331
ACCHINI, P. Evaporation observed at Palermo in 1865 and 1866. (R. 1870.)	244
ampa Bay, Florida, shell-heaps of—S. T. WALKER. (R. 1879) .....	345
agencies of circles and of spheres—B. ALVORD .....	80
aste, sense of. (R. 1866) .....	214

- Taxidermy, classification of collections of U. S. National Museum to illustrate art of—W. T. HORNADAY. (P. 1881) .....** 457, 458
- TAYLOR, A. S. Grasshoppers and locusts of America. (R. 1858) .....** 378
- TAYLOR, F. W. Report of chemist of Smithsonian Institution. (R. 1880) .....** 420
- TAYLOR, W. B.—**
- Henry and the telegraph. (R. 1878) .....
- Kinetic theories of gravitation. (R. 1876) .....
- Memoir on the scientific work of Joseph Henry .....
- Refraction of sound. (R. 1875) .....
- Report on improved system of numeration. (R. 1867) .....
- Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. (R. 1870) .....
- TAYLOR, W. M. Ancient mound in western Pennsylvania. (R. 1877) .....** 18
- Telegrams, astronomical, circular relative to—J. HENRY .....** 283
- Telegrams, meteorological, by Western Union Telegraph Company—H. SIBLEY. (R. 1862) .....** 109
- Telegrams read at memorial of Joseph Henry .....** 305
- Telegraph—**
- American fire-alarm, lecture on the—W. F. CHANNING. (R. 1864) ....
- electro-magnetic, deposition of J. Henry in relation to. (R. 1857) ..
- electro-magnetic, Henry's contribution to—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1878.) 341, 405
- electro-magnetic, Morse's invention—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1878) 341, 405
- electro-magnetic, proceedings of Board of Regents in relation to. R. 1857) .....
- Henry and the—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1878) .....
- history of the—J. HENRY. (R. 1857) .....
- influence of aurora on the—W. D. SARJENT. (R. 1870) .....
- lines, phenomena in, during auroras—G. B. DONATI. (R. 1872) .....
- report of Committee of Regents on the. (R. 1857) .....
- statement of S. P. Chase relative to the. (R. 1857) .....
- statement of L. D. Gale relative to the. (R. 1857) .....
- statement of James Hull relative to the. (R. 1857) .....
- statement of J. Henry relative to history of. (R. 1857) .....
- statement of Charles Mason relative to the. (R. 1857) .....
- Telegraphic announcements of astronomical discoveries—J. HENRY .....** 305
- Telescope—**
- Henry Draper's, account of—T. W. WEBB. (R. 1864) .....
- silvered-glass, construction of, and its use in celestial photography—H. DRAPER .....
- Spencer's, examination of, for Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y. (R. 1855.)
- Temperature—**
- chart of United States for the year—C. A. SCHOTT .....
- charts of United States, summer, winter, and year—C. A. SCHOTT .....

**Temperature—Continued.**

in ascending currents of air, laws of variation of—J. HANN. (R. 1877.)	323, 398
in ascending moist currents of air, laws of variation of—L. SOHNCKE. (R. 1877).....	323, 398
mean, best hours to find—C. DEWEY. (R. 1857; R. 1860).....	107, 147
observations in the Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES .....	196
observations in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE.....	104
observations in the Arctic Seas—F. L. MCCLINTOCK .....	146
of St. Louis, Missouri—A. FENDLER. (R. 1860) .....	147
tables for United States and adjacent parts of America—C. A. SCHOTT..	277
underground—C. A. SCHOTT; J. D. EVERETT. (R. 1874).....	286

**Temperature—See Kane, Hayes, Meteorology, etc.**

<b>Tempests and tornadoes, distinction between—J. B. LAMARCK. (R. 1871) ....</b>	<b>249</b>
--	------------

**Tennessee—**

aboriginal remains of—J. JONES.....	259
Alleghany region of, fishes of—D. S. JORDAN; A. W. BRAYTON.....	308
antiquities in—I. DILLE. (R. 1862).....	150
antiquities in—E. O. DUNNING. (R. 1870).....	244
antiquities of—W. M. CLARK. (R. 1877) .....	328
antiquities of—J. JONES .....	259
antiquities of—D. F. WRIGHT. (R. 1874).....	286
Blount county, antiquities of—A. E. LAW. (R. 1874) .....	286
Chattanooga, ancient mound near—M. C. READ. (R. 1867) .....	215
East, mound in—A. F. DANILSEN. (R. 1863).....	187
explorations in—E. A. DAYTON. (R. 1870).....	244
Hardin county, aboriginal ruins in—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870) .....	244
herbarium captured in—H. R. WIRTZ. (R. 1862) .....	150
Jackson county, antiquities of—J. HAILE; J. W. MCHENRY. (R. 1874.)	286
Nashville, antiquities of—R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1877).....	328
Savannah, aboriginal ruins at—J. P. STELLE. (R. 1870).....	244
stone image in, discovery of—E. M. GRANT. (R. 1870) .....	244

**Terrestrial magnetism—**

observations on—W. HARKNESS.....	239
observations on—J. LOCKE .....	35
observations on—Baron VON MÜLLER; A. SONNTAG .....	114

**Terrestrial magnetism—See Bache, A. D.**

<b>Terrestrial physics, articles on. (R. 1870) .....</b>	<b>244</b>
--	------------

<b>Tertiary fossils, presented—IMPERIAL GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, VIENNA. (R. 1863) .....</b>	<b>187</b>
---	------------

<b>Testing building materials, on mode of—J. HENRY. (R. 1856) .....</b>	<b>91</b>
---	-----------

<b>Testing results of perspiration and respiration, apparatus for—M. PETTENKOFER. (R. 1864) .....</b>	<b>188</b>
---	------------

## Texas—

- hail storm in—G. M. BACHE. (R. 1870) ..... 244
- new cretaceous invertebrate fossils from, descriptions of—C. A. WHITE.  
(P. 1879) ..... 231
- ornithology of, notes on—J. C. MERRILL. (P. 1878) ..... 231
- plants of, collected by C. Wright. Parts I, II—A. GRAY ..... 22, 42
- zoological position of—E. D. COPE ..... 412

Thalassophila—W. G. BINNEY ..... 143

Thénard, L. J., memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862) ..... 160

Theoretical researches—See Plateau, J

Theories, kinetic, of gravitation W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1876) ..... 292, 395

## Theory—

- mechanical, of heat, principles of—J. MÜLLER. (R. 1868) ..... 224
- modern, of chemical types—O. M. WETHERILL. (R. 1863) ..... 187
- of heat, recent progress in relation to—A. CAZIN. (R. 1868) ..... 224

Thermometer scales, table for conversion of centigrade to Fahrenheit. (R. 1863) ..... 187

Thermometer, wet and dry bulb, tables for—J. H. COFFIN ..... 87

Thermometric observations ..... 187

Thermometrical tables—A. GUYOT ..... 153

THOMPSON, T. Mounds in Iowa and Illinois. (R. 1879) ..... 345

Thoughts on the nature and origin of force—W. B. TAYLOR. (R. 1870) ..... 244, 375

Thrushes, description of two new, from United States—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ..... 47

## Thunder—

- and lightning, observations on—S. MASTERMAN. (R. 1855) ..... 77
- storm, on John Wise's observation of a—R. HARE. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- storms, instructions for observations of—J. HENRY ..... 225

## Tidal observations—

- at Wolstenholm Sound—Com. SAUNDERS ..... 190
- in the Arctic Seas—1 I. HAYES ..... 126
- in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE ..... 130

Tide, flood, law of deposit of the—C. H. DAVIS ..... 33

Tides and tidal action in harbors—J. E. HILGARD. (R. 1874) ..... 296, 390

TIFFANY, A. S. Shell-bed skull from Illinois. (R. 1874) ..... 286

Timber of submarine structures, occurrence of *Chelura torebrans*, a crustacean  
destructive to—S. I. SMITH (P. 1879) ..... 333

Time and space, lecture on relations of—S. ALEXANDER. (R. 1861) ..... 149

Tinneh or Chepewyan Indians of British America—G. GIBBS, W. L. HARD-  
ISTY; S. JONES; B. R. ROSS. (R. 1866) ..... 214, 365

Tipulidæ, monograph of—R. OSTEN SACKEN ..... 219

TOELLNER, A. Antiquities of Rock Island county, Illinois. (R. 1870) ..... 145

Tokio, University of, catalogue of Japanese woods presented by—L. F. WARD.  
(P. 1881) ..... 467

<b>Tompkins county, New York, ancient fort and burial ground in—D. TROW-BRIDGE. (R. 1863)</b>	187
<b>TONER, J. M. Deed of foundation of Toner lectures. (R. 1872)</b>	271, 329
<b>Toner lectures—</b>	
No. I. On the structure of cancerous tumors and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded—J. J. WOODWARD	266
II. Dual character of the brain—C. E. BROWN-SÉQUARD	291
III. On strain and over-action of the heart—J. M. DA COSTA	279
IV. A study of the nature and mechanism of fever—H. C. WOOD	282
V. On the surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers, with a bibliography of works on diseases of the joints, bones, larynx, the eye, gangrene, hæmatoma, phlegmasia, etc.—W. W. KEEN	300
VI. Subcutaneous surgery, its principles, and its recent extension in practice—W. ADAMS	302
VII. The nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion—E. O. SHAKESPEARE	321
VIII. Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city—G. E. WARING, Jr.	349
<b>Tonto Apaches, notes on the—C. SMART. (R. 1867)</b>	215
<b>Topography of Black Mountain, North Carolina—T. L. CLINGMAN. (R. 1855.)</b>	77
<b>Tornado in Spruce creek valley, Centre county, Pennsylvania—J. B. MEEK. (R. 1871)</b>	249
<b>Tornado near New Harmony, Indiana, April 30, 1852—J. CHAPPELSMITH</b>	59
<b>Tornadoes and tempests, distinction between—J. B. LAMARCK. (R. 1871)</b>	249
<b>Tornadoes, queries relative to—J. HENRY</b>	190
<b>Toronto—</b>	
Observatory, instructions by, for observations of aurora	148
Observatory, map of stars near North Pole used by	350
University. Objects of the museum. (R. 1865)	209
University. Scientific coöperation. (R. 1861)	149
<b>Torrey, John, memoir of, by A. GRAY. (R. 1873)</b>	275
<b>TORREY, J.—</b>	
Observations on the <i>Batis maritima</i>	60
On the <i>Darlingtonia Californica</i> , a new pitcher plant from northern California	61
Plantæ Frémontianæ, or descriptions of plants collected by J. C. Frémont in California	46
<b>Tortoises, North American land, of genus <i>Xerobates</i>—F. W. TRUE. (P. 1881.)</b>	467
<b>Tortola, great hurricane at—G. A. LATIMER. (R. 1867)</b>	215
<b>Tortugas, destruction of fish in vicinity of the—J. P. JEFFERSON; J. Y. PORTER; T. MOORE. (P. 1878)</b>	382
<b>Totten, Gen. J. G., eulogy on, by J. G. BARNARD. (R. 1865)</b>	209
<b>Traces of early mental condition of man—E. B. TYLOR. (R. 1867)</b>	215

- Trade—**  
 ancient aboriginal—C. RAU. (R. 1872)..... 271, 440, 383  
 language of Oregon, dictionary of the—G. GIBBS ..... 161  
 language of Oregon, vocabulary of the—B. R. MITCHELL; W. W. TURNER..... 68
- Transactions—***See* Geneva Society, Paris Anthropological Society.
- Transatlantic longitude—**B. A. GOULD..... 223
- Transfer of Smithsonian library to Library of Congress, act of Congress to authorize. (R. 1865)..... 209, 328, 329**
- Transformations, lecture on insect instincts and—**J. G. MORRIS. (R. 1855).... 77
- Transit of Venus expedition to Kerguelen Island—**J. H. KIDDER and others. 293, 294
- Transporting specimens of *Diatomaceæ*, directions for—**A. M. EDWARDS..... 386
- Transporting specimens of natural history, directions for—**S. F. BAIRD. (R. 1856)..... 91, 24
- Trapezium, gray substance of the—**J. DEAN..... 171
- Travels in Central and South America—**S. HABEL..... 369
- Treasury Department, authority given by, to collectors of customs and others to receive and transmit specimens to the Smithsonian..... 34**
- Treasury, Secretary of, letter to, on payment of interest in coin—**J. HENRY. (R. 1865)..... 209, 329
- Treasury of United States, account of, with Smithson fund..... 328, 329**
- Trees—**  
 forest, distribution of, in Montana, Idaho, and Washington—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870)..... 244  
 of Florida and the Mexican boundary—J. G. COOPER. R. 1860..... 147  
 of North America, distribution of—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858)..... 109, 351
- Trinidad, economic geology of—**G. P. WALL; J. G. SAWKINS. (R. 1856)..... 91
- Trochilidæ—**  
 classification and synopsis of—D. G. ELLIOT..... 317  
 in collection of U. S. National Museum, catalogue of—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1880)..... 425  
 list of—D. G. ELLIOT..... 394
- Troglodytes of Breckinridge county, Kentucky—**R. S. ROBERTSON. (R. 1874)..... 286
- Troglodytes or cave dwellers of the valley of the Vézère—**P. BROCA. (R. 1872)..... 271
- TROWBRIDGE, D. Ancient fort and burial ground in Tompkins county, New York. (R. 1863)..... 187**
- TROYON, F.—**  
 Archæological researches made at Concise. (R. 1861)..... 149  
 Lacustrine cities of Switzerland (R. 1861)..... 149  
 On the *Crania helvetica*. (R. 1864)..... 186  
 Report on ethnological collection of Museum at Lausanne, Switzerland. (R. 1861)..... 149
- TRUE, F. W. On North American land tortoises of genus *Xerobates*. (P. 1881.) 467**
- TRUE, F. W. On the rare rodent, *Cricetodipus parvus*. (P. 1881)..... 467**

<b>Truncatellidæ—W. G. BINNEY</b> .....	144
<b>Trust fund for the promotion of science in the United States—J. TYNDALL.</b> (R. 1872) .....	271
<b>Tryon, G. W., letter to, on shells—J. LEWIS</b> .....	253
<b>TRYON, G. W. Report on shells presented to Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. (R. 1865)</b> .....	209
<b>TRYON, G. W. Strepomatidæ or American melanians</b> .....	253
<b>Trypetina, review of—H. LOEW</b> .....	256
<b>TUCKERMAN, E. Lichens of Arctic America</b> .....	342
<b>TUCKERMAN, E. Lichens of Kerguelen Island</b> .....	294
<b>TUCKETT, F. F. On barometer tables. (R. 1867)</b> .....	215
<b>Tucson meteorite, account of—S. AINSA. (R. 1868)</b> .....	187
<b>Tucson meteorite, account of—B. J. D. IRWIN. (R. 1868)</b> .....	187
<b>Tumors, cancerous, structure of—J. J. WOODWARD</b> .....	266
<b>Tunicata of northeast coast of America—A. E. VERRILL. (P. 1879)</b> .....	338
<b>Turdidæ, description of new species of, from Dominica—G. N. LAWRENCE.</b> (P. 1880).....	425
<b>Turner, W. W., notice of, by C. C. FELTON. (R. 1859)</b> .....	110
<b>TURNER, W. W. Indian philology. (R. 1851)</b> .....	51
<b>TURNER, W. W., and others. On publication of Squier and Davis' Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi valley. (R. 1847)</b> .....	H, K
<b>TURNER, W. W.; BOWEN, T. J. Yoruba grammar and dictionary</b> .....	98
<b>TURNER, W. W.; MITCHELL, B. R. Vocabulary of the jargon of Oregon</b> ...	68
<b>TYLOR, E. B. On traces of the early mental condition of man. (R. 1867)</b> ...	215
<b>TYNDALL, J. Radiation. (R. 1868)</b> .....	224
<b>TYNDALL, J. Trust fund for the promotion of science in the United States.</b> (R. 1872).....	271, 829
<b>Tyrannus, synopsis of genus—R. BIDGWAY. (P. 1878)</b> .....	882



## U.

## UHLER, P. R. —

Circular in reference to the history of North American grasshoppers	163
Instructions for collecting hemiptera. (R. 1858)	109
Instructions for collecting neuroptera. (R. 1858)	109
Instructions for collecting orthoptera (R. 1858)	109
Synopsis of neuroptera of North America	134
Underground temperature—C. A. SCHOTT; J. D. EVERETT. (R. 1874)	238
Union, lectures on the—H. REED (R. 1854)	78
United States	
animal resources and fisheries of the, catalogue of collection to illustrate the—G. B. GOODE	326
animal resources of the, catalogue of collection to illustrate the—G. B. GOODE	297
antiquities of the, proposed map of—A. J. HILL. (R. 1861)	143
archaeology of the—S. F. HAVEN	71
base chart of the—C. A. SCHOTT	414
chalk found in the—T. A. CONRAD. (R. 1865)	309
coleoptera of the, catalogue of the—F. E. MELSHEIMER	62
collections presented to the, by foreign commissioners, list of (R. 1876)	279
education in the, project of outline history of—F. A. PACKARD (R. 1863.)	187
ethnological map of the, proposed—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862)	150
exhibit of fisheries and fish culture of the, at Berlin, 1880—G. B. GOODE	413
explorations in the—See Baird, S. F.	
fishes, food, of the—See Baird, S. F.	
fishes of Pacific coast of the—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT (P. 1880.)	425
fishes of Pacific coast of the, bibliography of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881.)	467
fishes of Pacific coast of the, bibliography of T. GILL	463
fishes of Pacific coast of the, notes on—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT (P. 1881)	467
free freight between England and the—E. CUNARD. (R. 1859)	110
free freight between Germany and the—KUNHARDT & Co. (R. 1861)	149
free freight between Germany and the, by North German Lloyd—R. SCHLEIDEN. (R. 1858)	109
fund for promotion of science in the—J. TYNDALL (R. 1872)	271
institutions, scientific and literary, in the, list of the principal	335
libraries, institutions, and societies in the, list of—W. J. RUERS	116, 238
libraries, public, in the, notices of—C. C. JEWETT	29
libraries, public, of the, report on—C. C. JEWETT. (R. 1849)	21
limpets and chitons from deep waters off eastern coast of the—W. H. DALL (P. 1881)	487

## United States—Continued.

meteorology of the, report on—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1847) .....	<b>H</b>
microscopic examinations of soundings off Atlantic coast of the—J. W. BAILEY .....	<b>20</b>
mollusca of the southern, some new species of eocene—A. HEILPRIN. (P. 1880) .....	<b>425</b>
occultations visible in the—See Downes, J.	
physical geography of the—C. ELLET, Jr. ....	<b>18</b>
rain and snow fall in the, tables of—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>222, 353</b>
rain charts of the, 1, 2, 3: summer, winter, year—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>374</b>
reptiles, cretaceous, of the—J. LEIDY .....	<b>192</b>
reptiles, cretaceous, of the, review of—J. LEIDY. (R. 1864) .....	<b>188</b>
shell-deposits, artificial, of the—D. G. BRINTON. (R. 1866) .....	<b>214</b>
sparrows sent to the—W. A. LLOYD. (R. 1867) .....	<b>215</b>
temperature chart of the, for the year—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>381, 388</b>
temperature charts of the, 1, 2, 3: summer, winter, year—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>387</b>
temperature tables of the—C. A. SCHOTT .....	<b>277</b>
thrushes from the, description of two new—R. RIDGWAY. (P. 1881) ...	<b>467</b>
trees of the, catalogue of—J. G. COOPER. (R. 1858) .....	<b>109, 351</b>
United States Exploring Expedition, duplicate shells collected by the .....	<b>193</b>
United States Fish Commission—See Fish Commission.	
United States Government, list of publications of, 1868-1881—G. H. BOEHMER.	<b>477</b>
United States National Museum—See Museum, U. S. National.	
United States Patent Office, results of meteorological observations under the direction of the. Vols. I, II .....	<b>157, 182</b>
United States Treasury—See Treasury.	
Universal meteorograph for detached observatories—E. H. VON BAUMHAUER. (R. 1879) .....	<b>345</b>
University—	
National, of Greece, Museum of. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1867.)	<b>215</b>
of Christiania, Norway, ethnological specimens presented by. (R. 1868.)	<b>187</b>
of Costa Rica. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1867) .....	<b>215</b>
of State of New York, Regents of the. Acknowledgment for specimens. (R. 1865) .....	<b>209</b>
of Tokio, catalogue of Japanese woods presented by—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) .....	<b>467</b>
of Toronto, objects of museum of. (R. 1865) .....	<b>209</b>
of Toronto, scientific coöperation. (R. 1861) .....	<b>149</b>
Uranidea marginata, new species of fish, description of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881.)	<b>467</b>
Uranidea microstoma, new fish from Alaska, description of—W. N. LOCKINGTON. (P. 1880) .....	<b>425</b>
Uranus, investigation of orbit of, with tables of its motion—S. NEWCOMB .....	<b>262</b>
Uranus, secular variation of elements of orbit of—J. N. STOCKWELL .....	<b>282</b>

Urine, observations on the—J. JONES.....	69
Use of galvanometer as a measuring instrument—J. C. POGGENDORFF (R. 1859) ..	110
Uses of brain and marrow of animals among Indians T. R. PEALE (R. 1870.) ..	240
Utah, descriptions of new invertebrate fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880.) ..	420
Utah lake, description of new species of <i>Squalius</i> ( <i>Squalius alencæ</i> ) from —P. L. JOUY (P. 1881) ..	467
Utah lake, notes on collection of fishes from D. S. JORDAN, C. H. GILBERT (P. 1880) ..	420
Utrecht, Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences. Prize questions. (R. 1861; R. 1862) ..	149, 150

## V.

VAILLANT, M ; HENRY, J. Hourly variations of the barometer. (R. 1866) ..	214
Values of $\delta^{(4)}$ and its derivatives J. D. RUNKLE ..	90
Values of coefficients in perturbative function of planetary motion depending on ratio of mean distances—J. D. RUNKLE ..	70
Valvatiidæ—W. G. BINNEY ..	140
Van Rensselaer harbor, Arctic Seas, observations at—See KANE.	
Vapor, aqueous, on the diminution of, with increasing altitude, in the atmosphere—J. HANN. (R. 1877) ..	323, 324
Vapor, aqueous, table for determining elastic force of J. H. COFFIN ..	85
Vastness of the visible creation, lectures on—S. ALEXANDER (R. 1857) ..	100
Vegetable colonization of Shetland Islands, Faroe Islands, and Iceland—C. MARTINS. (R. 1858) ..	100
Vegetable species, causes which limit, towards the north—A. DE CANDOLLE. (R. 1858) ..	100
Vegetation and the atmosphere—J. JAMIN. (R. 1864) ..	180
Vellie, J. W., catalogue and description of fishes collected by, in Gulf of Mexico—G. B. GOODE; T. H. BEAN (P. 1879) ..	820
Velocity of light, essay on the—C. DELAUNAY. (R. 1864) ..	188, 356
Velocity of the wind—J. HANN and others. (R. 1877) ..	323, 324
Venezuela, Colonia Tovar, meteorology and ethnology of—A. FENDLER (R. 1857; R. 1866) ..	107, 210
Venom of rattlesnake, researches on the —S. W. MITCHELL ..	134
Venom of serpents, bibliography of—S. W. MITCHELL ..	134
Ventilating and warming buildings. Parts I, II—A. MORIN. (R. 1873; R. 1874) ..	275, 286, 439
Ventilation, architecture in relation to—D. B. REID (R. 1856) ..	94
Venus, secular variations of elements of orbit of—J. N. STOCKWELL ..	231

**Venus**—See Transit of Venus.

**Vera Cruz, Mexico, antiquities in**—H. FINCK. (R. 1870) ..... 244

**Verification of barometers at the Kew Observatory**—J. WELSH. (R. 1859).... 110

**VERRILL, A. E.**—

    Annelids, echinoderms, and anthozoa of Kerguelen Island..... 294

    Annelids, molluscoids, and radiates of Arctic America ..... 342

    Marine invertebrata of New England. (P. 1879)..... 388

    Mollusca recently added to fauna of southern New England, catalogue of.  
    (P. 1880) ..... 425

    Mollusca, with notes on annelida, echinodermata, etc. (P. 1880)..... 425

    Recent additions to marine invertebrata of northeast coast of America,  
    with new genera and species. Parts I, II, III. (P. 1879; P. 1880.) 388, 425

**VERRILL, A. E.; RATHBUN, R.** Marine invertebrata of northeast coast of  
America distributed by Fish Commission. (P. 1879)..... 388

**Vertebrata, chemical and physiological investigations relative to**—J. JONES --- 82

**Vespidæ, synopsis of**—H. DE SAUSSURE..... 254

**Vestiges of antiquity in the United States**—S. F. HAVEN..... 71

**Vézère, valley of the, cave-dwellers of the**—P. BROCA. (R. 1872)..... 271

**Vibratory movement of matter**—L. MAGRINI. (R. 1868) ..... 224

**Victoria Royal Society, address of the president**—R. L. J. ELLERY. (R. 1868.) 224

**Vienna**—

    Imperial Academy of Sciences of. Prize questions. (R. 1864; R. 1865.) 188, 209

    Imperial Geological Institute, tertiary fossils presented by. (R. 1863).... 187

    Imperial Library of, books presented. (R. 1865) ..... 209

**Views and plans of Smithsonian Institution**—R. D. OWEN ..... P

**Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts, occurrence of oceanic bonito in**—V. N.  
EDWARDS. (P. 1878) ..... 382

**Virgin Islands, flora of the**—H. F. A. EGGERS ..... 313

**Virginia**—

    Hampton, catalogue of casts of heads of Indian boys and girls at—R. H.  
    PRATT. (P. 1879) ..... 383

    Luray Cave, blind myriapod from—J. A. RYDER. (P. 1880)..... 425

    Luray Cave, report of visit to—O. T. MASON and others. (R. 1880.) 442, 433

**Vitality**—H. H. HIGGINS; J. HENRY. (R. 1866) ..... 214

**Viviparidæ**—W. G. BINNEY ..... 144

**Vocabularies, Indian**—G. GIBBS. (R. 1862)..... 150

**Vocabularies, Indian, received from the Wheeler expedition, list of.** (R. 1874.) 286

**Vocabulary**—

    comparative—A. GALLATIN ..... 100

    comparative, English, Spanish, French, Latin ..... 170

    Makah—J. G. SWAN ..... 220

    of Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon—G. GIBBS. .... 161

    of Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon—B. R. MITCHELL;  
    W. W. TURNER; G. GIBBS..... 68

Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman—F. LIEBER .....	28
Voices of crustaceans—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878).....	28
Volcano—	
in Nicaragua, eruption of—A. B. DICKINSON. (R. 1867).....	28
of Colima, eruption of—C. SARTORIUS. (R. 1869).....	28
of Popocatepetl, examination of—Baron von MÜLLER; A. SONNTAG ..	116
VOLLUM, E. P. On the wingless grasshopper of California. (R. 1860) .....	162
Volta, Alexander, eulogy on, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1875).....	28
VON BAUMHAUER, E. H. Universal meteorograph for detached observatories. (R. 1879) .....	245
Von Buch, Leopold, memoir of, by M. FLOURENS. (R. 1862) .....	180
VON HELLWALD, F. The American migration. (R. 1866).....	214
VON KAROLYI, Lieut.; CRAIG, B. F. Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. (R. 1864) .....	185
VON LIEBIG, J. Induction and deduction. . (R. 1870) .....	244
Von Martius, C. F. P., honorary medal to—W. HAIDINGER. (R. 1863).....	187
Von Martius, C. F. P., memoir of, by C. RAU. (R. 1869) .....	228, 440, 251
VON MÜLLER, Baron. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico.....	115

## W.

WAITE, M. R. Memorial of Joseph Henry.....	606
WALE; HAWKINS. Blow-pipe apparatus. (R. 1872).....	201
WALKER, D. Observations on Arctic auroras and specific gravity of sea water. ..	145
WALKER, D. Observations on ice.....	146
WALKER, S. C. Ephemerides of planet Neptune, 1848, 1846-1849, 1850, 1851, 1852.....	4, 5, 6, 7, 22
WALKER, S. C. Researches relative to planet Neptune .....	3
WALKER, S. T. Explorations among Indian mounds in southern Florida. (R. 1879) .....	205
WALKER, S. T. Shell-heaps of Tampa Bay, Florida. (R. 1879).....	205
WALL, G. P.; SAWKINS, J. G. Report on survey of economic geology of Trinidad (R. 1856) .....	61
WALLACH, B.; HENRY, J. Report of Committee of Regents on the fire at Smithsonian. (R. 1864) .....	100
Walrus, remains of, in Maine—C. H. BOYD. (P. 1881) .....	407
Wampum belts of the six nations—W. M. BEAUCHAMP. (R. 1879).....	205
War Department, authority given by, to officers of Quartermaster's Depart- ment to receive and transmit specimens to Smithsonian .....	

**WARD, L. F.—**

Barometer tube breaking suddenly. (R. 1866).....	214
Catalogue of collection of Japanese woods presented by University of Tokio, Japan. (P. 1881) .....	467
Check-list of plants of Washington and vicinity.....	461
Directions for collecting and preserving plants.....	460
Guide to flora of Washington and vicinity .....	444

**WARING, G. E., Jr. Suggestions for sanitary drainage of Washington city.**

Toner lecture No. VIII.....	349
-----------------------------	-----

**Warming and ventilating buildings. Parts I, II—A. MORIN. (R. 1878; R. 1874) .....**275, 286, **439****Warming, architecture in relation to—D. B. REID. (R. 1856) .....**

91

**WARNER, J. Big elephant mound in Grant county, Wisconsin. (R. 1872) ..**

271

**Warren, G. K., report on collections made by—F. B. MEEK; F. V. HAYDEN. 172****WARTMANN, E. Report on transactions of the Society of Physics and Natural  
History of Geneva, July, 1867, to June, 1868. (R. 1868).....**

224

**Washington, Arkansas, meteorological observations near—N. D. SMITH .....****131****Washington, D. C.—**

canal of, report of Committee of Regents on—R. DELAFIELD. (R. 1868.)	224
flora of, and vicinity, guide to the—L. F. WARD .....	444
notice of, in Harriot's travels.....	380
notice of, in Isaac Weld's travels .....	380
prehistoric remains in vicinity of—T. R. PEALE. (R. 1872).....	271
sanitary drainage of. Toner lecture No. VIII—G. E. WARING, Jr. ....	349

**Washington Philosophical Society, bulletin of. Vols. I-III; March, 1871, to  
June, 1880.....****428****Washington Territory—**

fishes of—T. H. BEAN. (P. 1881).....	467
forest trees in, distribution of—W. W. JOHNSON. (R. 1870).....	244
Indians of—J. G. SWAN .....	220
method of taking surf smelt by Indians of—J. G. SWAN. (P. 1880) ...	425
Neah Bay, description of two new species of fishes ( <i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i> and <i>Scytalina cerdale</i> ) from—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880).....	425

**Wasps, American solitary, synopsis of—H. DE SAUSSURE.....****254.****Wasps, translation of De Saussure's monograph of—E. NORTON.....****254****Water—**

formation of ice at bottom of—M. ENGELHARDT. (R. 1866).....	214
from Gulf of Mexico, report on—W. G. FARLOW. (P. 1881) .....	467
in rivers, diminution of—H. G. WEX. (R. 1875).....	298
in rivers, method of ascertaining the amount of—A. A. HUMPHREYS. (R. 1858) .....	109
polluted, in Gulf of Mexico, destruction of fish by—W. C. W. GLAZIER. (P. 1881) .....	467



## Water—Continued.

- salt, preservation of copper and iron in—A. E. BECQUEREL. (R. 1864.) 189  
 sea, specific gravity of—D. WALKER. 144  
 WATKINS, E. A. System of relationship of Cree Indians. (R. 1862) 150  
 WATSON, S. Bibliographical index to North American botany. Part I. *Poly-  
petalæ* 256  
 Weapons, savage, at Centennial Exhibition, study of—E. H. KNIGHT. (R.  
1879) 845, 415  
 Weather, effect of moon on the—J. HENRY. (R. 1871) 249  
 WEBB, T. W. Account of Henry Draper's telescope. (R. 1864) 168  
 Weights, atomic, recalculation of. Constants of Nature, Part v—F. W. CLARKE 441  
 Weights, small, method of forming—R. HARE. (R. 1858) 100  
 Weights and measures—  
     English and French, tables of. (R. 1863, R. 1864) 187, 198  
     metric system of, with tables—H. A. NEWTON. (R. 1865) 209, 371  
     new system of, with 8 as the metrical number—G. H. KNIGHT (R. 1867) 214  
 WEISMANN, A. Change of Mexican axolotl to amblystoma. (R. 1877) 323, 401  
 WELD, I. Account of city of Washington, 1807 320  
 WELLING, J. C. Notes on the life and character of Joseph Henry 356, 338  
 Welsh, language of Navajos said to resemble—S. Y. McMASTERS. (R. 1865.) 209  
 WELSH, J. Construction and verification of standard barometers (R. 1859.) 110  
 West Indies—  
     birds of the—See Lawrence, G. N., Ober, F. A.  
     list of described birds of the, not in Smithsonian collection 185  
     loxigilla from, description of new subspecies of—G. N. LAWRENCE. (P.  
1881) 467  
     stone colts in the—G. J. GIBBS. (R. 1877) 323  
 West Virginia, occurrence of Canada porcupine in—G. B. GOODE. (P. 1878.) 332  
 Wet and dry bulb thermometer, tables for—J. H. COFFIN 87  
 WETHERILL, C. M.—  
     Modern theory of chemical types. (R. 1863) 187  
     Ozone and antozone. (R. 1864) 188, 355  
     Plan of a research upon the atmosphere. (R. 1866) 214  
 WEX, H. G. Diminution of the water of rivers and streams. (R. 1875) 293  
 Wheeler expedition, list of Indian vocabularies received from the. (R. 1874.) 286  
 Wheeler expedition—See Explorations.  
 Whirlwind at St. Thomas, August 21, 1871—A. COLDING. (R. 1877) 323, 396  
 WHITE, C. A.—  
     Description of new cretaceous pinna from New Mexico (P. 1880) 425  
     Description of very large fossil gasteropod from State of Puebla, Mexico.  
(P. 1880) 425  
     Descriptions of new cretaceous invertebrate fossils from Kansas and  
Texas (P. 1879) 338

**WHITE, C. A.—Continued.**

Descriptions of new invertebrate fossils from the mesozoic and cenozoic rocks of Arkansas, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah. (P. 1880)----- 425

Descriptions of new species of carboniferous invertebrate fossils. (P. 1879.) 388

Note on acrothele. (P. 1880) ----- 425

Note on *Criocardium* and *Ethmocardium*. (P. 1879) ----- 388

Note on *Endothyra ornata*. (P. 1879) ----- 388

Note on occurrence of *Productus giganteus* in California. (P. 1880) ---- 425

Note on occurrence of *Stricklandia salteri* and *Stricklandia Davidsoni* in Georgia. (P. 1880)----- 425

On certain cretaceous fossils from Arkansas and Colorado. (P. 1881)--- 467

White river cañon, Pima county, Arizona, ruins in—R. T. BURR. (R. 1879.) 345

WHITNEY, J. D. Catalogue of rocks, minerals, etc. (R. 1854) ----- 75

WHITNEY, J. D. Cave in Calaveras county, California. (R. 1867) .. ----- 216

WHITNEY, W. D. Lectures on principles of linguistic science. (R. 1868.) 187, 352

**WHITTLESEY, C.—**

Ancient mining on shores of Lake Superior ----- 155

Descriptions of ancient works in Ohio ----- 37

On fluctuations of level in North American lakes ----- 119

On fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern States ----- 197

Wilkes, O., duplicate shells of exploring expedition under ----- 193

Will of Smithson. (R. 1853)----- B, 67, 328, 380

Willemoesia group of crustacea, (recent *Eryontidæ*,) notice of new species of the—S. I. SMITH. (P. 1879)----- 388

WILLIAMS, H. C. On antiquities in some of the southern States. (R. 1870.) 244

WILLIAMSON, G. Antiquities in Guatemala. (R. 1876) ----- 299

WILLIS, J. R.; BLACKISTON; BLAND. Birds of Nova Scotia. (R. 1858) --- 109

WILLIS, J. R.; BLAND. Birds of Bermuda. (R. 1858) ----- 109

WILMOT, S. Notes on western gizzard shad, *Dorosoma cepedianum heterurum*. (P. 1878) ----- 382

WILSON, D. Lectures on physical ethnology. (R. 1862)----- 150

Wilson, Henry, eulogy on, by P. PARKER. (R. 1875) ----- 298

**Wind—**

and fog—J. BALFOUR. (R. 1866) ----- 214

articles on, preserved in Smithsonian. (R. 1874)----- 286

changes of—C. MALLINKROOT. (R. 1866)----- 214

connection of gales of, and appearance of aurora—R. T. KNIGHT; J. HENRY. (R. 1871)----- 249

observations of, in the Arctic Seas—I. I. HAYES ----- 196

observations of, in the Arctic Seas—E. K. KANE ----- 104

observations of, in the Arctic Seas—F. L. MCCLINTOCK ----- 146

observations of, in the United States ----- 157

relation between difference of pressure and velocity of—J. HANN. (R. 1877).----- 323, 398



## Winds—

- in Florida—J. BALTZELL. (R. 1866) ..... 216
- of the globe—J. H. COFFIN..... 266
- of the northern hemisphere—J. H. COFFIN ..... 52
- upper, importance of attention to the—C. DEWEY. (R. 1866) .... 214
- Winnipeg Lake, egging expedition to—D. GUNN. (R. 1867) ..... 215
- WIRTZ, H. R. Herbarium captured in Tennessee (R. 1862) ..... 156
- Wisconsin -
- antiquities in—M. STRONG. (R. 1877) ..... 325
- antiquities of -I. LAPHAM ..... 70
- earthworks in—E. E. BREED. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- Grant county, elephant mound in—J. WARNER. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- Grant county, observations on prehistoric mounds of—M. STRONG. (R. 1876)..... 296
- mound in—C. K. DEAN. (R. 1872) ..... 271
- mounds and osteology of mound-builders of—J. N. DE HART (R. 1872.) 323
- mounds in—W. G. ANDERSON (R. 1879)..... 345
- salamander of—P. R. HOY. (R. 1854) ..... 75
- Winnebago county, mounds in—T. ARMSTRONG. (R. 1879) ..... 345
- Wise, J., on observation by, of a thunder storm—R. HARK. (R. 1854)..... 75
- WISEMAN, N. Identification of the artisan and artist. (R. 1870) ..... 244
- WISSNER, J. Meteorology of the District of Columbia. (R. 1867)..... 107
- WITHERS, R. E. Memorial address on Joseph Henry ..... 356
- WOEIKOFF, A. Discussion of winds of the globe ..... 268
- WOEIKOFF, A. Meteorology in Russia. (R. 1872)..... 271
- Wolstenholm Sound, tidal record at—Com. SAUNDERS ..... 130
- Wood ancient implement of, from Connecticut—E. W. ELLSWORTH. (R. 1876) 279
- Wood, preservation of. (R. 1864)..... 168
- Wood, H. C. —
- Bibliography of algæ ..... 241
- Contribution to the history of the fresh-water algæ of North America .. 241
- Fever. A study in morbid and normal physiology. (R. 1878) ..... 341, 357
- Instructions for collecting myriapods, phalangids, etc. (R. 1866) ... 214
- Study of nature and mechanism of fever. Toner lecture No. iv ..... 282
- WOOD, J. Meteorological observations at Marietta, Ohio ..... 120
- Woods of Japan, collection of, presented to U. S. National Museum, catalogue of—L. F. WARD. (P. 1881) ..... 467
- WOODWARD, J. J. Structure of cancerous tumors and mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. .... 266
- WOODWORTH, A. Meteorite in Mexico. (R. 1867)..... 215
- WOOLSEY, T. D. Eulogy on C. C. Felton. (R. 1861) ..... 149
- Work, relation of food to, and its bearing on medical practice—S. HARGHON (R. 1870) ..... 244

Works published by Smithsonian Institution to January, 1866.....	208
World, estimate of population of the—E. MAILLY. (R. 1878).....	275
WORSAAE, J. J. A. Preservation of antiquities and national monuments in Denmark. (R. 1879).....	845
Wounds of poisoned arrows, lecture on nature and cure of—D. BRAINARD. (R. 1854) .....	75
Wright, C., account of botanical explorations of, in New Mexico and California—A. GRAY. (R. 1849) .....	21
Wright, C., account of plants collected by, in Texas and New Mexico. Parts I, II—A. GRAY .....	22, 42
WRIGHT, D. F. Antiquities of Tennessee. (R. 1874) .....	286
WRIGHT, G. Account of lightning discharges. (R. 1867) .....	215
Writings, scientific, of Sir William Herschel, synopsis of—E. S. HOLDEN; C. S. HASTINGS. (R. 1880).....	442, 426
Writings, scientific, of James Smithson .....	327
Würdemann, G., notice of, by A. D. BACHE. (R. 1859).....	110
WÜRDEMANN, G. Specimens of flamingo, etc., from south Florida. (R. 1860.)	147
WÜRDEMANN, W.; GREEN, J. On filling barometer tubes. (R. 1859) .....	110
Wyandot government—J. W. POWELL. (E. 1879-80).....	476
WYMAN, J. Anatomy of nervous system of <i>Rana pipiens</i> .....	45
Wyoming, new invertebrate fossils from—C. A. WHITE. (P. 1880).....	425

---

## X.

Xantus, John, explorations of, in Mexico—M. ROMERO. (R. 1862) .....	150
Xenichthys ocyurus, new species of <i>Xenichthys</i> from west coast of Central America, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1881)---	467
Xerobates, land tortoises of genus—F. W. TRUE. (P. 1881) .....	467
Xiphister, description of new species of, from Monterey, California—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425
Xystreurys liolepis, new flounder from Santa Catalina Island, California, description of—D. S. JORDAN; C. H. GILBERT. (P. 1880) .....	425

## Y.

Yacht "Fox," meteorological observations made on—F. L. McCLINTOCK.....	146
Yale College, catalogue of meteorites in—G. J. BRUSH. (R. 1868) .....	224
YARROW, H. C. Study of mortuary customs of the North American Indians. (E. 1879-80) .....	476
Yellowstone river, prehistoric remains near the—P. W. NORRIS. (R. 1879) ..	345
Yoruba, Africa—	
country and people of, description of—T. J. BOWEN.....	98
language of, bibliography of.....	98
language of, grammar and dictionary of—T. J. BOWEN; W. W. TURNER.	98
language of, grammar and dictionary of—SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION- ARY SOCIETY.....	98
YOUNG, C. B. Translation of Morin on warming and ventilating buildings. (R. 1873; R. 1874) .....	275, 286. 439
YOUNG, C. B. Translation of Von Baumbauer on a universal meteorograph. (R. 1879) .....	345
Young, Thomas, eulogy on, by F. ARAGO. (R. 1869) .....	228
YOUNG, W. J. Cloud bursts. (R. 1867) .....	215
Yu, (Chinese name of jade,) study of—S. BLONDEL. (R. 1876).....	399
Yucatan, remarks on <i>Cara gigantesca</i> of Yzamal in—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1869) ..	228
Yukon, Russian America, journey to the—W. W. KIRBY. (R. 1864) .....	188
Yzamal, Yucatan, remarks on <i>Cara gigantesca</i> of—A. SCHOTT. (R. 1869).....	228

## Z.

ZANTEDESCHI, F. R. Electricity of induction in aerial strata of atmosphere surrounding cloud resolving into rain, etc. (R. 1870).....	244
Zapotec remains, notice of—B. MAYER; J. G. SAWKINS .....	86
ZIEGENBALS, H. Schlagintweit ethnographic collection. (R. 1867) .....	215
Zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter, lecture on the—E. LOOMIS. (R. 1854) .....	76
Zoölogical—	
Gardens, Hamburg. Exchange of specimens. (R. 1867).....	216
position of Texas—E. D. COPE.....	412
Record, list of generic names supplemental to those indexed in—S. H. SCUDDER .....	470
Zoölogicus, Nomenclator. A list of generic names of recent and fossil ani- mals—S. H. SCUDDER .....	470
Zoölogy, list of generic names employed in—S. H. SCUDDER.....	470
Zoölogy, record of recent progress in, 1879, 1880—T. GILL. (R. 1880)....	442, 431















